APPENDIX D
CONSULTATION RECORDS

APPENDIX D1
FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL IDENTIFIED ABORIGINAL GROUPS

Ministry of Northern Development, Mines and Forestry

Mineral Development and Lands Branch

933 Ramsey Lake Road, B6
Sudbury ON P3E 6B5
Tel.: (705) 670-5784
Fax: (705) 670-5803
Toll Free: 1-888-415-9845, Ext 5784

Ministère du Développement du Nord, des Mines et des Forêts

Direction de l'exploitation des minéraux et de la gestion des terrains miniers

933, chemin du lac Ramsey, étage B6
Sudbury ON P3E 6B5
Tél.: (705) 670-5784
Téléc.: (705) 670-5803
Sans frais : 1-888-415-9845, poste 5784

Ontario

August 19, 2011

Dear Sir/Madam:

RE: **Contacting Aboriginal Communities**

Recent amendments to Ontario's Mining Act are intended to provide greater clarity and certainty to the province's mining industry while acknowledging and respecting Aboriginal and treaty rights.

These amendments address consultation with Aboriginal communities taking a graduated approach in which the degree of consultation reflects the nature of proposed mining activities and their potential adverse impacts on Aboriginal and treaty rights. While work is underway to develop the regulations and policies that will implement this approach, the Ministry of Northern Development, Mines and Forestry ("MNDMF") is continuing to take a transitional approach, reflected by this letter, to ensure that its consultation obligations are being met.

Enclosed with this letter is an attachment that provides contact information for the Aboriginal communities located in the area of your mining claim(s), which should be contacted with regard to intended mineral exploration activities. This list reflects MNDMF's current understanding, which continues to develop with time, of the traditional or asserted land use areas of local Aboriginal communities. These same communities are provided quarterly updates and maps with regard to the mining claims recorded in the area of their communities. If you become aware of other Aboriginal communities who express an interest in your project, please contact us as soon as possible.

MNDMF continues to advise proponents to engage with Aboriginal communities and begin developing a working relationship as early in the mining sequence as possible. We believe that early contact and relationship-building with Aboriginal communities makes good business sense and can help a proponent to address any potential issues at the outset, as well as those that may arise later in a project.

While the Crown has the ultimate responsibility for ensuring appropriate consultation takes place with Aboriginal communities, both the Courts and mineral industry guidelines indicate that proponents have an important role to play in carrying out aspects of the consultation process. For example, a proponent is in the best position to describe their exploration plans and develop measures to prevent or diminish potential adverse impacts identified by the Aboriginal communities.

.../2

On that basis, MNDMF is advising mining claim holders to contact potentially affected Aboriginal communities, describe your intended mineral project activities and seek the input of the communities. We recommend that you keep a written record of your contact and communications with the communities. Where you authorize another party to explore on your claim(s), you should ensure that they are aware of the contents of this letter. Where any significant issues arise during your interactions with Aboriginal communities, MNDMF should be contacted. Ministry staff are available to meet with Aboriginal communities and proponents to hear concerns and attempt to address them.

While MNDMF does not require proponents to enter written arrangements with Aboriginal communities, we recognize that in many circumstances such arrangements can help to structure and advance the parties' relationship. Where aspects of an arrangement are intended to address any consultation and accommodation obligations that arise from your exploration activities, MNDMF may require further information in order to assess their adequacy.

You may also wish to consider the following industry resources around engaging with Aboriginal communities:

- Ontario Mineral Industry Cluster Council (OMIC) – "Guide for Junior Exploration Companies and Prospectors"
  http://www.omicc.ca/doc/2007Aug10BuildingADialogue.pdf
- Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada (PDAC) – "e3Plus: A Framework for Responsible Exploration"
  http://pdac.ca/e3plus

If you have any questions or concerns, I can be reached at the numbers above or by email at: MED@ontario.ca

Sincerely,

C. Blancher-Smith

C. Blancher-Smith
Director, Mineral Development and Lands Branch

Enclosure

First Nation:	Mattagami First Nation
Tribal Council:	Wabun
Contact's Title:	Chief
First Name:	Walter
Last Name:	Naveau
E-Mail:	walternaveau@knet.ca
Website:	http://www.chiefs-of-ontario.org/profiles/pr_mattagami.html
Phone Number:	(705) 894-2072
FAX Number:	(705) 894-2887
Address:	P.O. Box 99
City/Town:	GOGAMA
Province:	Ontario
Postal Code:	P0M 1W0
Last Updated:	9/9/2010
Contact made? ○ Retry ○ Waiting for response	(Use this space to document your interactions with this contact.) Townships: Chester
Response? ○ Denied ○ Denied until condition met ○ Approved ○ Approved with restrictions	

First Nation:	Begetikong Anishnabe (Ojibways of Pic River (Heron Bay))
Tribal Council:	Unaffiliated
Contact's Title:	Chief
First Name:	Roy
Last Name:	Michano
E-Mail:	roymichano@picriver.ca
Website:	http://www.picriver.com/
Phone Number:	(807) 229-1749 Ext. 26
FAX Number:	(807) 229-1944
Address:	78 Pic River Road, Box 193, Pic River First Nation
City/Town:	HERON BAY
Province:	Ontario
Postal Code:	P0T 1R0
Last Updated:	12/14/2010
Contact made? ○ Retry ○ Waiting for response	(Use this space to document your interactions with this contact.) Township(s): Abbie Lake Area David Lakes Area Pukaskwa River Area
Response? ○ Denied ○ Denied until condition met ○ Approved ○ Approved with restrictions	

First Nation:	Métis Nation of Ontario
Tribal Council:	
Contact's Title:	President
First Name:	Gary
Last Name:	Lipinski
E-Mail:	garyl@metisnation.org
Website:	http://www.metisnation.org/
Phone Number:	(613) 798-1488
FAX Number:	(613) 722-4225
Address:	500 Old St. Patrick Street
City/Town:	OTTAWA
Province:	Ontario
Postal Code:	K1N 9G4
Last Updated:	6/17/2010
Contact made? ○ Retry ○ Waiting for response	(Use this space to document your interactions with this contact.) Township(s): Chester Salter Abbie Lake Area David Lakes Area Mishibishu Lake Area Point Isacor Area Pukaskwa River Area
Response? ○ Denied ○ Denied until condition met ○ Approved ○ Approved with restrictions	

First Nation:	**Michipicoten First Nation (incl. Michipicoten IR #62 (Missinabie))**
Tribal Council:	Unaffiliated
Contact's Title:	Chief
First Name:	Joseph
Last Name:	Buckell
E-Mail:	jbuckell@michipicoten.com
Website:	http://www.michipicoten.com/
Phone Number:	(705) 856-1993
FAX Number:	(705) 856-1642
Address:	Box 1 Site 8 R. R. #1.
City/Town:	WAWA
Province:	Ontario
Postal Code:	P0S 1K0
Last Updated:	9/9/2010
Contact made? ○ Retry ○ Waiting for response Response? ○ Denied ○ Denied until condition met ○ Approved ○ Approved with restrictions	(Use this space to document your interactions with this contact.) Townships: Abbie Lake Area David Lakes Area Mishibishu Lake Area Point Isacor Area

First Nation:	Missanabie Cree First Nation
Tribal Council:	Mushkegowuk
Contact's Title:	Chief
First Name:	Kim
Last Name:	Rainville
E-Mail:	kim@missanabie.com
Website:	http://www.missanabiecree.com/
Phone Number:	(705) 254-2702
FAX Number:	(705) 254-3292
Address:	174B Highway 17 E
City/Town:	GARDEN RIVER
Province:	Ontario
Postal Code:	P6A 6Z1
Last Updated:	9/23/2010
Contact made? ○ Retry ○ Waiting for response	(Use this space to document your interactions with this contact.) Townships: Abbie Lake Area David Lakes Area Mishibishu Point Isacor Area
Response? ○ Denied ○ Denied until condition met ○ Approved ○ Approved with restrictions	

First Nation:	Pic Mobert First Nation
Tribal Council:	Unaffiliated
Contact's Title:	Chief
First Name:	Johanna
Last Name:	Desmoulin
E-Mail:	chiefjohanna@picmobert.ca
Website:	http://www.picmobert.ca/e/index.html
Phone Number:	(807) 822-2134
FAX Number:	(807) 822-2850
Address:	P.O. Box 717
City/Town:	MOBERT
Province:	Ontario
Postal Code:	P0M 2J0
Last Updated:	9/13/2010
Contact made? ○ Retry ○ Waiting for response	(Use this space to document your interactions with this contact.) Townships: Abbie Lake Area David Lakes Area Pukaskwa River Area
Response? ○ Denied ○ Denied until condition met ○ Approved ○ Approved with restrictions	

First Nation:	Sagamok Anishnawbek First Nation
Tribal Council:	North Shore
Contact's Title:	Chief
First Name:	Paul
Last Name:	Eshkakogan
E-Mail:	eshkakogan_paul@sagamok.ca
Website:	
Phone Number:	(705) 865-2421
FAX Number:	(705) 865-3307
Address:	P.O. Box 610
City/Town:	MASSEY
Province:	Ontario
Postal Code:	P0P 1P0
Last Updated:	9/13/2010
Contact made? ○ Retry ○ Waiting for response	(Use this space to document your interactions with this contact.) Townships'. Salter
Response? ○ Denied ○ Denied until condition met ○ Approved ○ Approved with restrictions	

Without Prejudice

February 23, 2012

Steve Woolfenden
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental
Assessment Agency CEAA
55 St. Clair Ave
Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M2
Steve.woolfenden@ceaa-acee.gc.ca

Dear Mr. Wolfenden,

Thank you for your email of February 7, 2012 requesting information held by Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) on established or potential Aboriginal and treaty rights in the vicinity of the Cote Lake Gold Deposit site (Trelawney Mining and Exploration) site at Cote Lake near Gogama, Ontario**.**

The Government of Canada consults with Canadians on matters of interest and concern to them. Consulting is an important part of good governance, sound policy development and decision-making. In addition to good governance objectives, Canada has statutory and contractual commitments, as well as a common law obligation to consult with First Nations, Métis and Inuit when it contemplates conduct that might adversely impact Aboriginal or treaty rights (established or potential) that are section 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*.

For more information regarding the duty to consult, please refer to *Aboriginal Consultation and Accommodation - Updated Guidelines for Federal Officials to Fulfill the Duty to Consult - 2011*. These guidelines can be found at www.ainc-inac.gc.ca/ai/arp/cnl/ca/intgui-eng.asp.
It is important to note that the information held by AANDC is provided as contextual information and may or may not pertain directly to Aboriginal or treaty rights. In most cases, the Aboriginal community remains best positioned to explain their traditional use of land, their practices or claims that may fall under section 35, including claims they may have put before the courts.

The Department has recently developed a new information system, the Aboriginal and Treaty Rights Information System (ATRIS), which brings together information regarding Aboriginal groups such as their location, related treaty information, claims (specific, comprehensive and special) and litigation. Using ATRIS and a 100 km radius surrounding the project location, information regarding potentially affected Aboriginal communities is presented in the attached report in the following sections for each community:

Aboriginal Community Information includes key contact information and any other information such as Tribal Council affiliation.

Treaties, Claims and Negotiations includes Historic Treaties, Specific, Comprehensive and Special Claims. Self-Government may be part of Comprehensive claims or stand-alone negotiations.

Litigation usually refers to litigation between the Aboriginal Group and the Crown, often pertaining to section 35 rights assertions or consultation matters.

Also included, where available, is a section entitled **Other Considerations**. This may include information on Métis rights, consultation-related protocols or agreements and other relevant information.

Should you require further assistance regarding the information provided, or if you would prefer that a smaller or greater buffer be used to gather information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

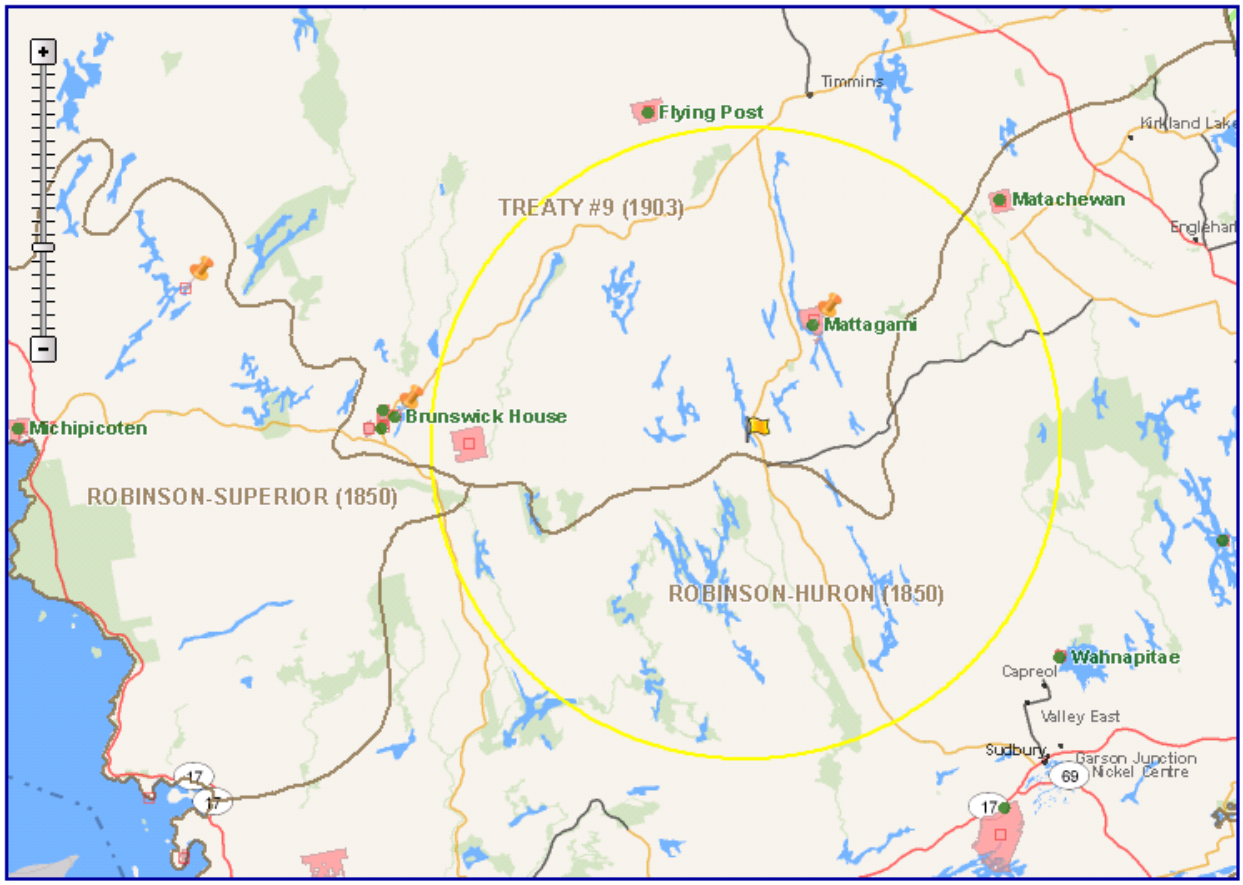
Regards,

Allison Berman
Regional Subject Expert for Ontario
Consultation and Accommodation Unit
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
300 Sparks Street, Ottawa
Tel: 613-943-5488

Disclaimer
This information is provided as a public service by the Government of Canada. All of the information is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, whether express or implied, including, without limitation, implied warranties as to the accuracy or reliability of any of the information provided, its fitness for a particular purpose or use, or non-infringement, which implied warranties are hereby expressly disclaimed. References to any website are provided for information only shall not be taken as endorsement of any kind. The Government of Canada is not responsible for the content or reliability of any referenced website and does not endorse the content, products, services or views expressed within them.

Limitation of Liabilities
Under no circumstances will the Government of Canada be liable to any person or business entity for any reliance on the completeness or accuracy of this information or for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, consequential, or other damages based on any use of this information including, without limitation, any lost profits, business interruption, or loss of programs or information, even if the Government of Canada has been specifically advised of the possibility of such damages.

First Nation/Aboriginal Community Information



Within a 100 km radius of your project there are 3 communities which are Mattagami First Nation, Brunswick House First Nation and Missanabie Cree First Nation (yellow pin without label). The following information should assist you in planning any consultation that may be required.

In general, where historic treaties have been signed, the rights of signatory First Nation's are defined by the terms of the Treaty. In many cases, however, there are divergent views between First Nations and the Crown as to what the treaty provisions imply or signify. For each First Nation below, the relevant treaty area is provided.

In areas where no historic treaty exists or where such treaties were limited in scope (i.e. where only certain rights were addressed by the treaty, such as the Peace and Friendship Treaties), there may be comprehensive claims that are asserted or being negotiated. Comprehensive claim negotiations are the means by which modern treaties are achieved.

Specific claims refer to claims made by a First Nation against the federal government related to outstanding lawful obligations, such as the administration of land and other First Nation assets, and to the fulfillment of Indian treaties, although the treaties themselves are not open to re-negotiation. The following input provides summaries of relevant claims that are current to the date of the response. As the claims progress regularly, it is recommended that the status of each claim be reviewed through the Reporting Centre on Specific Claims at: http://pse4-

esd4.ainc-inac.gc.ca/SCBRI/CASCC/CascLoginPage.aspx?ReturnUrl=%2fSCBRI%2fMain%2fReportingCentre%2fIndexExternal.aspx%3flang%3deng&lang=eng

Self-government agreements set out arrangements for Aboriginal groups to govern their internal affairs and assume greater responsibility and control over the decision making that affects their communities. Many comprehensive claims settlements also include various self-government arrangements. Self-government agreements address: the structure and accountability of Aboriginal governments, their law-making powers, financial arrangements and their responsibilities for providing programs and services to their members. Self-government enables Aboriginal governments to work in partnership with other governments and the private sector to promote economic development and improve social conditions.

First Nation/Aboriginal Communities

Brunswick House
Chief Andrew Neshawabin
P.O. Box 1178
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
Phone: (705) 864-0174
Fax: (705) 864-1960
www.brunswickhousefirstnation.com/index.asp

Treaty Area – Treaty 9 (1905)
For more information on the Treaty, see “Other Considerations” below.

Membership
Chiefs of Ontario
Wabun Tribal Council
For more information, see “Other Considerations” below.

Specific Claims
Name: Chapleau Game Reserve
Status: settled through negotiations
Description: The First Nation alleged that they suffered damages during a relocation upon creation of the Chapleau Game Preserve in 1926 by the Province.

Self Government Negotiations
Nishnawbe Aski Nation (NAN) Stand-Alone Self Government Negotiations
For more information, see “Other Considerations” below.

Litigation
No relevant litigation to report.

Mattagami
Chief Walter Naveau
P.O. Box 99
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
Phone: (705) 894-2072
Fax: (705) 894-2887
www.mattagamifirstnation.myknet.org

Treaty Area – Treaty 9 (1905)
For more information on treaties, see "Other Considerations" below.

Membership
Wabun Tribal Council
Chiefs of Ontario
For more information, see "Other Considerations" below.

Specific Claims
Name: Timber
Status: settled through negotiations
Description: The First Nation alleged that flooding of 1340 acres of Mattagami Indian reserve No. 71, and damage to and loss of use of resources (timber) and graveyard due to flooding caused by the operation of the Mattagami Dam in 1922. They also alleged a breach of lawfull obligation for granting a timber license in 1928 for a period of 5 years although the surrender expired in 1930.

Self Government Negotiations
Nishnawbe-Aski Nation Self-Government Agreement
For more information, see "Other Considerations" below.

Litigation
Name: HMTQ v. Colleen Baulne, Ronald Baulne, Gilles Bond
Status: active
Court No.: not yet available
Description: The Defendant alleged that in 2009 she built a cabin on Flag Lake from which she and her family members engaged in harvesting activities, which she maintains is an exercise of their treaty rights. Prior to constructing, Ms. Baulne and the Chief of Mattagami First Nation provided Ontario's Ministry of Natural Resouces (MNR) with notice of the cabin's location, their intention to use the cabin (to facilitate the exercise of treaty rights), and that they had the First Nation's support for constructing the cabin. Prior to constructing the cabin, Ms. Baulne sought and received funding to build the cabin, and MNR was involved in approving and administering that funding. In September 2010, Ms. Baulne, Mr. Baulne and Mr. Bond were charged for constructing the cabin without a work permit for failing to comply with a stop-work order, and for depositing the trailers on public land.

Missanabie Cree
Chief Kim Rainville
174B, Highway 17 East
Garden River, Ontario, P6A 6Z1
Phone: (705) 254-2702
Fax: (705) 254-3292
www.missanabiecree.com

satellite office:
559 Queen St. East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, P6A 2A3

Treaty Area - Treaty 9 (adhesion of 1929-30)
For more information on the Treaty, see "Other Considerations" below.

Membership
Mushkegowuk Tribal Council
Chiefs of Ontario
See "Other Considerations" below for more information.

Specific Claims
Name: Treaty Land Entitlement
Status: active litigation
Description: Unfulfilled treaty land entitlement pursuant to Treaty No. 9.
Treaty Land Entitlement (TLE) claims are intended to settle the land debt owed to those First Nations who did not receive all the land they were entitled to under historical treaties signed by the Crown and First Nations. Settlement agreements are negotiated among First Nations, the Government of Canada and provincial/territorial governments. According to the terms of the agreement, a specified amount of Crown lands is identified and/or a cash settlement is provided so that a First Nation may purchase federal, provincial/territorial, or private land to settle the land debt. Once selected or purchased, this land can be added to the First Nations' reserve under the Additions to Reserve process. For more information on this particular TLE visit: http://www.aboriginalaffairs.gov.on.ca/english/negotiate/missanabie/missanabie.asp

Traditional Territory
The Missanabie Cree First Nation undertook a land use study in 2003 and records their history of land use in traditional territory in and around Missinabi Lake, Dog Lake and Wabatongushi Lake. Visit the Missanabie Cree First Nation website for more information.

Self Government Negotiations
Nishnawbe Aski Nation (NAN) Stand-Alone Self Government Negotiations
See "Other Considerations" below for more information.

Litigation

Name: Chief John Fletcher, Jacqueline Fletcher and Roy Gideon on their own behalf and on behalf of all members of the Missanabie Cree First Nation, v. HMTQ in Right of Ontario and Attorney General of Canada on behalf of HMTQ in Right of Canada
Status: active litigation
Court No.: 95-CU-84670CM
Description: In this action, the Missanabie Cree principally allege that both Canada and Ontario failed to set aside one square mile of reserve land for the First Nation pursuant to Treaty 9. The Plaintiffs allege this failure constitutes a breach of treaty and breach of fiduciary duty owed by Canada to the First Nation.

Name: Mushkegowuk Council Attawapiskat First Nation, Chapleau First Nation, Fort Albany First Nation, Kashechewan First Nation, Missanabie First Nation, Moose Cree First Nation and Weenusk First Nation v. HMTQ (Ontario)
Status: Abeyance
Court No.: 99-CV-163548
Description: The Applicants challenge provisions of the Ontario Works Act, 1997 which designate the First Nation bands as 'delivery agents' for the province and require them to implement measures related to 'workfare'. The applicants argue that s. 91(24) provides that the federal government have exclusive authority to make laws in relation to Indians. They further argue that workfare and welfare provisions conflict with the applicants self-government rights recognised in the Indian Act. In the alternative, these provisions interfere with Indian status and are beyond the constitutional capacity of Ontario.

Traditional Territory Assertions by the Algonquins of Quebec
A map of the assertion made by the Algonquins of Quebec has been provided separately from this response. This map was prepared specifically for this response to illustrate the approximate location to the project vicinity. The boundaries of the territory are not exact. This map is for reference purposes only. For comparison, the Algonquins have published a map of their asserted territory which can be found at:
http://lafrontiere.canoe.ca/webapp/sitepages/content.asp?contentid=139338&id=288

Claims and Negotiation History of the Algonquins of Quebec
In 1985, the Algonquin communities of Kitcisakik and in 1986, Kitigan Zibi, submitted each a comprehensive claim. In 1987, Canada refused to accept the claims of both bands and required that the Algonquins of Quebec take a coordinated approach as well as additional research.

In 1989, five Algonquin communities of Quebec (Kitigan Zibi, Lac Simon, Eagle Village – Kipawa, Wolf Lake and Timiskaming), representing the majority of Algonquins submitted their comprehensive claim which included the territory of western Quebec and eastern Ontario. In 1990, Canada proposed to the Algonquins that they submit a joint claim. In 1991, some bands withdrew their submission in order to work on creating one joint submission; this claim never was brought forward.

In 1994, the Kitigan Zibi First Nation submitted a modified claim which comprised of 48 000 km^2 in Quebec only. The claim was never officially refused, however in 1998 Canada decided not to enter into negotiation with Kitigan Zibi. Several issues had been raised in their claim, in particular obtaining from them certainty of their rights and titles, specifically should other

Algonquin nations make a claim on the same territory.

On April 21, 2010, the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council, representing the Abitibiwinni, Eagle-Village, Kitcisakik, Kitigan Zibi, Lac Simon, Long Point and Wahgoshig (the latter being on Ontario First Nation) asserted their traditional territory and defined the limits. However, AANDC has not yet received a formal comprehensive claim submission. Furthermore, the Algonquin Nation Secretariat (ANS), represented by Wolf Lake and Timiskaming, are also preparing a comprehensive claim. The Barriere Lake community is no longer a member of the ANS since 2008.

Contact information
There are nine Quebec First Nations and one Ontario First Nation (located in Quebec) who have asserted claims to territory in the Quebec National Capital region. It is recommended that consultation should include the two underlined organizations of the Algonquin of Quebec, along with the ten individual First Nation communities which may or may not be represented by these organizations. A potential right or Aboriginal title may exist for all the Algonquin communities that are indicated below:

Non-represented First Nation

Barrière Lake First Nation
Council: Ms. Anida Descoursay, Mr. Hector Jerome, Mr. Chad Thusky, Mr. Steve Wawatie
P.O. Box 74, General Delivery
Rapid Lake, Quebec, J0W 2C0
Phone: (819) 435-2181

Algonquin Nation Secretariat
Peter Di Gangi, Director of Research and Policy
Norman Young, Grand Chief
24 Algonquin Avenue, Timiskaming First Nation
P.O. Box 367
Notre-Dame-du-Nord, Quebec, J0Z 3B0
Phone: (819) 723-2019
Fax: (819) 723-2345
www.algonquinnation.ca

Wolf Lake First Nation
Harry St. Denis, Chief
P.O. Box 998 Hunter's Point
Témiscaming, Quebec, J0Z 3R0
Phone: (819) 627-3628

Timiskaming First Nation
Arden McBride, Chief
24 Algonquin Avenue, P.O. Box 336
Notre-Dame-du-Nord, Quebec, J0Z 3B0
Phone: (819) 723-2335

Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
Norm Odjick, Director General
Marlène Jérôme, Vice Grand Chief (acting until August 2012)
81 Kichi Mikan
Maniwaki, Quebec, J9E 3C3
Phone: (819) 449-1225
Fax: (819) 449-8064
www.anishinabenation.ca

Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon
Salomée MacKenzie, Chief
1026 Boul CICIP, P.O. Box 139
Lac Simon, Quebec, J0Y 3M0
Phone: (819) 736-4361

Long Point First Nation
Leonard Polson, Chief
P.O. Box 1
Winneway River, Quebec, J0Z 2J0
Phone: (819) 722-2441

Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik
Adrienne Anichinapéo, Chief
P.O. Box 5206
Val D'Or, Quebec, J9P 7C6
Phone: (819) 736-3001

Eagle Village First Nation – Kipawa
Jimmy Constant Sr., Chief
P.O. Box 756, Eagle Village First Nation
Témiscaming, Quebec, J0Z 3R0
Phone: (819) 627-3455

Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni
Alice Jérôme, Chief
45 Migwan
Pikogan, Quebec, J9T 3A3
Phone: (819) 732-6591
This community is located within the province of Quebec, but are Treaty 9 signatories. Treaty 9 territory does not extend into the province of Quebec.

Wahgoshig
David Babin, Chief
RR #3
Matheson, Ontario, P0K 1N0
Phone: (705) 273-2055
This community is Anishanaabe (Algonquin and Ojibwe) and Cree First Nation. Along with the Pikogan of Quebec, the Wahgoshig First Nation was historically part of the Lake Abitibi Band. Thus they are signatories to Treaty 9 of 1905. Their reserve is located in Ontario. Since 2000,

they have been a member of the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council and involved in the 2010 traditional territory assertion. They are the only members of this council located in Ontario.

Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg
Gilbert Whiteduck, Chief
P.O. Box 309
Maniwaki (QC) J9E 2C9
Phone: (819) 449-5170
Fax: (819) 449-5673

Specific Claims and litigation filed by Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg
Name: Grant to Oblats – 1868
Status: under assessment – Justice Department preparing legal opinion
Description: The Plaintiff alleges a breach of fiduciary duty by granting $1000 of their money to the Pères Oblat de l'Immaculée Conception, to the detriment of the First Nation.

Name: Road Allowances Lot 1, 2, 3 and 4 Desert Front Range & lot 32, 33 and 34 Gatineau Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges road allowances located inside Lots 1 to 4 Desert Front Range and Lot 32 to 34 Gatineau Front Range were never surrendered.

Name: Shore Allowance Along the Desert and Gatineau Rivers
Status: in negotiations
Descriptions: The Plaintiff alleges the shore allowance was not included in Surrenders 134,136,369 and 408.

Name: Surrender 134 Lot B Gilmour – Timber licences
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an invalid surrender due to falsification of signature and breach of fiduciary obligation in obtaining sufficient timber revenues and rents from farmland.

Name: Surrender 238 Lot 4 Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges invalid surrender and illegal payment of proceeds to individuals from the lease of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 257 Lot 3 Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: Alleges that the surrender of 10, 000 square feet of Lot 3 Desert Front Range is invalid.

Name: Surrender 276 Lot 3 Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender for lease of one half acre of Lot 3 Desert Front Range is invalid.

Name: Surrender 277 Lot 4 Desert Front Range

Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender for lease of 1 acre was invalid.

Name: Surrender 291 Lot 3 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an invalid surrender and alleged illegal payment of proceeds to individuals from the lease of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 292 Lot 3 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender of ¾ of an acre is invalid.

Name: Surrender 324 Lot 51,52 and 53
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that this surrender for lease is invalid.

Name: Surrender 330 Lot 3 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender for lease of 1.13 acres was invalid, and payment of proceeds to individuals was illegal.

Name: Surrender 337 Lot 4 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an illegal sale of reserve land – unsurrendered portion of Lot 4, Desert Front range (20.5 acres).

Name: Surrender 369 Lot 5 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges the forgery of the signatures and other irregularities concerning the surrender.

Name: Surrender 373 Lot 1 to 4 Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The First Nation alleges that the surrender was invalid.

Name: Surrender 388 – 100 acres
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that Surrender 388 is invalid, and that the Crown failed in its fiduciary duty by allowing alienation of reserve lands by virtue of an illegal surrender.

Name: Surrender 389 Lot 18B, 19B and 20 Gatineau Front Range and Lot 18 to 21
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender is invalid because of the fraudulent nature.

Name: Surrender 392 Lot 10, 11 Desert Front Range and Lot 25 Range 4,5.
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges the improper surrender for sale of approximately 30 acres in lots 10 and 11 Desert Front Range and 25 acres in lot 4 and 5.

Name: Surrender 395 Lot 14 Range 7

Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an improper surrender of reserve land which resulted in loss of use and revenue.

Name: Surrender 396 Lot 11 road range east
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an improper surrender of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 403 Lot 14 Road Range west
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an improper surrender of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 405 Lot 1, 2 and 3 South Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the 1898 surrender was invalid.

Name: Surrender 408 Lot 32 to 34 Gatineau Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an invalid 1899 surrender of Lot 32, 33 and 34 Gatineau Front Range, which involves approximately 64.4 acres.

Name: Surrender 430 Lots 14 and 15 Road Range west
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an improper surrender of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 504 Corbeau Dam Lots 4,5 and 6 Gatineau Front Range and ROW on Lot 1 to 4
Status: in negotiation
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the 1905 surrender was invalid, and that there was a lack of consent obtained by the First Nation for a 1925 right of way.

The following claims have been concluded with no lawful obligation by the Crown found.
Name: Timber fees and rentals
Description: The Plaintiff alleged that DIAND failed to discharge its fiduciary obligation to the First Nation by not properly carrying out its responsibilities in relation to the management and accounting of Indian funds from timber fees.

Name: Surrender 360 Lot 29 Road range
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender for lease of 1 acre of Lot 29 Road Range West was invalid.

Name: Surrender 136 Lot 1-2 &3
Description: The First Nation alleged an invalid surrender and illegal payment of proceeds to individuals from the lease of reserve land lot 1, 2 and 3, Desert Front Range.

Name: Surrender 256 Lot 4 Desert Front Range
Description: The Plaintiff alleged a transgression during the surrender for lease of Lot 4.

Litigation

Name: Kitigan Zibi Aanishnabeg Band (Whiteduck et al) v. HMTQ
Status: abeyance - pleadings
Court No: T-2884-96
Description: The Plaintiffs claim that Canada has breached its trust, fiduciary, equitable, statutory and common law obligations in regard to a series of surrenders of tracts of land on the reserve, they claim, were done fraudulently. The plaintiffs further claim that the breaches constitute an infringement of their treaty, Aboriginal and constitutional rights. They claim to be entitled to all those certain portions of land forming part of the Reserve and described in the following surrenders: August 1873; September 1873; June 1874; February 1878; June 1893; June 1894; August 1895; June 1897; August 1898; January 1899, and in all other surrenders not yet covered by these proceedings. The plaintiffs are claiming special, punitive and exemplary damages in an amount to be determined by the Court.

Name: Joseph Allen Russell Fraser
Court : Cour provinciale du Québec
Status: active
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the right to fish for subsistence purposes, has been recognized by the *Côté decision* for members of the First Nation.

Aboriginal Rights and the *Côté decision*
Individuals from the Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg First Nation were prosecuted for illegally entering a Controlled Harvest Zone of Bras Coupé Desert (the "zone d'exploitation controlee, or Z.E.C.). This 1,100 km sq. wilderness zone is located in the Outaouais region of Quebec.

The Supreme Court of Canada rendered its decision in 1996, and determined that there was an Aboriginal right to fish for food. It also determined that section 35 protection of Aboriginal rights was held not to be conditional on proof of Aboriginal title to the land where the activity took place. The Court assumed without deciding the existence of the alleged treaty right, that the provincial regulation did not restrict or infringe the right to fish under the Treaty of Swegatchy. The interpretation of treaty rights by the courts will continue in the future. The link to the decision is: http://scc.lexum.org/en/1996/1996scr3-139/1996scr3-139.html

Other Considerations

Métis Consultation
The inclusion of the Métis in s.35 represents Canada's commitment to recognize and value their distinctive cultures, which can only survive if they are protected along with other Aboriginal communities.

The Office of the Federal Interlocutor for Métis and Non-Status Indians (OFI) is aware that the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO), its Regions and community councils, have asserted a Métis right to harvest in a large section of the province. However, the best source of information on the nature of these assertions, is from the Métis themselves, who can be contacted via their provincial or national organization.

In 2003, the Supreme Court of Canada affirmed Métis rights under s.35 of the Constitution Act, 1982, in the Sault St. Marie area, in the *Powley* decision. For more information on the Powley decision visit the following link: www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1100100014419

The provincial government has accommodated Métis rights on a regional basis within Métis harvesting territories identified by the MNO. These accommodations are based on credible Métis rights assertions. An interim agreement (2004) between the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) and the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) recognizes the MNO's Harvest Card system. This means that Harvester's Certificate holders engage in traditional Métis harvest activities. For a map of Métis traditional harvesting territories visit the MNO website at: http://www.metisnation.org/harvesting/harvesting-map.aspx

Métis Nation of Ontario
In partnership with Community Councils, MNO has established a consultation process. Note however, that this organization does not represent all Métis in Ontario. The Métis Consultation Unit is located within the MNO head office:
500 Old St. Patrick Street, Unit D
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 9G4
Phone: (613) 798-1488
Fax: (613) 725-4225
For a list of community Councils in the area of your activity, visit the MNO site.
www.metisnation.org/home.aspx

Métis National Council
350 Sparks Street, Suite 201
Ottawa, Ontario, K1R 7S8
Phone: (613) 232-3216
Fax: (613) 232-4262
www.metisnation.ca

For an indication of the population in Ontario who self-identify as Métis, visit the Statistics Canada website. The Ontario map indicates populations as small as 250 up to over 2,000 within its borders.
http://geodepot.statcan.gc.ca/2006/13011619/20080513012009031301161 9/16181522091403090112_13011619/151401021518090709140112_2015200112130520091909041615 16_0503-eng.pdf

Métis Litigation in Ontario
Name: HMTQ in Right of Canada v. Michel Blais
Status: active
Court No.: 08-213
Description: The Applicant is charged with unlawfully harvesting forest resources in a Crown forest without a license contrary to the Crown Forest Sustainability Act, 1994. The Applicant, a Métis, asserts that he is an Aboriginal person within the meaning of s. 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982 and that the alleged harvesting occurred in lands set apart for the Batchewana Band pursuant to the Robinson Treaty of 1850. He claims that the Batchewana First Nation may permit Métis persons to exercise the same Aboriginal and treaty rights as its members pursuant to this treaty.

Name: HMTQ in Right of Canada v. Denis Larabie
Status: active
Court No.: n/a
Description: The defendant has been charged for unlawfully hunting cow and bull moose without a license and possessing killed wildlife contrary to s.6 (1)(a) and s.12 of the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act. The defendant identifies himself as Métis and claims that he was exercising his Aboriginal and/or treaty right by hunting within his traditional territory in Ontario.

Name: HMTQ in Right of Canada, Laurie Desautels v. Henry Wetelainen Jr.
Status: active
Court No.: CV-08-151
Description: The defendant, Henry Wetelainen Jr., intends to question the constitutional validity of sections 28, 31 and 40 of the Crown Forest Sustainability Act (1994), S.O. 1994, c. 25 and Ontario Regulation 167/95, as amended, in relation to an act or omission of the government of Ontario. The defendant claims that he was exercising Aboriginal and treaty rights afforded by the Adhesion to Treaty 3, by harvesting wood within his traditional territory. He claims that he is a Métis/Non-Status Indian and that the imposition of payment for harvesting or use of the forest resource is an infringement and violates is constitutional rights.

Name: R. v. Laurin, Lemieux, Lemieux
Status: concluded
Court No.: ONCJ 265
Description: Three Métis defendants were charged with fishing violations and claimed that the decision of the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to prosecute them violated the terms of the Interim Agreement (2004) between the MNR and the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO). As the defendants were indeed Harvester Card holders authorized to fish in the Mattawa/Nipissing territory, therefore, they were entitled to the exemption in the agreement.

The Court concluded that laying of charges against any valid Harvester Card holder who is harvesting in the territory designated on the card within 2 years of the 2004 agreement was a breach. The Court was clear to note that this case did not make any ruling regarding the merits of any claim that the Mattawa/Nipissing area contains section 35 rights bearing Métis communities.

Other Relevant Métis Litigation
Name: Harry Daniels v. HMTQ in Right of Canada
Status: awaiting decision
Court No.: T-2172-00
Description: The Plaintiff (several individuals along with the Congress of Aboriginal Peoples CAP) seek judicial declarations that: Métis and non-Status Indians are “Indians” under section 91(24); that the Crown owes a fiduciary duty to Métis and non-Status Indians as Aboriginal peoples; and, Métis and non-Status Indians have the right to be consulted and negotiated with in good faith by the government of Canada, on a collective basis through representatives of their choice.

Membership
First Nations may or may not delegate certain authority and/or powers to tribal councils to administer programs, funding and/or services on their behalf. The best source of information with respect to consultation is though individual First Nations themselves.

Chiefs of Ontario
The Chiefs of Ontario is a coordinating body for 133 First Nation communities in Ontario. The main objective of this body is to facilitate the discussion, planning, implementation and evaluation of all local, regional and national matters affecting its members.
www.chiefs-of-ontario.org

Administrative Office:
111 Peter Street, Suite 804
Toronto, Ontario, M5V 2H1
Phone: (416) 597-1266
Fax: (416) 597-8365

Political Office:
Fort William First Nation
RR 4, Suite 101, 9- Anemki Drive
Thunder Bay, Ontario, P7J 1A5
Phone: (807) 626-9339
Fax: (807) 626-9404

Mushkegowuk Tribal Council
This organization provides leadership to its council of seven First Nation Chiefs and its regional council. In May 2005, the Chiefs of Mushkegowuk Council established the Mushkegowuk Environmental Research Centre (MERC). This First Nation owned independent agency undertakes and coordinates research relating to the environmental and natural resources with a focus on the Western James Bay basin in Ontario. MERC's mandate is to address environmental information needs including traditional knowledge, fish, wildlife, birds, water quality and land management. MERC was created in response to the commencement of significant industrial activities in the northern portion of the territory, despite there being a minimum of ecological information for environmental monitoring and assessment.
Corporate Office:
P.O. Box 370
12 Centre Road
Moose Factory, Ontario, P0L 1W0
Phone: (705) 658-4222
Fax: (705) 658-4250
www.mushkegowuk.ca

Wabun Tribal Council
This non-profit council administers funds and delivers services to six member First Nations. The council is involved in a governance process with Nishnawbe Aski Nation (NAN).
www.wabun.on.ca

Head Office:
Matachewan First Nation
P.O. Biox 160
Matachewan, Ontario, P0K 1M0

Timmins Branch Office:
313 Railway Street
Timmins Ontario, P4N 2P4
Phone: (705) 268-9066
Fax: (705) 268-8554

Treaty Areas- Treaty 9 (1905)
Also known as the James Bay Treaty, the area is comprised of approximately 90,000 square miles of the provincial lands drained by the Albany and Moose River systems. This area was occupied by the Ojibwa and the Cree.

*Atlas of Canada Map

In July 1905, it was agreed in Council by the Government of Canada to admit to treaty any Indian whose hunting grounds cover portions of the Northwest Territories lying between the Albany River, the District of Keewatin and Hudson Bay, and to set aside reserves in that territory. Due to the absence of Aboriginal peoples in the treaty region in 1905, negotiators returned in August of 1906. Additional clauses were added to the treaty along with the inclusion of eight additional reserves.

Signatories and their descendants **retained "the right to pursue their usual vocations of hunting, trapping and fishing throughout the tract surrendered"**. Exceptions to these rights pertain to tracts of land that have been taken up "for settlement, mining, lumbering, trading and other purposes".

Self Government Agreement Negotiations
Nishnawbe Aski Nation (NAN) Stand-Alone Self Government Negotiations

Bilateral framework agreements on governance and education jurisdictions were formally signed between Canada and NAN in 1999. The negotiations are intended to provide the First Nations of NAN with on-reserve jurisdiction over their governance and education systems.

The aggregation of 49 First Nations and communities in northern Ontario who make up NAN signed agreements-in-principle (AIPs) pursuant to the framework agreements. The AIPs represent a step toward a Final Agreement that will lay the foundation for effective and accountable First Nation governance and education jurisdiction.

A requisite number of AIPs have been initialed and the parties are seeking authority to approve signing these documents. At this time, NAN continues to do preparatory work for moving into the Final Agreement stage of the negotiations. This year, NAN will be doing rounds of

community consultations to seek input from their First Nations in the development of possible models of government.

APPENDIX D2
CORRESPONDENCE AND MEETING NOTES PRE-JUNE 9, 2013

From:	Aaron Steeghs
To:	Burger, Sarah
Subject:	FW: Andy Lefebvre
Date:	Monday, November 19, 2012 9:02:53 PM

First meeting with MNO (in person). Just chatted generalities about the project (location) and timelines for the PD.

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: Thursday, July 05, 2012 1:50 PM
To: Robert Carreau; Aaron Steeghs
Cc: Natalie Durocher
Subject: FW: Andy Lefebvre

Good afternoon Bob and Aaron,

It was a real pleasure to meet with you gentlemen this morning. Thank you for the information that you shared with us.
I have attached my "V" card for ease of communication.
We look forward to a mutually beneficial relationship.

Best Regards,

Andy Lefebvre
Consultation and Community Relations Coordinator
347 Spruce St. S.
Timmins, On.
P4N 2N2

PH: 705-264-3939
TF: 888-497-3939
Fax: 705-264-5468

andyl@metisnation.org

THE ALGONQUIN ANISHINABEG NATION
LA NATION ALGONQUINE ANISHINABEG
Abitibiwinni - Eagle Village - Kitcisakik
Kitigan Zibi - Lac Simon - Long Point - Wahgoshig

September 13, 2012

Mr. Stephen J. J. Letwin
President and Chief Executive Officer
Iamgold Corporation
1300-1740, Chemin Sullivan
VAL-D'OR,QC
J9P 7H1

Subject: Businesses operating within Algonquin territory

Sir,

This is to inform you that your business operates in a territory belonging to the people of the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation.

As you may already know, the Supreme Court of Canada has recognized indigenous title on lands that were never ceded by treaty. In fact, the Algonquin people never surrendered, abandoned or waived their rights by treaty on any of its traditional territory. This means that the area in which your business currently resides and where you are collecting natural resources has aboriginal title that still exists.

Under the decisions of the Supreme Court, once a project or a company enters the territory to exploit its natural resources there is an obligation to consult and accommodate Aboriginal peoples concerned, namely the Algonquin nation. This consultation process is well defined and is much more elaborate than just a notice of intent on your behalf. It must include a detailed description of your field operations and, if necessary, measures to compensate for the inconvenience caused to members of our communities concerned.

In this context and in order to maintain good relations between your company and the Algonquin Nation, we invite you to contact us to set up an initial meeting. The purpose of this meeting will be to discuss how we can work closely together to establish a protocol agreement in order to assure your company and investors that you respect the rights of the Algonquin people.

81 Kichi Mikan • Maniwaki, Quebec J9E 3C3
Tel.: (819) 449-1225 • Fax: (819) 449-8064 • Email: info@anishinabenation.ca

We hope that this is the beginning of a positive relationship for both your business and the Algonquin Nation.

Sincerely,

Alice Jerome

Alice Jerome
Grand Chief
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council

Summary of judgments and laws affecting the rights of indigenous peoples

Main laws

1763 - Royal Proclamation

The Royal Proclamation of 1763 guarantees the possession of indigenous peoples to their ancestral lands. It prohibits the sale of these lands.

1982 - Constitutional Law of Canada, section 35

Article 35 of the Constitution Act confirms the provisions of the Royal Proclamation which recognizes and affirms existing - ancestral or treaty – for the aboriginal peoples of Canada.

2007-Declaration of the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples

Article 26

2. Indigenous peoples have the right to own, use, develop and control the lands, territories and resources that they possess by reason of traditional ownership or other traditional occupation or use, as well as those which they have otherwise acquired.

Significant judgments

1973 - Calder judgment

The Supreme Court of Canada confirmed the existence of Aboriginal rights in a territory that they occupied and used it before the Europeans.

1973 - Malouf judgment

The Quebec Superior Court recognized the rights of the Cree and Inuit and ordered the suspension of work on hydroelectric sites, thus paving the way for negotiations and the conclusion in 1975 of the James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement.

1997 – Delgamuukw judgment

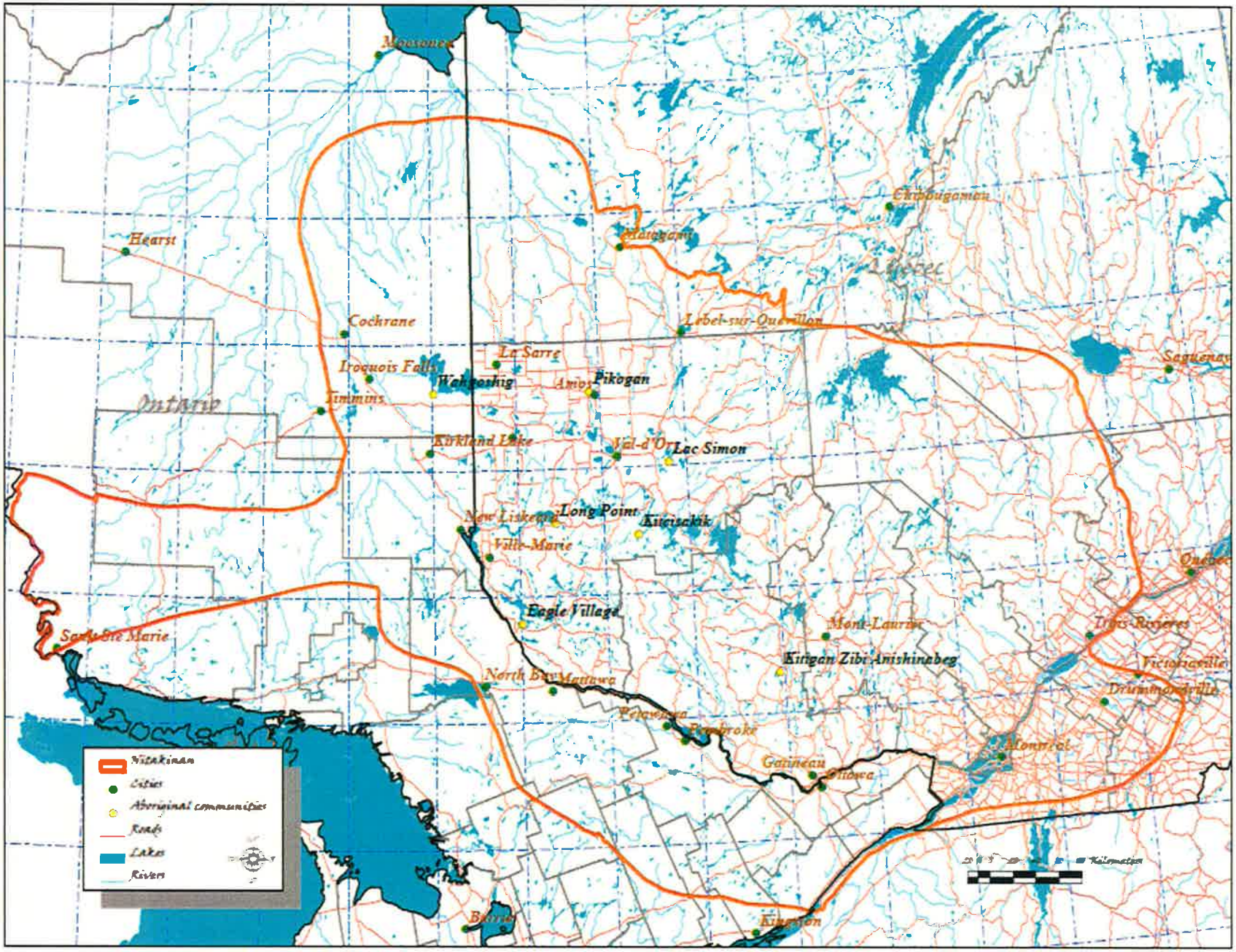
Under this judgment, nations may hold an aboriginal title, a sub-category of ancestral rights. This title is defined as a collective right to land which confers a right of exclusive use and occupation of the territory and can be used in various activities that are not limited to hunting, fishing and trapping.

1998 - Nisga'a Treaty

For the first time since the James Bay and Northern Quebec and the Northeastern Quebec Agreement, it is established in a treaty signed in a province that Aboriginal Nisga'a become landowners of an area of 1992 km2 including underground resources.

2002 - Judgments Taku River Tlingit First Nation and Haida Nation

The British Columbia Court of Appeal decided that the province must consult Aboriginal people when a project of exploitation of natural resources is likely to affect aboriginal rights they formally claimed. In the Haida and Taku River judgment in 2004, the Supreme Court pushes further this idea of consultation. Aboriginal people must be consulted even if their rights have not been legally established or recognized by the Crown. Aboriginals only need to assert a serious intention or claim to begin the consultation process.


Moosonee
Hearst
Cochrane
Iroquois Falls
Timmins
Kirkland Lake
La Sarre
Amos
Pikogan
Wahgoshig
Val-d'Or
Lac Simon
Lebel-sur-Quévillon
Chibougamau
Saguenay
New Liskeard
Long Point
Ville-Marie
Eagle Village
Sault Ste Marie
North Bay
Mattawa
Pembroke
Gatineau
Ottawa
Mont-Laurier
Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg
Trois-Rivières
Victoriaville
Drummondville
Montréal
Québec
Kingston
Barrie
Nitakinan
Cities
Aboriginal communities
Roads
Lakes
Rivers

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 9:30 AM
To: 'alicej@anishinabenation.ca'
Subject: Touching Base

Dear Chief Jerome,

I wanted to reach out to you and let you know that we have received your letter, Dated September 13. Thanks for reaching out to us and I'd really like the chance to chat by phone and (soon hopefully) in person. I tried calling at the end of last week, but you were not around and I understand that you are also away this week. I am traveling for work as well this week, however, I'm always available by cell phone, if you can find some time in the coming days.

As a brief update on our project, we are hoping to have a draft Project Description in the coming month, which we would be happy to send to you and get your feedback on.

Looking forward to speaking with you.

Best Regards,

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: Thursday, November 01, 2012 12:18 PM
To: Murray Ray (murrayray@hotmail.com); Walter Naveau (walternaveau@mattagami.com); Shawn Batise
Cc: Stephen Crozier
Subject: Draft Amendment to Exploration Agreement

Gentlemen,

Attached is a draft of the amendment to the Exploration Agreement – to include Flying Post. The first page is essentially a replica of the initial agreement (just with FPFN added to it) and the second page highlights the specific changes. You'll notice that it still says Trelawney in most places instead of IAMGOLD. That's because Trelawney still exists as a subsidiary company under IAMGOLD.

As per our discussions in the last workshop, we added in a new point (#5) that highlights IAMGOLD's commitment to negotiating an IBA. If desired, we can put this in a separate MOU…or take it out all together, whatever you prefer.

We hope this is fairly straight forward, but we're happy to chat about any changes that you see necessary.

Don't hesitate to write or call if you have any comments or questions, but FYI I'll be away tomorrow (Friday) and Monday of next week.

All the Best

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

From:	Aaron Steeghs
To:	Burger, Sarah
Subject:	FW: Location of the Cote Gold Site
Date:	Monday, November 19, 2012 9:04:14 PM
Attachments:	image001.jpg

Sent Project coordinates to MNO

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: Wednesday, November 07, 2012 11:03 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: RE: Location of the Cote Gold Site

Thanks for the info Aaron,

I am familiar with the area, also, your web site is very accurate in identifying the area.
I'm looking forward to reviewing your project description.

Andy Lefebvre
Consultation and Community Relations Coordinator
347 Spruce St. S.
Timmins, On.
P4N 2N2

PH: 705-264-3939
TF: 888-497-3939
Fax: 705-264-5468

andyl@metisnation.org

From: Aaron Steeghs [mailto:Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: November 6, 2012 12:26 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre; Mark Bowler
Subject: Location of the Cote Gold Site

Andy, Mark,

Thanks to both of you for the great conversations last week. As I mentioned, we are hoping to have the first draft project description completed within a month or so. I'll be sure to get you a copy as soon as possible.

In the meantime, in respecting your protocol, I wanted to provide you with the location of our site. What I'm giving you is the center point of the proposed pit. If you need the full parameters of our conecession, that will take a bit more time to get, but we can certainly get them to you.

So, this is what the guys provided me…let me know if you have any questions:

1) **LONG/LAT** NAD83 : -81.9349 deg, 47.5502 deg

2) **UTM Zone** 17 NAD 83 : 429656mE, 5,266,735mN, 400mASL (make sure the datum NAD83

is correct as the difference between NAD27 and NAD83 is 200m north-south)

All the best.

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

Description: IAMGOLD Sig

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

November 26, 2012

Brunswick House First Nation
Chief Andrew Neshawabin
P.O. Box 1178
Chapleau, ON P0M 1K0

Re: The Côté Gold Project

Dear Chief Neshawabin

We are writing you to introduce our company and our newest mining asset in Ontario - the Côté Gold Project. The previous owners of the Côté Gold properties, Trelawney Mining, received guidance from the Federal Crown that your community may have an interest in learning more about the Côté Gold Project and what, if any, changes it may have on your traditional territories.

Introduction to IAMGOLD

IAMGOLD is a leading mid-tier gold mining company with head offices in Toronto, Ontario. IAMGOLD acquired the Côté Gold Project located about midway between Timmins and Sudbury, Ontario, just west of Highway 144. The Côté Gold Project is IAMGOLD's first Ontario mining asset. IAMGOLD also operates gold mines in Quebec, South America and Africa.

All of IAMGOLDs operations and actions are governed by a 'Zero Harm' policy. The Zero Harm policy means that all of IAMGOLD's operations meet the highest standards in health and safety; work to minimize their environmental footprint; and partners with their host communities to share benefits and build capacity.

Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD purchased the Côté Gold Project in June 2012. The Côté Gold Project is located in the Chester Township in Ontario: 25 km southwest of Gogama, 130 km south of Timmins and 170 km north of Sudbury (see map attached). This region of Ontario is an historic mining area; prospecting and exploration around the Côté Gold Project lands has occurred since 1900.

Since June 2012, we have continued exploration drilling, engineering and environmental baseline studies to learn more about the gold deposit and to determine the best way to construct, operate and close a mine in this location. At this early stage, we believe the mine site would include an open pit, mill, mine rock, overburden and low-grade ore stockpiles, tailings storage facility, power transmission line, work camp and office buildings. We are currently preparing a "Pre-feasibility Study" which will provide a high level development plan for the Côté Gold Project. It is estimated that the open pit gold mine could:

- Operate for 15 years
- Produce 400,000 - 500,000 ounces of gold annually
- Process 50,000 - 55,000 tons of rock per day

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Due to the size of the Côté Gold Project, we are also required by the Canadian government to prepare a Project Description to conform to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (2012). This Project Description will help the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) determine if a federal environmental assessment is required for the Côté Gold Project. We also anticipate that an environmental assessment will also be required under the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. IAMGOLD will also be preparing a Closure Plan to meet requirements under the Ontario Mining Act.

Consultation with Aboriginal People

IAMGOLD is committed to involving Aboriginal people, governments, local communities and other stakeholders in the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD has met regularly with their nearest First Nation and Métis neighbours to discuss and actively involve them in the Côté Gold Project. These communities include:

- Mattagami First Nation
- Flying Post First Nation
- Métis Nation of Ontario (Region 3)

In a letter dated February 23, 2012 from Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) regarding Aboriginal consultation related to the Cote Gold properties, AANDC indicated that your community may have an interest in the Côté Gold Project. This information was forwarded by CEAA to the previous property owner, Trelawney Mining. We are interested to know if your community currently uses the project area for exercising your Aboriginal or Treaty Rights or if there are areas of cultural importance to your community in the project area. If so, we would like to meet with you in early January 2013 to provide more information about the company and the Project and to discuss these interests.

We will contact you by telephone in the near future to determine your interest in a meeting and, if there is interest, a mutually agreeable time and location to meet. Our preference would be to meet you in your own community, however, if travel is necessary, we are willing to provide compensation for any travel costs you and one other representative from your community may incur to participate in the meeting and an honorarium for your time of $50 each.

At any time, if you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me or Cheryl Naveau, First Nation Liaison & Public Relations at Cheryl_naveau@iamgold.com or 705-269-0010 x 205.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
IAMGOLD Corporation
Etc.

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Attachment

Cc:
Stephanie Davis, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Cindy Blancher-Smith, Director, Mineral Development and Lands Branch, MNDM representative
Steven Momy, Ontario Ministry of Environment

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

November 26, 2012

Missanabie Cree First Nation
Chief Kim Rainville
174B, Highway 17 East
Garden River, ON P6A 6Z1

Re: The Côté Gold Project

Dear Chief Rainville,

We are writing you to introduce our company and our newest mining asset in Ontario - the Côté Gold Project. The previous owners of the Côté Gold properties, Trelawney Mining, received guidance from the Federal Crown that your community may have an interest in learning more about the Côté Gold Project and what, if any, changes it may have on your traditional territories.

Introduction to IAMGOLD

IAMGOLD is a leading mid-tier gold mining company with head offices in Toronto, Ontario. IAMGOLD acquired the Côté Gold Project located about midway between Timmins and Sudbury, Ontario, just west of Highway 144. The Côté Gold Project is IAMGOLD's first Ontario mining asset. IAMGOLD also operates gold mines in Quebec, South America and Africa.

All of IAMGOLDs operations and actions are governed by a 'Zero Harm' policy. The Zero Harm policy means that all of IAMGOLD's operations meet the highest standards in health and safety; work to minimize their environmental footprint; and partners with their host communities to share benefits and build capacity.

Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD purchased the Côté Gold Project in June 2012. The Côté Gold Project is located in the Chester Township in Ontario: 25 km southwest of Gogama, 130 km south of Timmins and 170 km north of Sudbury (see map attached). This region of Ontario is an historic mining area; prospecting and exploration around the Côté Gold Project lands has occurred since 1900.

Since June 2012, we have continued exploration drilling, engineering and environmental baseline studies to learn more about the gold deposit and to determine the best way to construct, operate and close a mine in this location. At this early stage, we believe the mine site would include an open pit, mill, mine rock, overburden and low-grade ore stockpiles, tailings storage facility, power transmission line, work camp and office buildings. We are currently preparing a "Pre-feasibility Study" which will provide a high level development plan for the Côté Gold Project. It is estimated that the open pit gold mine could:

- Operate for 15 years
- Produce 400,000 - 500,000 ounces of gold annually
- Process 50,000 - 55,000 tons of rock per day

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Due to the size of the Côté Gold Project, we are also required by the Canadian government to prepare a Project Description to conform to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (2012). This Project Description will help the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) determine if a federal environmental assessment is required for the Côté Gold Project. We also anticipate that an environmental assessment will also be required under the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. IAMGOLD will also be preparing a Closure Plan to meet requirements under the Ontario Mining Act.

Consultation with Aboriginal People

IAMGOLD is committed to involving Aboriginal people, governments, local communities and other stakeholders in the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD has met regularly with their nearest First Nation and Métis neighbours to discuss and actively involve them in the Côté Gold Project. These communities include:

- Mattagami First Nation
- Flying Post First Nation
- Métis Nation of Ontario (Region 3)

In a letter dated February 23, 2012 from Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) regarding Aboriginal consultation related to the Cote Gold properties, AANDC indicated that your community may have an interest in the Côté Gold Project. This information was forwarded by CEAA to the previous property owner, Trelawney Mining. We are interested to know if your community currently uses the project area for exercising your Aboriginal or Treaty Rights or if there are areas of cultural importance to your community in the project area. If so, we would like to meet with you in early January 2013 to provide more information about the company and the Project and to discuss these interests.

We will contact you by telephone in the near future to determine your interest in a meeting and, if there is interest, a mutually agreeable time and location to meet. Our preference would be to meet you in your own community, however, if travel is necessary, we are willing to provide compensation for any travel costs you and one other representative from your community may incur to participate in the meeting and an honorarium for your time of $50 each.

At any time, if you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me or Cheryl Naveau, First Nation Liaison & Public Relations at Cheryl_naveau@iamgold.com or 705-269-0010 x 205.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
IAMGOLD Corporation
Etc.

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Attachment

Cc:
Stephanie Davis, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Cindy Blancher-Smith, Director, Mineral Development and Lands Branch, MNDM representative
Steven Momy, Ontario Ministry of Environment

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

November 26, 2012

Matachewan First Nation
P.O. Box 160
Matachewan, ON P0K 1M0

Attention: Chief Sonny Batisse

Re: The Côté Gold Project

Dear Chief Batisse,

It was great to meet you this week at the Canadian Aboriginal Minerals Association (CAMA) conference in Toronto. We look forward to discussing the Côté Gold Project with you in person, but thought you would appreciate a letter with some background information as a start. This letter provides some information about IAMGOLD and our newest mining asset in Ontario - the Côté Gold Project.

Introduction to IAMGOLD

IAMGOLD is a leading mid-tier gold mining company with head offices in Toronto, Ontario. IAMGOLD acquired the Côté Gold Project located about midway between Timmins and Sudbury, Ontario, just west of Highway 144. The Côté Gold Project is IAMGOLD's first Ontario mining asset. IAMGOLD also operates gold mines in Quebec, South America and Africa.

All of IAMGOLDs operations and actions are governed by a 'Zero Harm' policy. The Zero Harm policy means that all of IAMGOLD's operations meet the highest standards in health and safety; work to minimize their environmental footprint; and partners with their host communities to share benefits and build capacity.

Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD purchased the Côté Gold Project in June 2012. The Côté Gold Project is located in the Chester Township in Ontario: 25 km southwest of Gogama, 130 km south of Timmins and 170 km north of Sudbury (see map attached). This region of Ontario is an historic mining area; prospecting and exploration around the Côté Gold Project lands has occurred since 1900.

Since June 2012, we have continued exploration drilling, engineering and environmental baseline studies to learn more about the gold deposit and to determine the best way to construct, operate and close a mine in this location. At this early stage, we believe the mine site would include an open pit, mill, mine rock, overburden and low-grade ore stockpiles, tailings storage facility, power transmission line, work camp and office buildings. We are currently preparing a "Pre-feasibility Study" which will provide a high level development plan for the Côté Gold Project. It is estimated that the open pit gold mine could:

- Operate for 15 years

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

- Produce 400,000 - 500,000 ounces of gold annually
- Process 50,000 - 55,000 tons of rock per day

Due to the size of the Côté Gold Project, we are also required by the Canadian government to prepare a Project Description to conform to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (2012). This Project Description will help the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency determine if a federal environmental assessment is required for the Côté Gold Project. We also anticipate that an environmental assessment will also be required under the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. IAMGOLD will also be preparing a Closure Plan to meet requirements under the Ontario Mining Act.

Consultation with Aboriginal People

IAMGOLD is committed to involving Aboriginal people, governments, local communities and other stakeholders in the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD has met regularly with their nearest First Nation and Métis neighbours to discuss and actively involve them in the Côté Gold Project. These communities include:

- Mattagami First Nation
- Flying Post First Nation
- Métis Nation of Ontario (Region 3)

Although we have not yet submitted our Project Description to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, we anticipate that the federal government may ask us to carry out the procedural aspects of consultation with your community about the Côté Gold Project. If your community currently uses the project area for exercising your Aboriginal or Treaty Rights or if there are areas of cultural importance to your community in the project area, we would like to meet with you in early January 2013 to provide more information about the company and the Project and to discuss these interests.

As mentioned to you earlier this week, we will contact you in the near future to set up a mutually agreeable time and location to meet. Our preference would be to meet you in your own community, however, if travel is necessary, we are willing to provide compensation for any travel costs you and one other representative from your community may incur to participate in the meeting and an honorarium for your time of $50 each.

At any time, if you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me or Cheryl Naveau, First Nation Liaison & Public Relations at Cheryl_naveau@iamgold.com or 705-269-0010 x 205.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
IAMGOLD Corporation
Etc.

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Attachment

Cc:
Stephanie Davis, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Cindy Blancher-Smith, Director, Mineral Development and Lands Branch, MNDM representative
Steven Momy, Ontario Ministry of Environment

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

February 7, 2013

Shawn Batise
Executive Director
Wabun Tribal Council
313 Railway Street
Timmins, ON P4N 2P4

Dear Mr. Batise:

Re: Côté Gold Draft Project Description Report

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (2012) requires that a Project Description be submitted in order to determine whether a federal environmental assessment is required for a designated project. The Project Description is intended to inform the Agency of the possibility of any potential adverse effects on the environment.

IAMGOLD has prepared a Draft Project Description that describes the proposed project and the environmental effects that may be of concern. We have enclosed an electronic copy for your review. We are seeking the Wabun Tribal Council's input on this document prior to submission to the Agency. As you know we are holding open houses for both the Flying Post and Mattagami First Nations to receive their comments on February 13th and 20th respectively. We would be happy to discuss the Draft at either of these functions or at another mutually convenient time.

We look forward to seeing you on February 20th. Please let me know if you have any immediate questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Chief Walter Naveau, Mattagami First Nation
Chief Murray Ray, Flying Post First Nation

Encl. (1)

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

February 7, 2013

Chief Walter Naveau
Mattagami First Nation
P.O. Box 99
Gogama, ON, P0M 1W0

Dear Chief Naveau:

Re: Côté Gold Draft Project Description Report

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (2012) requires that a Project Description be submitted in order to determine whether a federal environmental assessment is required for a designated project. The Project Description is intended to inform the Agency of the possibility of any potential adverse effects on the environment.

IAMGOLD has prepared a Draft Project Description that describes the proposed project and the environmental effects that may be of concern. We have enclosed an electronic copy for your review. We are seeking the Flying Post First Nation's input on this document prior to submission to the Agency. We will be pleased to discuss the Draft with you and community members at the meeting and open house on February 13, 2013 and receive your comments.

In addition, IAMGOLD will be holding a series of public open houses on the Draft Project Description to seek feedback on the report. We would welcome Flying Post First Nation community members at these open houses to further develop their understanding of the Côté Gold Project and comment on the report. We will provide the post card invites to the community shortly.

We look forward to seeing you on February 20th. Please let me know if you have any immediate questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Shawn Batise, Executive Director, Wabun Tribal Council
Encl. (1)

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

February 7, 2013

Chief Murray Ray
33 First Street
Box 1027
Nipigon, ON P0T 2J0

Dear Chief Ray:

Re: Côté Gold Draft Project Description Report

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (2012) requires that a Project Description be submitted in order to determine whether a federal environmental assessment is required for a designated project. The Project Description is intended to inform the Agency of the possibility of any potential adverse effects on the environment.

IAMGOLD has prepared a Draft Project Description that describes the proposed project and the environmental effects that may be of concern. We have enclosed an electronic copy for your review. We are seeking the Flying Post First Nation's input on this document prior to submission to the Agency. We will be pleased to discuss the Draft with you and community members at the meeting and open house on February 13, 2013 and receive your comments.

In addition, IAMGOLD will be holding a series of public open houses on the Draft Project Description to seek feedback on the report. We would welcome Flying Post First Nation community members at these open houses to further develop their understanding of the Côté Gold Project and comment on the report. We will provide the post card invites to the community shortly.

We look forward to seeing you on February 13th. Please let me know if you have any immediate questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Shawn Batise, Executive Director, Wabun Tribal Council
Encl. (1)

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

February 12, 2013

Métis Consultation Unit
Métis Nation of Ontario Head Office
500 Old St. Patrick Street, Unit D
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 9G4

Dear Sir/Madam:

Re: Côté Gold Project Description Report for Review and Input

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (2012) requires that a Project Description be submitted in order to determine whether a federal environmental assessment is required for a designated project. The Project Description is intended to inform the Agency of the possibility that the carrying out of the designated project may cause adverse environmental effects.

IAMGOLD has prepared a Draft Project Description that describes the project and the environmental effects that may be of concern. IAMGOLD has provided a copy of this document in hard copy and electronic form for your review. IAMGOLD is seeking the Métis Nation's input on the Draft prior to submission to the Agency. We would like to meet with you to discuss the Draft Project Description, provide any additional clarification required, and receive any comments that you may have on the report.

IAMGOLD is also seeking direction from the Métis Nation on consultation with Community Councils. IAMGOLD would be pleased to hold an open house based around the Draft Project Description for Métis citizens and/or community councils to seek feedback on the report.

Additionally, we will be holding a series of public open houses in the Project region to seek comments and input. We would be pleased if Métis citizens attended these events to better inform themselves about the Project and provide comment on the Draft Project Description. We will provide a list of these locations and dates when they are finalized so that you can notify community members. We would be pleased to publish notifications in the Métis Voyageur as well.

IAMGOLD looks forward to your response and further direction on consultation with Métis citizens.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility, IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Marcel Lafrance, Andy Lefebvre, Mark Bowler,

IAMGOLD CORPORATION
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

Meeting Notes
Côté Gold Project

Flying Post First Nation Chief and Council Session
Nipigon Community Centre
138 Wadsworth Drive
Nipigon, ON

February 13, 2013

Attendees:

IAMGOLD Corporation: Dave Brown, Aaron Steeghs, Cheryl Naveau, Sandra Witt (AMEC)

Wabun Tribal Council: Shawn Batise

Flying Post First Nation: Chief Murray Ray
Councilors: Bob McLeod, Richard Ray, Lynn Ray, Susan Baril

Meeting Purpose: IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council to discuss the Côté Gold Project. Specifically, IAMGOLD met to provide an overview of:

- Project components
- Potential environmental effects
- How and when we will involve the community in the environmental assessment

During the meeting IAMGOLD will hear and record thoughts on the points listed above and will consider the feedback for incorporation into a final Project Description report for submission to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in March 2013.

IAMGOLD reviewed the attached presentation with the attendees.

Question (Lynn Ray): How will the fish be transferred from Côté Lake?
Response (IAMGOLD): The fish will be transferred in a staged draw down process. The fish population is comprised of small pike, whitefish, and white sucker. In the first Baseline study performed by AMEC in the fall of 2010 pickerel were captured as part of the investigation. A follow up study, performed to identify fish populations in the summer of 2012 by Minnow Environmental, captured no walleye species. This suggests that pickerel use Côté Lake as a travel corridor because the lake is shallow. We will recreate the habitat and transfer breeding populations of fish to the new lake location, which has not yet been determined. The lake is about the same size as the one at Detour.

Comment (Chief Murray Ray): The animation available on the IAMGOLD web site is very interesting and helps you to understand the drilling and the project.

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Comment (IAMGOLD): We are in the process of developing an animation showing what the site could look like in the future – from development into production then closure.

Question (Chief Murray Ray): How do you treat the water that runs off?
Response (IAMGOLD): There is very little potentially acid generating rock at the site according to initial studies but further studies are ongoing. IAMGOLD will be responsible to monitor and control water. All seepage will be monitored as well and if not of acceptable quality it must be collected and treated. We are unsure how the design will look at this stage(ditching or pumping stations)

Comment (Shawn Batise): Seepage of water has been a problem with another project they are involved in.
Response (IAMGOLD): Times have changed for the mining industry some sites have issues with this because they are not designed properly and have issues adapting to changing regulations. We have the opportunity to design the site properly to take into account what has happened in the past.

Question (Bob McLeod): How will the stockpile rehabilitation work? Will it be one pile at a time?
Response (IAMGOLD): Yes it will be one pile at a time. The piles are 100 m high.

Question (Bob McLeod): Are you continuously rehabilitating them?
Response: Yes because this give us better containment. We will recycle as much water as possible.

Comment (Shawn Batise): There has been ammonia in the water from the blasting and the First Nations had to lobby the government to shut the Liberty Mine down.

Companies don't live up to the standards. Liberty Mines had management issues. We don't expect IAMGOLD to be like them. We understand that it is an issue for MOE to shut down a mine. There are substantial costs to shutting them down.

Comment (IAMGOLD): Our doors are always open for site tours and inspection. Individual fines are now being levied against company employees when there are environmental violations. We will be processing on site and we will have a camp and locals working at the site.

Comment (IAMGOLD): We will have a cyanide destruction plan on site.
Question (Bob McLeod): Could there be seepage and ground water issues?
Response (IAMGOLD): We will have containment. Water will not be released unless it is of good quality and meets standards. If systems failed there are pumping stations around that will confine the water to the site.

Question (Shawn Batise): Do you plan for high rainfall and snow amounts?
Response (IAMGOLD): We are building to the 100 year standard. Weather events are becoming more frequent.

Comment (Shawn Batise): We had an incident at another site. MOE issued an emergency event notice. This was an older tailings management facility.

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Comment (IAMGOLD): The ongoing treatment that we are proposing reduces the likelihood that emergencies will occur.

Question (Bob McLeod): When you move the lake and change the water flow, will there be monitoring of the fish?
Response (IAMGOLD): Yes there will be monitoring of the fish to ensure the population survives and there will be monitoring ongoing throughout the life of the project and beyond closure.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

Meeting Notes
Côté Gold Project

Flying Post First Nation Community Open House and Presentation
Nipigon Community Centre
138 Wadsworth Drive
Nipigon, ON

February 13, 2013

Attendees:

IAMGOLD Corporation: Dave Brown, Aaron Steeghs, Cheryl Naveau, Sandra Witt (AMEC)

Wabun Tribal Council: Shawn Batise

Flying Post First Nation, Chief Murray Ray
Councilors: Bob McLeod, Richard Ray, Lynn Ray, Susan Baril

Community members – See sign in sheet.

Open House Purpose: IAMGOLD held and open house and provided a presentation to the community on the Côté Gold Project. The objectives of the open house were to provide an overview of:

- Project components
- Potential environmental effects
- How and when we will involve the community in the environmental assessment

During the open house IAMGOLD will hear and record thoughts the Project and will consider the feedback for incorporation into a final Project Description report for submission to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in March 2013.

Question: With all the drilling that has been done, do they have a good idea of what is there?
Response (IAMGOLD): Yes they do. We still have to do prefeasibility and feasibility studies but it looks good. It has been determined that the mine will be profitable so far.

Question: Have lakes been moved before?
Response (IAMGOLD): Yes. Three Nations Lake at Timmins and a lake in Kapuskasing called Lake Pinawa.

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

We have employed these experts for the Côté Gold Project. We will produce another lake of the same size and environment with the same fish and other animal species at the new lake. There is science that proves this works. There will be monitoring to ensure the lake and fish are viable.

Question: How many square miles is the site?
Response (IAMGOLD): 20 kilometres.

Question: What is the height of the tailings management?
Response (IAMGOLD): 40 metres.

Question: What about the garbage at the site?
Response (IAMGOLD): We don't know what will happen with the garbage at the site yet. Currently we are trucking it off site for disposal but we will be looking at permitting a potential landfill site.

Question: What other bands are you speaking to?
Response (IAMGOLD): We have primarily been speaking with the Flying Post First Nation and the Mattagami First Nation. We will be consulting with the Matachewan First Nation and Brunswick House. The government will direct us at some point on who to consult beyond these First Nations. We have an Exploration Agreement that will be amended to include Flying Post First Nation. We are working towards an Impact Benefit Agreement.

Question: Is there any way you can build the mine without moving the lake that is economic?
Response (IAMGOLD): No. The ore is close to the surface and for safety reasons we need to construct an open pit mine. We can't go underground.

Question: Could you be refused by the government?
Response (IAMGOLD): It depends on what the studies show. We must replace the lake. That is clear.

Question: Does the project go ahead if you can't get approval to replace the lake?
Response (IAMGOLD): No.

Question: What kind of fish are in the lake?
Response (IAMGOLD): Perch, whitefish, pike, suckers and pickerel.

Question: What is the farthest that you have drilled?
Response (IAMGOLD): 600 metres.

Question: Will there be more drilling beyond the current scope?
Response (IAMGOLD): No that's all that we plan on for the time being. This is what makes sense economically. We are focused on the one ore body to get started. There will probably be exploration drilling continuing onsite after this ore-body is defined exploring for other potential areas.

Question: With respect to water regulation, how often to you expect unintended releases? One time per week? One time per month?

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Response (IAMGOLD): Never hopefully. We are going to build storage in case the water is not to acceptable standards. We realize that we must manage the water and we take this very seriously. We have policies on health, safety, and community that we adhere to and a zero harm policy.

Question: Are you looking at Training? There is a shortage of miners in the area.
Response (IAMGOLD): Yes. We are not sure what this looks like but it is part of our Impact Benefit Agreement discussions. We are trying to identify what are the priorities and interests of the communities. We recognize the challenge in finding workers.

We would like to survey the community to find out who would be interested in working at the mine and what they would be interested in doing. We would like an opportunity to talk to the youth.

Comment (Chief Ray): There are many opportunities at the mine beyond becoming a miner. There are great prospects for the youth. The youth can start training now for a wide range of careers from mine workers to geologists. They are good long-term jobs.

Question: Are there safety coordinators?
Response (IAMGOLD): Yes and community relations coordinators.

Question: Will there be a full time emergency response facility?
Response (IAMGOLD): No but there will be people on site with appropriate first aid training.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

Meeting Notes
Côté Gold Project

Flying Post First Nation Chief and Council Session
Nipigon Community Centre
138 Wadsworth Drive
Nipigon, ON

February 13, 2013

Attendees:

IAMGOLD Corporation: Dave Brown, Aaron Steeghs, Cheryl Naveau, Sandra Witt (AMEC)

Wabun Tribal Council: Shawn Batise

Flying Post First Nation: Chief Murray Ray
Councilors: Bob McLeod, Richard Ray, Lynn Ray, Susan Baril

Meeting Purpose: IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council to discuss the Côté Gold Project. Specifically, IAMGOLD met to provide an overview of:

- Project components
- Potential environmental effects
- How and when we will involve the community in the environmental assessment

During the meeting IAMGOLD will hear and record thoughts on the points listed above and will consider the feedback for incorporation into a final Project Description report for submission to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in March 2013.

IAMGOLD reviewed the attached presentation with the attendees.

Question (Lynn Ray): How will the fish be transferred from Côté Lake?
Response (IAMGOLD): The fish will be transferred in a staged draw down process. The fish population is comprised of small pike, whitefish, and white sucker. In the first Baseline study performed by AMEC in the fall of 2010 pickerel were captured as part of the investigation. A follow up study, performed to identify fish populations in the summer of 2012 by Minnow Environmental, captured no walleye species. This suggests that pickerel use Côté Lake as a travel corridor because the lake is shallow. We will recreate the habitat and transfer breeding populations of fish to the new lake location, which has not yet been determined. The lake is about the same size as the one at Detour.

Comment (Chief Murray Ray): The animation available on the IAMGOLD web site is very interesting and helps you to understand the drilling and the project.

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Comment (IAMGOLD): We are in the process of developing an animation showing what the site could look like in the future – from development into production then closure.

Question (Chief Murray Ray): How do you treat the water that runs off?
Response (IAMGOLD): There is very little potentially acid generating rock at the site according to initial studies but further studies are ongoing. IAMGOLD will be responsible to monitor and control water. All seepage will be monitored as well and if not of acceptable quality it must be collected and treated. We are unsure how the design will look at this stage(ditching or pumping stations)

Comment (Shawn Batise): Seepage of water has been a problem with another project they are involved in.
Response (IAMGOLD): Times have changed for the mining industry some sites have issues with this because they are not designed properly and have issues adapting to changing regulations. We have the opportunity to design the site properly to take into account what has happened in the past.

Question (Bob McLeod): How will the stockpile rehabilitation work? Will it be one pile at a time?
Response (IAMGOLD): Yes it will be one pile at a time. The piles are 100 m high.

Question (Bob McLeod): Are you continuously rehabilitating them?
Response: Yes because this give us better containment. We will recycle as much water as possible.

Comment (Shawn Batise): There has been ammonia in the water from the blasting and the First Nations had to lobby the government to shut the Liberty Mine down.

Companies don't live up to the standards. Liberty Mines had management issues. We don't expect IAMGOLD to be like them. We understand that it is an issue for MOE to shut down a mine. There are substantial costs to shutting them down.

Comment (IAMGOLD): Our doors are always open for site tours and inspection. Individual fines are now being levied against company employees when there are environmental violations. We will be processing on site and we will have a camp and locals working at the site.

Comment (IAMGOLD): We will have a cyanide destruction plan on site.
Question (Bob McLeod): Could there be seepage and ground water issues?
Response (IAMGOLD): We will have containment. Water will not be released unless it is of good quality and meets standards. If systems failed there are pumping stations around that will confine the water to the site.

Question (Shawn Batise): Do you plan for high rainfall and snow amounts?
Response (IAMGOLD): We are building to the 100 year standard. Weather events are becoming more frequent.

Comment (Shawn Batise): We had an incident at another site. MOE issued an emergency event notice. This was an older tailings management facility.

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Comment (IAMGOLD): The ongoing treatment that we are proposing reduces the likelihood that emergencies will occur.

Question (Bob McLeod): When you move the lake and change the water flow, will there be monitoring of the fish?
Response (IAMGOLD): Yes there will be monitoring of the fish to ensure the population survives and there will be monitoring ongoing throughout the life of the project and beyond closure.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

Meeting Notes
Côté Gold Project

Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council Session
Mattagami First Nation Community Centre

February 20, 2013

Attendees:

IAMGOLD Corporation: Aaron Steeghs, Steve Woolfenden, Dave Brown, Cheryl Naveau, Caroline Burgess (AMEC)

Wabun Tribal Council: Shawn Batise (SB)

Mattagami First Nation: Chief Walter Naveau
Councilors: Leonard Naveau, Jennifer Constant

Meeting Purpose: IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council to discuss the Côté Gold Project. Specifically, IAMGOLD met to provide an overview of:

- Project components
- Potential environmental effects
- How and when we will involve the community in the environmental assessment

During the meeting IAMGOLD will hear and record thoughts on the points listed above and will consider the feedback for incorporation into a final Project Description report for submission to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in March 2013.

IAMGOLD reviewed highlights of the attached presentation with the attendees. A detailed overview was provided during the subsequent community meeting.

A. Steeghs indicated that the project is in the very early days of being planned. The draft Project Description (PD) has been provided for review, and has not yet been formally submitted to CEAA. The PD looks at the big components of the project to start a dialogue on environmental effects and to gather input from stakeholders and Aboriginal groups in project planning.

Question: Council member asked how long for finalized IBA?
Response (S. Batise): The final draft should be completed next Fall. There will be 2-3 community meetings on the IBA.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

Question (S. Batise): If there is a major change to the mine plan does IAMGOLD need to go through another EA process?
Response (IAMGOLD): If there are major changes yes, but there are certain conditions that trigger the need for a full EA. For example the pit design is based on the use of haul trucks, but if an In-Pit Crushing and Conveyance (IPCC) system is used, the dimensions of the pit may change, but will not likely result in a major change that would need a new EA.

A. Steeghs explained that Côté Lake would need to be removed. As mitigation for this loss IAMGOLD will be discussing no net loss plans with Aboriginal groups and the government. Options include off-set compensation and conservation banking. IAMGOLD may be a potential pilot project for this type of mitigation/ compensation measure. Whatever the replacement water body ends up being, it must be useable for recreational/Aboriginal fishing.

Question (J. Constant): Which way does the water flow from the site?
Response (IAMGOLD): Water flows to the north.

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

February 26, 2013

Shawn Batise
Executive Director
Wabun Tribal Council
313 Railway Street
Timmins, ON P4N 2P4

Chief Murray Ray
Flying Post First Nation
33 First Street
Box 1027
Nipigon, ON P0T 2J0

Chief Walter Naveau
Mattagami First Nation
P.O. Box 99
Gogama, ON, P0M 1W0

Dear Sirs:

Re: Côté Gold Project Environmental Document Review Capacity

As part of the required environmental assessments by both the federal and provincial governments, IAMGOLD will be preparing a series of reports that describe the Côté Gold Project, the potential environmental effects, and studies required to assess them. As part of the consultation process for these environmental assessment reports, IAMGOLD will be seeking input from the Wabun Tribal Council and its member communities; the Flying Post and the Mattagami First Nations.

While we endeavor to use plain language in the reports, IAMGOLD recognizes that they are highly technical in nature and may require additional explanation in order for the communities to meaningfully comment. IAMGOLD would like to offer support to assist you to review and understand the reports and studies.

IAMGOLD would be pleased to arrange for meetings and/or sessions with our technical experts on specific subjects within the reports to enable your representatives to better understand the contents, answer any questions they may have, and receive their feedback, which may be incorporated into studies and future versions of the documents.

Alternatively, IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents. If this is your preferred option, we would be pleased to discuss budget expectations, deliverables, and timelines to accomplish the reviews with you at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
IAMGOLD Corporation

Natalie Gaudette

From: "Bruce Peters" <Bruce_Peters@iamgold.com>
Date: Monday, December 03, 2012 3:34 PM
To: <ngaudette@ontera.net>
Subject: FW: Trapper

From: Bernadette [mailto:boot1726@amtelecom.net]
Sent: May-24-12 1:26 PM
To: ;
Subject: Trapper

Bruce

Hope is well in Gogama with all the fires that have surrounded the area. Is the mine and our camp safe?

We had heard that the mine has been sold. Will there be any changes for us accessing the camp?

Thanks and have a great summer
Bernadette & Phil Tamlin
705-374-4762

Natalie Gaudette

From: "Bruce Peters" <Bruce_Peters@iamgold.com>
Date: Monday, December 03, 2012 3:35 PM
To: <ngaudette@ontera.net>
Subject: FW: Trapper Phil

From: Bernadette [mailto:boot1726@amtelecom.net]
Sent: August-20-12 5:51 PM
To: Bruce Peters
Subject: Re: Trapper Phil

Bruce

Thank you. I will not be available until after labour day.

Feel free to pass my contact info onto whoever would like to speak with me.

Phil

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** Bruce Peters
> **To:** Bernadette
> **Sent:** Monday, August 20, 2012 9:40 AM
> **Subject:** RE: Trapper Phil
>
> Good Morn Phil.
> As far as I know it will be ok. I think that someone from I AM Gold will like to talk to you sometime in the near future I will keep you up to speed if they need to talk to you OK.
> Bruce
>
> ---
>
> **From:** Bernadette [mailto:boot1726@amtelecom.net]
> **Sent:** August-20-12 8:08 AM
> **To:** ;
> **Subject:** Trapper Phil
>
> Good Morning Bruce
>
> My brother Pete will be coming into the camp next week with some supplies. Just checking to make sure that's fine with you.
>
> Phil Tamlin

David Brown

From: David Brown
Sent: Thursday, November 22, 2012 10:08 AM
To: David Brown; jason.drysdale@rbccm.com; kikauka@hotmail.com; bob.braybrook1@gmail.com; pburrell@minecat.com
Cc: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: RE: Côté Gold: Teleconference Update for Mesomikenda Cottagers

Hi Peter,

As a follow up to our teleconference call Tuesday Can you send me a list of Contact info and I will forward some information to all the Cottagers Association Members to give an up to date on progress of the Cote Gold Project moving forward. I will keep everyone informed on IAMGOLD's progress and address concerns as best I can with the information we have collected.

I look forward to hearing from you and also meeting up with you next week.

Please feel free to contact me at any time.

Sincerely,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Lake Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

From: David Brown
Sent: Tuesday, November 06, 2012 5:39 PM
To: 'jason.drysdale@rbccm.com'; 'kikauka@hotmail.com'; 'bob.braybrook1@gmail.com'; 'pburrell@minecat.com'
Cc: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: FW: Côté Gold: Teleconference Update for Mesomikenda Cottagers

Hi Mesomikenda Cottagers,

Thank you for your interest in the Côté Gold project. We're happy to provide an information update and would like to take this opportunity to start some more regular updates.

As many of the cottagers live in various locations, we thought that having a conference call would be the best way for everybody to get plugged into the most current status updates. We will be organizing a call for **Tuesday, Nov. 20th from 4:00 – 5:00pm**. The conference call information is located below:

Access Number (N. America)
866-610-9311

Access Number:
212-401-6742

PIN Code:
9524988#

Looking forward to speaking with all of you.

FW: IAMGOLD Open House Scheduled in February

David Brown
Sent: Monday, February 11, 2013 3:18 PM
To: Natalie Gaudette

Hi Nat,

Can you add this to your ROC files

Thanks

Dave

From: David Brown
Sent: Monday, February 11, 2013 3:07 PM
To: pburrell@minecat.com
Cc: 'Burrell, Sherrie'
Subject: IAMGOLD Open House Scheduled in February

Hi Peter and Sherrie,

Here is our schedule for February for Open House Information sessions on the project.

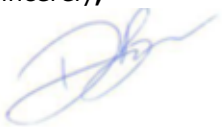
When: February-26-13 3:00 PM-7:00 PM Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: McIntyre Community Centre, 85 McIntrye Road, Timmins, ON

When: February-27-13 3:00 PM-7:00 PM Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: Gogama Community Centre, Highway 661, Gogama, ON

When: February-28-13 3:00 PM-7:00 PM Eastern Time (US & Canada).
Where: T.M. Davies Community Centre, 325 Anderson Drive, Sudbury (Lively), ON

Please forward to the Mesomikenda Cottager's and I would hope to meet everyone and get feedback on what IAMGOLD is proposing for the project.

Sincerely,



Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

Without Prejudice

February 23, 2012

Steve Woolfenden
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental
Assessment Agency CEAA
55 St. Clair Ave
Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M2
Steve.woolfenden@ceaa-acee.gc.ca

Dear Mr. Wolfenden,

Thank you for your email of February 7, 2012 requesting information held by Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) on established or potential Aboriginal and treaty rights in the vicinity of the Cote Lake Gold Deposit site (Trelawney Mining and Exploration) site at Cote Lake near Gogama, Ontario**.**

The Government of Canada consults with Canadians on matters of interest and concern to them. Consulting is an important part of good governance, sound policy development and decision-making. In addition to good governance objectives, Canada has statutory and contractual commitments, as well as a common law obligation to consult with First Nations, Métis and Inuit when it contemplates conduct that might adversely impact Aboriginal or treaty rights (established or potential) that are section 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*.

For more information regarding the duty to consult, please refer to *Aboriginal Consultation and Accommodation - Updated Guidelines for Federal Officials to Fulfill the Duty to Consult - 2011*. These guidelines can be found at www.ainc-inac.gc.ca/ai/arp/cnl/ca/intgui-eng.asp.
It is important to note that the information held by AANDC is provided as contextual information and may or may not pertain directly to Aboriginal or treaty rights. In most cases, the Aboriginal community remains best positioned to explain their traditional use of land, their practices or claims that may fall under section 35, including claims they may have put before the courts.

The Department has recently developed a new information system, the Aboriginal and Treaty Rights Information System (ATRIS), which brings together information regarding Aboriginal groups such as their location, related treaty information, claims (specific, comprehensive and special) and litigation. Using ATRIS and a 100 km radius surrounding the project location, information regarding potentially affected Aboriginal communities is presented in the attached report in the following sections for each community:

Aboriginal Community Information includes key contact information and any other information such as Tribal Council affiliation.

Treaties, Claims and Negotiations includes Historic Treaties, Specific, Comprehensive and Special Claims. Self-Government may be part of Comprehensive claims or stand-alone negotiations.

Litigation usually refers to litigation between the Aboriginal Group and the Crown, often pertaining to section 35 rights assertions or consultation matters.

Also included, where available, is a section entitled **Other Considerations**. This may include information on Métis rights, consultation-related protocols or agreements and other relevant information.

Should you require further assistance regarding the information provided, or if you would prefer that a smaller or greater buffer be used to gather information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

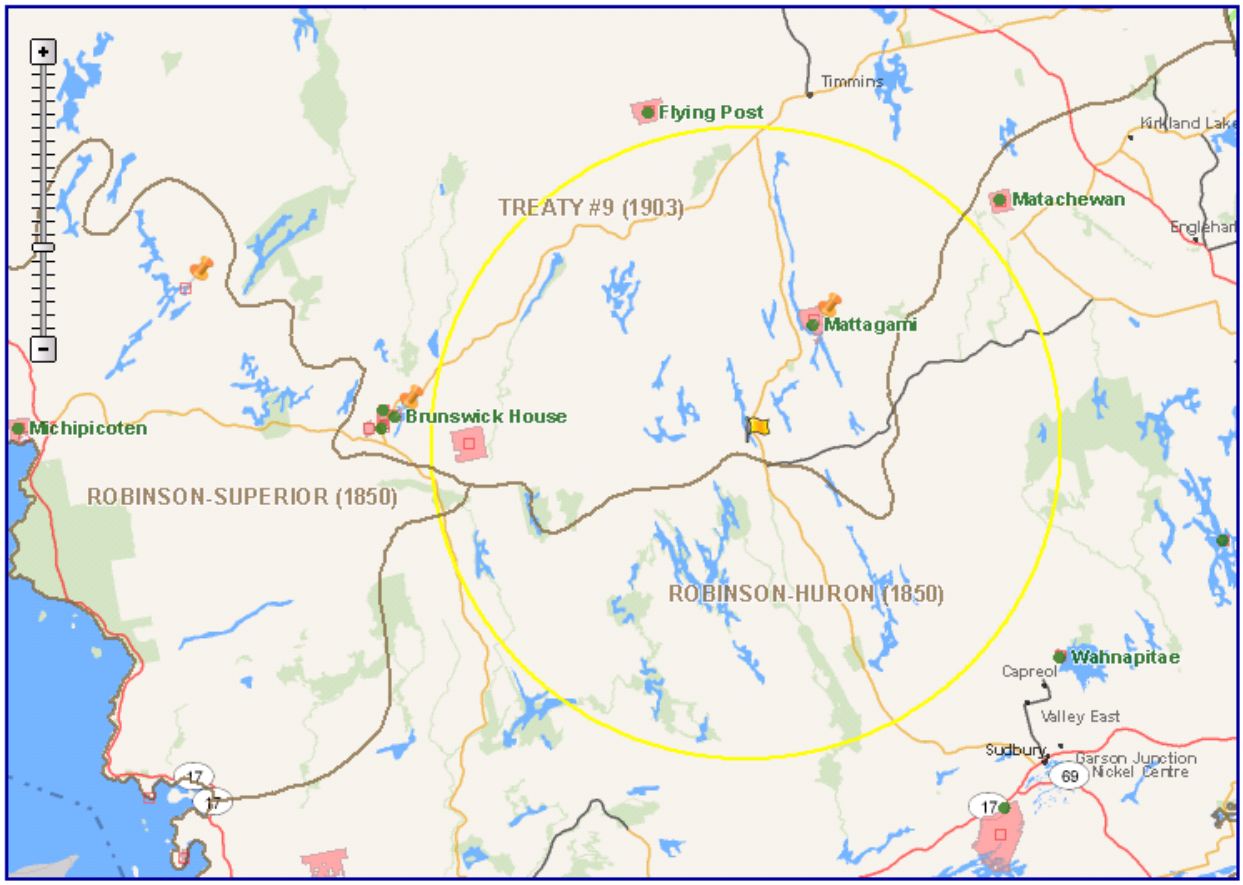
Regards,

Allison Berman
Regional Subject Expert for Ontario
Consultation and Accommodation Unit
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
300 Sparks Street, Ottawa
Tel: 613-943-5488

Disclaimer
This information is provided as a public service by the Government of Canada. All of the information is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, whether express or implied, including, without limitation, implied warranties as to the accuracy or reliability of any of the information provided, its fitness for a particular purpose or use, or non-infringement, which implied warranties are hereby expressly disclaimed. References to any website are provided for information only shall not be taken as endorsement of any kind. The Government of Canada is not responsible for the content or reliability of any referenced website and does not endorse the content, products, services or views expressed within them.

Limitation of Liabilities
Under no circumstances will the Government of Canada be liable to any person or business entity for any reliance on the completeness or accuracy of this information or for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, consequential, or other damages based on any use of this information including, without limitation, any lost profits, business interruption, or loss of programs or information, even if the Government of Canada has been specifically advised of the possibility of such damages.

First Nation/Aboriginal Community Information



Within a 100 km radius of your project there are 3 communities which are Mattagami First Nation, Brunswick House First Nation and Missanabie Cree First Nation (yellow pin without label). The following information should assist you in planning any consultation that may be required.

In general, where historic treaties have been signed, the rights of signatory First Nation's are defined by the terms of the Treaty. In many cases, however, there are divergent views between First Nations and the Crown as to what the treaty provisions imply or signify. For each First Nation below, the relevant treaty area is provided.

In areas where no historic treaty exists or where such treaties were limited in scope (i.e. where only certain rights were addressed by the treaty, such as the Peace and Friendship Treaties), there may be comprehensive claims that are asserted or being negotiated. Comprehensive claim negotiations are the means by which modern treaties are achieved.

Specific claims refer to claims made by a First Nation against the federal government related to outstanding lawful obligations, such as the administration of land and other First Nation assets, and to the fulfillment of Indian treaties, although the treaties themselves are not open to re-negotiation. The following input provides summaries of relevant claims that are current to the date of the response. As the claims progress regularly, it is recommended that the status of each claim be reviewed through the Reporting Centre on Specific Claims at: http://pse4-

esd4.ainc-inac.gc.ca/SCBRI/CASCC/CascLoginPage.aspx?ReturnUrl=%2fSCBRI%2fMain%2fReportingCentre%2fIndexExternal.aspx%3flang%3deng&lang=eng

Self-government agreements set out arrangements for Aboriginal groups to govern their internal affairs and assume greater responsibility and control over the decision making that affects their communities. Many comprehensive claims settlements also include various self-government arrangements. Self-government agreements address: the structure and accountability of Aboriginal governments, their law-making powers, financial arrangements and their responsibilities for providing programs and services to their members. Self-government enables Aboriginal governments to work in partnership with other governments and the private sector to promote economic development and improve social conditions.

First Nation/Aboriginal Communities

Brunswick House
Chief Andrew Neshawabin
P.O. Box 1178
Chapleau, Ontario P0M 1K0
Phone: (705) 864-0174
Fax: (705) 864-1960
www.brunswickhousefirstnation.com/index.asp

Treaty Area – Treaty 9 (1905)
For more information on the Treaty, see “Other Considerations” below.

Membership
Chiefs of Ontario
Wabun Tribal Council
For more information, see “Other Considerations” below.

Specific Claims
Name: Chapleau Game Reserve
Status: settled through negotiations
Description: The First Nation alleged that they suffered damages during a relocation upon creation of the Chapleau Game Preserve in 1926 by the Province.

Self Government Negotiations
Nishnawbe Aski Nation (NAN) Stand-Alone Self Government Negotiations
For more information, see “Other Considerations” below.

Litigation
No relevant litigation to report.

Mattagami
Chief Walter Naveau
P.O. Box 99
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0
Phone: (705) 894-2072
Fax: (705) 894-2887
www.mattagamifirstnation.myknet.org

Treaty Area – Treaty 9 (1905)
For more information on treaties, see "Other Considerations" below.

Membership
Wabun Tribal Council
Chiefs of Ontario
For more information, see "Other Considerations" below.

Specific Claims
Name: Timber
Status: settled through negotiations
Description: The First Nation alleged that flooding of 1340 acres of Mattagami Indian reserve No. 71, and damage to and loss of use of resources (timber) and graveyard due to flooding caused by the operation of the Mattagami Dam in 1922. They also alleged a breach of lawfull obligation for granting a timber license in 1928 for a period of 5 years although the surrender expired in 1930.

Self Government Negotiations
Nishnawbe-Aski Nation Self-Government Agreement
For more information, see "Other Considerations" below.

Litigation
Name: HMTQ v. Colleen Baulne, Ronald Baulne, Gilles Bond
Status: active
Court No.: not yet available
Description: The Defendant alleged that in 2009 she built a cabin on Flag Lake from which she and her family members engaged in harvesting activities, which she maintains is an exercise of their treaty rights. Prior to constructing, Ms. Baulne and the Chief of Mattagami First Nation provided Ontario's Ministry of Natural Resouces (MNR) with notice of the cabin's location, their intention to use the cabin (to facilitate the exercise of treaty rights), and that they had the First Nation's support for constructing the cabin. Prior to constructing the cabin, Ms. Baulne sought and received funding to build the cabin, and MNR was involved in approving and administering that funding. In September 2010, Ms. Baulne, Mr. Baulne and Mr. Bond were charged for constructing the cabin without a work permit for failing to comply with a stop-work order, and for depositing the trailers on public land.

Missanabie Cree
Chief Kim Rainville
174B, Highway 17 East
Garden River, Ontario, P6A 6Z1
Phone: (705) 254-2702
Fax: (705) 254-3292
www.missanabiecree.com

satellite office:
559 Queen St. East
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, P6A 2A3

Treaty Area - Treaty 9 (adhesion of 1929-30)
For more information on the Treaty, see "Other Considerations" below.

Membership
Mushkegowuk Tribal Council
Chiefs of Ontario
See "Other Considerations" below for more information.

Specific Claims
Name: Treaty Land Entitlement
Status: active litigation
Description: Unfulfilled treaty land entitlement pursuant to Treaty No. 9.
Treaty Land Entitlement (TLE) claims are intended to settle the land debt owed to those First Nations who did not receive all the land they were entitled to under historical treaties signed by the Crown and First Nations. Settlement agreements are negotiated among First Nations, the Government of Canada and provincial/territorial governments. According to the terms of the agreement, a specified amount of Crown lands is identified and/or a cash settlement is provided so that a First Nation may purchase federal, provincial/territorial, or private land to settle the land debt. Once selected or purchased, this land can be added to the First Nations' reserve under the Additions to Reserve process. For more information on this particular TLE visit: http://www.aboriginalaffairs.gov.on.ca/english/negotiate/missanabie/missanabie.asp

Traditional Territory
The Missanabie Cree First Nation undertook a land use study in 2003 and records their history of land use in traditional territory in and around Missinabi Lake, Dog Lake and Wabatongushi Lake. Visit the Missanabie Cree First Nation website for more information.

Self Government Negotiations
Nishnawbe Aski Nation (NAN) Stand-Alone Self Government Negotiations
See "Other Considerations" below for more information.

Litigation

Name: Chief John Fletcher, Jacqueline Fletcher and Roy Gideon on their own behalf and on behalf of all members of the Missanabie Cree First Nation, v. HMTQ in Right of Ontario and Attorney General of Canada on behalf of HMTQ in Right of Canada
Status: active litigation
Court No.: 95-CU-84670CM
Description: In this action, the Missanabie Cree principally allege that both Canada and Ontario failed to set aside one square mile of reserve land for the First Nation pursuant to Treaty 9. The Plaintiffs allege this failure constitutes a breach of treaty and breach of fiduciary duty owed by Canada to the First Nation.

Name: Mushkegowuk Council Attawapiskat First Nation, Chapleau First Nation, Fort Albany First Nation, Kashechewan First Nation, Missanabie First Nation, Moose Cree First Nation and Weenusk First Nation v. HMTQ (Ontario)
Status: Abeyance
Court No.: 99-CV-163548
Description: The Applicants challenge provisions of the Ontario Works Act, 1997 which designate the First Nation bands as 'delivery agents' for the province and require them to implement measures related to 'workfare'. The applicants argue that s. 91(24) provides that the federal government have exclusive authority to make laws in relation to Indians. They further argue that workfare and welfare provisions conflict with the applicants self-government rights recognised in the Indian Act. In the alternative, these provisions interfere with Indian status and are beyond the constitutional capacity of Ontario.

Traditional Territory Assertions by the Algonquins of Quebec
A map of the assertion made by the Algonquins of Quebec has been provided separately from this response. This map was prepared specifically for this response to illustrate the approximate location to the project vicinity. The boundaries of the territory are not exact. This map is for reference purposes only. For comparison, the Algonquins have published a map of their asserted territory which can be found at:
http://lafrontiere.canoe.ca/webapp/sitepages/content.asp?contentid=139338&id=288

Claims and Negotiation History of the Algonquins of Quebec
In 1985, the Algonquin communities of Kitcisakik and in 1986, Kitigan Zibi, submitted each a comprehensive claim. In 1987, Canada refused to accept the claims of both bands and required that the Algonquins of Quebec take a coordinated approach as well as additional research.

In 1989, five Algonquin communities of Quebec (Kitigan Zibi, Lac Simon, Eagle Village – Kipawa, Wolf Lake and Timiskaming), representing the majority of Algonquins submitted their comprehensive claim which included the territory of western Quebec and eastern Ontario. In 1990, Canada proposed to the Algonquins that they submit a joint claim. In 1991, some bands withdrew their submission in order to work on creating one joint submission; this claim never was brought forward.

In 1994, the Kitigan Zibi First Nation submitted a modified claim which comprised of 48 000 km^2 in Quebec only. The claim was never officially refused, however in 1998 Canada decided not to enter into negotiation with Kitigan Zibi. Several issues had been raised in their claim, in particular obtaining from them certainty of their rights and titles, specifically should other

Algonquin nations make a claim on the same territory.

On April 21, 2010, the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council, representing the Abitibiwinni, Eagle-Village, Kitcisakik, Kitigan Zibi, Lac Simon, Long Point and Wahgoshig (the latter being on Ontario First Nation) asserted their traditional territory and defined the limits. However, AANDC has not yet received a formal comprehensive claim submission. Furthermore, the Algonquin Nation Secretariat (ANS), represented by Wolf Lake and Timiskaming, are also preparing a comprehensive claim. The Barriere Lake community is no longer a member of the ANS since 2008.

Contact information
There are nine Quebec First Nations and one Ontario First Nation (located in Quebec) who have asserted claims to territory in the Quebec National Capital region. It is recommended that consultation should include the two underlined organizations of the Algonquin of Quebec, along with the ten individual First Nation communities which may or may not be represented by these organizations. A potential right or Aboriginal title may exist for all the Algonquin communities that are indicated below:

Non-represented First Nation

Barrière Lake First Nation
Council: Ms. Anida Descoursay, Mr. Hector Jerome, Mr. Chad Thusky, Mr. Steve Wawatie
P.O. Box 74, General Delivery
Rapid Lake, Quebec, J0W 2C0
Phone: (819) 435-2181

Algonquin Nation Secretariat
Peter Di Gangi, Director of Research and Policy
Norman Young, Grand Chief
24 Algonquin Avenue, Timiskaming First Nation
P.O. Box 367
Notre-Dame-du-Nord, Quebec, J0Z 3B0
Phone: (819) 723-2019
Fax: (819) 723-2345
www.algonquinnation.ca

Wolf Lake First Nation
Harry St. Denis, Chief
P.O. Box 998 Hunter's Point
Témiscaming, Quebec, J0Z 3R0
Phone: (819) 627-3628

Timiskaming First Nation
Arden McBride, Chief
24 Algonquin Avenue, P.O. Box 336
Notre-Dame-du-Nord, Quebec, J0Z 3B0
Phone: (819) 723-2335

Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
Norm Odjick, Director General
Marlène Jérôme, Vice Grand Chief (acting until August 2012)
81 Kichi Mikan
Maniwaki, Quebec, J9E 3C3
Phone: (819) 449-1225
Fax: (819) 449-8064
www.anishinabenation.ca

Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon
Salomée MacKenzie, Chief
1026 Boul CICIP, P.O. Box 139
Lac Simon, Quebec, J0Y 3M0
Phone: (819) 736-4361

Long Point First Nation
Leonard Polson, Chief
P.O. Box 1
Winneway River, Quebec, J0Z 2J0
Phone: (819) 722-2441

Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik
Adrienne Anichinapéo, Chief
P.O. Box 5206
Val D'Or, Quebec, J9P 7C6
Phone: (819) 736-3001

Eagle Village First Nation – Kipawa
Jimmy Constant Sr., Chief
P.O. Box 756, Eagle Village First Nation
Témiscaming, Quebec, J0Z 3R0
Phone: (819) 627-3455

Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni
Alice Jérôme, Chief
45 Migwan
Pikogan, Quebec, J9T 3A3
Phone: (819) 732-6591
This community is located within the province of Quebec, but are Treaty 9 signatories. Treaty 9 territory does not extend into the province of Quebec.

Wahgoshig
David Babin, Chief
RR #3
Matheson, Ontario, P0K 1N0
Phone: (705) 273-2055
This community is Anishanaabe (Algonquin and Ojibwe) and Cree First Nation. Along with the Pikogan of Quebec, the Wahgoshig First Nation was historically part of the Lake Abitibi Band. Thus they are signatories to Treaty 9 of 1905. Their reserve is located in Ontario. Since 2000,

they have been a member of the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council and involved in the 2010 traditional territory assertion. They are the only members of this council located in Ontario.

Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg
Gilbert Whiteduck, Chief
P.O. Box 309
Maniwaki (QC) J9E 2C9
Phone: (819) 449-5170
Fax: (819) 449-5673

Specific Claims and litigation filed by Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg
Name: Grant to Oblats – 1868
Status: under assessment – Justice Department preparing legal opinion
Description: The Plaintiff alleges a breach of fiduciary duty by granting $1000 of their money to the Pères Oblat de l'Immaculée Conception, to the detriment of the First Nation.

Name: Road Allowances Lot 1, 2, 3 and 4 Desert Front Range & lot 32, 33 and 34 Gatineau Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges road allowances located inside Lots 1 to 4 Desert Front Range and Lot 32 to 34 Gatineau Front Range were never surrendered.

Name: Shore Allowance Along the Desert and Gatineau Rivers
Status: in negotiations
Descriptions: The Plaintiff alleges the shore allowance was not included in Surrenders 134,136,369 and 408.

Name: Surrender 134 Lot B Gilmour – Timber licences
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an invalid surrender due to falsification of signature and breach of fiduciary obligation in obtaining sufficient timber revenues and rents from farmland.

Name: Surrender 238 Lot 4 Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges invalid surrender and illegal payment of proceeds to individuals from the lease of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 257 Lot 3 Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: Alleges that the surrender of 10, 000 square feet of Lot 3 Desert Front Range is invalid.

Name: Surrender 276 Lot 3 Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender for lease of one half acre of Lot 3 Desert Front Range is invalid.

Name: Surrender 277 Lot 4 Desert Front Range

Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender for lease of 1 acre was invalid.

Name: Surrender 291 Lot 3 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an invalid surrender and alleged illegal payment of proceeds to individuals from the lease of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 292 Lot 3 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender of ¾ of an acre is invalid.

Name: Surrender 324 Lot 51,52 and 53
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that this surrender for lease is invalid.

Name: Surrender 330 Lot 3 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender for lease of 1.13 acres was invalid, and payment of proceeds to individuals was illegal.

Name: Surrender 337 Lot 4 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an illegal sale of reserve land – unsurrendered portion of Lot 4, Desert Front range (20.5 acres).

Name: Surrender 369 Lot 5 Desert Front range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges the forgery of the signatures and other irregularities concerning the surrender.

Name: Surrender 373 Lot 1 to 4 Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The First Nation alleges that the surrender was invalid.

Name: Surrender 388 – 100 acres
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that Surrender 388 is invalid, and that the Crown failed in its fiduciary duty by allowing alienation of reserve lands by virtue of an illegal surrender.

Name: Surrender 389 Lot 18B, 19B and 20 Gatineau Front Range and Lot 18 to 21
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender is invalid because of the fraudulent nature.

Name: Surrender 392 Lot 10, 11 Desert Front Range and Lot 25 Range 4,5.
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges the improper surrender for sale of approximately 30 acres in lots 10 and 11 Desert Front Range and 25 acres in lot 4 and 5.

Name: Surrender 395 Lot 14 Range 7

Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an improper surrender of reserve land which resulted in loss of use and revenue.

Name: Surrender 396 Lot 11 road range east
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an improper surrender of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 403 Lot 14 Road Range west
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an improper surrender of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 405 Lot 1, 2 and 3 South Desert Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the 1898 surrender was invalid.

Name: Surrender 408 Lot 32 to 34 Gatineau Front Range
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an invalid 1899 surrender of Lot 32, 33 and 34 Gatineau Front Range, which involves approximately 64.4 acres.

Name: Surrender 430 Lots 14 and 15 Road Range west
Status: in negotiations
Description: The Plaintiff alleges an improper surrender of reserve land.

Name: Surrender 504 Corbeau Dam Lots 4,5 and 6 Gatineau Front Range and ROW on Lot 1 to 4
Status: in negotiation
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the 1905 surrender was invalid, and that there was a lack of consent obtained by the First Nation for a 1925 right of way.

The following claims have been concluded with no lawful obligation by the Crown found.
Name: Timber fees and rentals
Description: The Plaintiff alleged that DIAND failed to discharge its fiduciary obligation to the First Nation by not properly carrying out its responsibilities in relation to the management and accounting of Indian funds from timber fees.

Name: Surrender 360 Lot 29 Road range
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the surrender for lease of 1 acre of Lot 29 Road Range West was invalid.

Name: Surrender 136 Lot 1-2 &3
Description: The First Nation alleged an invalid surrender and illegal payment of proceeds to individuals from the lease of reserve land lot 1, 2 and 3, Desert Front Range.

Name: Surrender 256 Lot 4 Desert Front Range
Description: The Plaintiff alleged a transgression during the surrender for lease of Lot 4.

Litigation

Name: Kitigan Zibi Aanishnabeg Band (Whiteduck et al) v. HMTQ
Status: abeyance - pleadings
Court No: T-2884-96
Description: The Plaintiffs claim that Canada has breached its trust, fiduciary, equitable, statutory and common law obligations in regard to a series of surrenders of tracts of land on the reserve, they claim, were done fraudulently. The plaintiffs further claim that the breaches constitute an infringement of their treaty, Aboriginal and constitutional rights. They claim to be entitled to all those certain portions of land forming part of the Reserve and described in the following surrenders: August 1873; September 1873; June 1874; February 1878; June 1893; June 1894; August 1895; June 1897; August 1898; January 1899, and in all other surrenders not yet covered by these proceedings. The plaintiffs are claiming special, punitive and exemplary damages in an amount to be determined by the Court.

Name: Joseph Allen Russell Fraser
Court : Cour provinciale du Québec
Status: active
Description: The Plaintiff alleges that the right to fish for subsistence purposes, has been recognized by the *Côté decision* for members of the First Nation.

Aboriginal Rights and the *Côté decision*
Individuals from the Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg First Nation were prosecuted for illegally entering a Controlled Harvest Zone of Bras Coupé Desert (the "zone d'exploitation controlee, or Z.E.C.). This 1,100 km sq. wilderness zone is located in the Outaouais region of Quebec.

The Supreme Court of Canada rendered its decision in 1996, and determined that there was an Aboriginal right to fish for food. It also determined that section 35 protection of Aboriginal rights was held not to be conditional on proof of Aboriginal title to the land where the activity took place. The Court assumed without deciding the existence of the alleged treaty right, that the provincial regulation did not restrict or infringe the right to fish under the Treaty of Swegatchy. The interpretation of treaty rights by the courts will continue in the future. The link to the decision is: http://scc.lexum.org/en/1996/1996scr3-139/1996scr3-139.html

Other Considerations

Métis Consultation
The inclusion of the Métis in s.35 represents Canada's commitment to recognize and value their distinctive cultures, which can only survive if they are protected along with other Aboriginal communities.

The Office of the Federal Interlocutor for Métis and Non-Status Indians (OFI) is aware that the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO), its Regions and community councils, have asserted a Métis right to harvest in a large section of the province. However, the best source of information on the nature of these assertions, is from the Métis themselves, who can be contacted via their provincial or national organization.

In 2003, the Supreme Court of Canada affirmed Métis rights under s.35 of the Constitution Act, 1982, in the Sault St. Marie area, in the *Powley* decision. For more information on the Powley decision visit the following link: www.aadnc-aandc.gc.ca/eng/1100100014419

The provincial government has accommodated Métis rights on a regional basis within Métis harvesting territories identified by the MNO. These accommodations are based on credible Métis rights assertions. An interim agreement (2004) between the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) and the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) recognizes the MNO's Harvest Card system. This means that Harvester's Certificate holders engage in traditional Métis harvest activities. For a map of Métis traditional harvesting territories visit the MNO website at: http://www.metisnation.org/harvesting/harvesting-map.aspx

Métis Nation of Ontario
In partnership with Community Councils, MNO has established a consultation process. Note however, that this organization does not represent all Métis in Ontario. The Métis Consultation Unit is located within the MNO head office:
500 Old St. Patrick Street, Unit D
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 9G4
Phone: (613) 798-1488
Fax: (613) 725-4225
For a list of community Councils in the area of your activity, visit the MNO site.
www.metisnation.org/home.aspx

Métis National Council
350 Sparks Street, Suite 201
Ottawa, Ontario, K1R 7S8
Phone: (613) 232-3216
Fax: (613) 232-4262
www.metisnation.ca

For an indication of the population in Ontario who self-identify as Métis, visit the Statistics Canada website. The Ontario map indicates populations as small as 250 up to over 2,000 within its borders.
http://geodepot.statcan.gc.ca/2006/13011619/20080513012009031301161 9/16181522091403090112_13011619/151401021518090709140112_2015200112130520091909041615 16_0503-eng.pdf

Métis Litigation in Ontario
Name: HMTQ in Right of Canada v. Michel Blais
Status: active
Court No.: 08-213
Description: The Applicant is charged with unlawfully harvesting forest resources in a Crown forest without a license contrary to the Crown Forest Sustainability Act, 1994. The Applicant, a Métis, asserts that he is an Aboriginal person within the meaning of s. 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982 and that the alleged harvesting occurred in lands set apart for the Batchewana Band pursuant to the Robinson Treaty of 1850. He claims that the Batchewana First Nation may permit Métis persons to exercise the same Aboriginal and treaty rights as its members pursuant to this treaty.

Name: HMTQ in Right of Canada v. Denis Larabie
Status: active
Court No.: n/a
Description: The defendant has been charged for unlawfully hunting cow and bull moose without a license and possessing killed wildlife contrary to s.6 (1)(a) and s.12 of the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act. The defendant identifies himself as Métis and claims that he was exercising his Aboriginal and/or treaty right by hunting within his traditional territory in Ontario.

Name: HMTQ in Right of Canada, Laurie Desautels v. Henry Wetelainen Jr.
Status: active
Court No.: CV-08-151
Description: The defendant, Henry Wetelainen Jr., intends to question the constitutional validity of sections 28, 31 and 40 of the Crown Forest Sustainability Act (1994), S.O. 1994, c. 25 and Ontario Regulation 167/95, as amended, in relation to an act or omission of the government of Ontario. The defendant claims that he was exercising Aboriginal and treaty rights afforded by the Adhesion to Treaty 3, by harvesting wood within his traditional territory. He claims that he is a Métis/Non-Status Indian and that the imposition of payment for harvesting or use of the forest resource is an infringement and violates is constitutional rights.

Name: R. v. Laurin, Lemieux, Lemieux
Status: concluded
Court No.: ONCJ 265
Description: Three Métis defendants were charged with fishing violations and claimed that the decision of the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to prosecute them violated the terms of the Interim Agreement (2004) between the MNR and the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO). As the defendants were indeed Harvester Card holders authorized to fish in the Mattawa/Nipissing territory, therefore, they were entitled to the exemption in the agreement.

The Court concluded that laying of charges against any valid Harvester Card holder who is harvesting in the territory designated on the card within 2 years of the 2004 agreement was a breach. The Court was clear to note that this case did not make any ruling regarding the merits of any claim that the Mattawa/Nipissing area contains section 35 rights bearing Métis communities.

Other Relevant Métis Litigation
Name: Harry Daniels v. HMTQ in Right of Canada
Status: awaiting decision
Court No.: T-2172-00
Description: The Plaintiff (several individuals along with the Congress of Aboriginal Peoples CAP) seek judicial declarations that: Métis and non-Status Indians are “Indians” under section 91(24); that the Crown owes a fiduciary duty to Métis and non-Status Indians as Aboriginal peoples; and, Métis and non-Status Indians have the right to be consulted and negotiated with in good faith by the government of Canada, on a collective basis through representatives of their choice.

Membership
First Nations may or may not delegate certain authority and/or powers to tribal councils to administer programs, funding and/or services on their behalf. The best source of information with respect to consultation is though individual First Nations themselves.

Chiefs of Ontario
The Chiefs of Ontario is a coordinating body for 133 First Nation communities in Ontario. The main objective of this body is to facilitate the discussion, planning, implementation and evaluation of all local, regional and national matters affecting its members.
www.chiefs-of-ontario.org

Administrative Office:
111 Peter Street, Suite 804
Toronto, Ontario, M5V 2H1
Phone: (416) 597-1266
Fax: (416) 597-8365

Political Office:
Fort William First Nation
RR 4, Suite 101, 9- Anemki Drive
Thunder Bay, Ontario, P7J 1A5
Phone: (807) 626-9339
Fax: (807) 626-9404

Mushkegowuk Tribal Council
This organization provides leadership to its council of seven First Nation Chiefs and its regional council. In May 2005, the Chiefs of Mushkegowuk Council established the Mushkegowuk Environmental Research Centre (MERC). This First Nation owned independent agency undertakes and coordinates research relating to the environmental and natural resources with a focus on the Western James Bay basin in Ontario. MERC's mandate is to address environmental information needs including traditional knowledge, fish, wildlife, birds, water quality and land management. MERC was created in response to the commencement of significant industrial activities in the northern portion of the territory, despite there being a minimum of ecological information for environmental monitoring and assessment.
Corporate Office:
P.O. Box 370
12 Centre Road
Moose Factory, Ontario, P0L 1W0
Phone: (705) 658-4222
Fax: (705) 658-4250
www.mushkegowuk.ca

Wabun Tribal Council
This non-profit council administers funds and delivers services to six member First Nations. The council is involved in a governance process with Nishnawbe Aski Nation (NAN).
www.wabun.on.ca

Head Office:
Matachewan First Nation
P.O. Biox 160
Matachewan, Ontario, P0K 1M0

Timmins Branch Office:
313 Railway Street
Timmins Ontario, P4N 2P4
Phone: (705) 268-9066
Fax: (705) 268-8554

Treaty Areas- Treaty 9 (1905)
Also known as the James Bay Treaty, the area is comprised of approximately 90,000 square miles of the provincial lands drained by the Albany and Moose River systems. This area was occupied by the Ojibwa and the Cree.

*Atlas of Canada Map

In July 1905, it was agreed in Council by the Government of Canada to admit to treaty any Indian whose hunting grounds cover portions of the Northwest Territories lying between the Albany River, the District of Keewatin and Hudson Bay, and to set aside reserves in that territory. Due to the absence of Aboriginal peoples in the treaty region in 1905, negotiators returned in August of 1906. Additional clauses were added to the treaty along with the inclusion of eight additional reserves.

Signatories and their descendants **retained "the right to pursue their usual vocations of hunting, trapping and fishing throughout the tract surrendered"**. Exceptions to these rights pertain to tracts of land that have been taken up "for settlement, mining, lumbering, trading and other purposes".

Self Government Agreement Negotiations
Nishnawbe Aski Nation (NAN) Stand-Alone Self Government Negotiations

Bilateral framework agreements on governance and education jurisdictions were formally signed between Canada and NAN in 1999. The negotiations are intended to provide the First Nations of NAN with on-reserve jurisdiction over their governance and education systems.

The aggregation of 49 First Nations and communities in northern Ontario who make up NAN signed agreements-in-principle (AIPs) pursuant to the framework agreements. The AIPs represent a step toward a Final Agreement that will lay the foundation for effective and accountable First Nation governance and education jurisdiction.

A requisite number of AIPs have been initialed and the parties are seeking authority to approve signing these documents. At this time, NAN continues to do preparatory work for moving into the Final Agreement stage of the negotiations. This year, NAN will be doing rounds of

community consultations to seek input from their First Nations in the development of possible models of government.

David Brown

From: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) [suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca]
Sent: Friday, November 02, 2012 4:44 PM
To: David Brown
Subject: Combined Federal-Provincial Environmental Assessments

Hi David,

This is just a quick follow-up to our meeting last week. Below are some links for you to look at with regard to combined federal-provincial EAs. For the province of Ontario, the Ministry of the Environment is our environmental assessment authority. The second link is the actual Combined EA Guide. I assume that the company dealt with the federal EA process when working with your Quebec mines, but you may not be aware that CEAA 2012 recently came into effect, so the 3rd link has some information on that.

http://www.ene.gov.on.ca/environment/en/industry/assessment_and_approvals/environmental_assessments/STDPROD_075713

http://www.ene.gov.on.ca/stdprodconsume/groups/lr/@ene/@resources/documents/resource/std01_079521.pdf

http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/default.asp?lang=En&n=B053F859-1#type03

Hope this helps,
Suzanne

Suzanne DeForest
A/District Planner
Timmins District
Ministry of Natural Resources
Ontario Government Complex
P.O. Bag 3090, 5520 Hwy.101 East
South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0
Tel: (705) 235-1383
Fax: (705) 235-1377
E-mail: suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca

David Brown

From: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) [suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca]
Sent: Thursday, November 15, 2012 2:51 PM
To: debbie.dyck@amec.com; David Brown
Subject: Link to MNR Class EA for RSFD

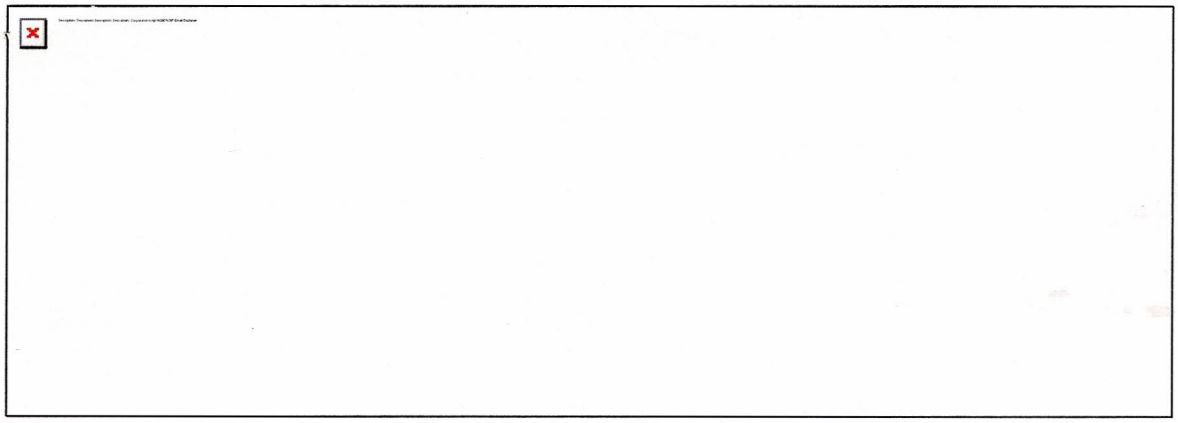
Hi Debbie and Dave,

Below is the link to the webpage for the MNR Class EA for Resource Stewardship and Facility Development (RSFD) Projects.

http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/en/Business/LUEPS/Publication/245473.html

Suzanne

Suzanne DeForest
A/District Planner
Timmins District
Ministry of Natural Resources
Ontario Government Complex
P.O. Bag 3090, 5520 Hwy.101 East
South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0
Tel: (705) 235-1383
Fax: (705) 235-1377
E-mail: suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca



From: cmathieu@ontera.net [mailto:cmathieu@ontera.net]
Sent: November-15-12 11:39 AM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Subject: kids list

Hi Cheryl,

Here is a copy of the letter and the list of the names of the kids. The original letter is at the LSB office and can be picked up next Monday. A big thank you to yourself and I AM GOLD for your ongoing support toward our community.

Christine

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2012.0.2221 / Virus Database: 2441/5396 - Release Date: 11/15/12

From:	Burgess, Caroline M
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Cote Gold - draft PD
Date:	Monday, February 04, 2013 8:18:52 AM
Attachments:	Cote_Gold_ Draft_PD_Submission_Letterhead_Feb_1.doc image002.jpg image003.jpg image004.gif image005.jpg image006.jpg Cote_Gold_ Draft_PD_Submission_Letterhead_Feb_1.doc

---

From: Theben, Stephan H
Sent: February-01-13 5:33 PM
To: Bertrand, Sophie; Burgess, Caroline M
Subject: Fw: Cote Gold - draft PD

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Friday, February 01, 2013 05:29 PM
To: 'Stephanie.Davis@ceaa-acee.gc.ca' <IMCEAEX-_O=EC_OU=DOWNSVIEW_CN=RECIPIENTS_CN=STEPHANIE+2EDAVIS@iamgold.corp>
Cc: Theben, Stephan H; Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca <Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca>; Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM) <Dawn-Ann.Metsaranta@ontario.ca>; Dyck, Debbie; Glenn Seim (glenn.seim@ontario.ca) <glenn.seim@ontario.ca>; David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>; Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>; Robert Carreau <Robert_Carreau@iamgold.com>; Lashbrook, Ross (ENE) <Ross.Lashbrook@ontario.ca>
Subject: Cote Gold - draft PD

Dear Ms. Davis,

Please see the attached correspondence regarding the submission of IAMGOLD's draft Project Description (PD) for the Côté Gold Project.

The draft PD is too large to email directly to you, so we have loaded it onto AMEC's ftp site to facilitate your access along with a concordance table to assist your review. Please see ftp instruction below.

In addition to me, Mr. Stephan Theben of AMEC Consulting is listed as an alternate contact for the conduct of the EA. If you have any difficulties uploading the document I am sure he will be able to assist you.

We would like to schedule meetings in the coming days to formally present the information and discussion various technical and procedural aspects of the project. I will contact you next week to get the ball rolling.

We are excited to be taking this step and look forward to working with you in finalizing our PD and if required, conduct a standard environmental assessment of the project.

From:	Kelly, Mary K
To:	steven.momy@ontario.ca
Cc:	Steven Woolfenden
Subject:	IAMGOLD - Cote Gold Project - Poster Boards and Fact Sheet
Date:	Wednesday, February 27, 2013 4:08:24 PM
Attachments:	20130226_IMG_OpenHouse_PD_FINAL_email.pdf IAMGOLD_Cote Gold Factsheet.pdf

---

Mr. Momy,

Please find attached a PDF copy of the February 27th (Gogama) Open House poster boards and the Project Fact Sheet.

Cheers, Mary

Mary Kathryn Kelly, B.Sc.
Senior Consultant, Human Environment

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel/Cell: 705.493.9393
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
ca.linkedin.com/in/marykathrynkelly
mary.k.kelly@amec.com

From: Allan Wolfgram
To: Philippe Gaultier
Cc: IMGsiims
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Construction Opportunities
Date: Wednesday, March 06, 2013 1:33:26 PM
Attachments: Completed Projects - Pioneer Construction.pdf

As mentioned to Steven, Pioneer Construction would be happy to assist IAMGOLD, in your construction requirements.

We are a general Contractor with extensive experience in road building, Mine site development, Open Pit operation, crushing, paving and Tailings Dam construction.

Pioneer emphasizes safety in all operations and is currently 3 ½ years without a lost time accident.

I have attached a list of completed projects for your further information.

One project in particular, completed for Goldcorp (previously Dome Mines), included the draining of a large section of a lake (Three Nations Lake), and excavation of the lake bottom, such that Gold-Corp's open pit development could be expanded. I understand that similar work may be required on the Cote Gold Mine Project.

If we may be of any assistance, please contact myself, or our Regional Manger, Malcolm Croskery.

Allan Wolfgram, P.Eng.
Project Manager,
Pioneer Construction Inc.

705-560-7200 ext 4439

Malcolm Croskery, P. Eng.
Regional Manager Sudbury Operations
Pioneer Construction Inc.

705-560-7200 ext 4440

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 06, 2013 11:57 AM
To: Allan Wolfgram
Cc: Philippe Gaultier; IMGsiims@amec.com
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Open House Sudbury, Feb 28 / Pioneer Construction Sudbury

Allan,

Thank you for taking the time to attend our Sudbury Open House and expressing an interest in the proposed Cote Gold Mine.

If you wish, you can contact Philippe Gaultier, General Manager, Engineering & Construction (copied on this email) to further discuss construction contract opportunities.

Sincerely,

Steve

STEVE WOOLFENDEN
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com

From: Allan Wolfgram [awolfgram@pioneerconstruction.ca]
Sent: March 4, 2013 10:35 AM
To: CoteGold
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Open House Sudbury, Feb 28 / Pioneer Construction Sudbury

Thank you for the opportunity to attend you're open house in Sudbury Feb 28th.

Attached is the comment form regarding the Open House.

Pioneer would welcome the opportunity to work with your firm with respect to providing specific construction equipment on a short term basis or the construction of large projects involving site development, open pit mining and tailings dam construction.

Pioneer Construction (Pioneer) is a privately owned company formed in 1938. Its head office is located in Sudbury, Ontario, and the majority of its work has been performed in Northern Ontario. In its 73-year history, Pioneer has carried out road construction work ranging from bush and access roads for private customers, to mid-size projects for all levels of Municipal government, to multi-million dollar highway construction projects for the Ministry of Transportation of Ontario.

Pioneer has been involved with the mining industry in the construction and rehabilitation of dams, the construction and maintenance of roadways, the complete design and operation of open pit mines and the supply of custom aggregate and asphalt products for both above and below-surface applications.

Pioneer would be very interested in tendering projects which you may have regarding your mining operations in Northern Ontario.

Pioneer presently employs 400 people in its offices located from North Bay to Kenora.

We are presently operating three open pit mines, Gertrude Mine West (Vale in Sudbury), Shakespeare Twp Open Pit for URSA Major (about 70 km west of Sudbury) and the Mishi Open Pit (Wawa area),

adjacent your claims.

We have completed work regarding Tailing dam construction, road construction and mine site development for Goldcorp, Xstrata, and Vale.

Pioneer was selected by Falconbridge (Xstrata) to develop the site for the “Nickel Rim Mine”. This was done on schedule and under budget.

Additional information regarding Pioneer is available at www.pioneerconstruction.ca

Should we be able to be of any assistance, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Allan Wolfgram, P. Eng
705-560-7200 ext 4439

FW: Study

Burgess, Caroline M

Sent: Tuesday, March 19, 2013 2:15 PM

To: IMGsiims

Categories: Cote Gold

-----Original Message-----
From: Burgess, Caroline M
Sent: March-19-13 10:10 AM
To: 'Shawn Batise'
Cc: walternaveau@knet.ca; 'Jennifer Constant'; 'Murray Ray'; 'Aaron Steeghs'; 'Stephen Crozier'; Witt, Sandra
Subject: RE: Study

Good morning Shawn,

Thanks for the note. If you can send the agreement back to us, we can review and get it finalized. Perhaps you have already sent to Aaron?
We fully support the approach you have suggested. I think Chris will do a wonderful job. We have heard good things about him.

We would like to set up a meeting between Chris, Sandra Witt and John Pollock in the next few weeks to discuss the questionnaire, and other study parameters such as consent forms, mapping, field visits (in conjunction with John's archaeology work), schedule, etc. to ensure that it is coordinated with the documents required for the environmental assessments.

Sandra and I will connect with Chris (thank you for his email) in the next few days.

Let us know if you have any concerns,
Caroline

-----Original Message-----
From: sbatise@wabun.on.ca [mailto:sbatise@wabun.on.ca]
Sent: March-18-13 6:11 PM
To: Burgess, Caroline M
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Murray Ray; Walter Naveau; Jennifer Constant; Stephen Crozier
Subject: Study

Hi Caroline,
Sorry for not getting back to you sooner on this. Our legal counsel has reviewed the document and made some changes to reflect discussions at the negotiation table.

Essentially what we want to do is take AMEC's questionnaire and use it as a template to formulate our own. We would also like to use our own consultant - WC McKay Consulting - to both formulate the questionnaire and conduct the study. He may end training a couple of individuals to help with the survey.

We would of course ensure the questionnaire meets IAMGold/AMEC's needs for the EA. However, we want to ensure to the maximum extent possible that we control the information and we believe this process will achieve that.

You can follow up with Aaron and Steve to confirm this. I will forward you Chris McKay's information in a separate email so that we can begin the process.

Regards,
Shawn
Sent wirelessly from my BlackBerry device on the Bell network.
Envoyé sans fil par mon terminal mobile BlackBerry sur le réseau de Bell.

RE: President's luncheon meeting follow-up, Sudbury Jan. 31st, 2013

Kelly, Mary K

Sent: Wednesday, March 20, 2013 1:15 PM
To: Robert Kwiatkowski [Robert-Kwiatkowski@bricanada.com]
Categories: Cote Gold
Attachments: IAMGOLD_Cote Gold Factsheet.pdf (3 MB)

Mr. Kwiatkowski,

Thank-you for your interest in the IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD has just begun the environmental assessment phase and is currently working on completing the necessary studies to support the environmental assessments. AMEC's current role is to lead this environmental assessment process. We are not currently involved in EPCM portions of this project.

Please refer to the attached information sheet and check out the website for updates on the status of the project. http://www.iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario/default.aspx

Please direct any future inquiries to the project email at cotegold@iamgold.com. I have also forwarded your email to the site management.

Cheers, Mary

From: Robert Kwiatkowski [mailto:Robert-Kwiatkowski@bricanada.com]
Sent: March-12-13 10:29 AM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: President's luncheon meeting follow-up, Sudbury Jan. 31st, 2013
Importance: High

Hello Mary,

This is a friendly follow-up to my previous intro e-mail in regards to the Cote Gold Project. Would you be able to share any latest news and developments on this project? Is there particular procurement team selected at AMEC as of yet? Is there already identified PM of this project from AMEC?

Thank you in advance for your feedback and continued support.

If you have any further questions or concerns please feel free to contact me at any time.

Best Regards,

Robert Kwiatkowski
Director Business Development

Bellville Rodair International
350 Pendant Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2W6, Canada

Cell # +1 647-282-3097
T: +1 905-671-4655
F: +1 905-671-4414

Come Visit Us on the Web
www.bellvillerodair.com

P Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail All business is undertaken in accordance with the standard trading terms and conditions of the Canadian International Freight Forwarders Association (CIFFA). Copies of these trading terms are available on request.
This e-mail (and/or attachments) is confidential and may be privileged. Use or disclosure of it by anyone other than a designated addressee is unauthorized. If you are not an intended recipient, please delete this e-mail from the computer on which you received it. We thank you for notifying us immediately.

From: Robert Kwiatkowski
Sent: Thursday, January 31, 2013 6:36 PM
To: 'mary.k.kelly@amec.com'
Subject: President's luncheon meeting follow-up, Sudbury Jan. 31st, 2013
Importance: High

Hello Mary,

It was a pleasure meeting you briefly earlier today at the IAMGOLD presentation.

As discussed, I would like to introduce Bellville Rodair International to be included on AMEC's vendor list for future procurement on logistics services for the Cote Gold Mine Project.

Enclosed please find copy of the reference letter from AMEC for our contribution on the pre-construction phase of the Young-Davidson Open-pit & Underground Gold Mine in Matachewan, ON. Upon successful completion of the pre-construction phase, Bellville Rodair International was asked by the client (AuricoGold) to remain their chosen logistics & brokerage provider.

I had already reached out to Dave Brown at IAMGOLD in order to promote Bellville Rodair International on other projects around the world in regards to Global Logistics Services.

Thanks in advance for your support and please include my e-mail address on distribution list for future updates on the Cote Gold Project.

If you have any further questions or concerns please feel free to contact me at any time.

Best Regards,

Robert Kwiatkowski
Director Business Development Mining

Bellville Rodair International
350 Pendant Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 2W6, Canada

Cell # +1 647-282-3097
T: +1 905-671-4655

F: +1 905-671-4414

Come Visit Us on the Web
www.bellvillerodair.com

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail All business is undertaken in accordance with the standard trading terms and conditions of the Canadian International Freight Forwarders Association (CIFFA). Copies of these trading terms are available on request.
This e-mail (and/or attachments) is confidential and may be privileged. Use or disclosure of it by anyone other than a designated addressee is unauthorized. If you are not an intended recipient, please delete this e-mail from the computer on which you received it. We thank you for notifying us immediately.

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

March 21, 2013

Ian Parrot
A/Director, Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch
Ministry of the Environment
2 St. Clair Avenue West, 12th Floor
Toronto ON, M4V 1L5

Dear Mr. Parrot:

Re: IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project
Proposal for Voluntary Agreement under the *Environmental Assessment Act*

The Côté Gold Project is a proposed gold mine project located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see below). The Project site is located within an area with moderately hilly boreal mixed wood forest, bogs, and fens and lakes commonly less than 10 m deep. The land use of the area is focused primarily on timber production and mineral exploration and development, and secondly on tourism development and limited public recreational facilities. It is anticipated that the Project activities would provide economic stimulus through employment and procurement, as well as from contractors needing temporary accommodations and other services close to the Project site.

IAMGOLD is planning to construct, operate and eventually reclaim a new open pit gold mine at the Côté Gold Project site to produce gold for sale in the global marketplace. Although engineering studies are in progress, the major physical works related to the Côté Gold Project are proposed to consist of:

- Open pit: approximately 210 hectares (ha) with a depth of approximately 650 m. Mining will occur at a rate of approximately 60,000 tonnes per day (tpd) of ore production over an approximate 15 year period. In recognition that the open pit mine design is preliminary, for the purpose of this document an additional 20% contingency should be added to the above mining rate and total production value to allow for flexibility, and design changes resulting from the ongoing exploration program and engineering analyses;
- Mine rock and overburden stockpile areas: approximately 20 million tonnes (Mt) of overburden and 810 Mt of mine rock not required for site construction purposes will be stored in surface stockpiles. Low-grade ore stockpile(s) will also be developed;
- Ore processing plant;
- Tailings management facility: a preferred area for TMF development has been selected. This TMF covers an area of approximately 900 ha and will provide capacity for the storage of a minimum 300 Mt of tailings over the expected Project life. The maximum

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

To maintain the coordination with the federal review process, IAMGOLD would like to initiate the process immediately and we are requesting that establishment of the Voluntary Agreement be expedited as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Steve Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation

Att:

1. IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project Description, submitted to CEAA, March 15, 2013
2. IAMGOLD Corporation, Technical Report on the Cote gold Project, Chester Township, Ontario, Canada, October 24, 2012

cc. Wesley Wright, MOE – via email
Stephan Theben, Debbie Dyck, AMEC

55 St. Clair Avenue East
Room 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

55, avenue St. Clair Est,
pièce 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

March 26, 2013

Chief Murray Ray
Flying Post First Nation
P.O. Box 1027
Nipigon, ON
P0T 2J0
flypost@shawbiz.ca

Dear Chief Ray,

SUBJECT: Determination of the Requirement for an Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Côté Gold Mine Project, located 20 km from Gogama, Ontario

On March 15, 2013, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency), received a project description from IAMGOLD Corporation (the proponent) for the Côté Gold Mine Project (the Project). This letter invites you to provide your views on the potential impacts of the Project on your community.

The Project

The proponent proposes to develop, construct, operate, and remediate an open pit gold mine and associated infrastructure. The proposed mine site, located 20 km southwest of the community of Gogama in northeastern Ontario, would process 60,000 tonnes per day of ore, with a mine life of approximately 15 years. Ore would be processed on site to produce a final doré bar that would be shipped off site for sale. Please see the attached summary of the project description for additional information.

Determination of Need for a Federal EA

In accordance with section 10 of CEAA 2012, the Agency is currently determining whether an environmental assessment (EA) of the Project is required. This determination will be made by considering the characteristics of the Project, the possible adverse environmental effects of the Project on the environment, and any public and Aboriginal comments received during a 20-day consultation period.

The Agency is currently seeking the initial views of the Flying Post First Nation on the following matters based on the information set out in the project description:

- Please identify if there are possible adverse environmental effects of the Project that are of importance to your community. Do you anticipate any potential adverse environmental effects that are not reflected in the project description?

- Please identify if there are potential changes to the environment that may be caused by the Project that would result in changes to your community's:
    - health and socio-economic conditions,
    - physical and cultural heritage,
    - current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes, or
    - structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance.

- Please identify any potential impacts of the Project on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

Please provide your comments by **April 15, 2013** to ensure your comments will be considered in the Agency's decision of whether an EA of the Project is required. I have attached a form addressing these items for your convenience; however, you may choose to respond in another format. You will be informed of the decision on whether an EA of the Project will be commenced and any further consultation steps.

Coordination of Federal Crown Consultation

Should the Agency determine that a federal EA is required for the Project, then we will also be the federal Crown Consultation Coordinator for the Project. Accordingly, the Agency would coordinate federal-Aboriginal consultations related to potential and established Aboriginal and Treaty rights that could be adversely impacted by the proposed Project. Please provide us with contact information for staff or other representatives who are authorized to coordinate consultation activities and information-sharing on behalf of the Flying Post First Nation.

Should a federal EA be required, then federal funding would be made available to support the participation of some Aboriginal groups during certain phases of an EA. More information on the federal EA process, including the Agency's Participant Funding Program, is available at: www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca.

Provincial review

The Project may also be subject to provincial review. Please contact Dawn-Ann Metsaranta at the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines for additional information. Dawn-Ann Metsaranta may be reached at 705-235-1643 or dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca.

Contacting the Agency
Ellen Campbell will be managing, on behalf of the Agency, the initial EA determination process for the Project, and will be contacting you as a follow-up to this letter.

In the meantime, please do not hesitate to contact Ellen at 416-952-7006 or ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca if you have any questions or wish to provide the Agency with information relating to the Project and any proposed impacts it could have on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you have any documents that contain confidential or sensitive information that you believe should be protected from release to the public, please contact Ellen Campbell before you provide them to us.

Yours sincerely,

Anjala Puvananathan
Regional Director
OntarioRegion

Attachments: Preliminary Project Description

cc: Ellen Campbell - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta – Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Regent Dickey - Major Projects Management Office
Steve Woolfenden – IAMGOLD Corporation

Information to Inform the Determination of EA Requirements
Please respond by: April 15, 2013

The Côté Gold Mine – IAMGOLD Corporation
Agency File No.: 005404

Nation / Band / Government:			
EA Contact Name:		Telephone:	
Address:		Fax:	
Email:			

1. Does the project description accurately identify the potential adverse environmental effects of the Project that would be of importance to your group or community? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Please attach additional information that your group or community considers relevant.

2. In your opinion, could the potential changes to the environment caused by the Project result in changes to your community's:

   (a) health and socio-economic conditions? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (b) physical and cultural heritage? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (c) current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (d) structure, site or thing that is of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

3. Does the Project have the potential to impact on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

Print Name of responder

Signature

Title of responder

Date

Please respond to the above questions by **April 15, 2013** via email at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or fax at 416-952-1573. Thank you.

Seeking input on the proposed Cote Gold Mine project

Campbell,Ellen [CEAA] [Ellen.Campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca]

Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2013 4:18 PM

To: flypost@shawbiz.ca

Cc: Dawn-Ann.Metsaranta@ontario.ca; Regent.Dickey@NRCan-RNCan.gc.ca; Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]

Attachments: Screening - Flying Post N~1.pdf (281 KB) ; Information to inform the~1.docx (34 KB)

Dear Chief Ray,

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) must decide whether a federal environmental assessment is required for the proposed Côté Gold Mine located 20 kilometres southwest of the community of Gogama.

To assist it in making its decision, the Agency is seeking input from Flying Post First Nation on the proposed mine development and its potential effects on the environment. We are asking for your input by Monday, April 15th.

Please see the attached letter seeking your input, and the link to the summary of the project description (below). Both the letter and a summary of the project description have been mailed to you. A link to the complete project description is included below.

Link to the summary of the project description:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-eng.cfm?document=87329

Link to the complete project description.
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/documents-eng.cfm?evaluation=80036&type=1

If you have any questions or comments please contact me at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or by phone at (416) 952-7006.

Thank you,

Ellen Campbell

Ellen Campbell
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Region
55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907 Toronto ON M4T 1M2
ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca
Telephone 416-952-7006
Facsimile 416-952-1573
****

For reasons of computer security, this office has prohibited the use of automated response tools to indicate when we are away from the office.

If I do not respond to your message, I may be away from the office.
****

Seeking input on the proposed Cote Gold Mine project

Campbell,Ellen [CEAA] [Ellen.Campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca]

Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2013 4:18 PM

To: AndyL@metisnation.org

Cc: Dawn-Ann.Metsaranta@ontario.ca; Regent.Dickey@NRCan-RNCan.gc.ca; Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]

Attachments: Screening - MNO Region 3_~1.pdf (167 KB) ; Information to inform the~1.docx (34 KB)

Dear Mr. Lefebre,

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) must decide whether a federal environmental assessment is required for the proposed Côté Gold Mine located 20 kilometres southwest of the community of Gogama.

To assist it in making its decision, the Agency is seeking input from the Métis Nations of Ontario, Region 3 on the proposed mine development and its potential effects on the environment. We are asking for your input by Monday, April 15th.

Please see the attached letter seeking your input, and the link to the summary of the project description (below). Both the letter and a summary of the project description have been mailed to you. A link to the complete project description is included below.

Link to the summary of the project description:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-eng.cfm?document=87329

Link to the Côté Gold project page on the Canadian Environmental Assessment Registry:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/details-eng.cfm?evaluation=80036

If you have any questions or comments please contact me at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or by phone at (416) 952-7006.

Thank you,

Ellen Campbell

Ellen Campbell
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Region
55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907 Toronto ON M4T 1M2
ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca
Telephone 416-952-7006
Facsimile 416-952-1573

****

For reasons of computer security, this office has prohibited the use of automated response tools to indicate when we are away from the office.

If I do not respond to your message, I may be away from the office.
****

Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency | Agence canadienne d'évaluation environnementale

55 St. Clair Avenue East
Room 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

55, avenue St. Clair Est,
pièce 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

March 26, 2013

Andy Lefebre
Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3
347 Spruce Street
South, Timmins, ON
P4N 2N2
AndyL@metisnation.org

Dear Mr. Lefebre,

SUBJECT: Determination of the Requirement for an Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Côté Gold Mine Project, located 20 km from Gogama, Ontario

On March 15, 2013, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency), received a project description from IAMGOLD Corporation (the proponent) for the Côté Gold Mine Project (the Project). This letter invites you to provide your views on the potential impacts of the Project on your community.

The Project

The proponent proposes to develop, construct, operate, and remediate an open pit gold mine and associated infrastructure. The proposed mine site, located 20 km southwest of the community of Gogama in northeastern Ontario, would process 60,000 tonnes per day of ore, with a mine life of approximately 15 years. Ore would be processed on site to produce a final doré bar that would be shipped off site for sale. Please see the attached summary of the project description for additional information.

Determination of Need for a Federal EA

In accordance with section 10 of CEAA 2012, the Agency is currently determining whether an environmental assessment (EA) of the Project is required. This determination will be made by considering the characteristics of the Project, the possible adverse environmental effects of the Project on the environment, and any public and Aboriginal comments received during a 20-day consultation period.

The Agency is currently seeking the initial views of the Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3, on the following matters based on the information set out in the project description:

Canada

- Please identify if there are possible adverse environmental effects of the Project that are of importance to your community. Do you anticipate any potential adverse environmental effects that are not reflected in the project description?

- Please identify if there are potential changes to the environment that may be caused by the Project that would result in changes to your community's:
    - health and socio-economic conditions,
    - physical and cultural heritage,
    - current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes, or
    - structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance.

- Please identify any potential impacts of the Project on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

Please provide your comments by **April 15, 2013** to ensure your comments will be considered in the Agency's decision of whether an EA of the Project is required. I have attached a form addressing these items for your convenience; however, you may choose to respond in another format. You will be informed of the decision on whether an EA of the Project will be commenced and any further consultation steps.

Coordination of Federal Crown Consultation

Should the Agency determine that a federal EA is required for the Project, then we will also be the federal Crown Consultation Coordinator for the Project. Accordingly, the Agency would coordinate federal-Aboriginal consultations related to potential and established Aboriginal and Treaty rights that could be adversely impacted by the proposed Project. Please provide us with contact information for staff or other representatives who are authorized to coordinate consultation activities and information-sharing on behalf of the Métis Nation of Ontario, Region 3.

Should a federal EA be required, then federal funding would be made available to support the participation of some Aboriginal groups during certain phases of an EA. More information on the federal EA process, including the Agency's Participant Funding Program, is available at: www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca.

Provincial review

The Project may also be subject to provincial review. Please contact Dawn-Ann Metsaranta at the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines for additional information. Dawn-Ann Metsaranta may be reached at 705-235-1643 or dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca.

Contacting the Agency
Ellen Campbell will be managing, on behalf of the Agency, the initial EA determination process for the Project, and will be contacting you as a follow-up to this letter.

In the meantime, please do not hesitate to contact Ellen at 416-952-7006 or ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca if you have any questions or wish to provide the Agency with information relating to the Project and any proposed impacts it could have on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you have any documents that contain confidential or sensitive information that you believe should be protected from release to the public, please contact Ellen Campbell before you provide them to us.

Yours sincerely,

Anjala Puvananathan
Regional Director
OntarioRegion

Attachments: Preliminary Project Description

cc: Ellen Campbell - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta – Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Regent Dickey - Major Projects Management Office
Steve Woolfenden – IAMGOLD Corporation

Information to Inform the Determination of EA Requirements
Please respond by: April 15, 2013

The Côté Gold Mine – IAMGOLD Corporation
Agency File No.: 005404

Nation / Band / Government:			
EA Contact Name:		Telephone:	
Address:		Fax:	
Email:			

1. Does the project description accurately identify the potential adverse environmental effects of the Project that would be of importance to your group or community? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Please attach additional information that your group or community considers relevant.

2. In your opinion, could the potential changes to the environment caused by the Project result in changes to your community's:

   (a) health and socio-economic conditions? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (b) physical and cultural heritage? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (c) current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (d) structure, site or thing that is of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

3. Does the Project have the potential to impact on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

Print Name of responder

Signature

Title of responder

Date

Please respond to the above questions by **April 15, 2013** via email at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or fax at 416-952-1573. Thank you.

Seeking input on the proposed Cote Gold Mine project

Campbell,Ellen [CEAA] [Ellen.Campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca]

Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2013 4:17 PM

To: walternaveau@knet.ca

Cc: Dawn-Ann.Metsaranta@ontario.ca; Regent.Dickey@NRCan-RNCan.gc.ca; Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]

Attachments: Screening - Mattagami Not~1.pdf (283 KB) ; Information to inform the~1.docx (34 KB)

Dear Chief Naveau,

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) must decide whether a federal environmental assessment is required for the proposed Côté Gold Mine located 20 kilometres southwest of the community of Gogama.

To assist it in making its decision, the Agency is seeking input from Mattagami First Nation on the proposed mine development and its potential effects on the environment. We are asking for your input by Monday, April 15th.

Please see the attached letter seeking your input, and the link to the summary of the project description (below). Both the letter and a summary of the project description have been mailed to you. A link to the complete project description is included below.

Link to the summary of the project description:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-eng.cfm?document=87329

Link to the Côté Gold project page on the Canadian Environmental Assessment Registry:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/details-eng.cfm?evaluation=80036

If you have any questions or comments please contact me at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or by phone at (416) 952-7006.

Thank you,

Ellen Campbell

Ellen Campbell
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Region
55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907 Toronto ON M4T 1M2
ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca
Telephone 416-952-7006
Facsimile 416-952-1573

****

For reasons of computer security, this office has prohibited the use of automated response tools to indicate when we are away from the office.

If I do not respond to your message, I may be away from the office.

****

Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency | Agence canadienne d'évaluation environnementale

55 St. Clair Avenue East
Room 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

55, avenue St. Clair Est,
pièce 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

March 26, 2013

Chief Walter Naveau
Mattagami First Nation
P.O. Box 99
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
walternaveau@knet.ca

Dear Chief Naveau,

SUBJECT: Determination of the Requirement for an Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Côté Gold Mine Project, located 20 km from Gogama, Ontario

On March 15, 2013, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency), received a project description from IAMGOLD Corporation (the proponent) for the Côté Gold Mine Project (the Project). This letter invites you to provide your views on the potential impacts of the Project on your community.

The Project

The proponent proposes to develop, construct, operate, and remediate an open pit gold mine and associated infrastructure. The proposed mine site, located 20 km southwest of the community of Gogama in northeastern Ontario, would process 60,000 tonnes per day of ore, with a mine life of approximately 15 years. Ore would be processed on site to produce a final doré bar that would be shipped off site for sale. Please see the attached summary of the project description for additional information.

Determination of Need for a Federal EA

In accordance with section 10 of CEAA 2012, the Agency is currently determining whether an environmental assessment (EA) of the Project is required. This determination will be made by considering the characteristics of the Project, the possible adverse environmental effects of the Project on the environment, and any public and Aboriginal comments received during a 20-day consultation period.

The Agency is currently seeking the initial views of the Mattagami First Nation on the following matters based on the information set out in the project description:

Canada

- Please identify if there are possible adverse environmental effects of the Project that are of importance to your community. Do you anticipate any potential adverse environmental effects that are not reflected in the project description?

- Please identify if there are potential changes to the environment that may be caused by the Project that would result in changes to your community's:
    - health and socio-economic conditions,
    - physical and cultural heritage,
    - current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes, or
    - structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance.

- Please identify any potential impacts of the Project on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

Please provide your comments by **April 15, 2013** to ensure your comments will be considered in the Agency's decision of whether an EA of the Project is required. I have attached a form addressing these items for your convenience; however, you may choose to respond in another format. You will be informed of the decision on whether an EA of the Project will be commenced and any further consultation steps.

Coordination of Federal Crown Consultation

Should the Agency determine that a federal EA is required for the Project, then we will also be the federal Crown Consultation Coordinator for the Project. Accordingly, the Agency would coordinate federal-Aboriginal consultations related to potential and established Aboriginal and Treaty rights that could be adversely impacted by the proposed Project. Please provide us with contact information for staff or other representatives who are authorized to coordinate consultation activities and information-sharing on behalf of the Mattagami First Nation.

Should a federal EA be required, then federal funding would be made available to support the participation of some Aboriginal groups during certain phases of an EA. More Information on the federal EA process, including the Agency's Participant Funding Program, is available at: www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca.

Provincial review

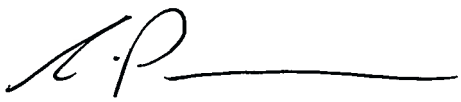
The Project may also be subject to provincial review. Please contact Dawn-Ann Metsaranta at the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines for additional information. Dawn-Ann Metsaranta may be reached at 705-235-1643 or dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca.

Contacting the Agency
Ellen Campbell will be managing, on behalf of the Agency, the initial EA determination process for the Project, and will be contacting you as a follow-up to this letter.

In the meantime, please do not hesitate to contact Ellen at 416-952-7006 or ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca if you have any questions or wish to provide the Agency with information relating to the Project and any proposed impacts it could have on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you have any documents that contain confidential or sensitive information that you believe should be protected from release to the public, please contact Ellen Campbell before you provide them to us.

Yours sincerely,



Anjala Puvananathan
Regional Director
OntarioRegion

Attachments: Preliminary Project Description

cc: Ellen Campbell - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta – Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Regent Dickey - Major Projects Management Office
Steve Woolfenden – IAMGOLD Corporation

Information to Inform the Determination of EA Requirements
Please respond by: April 15, 2013

The Côté Gold Mine – IAMGOLD Corporation
Agency File No.: 005404

Nation / Band / Government:			
EA Contact Name:		Telephone:	
Address:		Fax:	
Email:			

1. Does the project description accurately identify the potential adverse environmental effects of the Project that would be of importance to your group or community? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Please attach additional information that your group or community considers relevant.

2. In your opinion, could the potential changes to the environment caused by the Project result in changes to your community's:

   (a) health and socio-economic conditions? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (b) physical and cultural heritage? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (c) current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (d) structure, site or thing that is of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

3. Does the Project have the potential to impact on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

Print Name of responder

Signature

Title of responder

Date

Please respond to the above questions by **April 15, 2013** via email at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or fax at 416-952-1573. Thank you.

Seeking input on the proposed Cote Gold Mine project

Campbell,Ellen [CEAA] [Ellen.Campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca]

Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2013 4:27 PM

To: info@anishinabenation.ca

Cc: Dawn-Ann.Metsaranta@ontario.ca; Regent.Dickey@NRCan-RNCan.gc.ca; Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]

Attachments: Screening - Algonquin Ani~1.pdf (169 KB) ; Information to inform the~1.docx (34 KB)

Dear Chief Jerome,

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) must decide whether a federal environmental assessment is required for the proposed Côté Gold Mine located 20 kilometres southwest of the community of Gogama.

To assist it in making its decision, the Agency is seeking input from the Algonquin Anishinabeg Tribal Council on the proposed mine development and its potential effects on the environment. We are asking for your input by Monday, April 15th.

Please see the attached letter seeking your input, and the link to the summary of the project description (below). Both the letter and a summary of the project description have been mailed to you. A link to the complete project description is included below.

Link to the summary of the project description:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-eng.cfm?document=87329

Link to the Côté Gold project page on the Canadian Environmental Assessment Registry:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/details-eng.cfm?evaluation=80036

If you have any questions or comments please contact me at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or by phone at (416) 952-7006.

Thank you,

Ellen Campbell

Ellen Campbell
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Region
55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907 Toronto ON M4T 1M2
ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca
Telephone 416-952-7006
Facsimile 416-952-1573
****

For reasons of computer security, this office has prohibited the use of automated response tools to indicate when we are away from the office.

If I do not respond to your message, I may be away from the office.
****

55 St. Clair Avenue East
Room 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

55, avenue St. Clair Est,
pièce 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

March 26, 2013

Chief Alice Jerome
Algonquin Anishinabeg Tribal Council
81 Kichi Mikan,
Maniwaki,QC
J9E 3C3
info@anishinabenation.ca

Dear Chief Jerome,

SUBJECT: Determination of the Requirement for an Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Côté Gold Mine Project, located 20 km from Gogama, Ontario

On March 15, 2013, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency), received a project description from IAMGOLD Corporation (the proponent) for the Côté Gold Mine Project (the Project). This letter invites you to provide your views on the potential impacts of the Project on Algonquin Anishinabeg Tribal Council (AATC) member communities' rights or interest.

The Project

The proponent proposes to develop, construct, operate, and remediate an open pit gold mine and associated infrastructure. The proposed mine site, located 20 km southwest of the community of Gogama in northeastern Ontario, would process 60,000 tonnes per day of ore, with a mine life of approximately 15 years. Ore would be processed on site to produce a final doré bar that would be shipped off site for sale. Please see the attached summary of the project description for additional information.

Determination of Need for a Federal EA

In accordance with section 10 of CEAA 2012, the Agency is currently determining whether an environmental assessment (EA) of the Project is required. This determination will be made by considering the characteristics of the Project, the possible adverse environmental effects of the Project on the environment, and any public and Aboriginal comments received during a 20-day consultation period.

The Agency is currently seeking the initial views of the Algonquin Anishinabeg Tribal Council on the following matters based on the information set out in the project description:

- Please identify if there are possible adverse environmental effects of the Project that are of importance to your member communities. Do you anticipate any potential adverse environmental effects that are not reflected in the project description?

- Please identify if there are potential changes to the environment that may be caused by the Project that would result in changes to your member communities':
  - health and socio-economic conditions,
  - physical and cultural heritage,
  - current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes, or
  - structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance.

- Please identify any potential impacts of the Project on your member communities' potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

Please provide your comments by **April 15, 2013** to ensure your comments will be considered in the Agency's decision of whether an EA of the Project is required. I have attached a form addressing these items for your convenience; however, you may choose to respond in another format. You will be informed of the decision on whether an EA of the Project will be commenced and any further consultation steps.

Coordination of Federal Crown Consultation

Should the Agency determine that a federal EA is required for the Project, then we will also be the federal Crown Consultation Coordinator for the Project. Accordingly, the Agency would coordinate federal-Aboriginal consultations related to potential and established Aboriginal and Treaty rights that could be adversely impacted by the proposed Project. Please provide us with contact information for staff or other representatives who are authorized to coordinate consultation activities and information-sharing on behalf of the Algonquin Anishinabeg Tribal Council.

Should a federal EA be required, then federal funding would be made available to support the participation of some Aboriginal groups during certain phases of an EA. More information on the federal EA process, including the Agency's Participant Funding Program, is available at: www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca.

Provincial review
The Project may also be subject to provincial review. Please contact Dawn-Ann Metsaranta at the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines for additional information. Dawn-Ann Metsaranta may be reached at 705-235-1643 or dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca.

Contacting the Agency
Ellen Campbell will be managing, on behalf of the Agency, the initial EA determination process for the Project, and will be contacting you as a follow-up to this letter.

In the meantime, please do not hesitate to contact Ellen at 416-952-7006 or ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca if you have any questions or wish to provide the Agency with information relating to the Project and any potential impacts it could have on your member communities' potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you have any documents that contain confidential or sensitive information that you believe should be protected from release to the public, please contact Ellen Campbell before you provide them to us.

Yours sincerely,

Anjala Puvananathan
Regional Director
OntarioRegion

Attachments: Preliminary Project Description

cc: Ellen Campbell - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta – Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Regent Dickey - Major Projects Management Office
Steve Woolfenden – IAMGOLD Corporation

Information to Inform the Determination of EA Requirements
Please respond by: April 15, 2013

The Côté Gold Mine – IAMGOLD Corporation
Agency File No.: 005404

Nation / Band / Government:			
EA Contact Name:		Telephone:	
Address:		Fax:	
Email:			

1. Does the project description accurately identify the potential adverse environmental effects of the Project that would be of importance to your group or community? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Please attach additional information that your group or community considers relevant.

2. In your opinion, could the potential changes to the environment caused by the Project result in changes to your community's:

   (a) health and socio-economic conditions? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (b) physical and cultural heritage? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (c) current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (d) structure, site or thing that is of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

3. Does the Project have the potential to impact on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

Print Name of responder

Signature

Title of responder

Date

Please respond to the above questions by **April 15, 2013** via email at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or fax at 416-952-1573. Thank you.

FW: Notice of Project Status

Burgess, Caroline M

Sent: Wednesday, March 27, 2013 10:12 AM
To: IMGsiims
Cc: Witt, Sandra
Categories: Cote Gold

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: March-27-13 7:08 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Cc: Burgess, Caroline M
Subject: FW: Notice of Project Status

FYI

From: Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM) [mailto:Dawn-Ann.Metsaranta@ontario.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2013 1:37 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Subject: Notice of Project Status

Hi Steve:

I received the original Notice of Project Status this afternoon. Please accept this email as the official receipt of the Notice. Direction on Aboriginal consultation will come to you from the Director of Mine Rehabilitation shortly. This direction will include the request for a Plan of Consultation from IAMGOLD.

Once you receive the direction and you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,
Dawn-Ann

Dawn-Ann Metsaranta, P.Geo.
Mineral Exploration and Development Consultant
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

Ontario Government Complex
5520 Highway 101 East, P.O. Bag 3060
South Porcupine, Ontario P0N 1H0
Work: 705-235-1643
Fax: 705-235-1660
dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca

IAMGOLD
CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

Meeting with
Brunswick House First Nation

March 27, 2013 – 1:00 a.m.-2:35 p.m.
313 Railway Street, Timmins, Ontario

Present:
- Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility, IAMGOLD
- Cheryl Naveau, First Nations Liaison & Public Relations, IAMGOLD
- Natalie Gaudette, Staff Assistant, IAMGOLD
- Shawn Batise, Executive Director, Wabun Tribal Council
- Andrew Neshawabin, Chief, Brunswick House First Nation
- Kevin Tangie, Council Member, Brunswick House First Nation
- Charmaine Saunders, Council Member, Brunswick House First Nation
- Marjorie Tangie, Council Member, Brunswick House First Nation

Introductions were made.

Shawn showed map of territories, explaining the Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation overlap at Côté Gold site. Shawn explained that IAMGOLD must consult with Brunswick House First Nation because it is a requirement of the government for them to consult with any First Nation within a 100 km circle of Côté Gold site.

Kevin asked if IAMGOLD will be speaking with Brunswick House First Nation if they will speak to the section of the site that is in their zone. Aaron replied yes, and added that IAMGOLD wishes to be good neighbours and transparent.

Aaron handed out copies of the draft project description and walked through the document. Kevin asked if IAMGOLD has developed their own Zero Harm program. Aaron replied yes.

Aaron discussed the Augen Agreement:

- company of Augen Gold Corp. bought by Trelawney Mining, then Trelawney Mining bought by IAMGOLD, who is still party to the original agreement between Augen and Brunswick House First Nation.

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

- he explained that the original Augen agreement was written based on old maps and he pointed out on map that the furthest block West is the piece in the Augen agreement. He added that even though it's not in Brunswick House First Nation's territory (as it was later determine by Wabun's own mapping process, which Shawn explained at the beginning of the meetintg), that IAMGOLD respects the agreement as written.
- very little money was spent on that block in 2012 because IAMGOLD focussed on the Côté deposit.
- IAMGOLD feels that the block deserves a proper look and expects renewed interest in that area in 2013-2014, though it's unknown at this time what the expenditures will be.

Shawn explained that while Augen Gold Corp. had not made payments to Brunswick House First Nation as per the agreement, Trelawney made good on all of the payments, which IAMGOLD continued.

Aaron said that if he can get numbers from the exploration team he will forward ballpark figures to Brunswick House First Nation. He explained that it is economical to mine the Côté Gold site because while the gold is low grade it is a large deposit; the grade and quantity of gold in that one block has yet to be determined.

Shawn stated that it is his intention to initiate an Impact Benefit Agreement on behalf of Brunswick House First Nation if there is a good find in that block, whereby Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations would have separate Impact Benefit Agreements.

Aaron said updates would be provided at least once a year and that they would receive notification of payment (quarterly); he added that it would be at least another 1 to 2 years before IAMGOLD will know if that block's deposit is worth mining.

Aaron gave a brief overview of the planned pit at Côté Gold, explaining that IAMGOLD is currently at the pre-feasibility stage, doing consulting and obtaining permits, with construction scheduled to start in 2015 and production in 2017.

Aaron continued his walkthrough of the draft project description (powerpoint):

- can't disturb water bodies without replacing them
- "ore" is the valuable material, while "mine rock" is of no value
- 3 piles of mine rock are planned so as not to disturb more water bodies

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

- mine rock can be benign but there is a potential for "acid rock" drainage
- 70% of mine rock is not acid generating
- can't have any water run-off at mine site that isn't predicted; must capture all water and test it before letting it go
- must rehabilitate back to nature at closure
- will need ore processing plant, camp site, mill, etc.
- tailings are really fine materials left over from separating gold from rock; there will be a tailings facility on site
- all water is tested before going back into nature

Kevin asked if this was a new way of dealing with tailings; he added that he still sees open tailing pits elsewhere. Aaron replied that they should only be open if they are functionning and explained that the tailing areas will be rehabed, perhaps covered with grass, so that it returns to nature.

Andrew asked why they wouldn't simply use the tailings to fill up the pit when done. Aaron said that he thinks they will be making a lake with the pit when done and that it would cost billions of dollars to move the tailings back into the pit. He added that the outcome will depend on what's acceptable to everyone involved.

Kevin commented that it appears to be new process. Aaron added that it is a tried and true method.

Kevin asked if IAMGOLD is doing the minimum government standard testing, or if going above and beyond, and if doing own inspections. Aaron explained that the government standards that will be used for water quality, tailings and construction are very high and that testing will also be done by 3rd party inspections. Aaron discussed the provincial regulations relating to water release, accountability and transparency.

Kevin asked if the technology used has come a long way. Aaron said yes. Cheryl said anytime the group would like a tour, to contact her to arrange it.

Aaron explained that they can't have water runoff without them knowing about it and the government knowing about it; he added that mines have come a long way with this issue. Kevin commented that he would like to see water recycled and reused. Aaron said that everyone at Côté Gold must know if anything they do is harmful.

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

Kevin asked how IAMGOLD will power the mine. Aaron explained that there are 2 options: #1. Putting in power line alongside existing line or #2. Putting in power line straight through the rough cut. He added that the first option seems to be the most likely.

Aaron reported that over the next 2 years IAMGOLD will be in the environmental assessment process. He left 2 hard copies of the 1st draft sent to government, adding that if anyone wants a breakdown of the provincial and federal portion an IAMGOLD person can meet with everyone to further explain the document. Kevin said that wouldn't be necessary. Shawn added that the same process will be followed for Brunswick House First Nation current mining project.

Aaron said that Côté Gold is on traditional territory of Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations, so has impacts, generating consultations, leading to the Impact Benefit Agreement.

Shawn said that there may be an employment and training opportunity with the Côté Gold project since Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations won't likely be able to supply all persons needed for the project. He explained that they will include other Wabun First Nations, drawing persons from First Nations abroad (i.e. 2 weeks in, 2 weeks out), and that there is a very good chance that Brunswick House First Nation will be included. Kevin said it would be great, especially since they're only a little over 1 hour away. Cheryl said that there is a camp on site. Aaron added that the rotations have yet to be determined; he said that he has no idea yet what the training program will look like but that there are government monies out there. Aaron clarified that Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations would be 1st tier for these programs.

Kevin asked if there were other types of work on-site besides mining. Aaron replied that probably only about 10% of jobs will be mining-specific jobs, that others will be administration, camp, etc. He added that IAMGOLD will be collaborating with other companies to focus on certain areas of training.

Kevin asked if IAMGOLD has someone who does all the purchasing, because there's an opportunity to buy through First Nations. Aaron said Bruce Peters is responsible for purchasing. Shawn added that the group is looking at that option with Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations. Aaron added that they are working with Shawn, looking at systems that would work best for the First Nations.

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

Aaron explained that IAMGOLD will be managing impacts and added that an email will be sent during the next few weeks providing an overview of what's to come in the next few years.

Aaron said that he is leaving copies of the project description for Brunswick House First Nation to provide comments. He explained that IAMGOLD will financially support the contracting or hiring of someone from Wabun Tribal Council, or a 3rd party, to review the project description because it is not fair to load big technical documents onto people without support.

Kevin asked if there will be jobs for local contractors, and if Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations cannot fulfill the positions, will it flow down to Brunswick House First Nation. Aaron explained that Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations are 1st tier, with other Wabun First Nations being 2nd tier. He added that the details will be worked out over the next few months, putting in place a process that is fair to everyone.

Kevin asked if IAMGOLD considered using the rail line running through the area. Aaron said no; Cheryl said no, that Gogama was the closest rail line. Kevin explained that supplies could be transported using the rail line and that Brunswick House First Nation would be willing to look at storing supplies and equipment for IAMGOLD, moving it to site when needed using the rail line. Aaron said that he would bring the idea to the project team.

Aaron continued through the slides, explaining that this project is a long-term relationship but that no work can be done until permits are obtained over the next 2 years. He said for everyone to feel free to contact him or Cheryl with questions or requests for information.

Kevin said that he would like to set-up a tour for a small group from their community once the ground was drier; Cheryl asked him to contact her to further discuss it.

Kevin commented that the price of gold is going down. Aaron explained that IAMGOLD is optimistic but realistic, open, and transparent; he asked if going forward Kevin would be the Brunswick House First Nation contact person. Kevin said yes. Cheryl explained that Brunswick House First Nation will be on the mailing list for upcoming newsletters.

Seeking input on the proposed Cote Gold Mine project

Campbell,Ellen [CEAA] [Ellen.Campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca]

Sent: Wednesday, March 27, 2013 8:54 AM

To: bhfn.reception@hotmail.com

Cc: Dawn-Ann.Metsaranta@ontario.ca; Regent.Dickey@NRCan-RNCan.gc.ca; Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]

Attachments: Screening - Brunswick Hou~1.pdf (281 KB) ; Information to inform the~1.docx (34 KB)

Dear Chief Neshawabin,

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) must decide whether a federal environmental assessment is required for the proposed Côté Gold Mine located 20 kilometres southwest of the community of Gogama.

To assist it in making its decision, the Agency is seeking input from Brunswick House First Nation on the proposed mine development and its potential effects on the environment. We are asking for your input by Monday, April 15th.

Please see the attached letter seeking your input, and the link to the summary of the project description (below). Both the letter and a summary of the project description have been mailed to you. A link to the complete project description is included below.

Link to the summary of the project description:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-eng.cfm?document=87329

Link to the Côté Gold project page on the Canadian Environmental Assessment Registry:
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/details-eng.cfm?evaluation=80036

If you have any questions or comments please contact me at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or by phone at (416) 952-7006.

Thank you,

Ellen Campbell

Ellen Campbell
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Region
55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907 Toronto ON M4T 1M2
ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca
Telephone 416-952-7006
Facsimile 416-952-1573

****

For reasons of computer security, this office has prohibited the use of automated response tools to indicate when we are away from the office.

If I do not respond to your message, I may be away from the office.
****

Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency | Agence canadienne d'évaluation environnementale

55 St. Clair Avenue East
Room 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

55, avenue St. Clair Est,
pièce 907
Toronto ON M4T 1M2

March 26, 2013

Chief Andrew Neshawabin
Brunswick House First Nation
P.O. Box 1178
Chaplea, ON
P0M 1K0

Dear Chief Neshawabin,

SUBJECT: Determination of the Requirement for an Environmental Assessment of the Proposed Côté Gold Mine Project, located 20 km from Gogama, Ontario

On March 15, 2013, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency), received a project description from IAMGOLD Corporation (the proponent) for the Côté Gold Mine Project (the Project). This letter invites you to provide your views on the potential impacts of the Project on your community.

The Project

The proponent proposes to develop, construct, operate, and remediate an open pit gold mine and associated infrastructure. The proposed mine site, located 20 km southwest of the community of Gogama in northeastern Ontario, would process 60,000 tonnes per day of ore, with a mine life of approximately 15 years. Ore would be processed on site to produce a final doré bar that would be shipped off site for sale. Please see the attached summary of the project description for additional information.

Determination of Need for a Federal EA

In accordance with section 10 of CEAA 2012, the Agency is currently determining whether an environmental assessment (EA) of the Project is required. This determination will be made by considering the characteristics of the Project, the possible adverse environmental effects of the Project on the environment, and any public and Aboriginal comments received during a 20-day consultation period.

The Agency is currently seeking the initial views of the Brunswick House First Nation on the following matters based on the information set out in the project description:

Canada

- Please identify if there are possible adverse environmental effects of the Project that are of importance to your community. Do you anticipate any potential adverse environmental effects that are not reflected in the project description?

- Please identify if there are potential changes to the environment that may be caused by the Project that would result in changes to your community's:
    - health and socio-economic conditions,
    - physical and cultural heritage,
    - current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes, or
    - structures, sites or things of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance.

- Please identify any potential impacts of the Project on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

Please provide your comments by **April 15, 2013** to ensure your comments will be considered in the Agency's decision of whether an EA of the Project is required. I have attached a form addressing these items for your convenience; however, you may choose to respond in another format. You will be informed of the decision on whether an EA of the Project will be commenced and any further consultation steps.

Coordination of Federal Crown Consultation

Should the Agency determine that a federal EA is required for the Project, then we will also be the federal Crown Consultation Coordinator for the Project. Accordingly, the Agency would coordinate federal-Aboriginal consultations related to potential and established Aboriginal and Treaty rights that could be adversely impacted by the proposed Project. Please provide us with contact information for staff or other representatives who are authorized to coordinate consultation activities and information-sharing on behalf of the Brunswick House First Nation.

Should a federal EA be required, then federal funding would be made available to support the participation of some Aboriginal groups during certain phases of an EA. More information on the federal EA process, including the Agency's Participant Funding Program, is available at: www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca.

Provincial review

The Project may also be subject to provincial review. Please contact Dawn-Ann Metsaranta at the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines for additional information. Dawn-Ann Metsaranta may be reached at 705-235-1643 or dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca.

Contacting the Agency
Ellen Campbell will be managing, on behalf of the Agency, the initial EA determination process for the Project, and will be contacting you as a follow-up to this letter.

In the meantime, please do not hesitate to contact Ellen at 416-952-7006 or ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca if you have any questions or wish to provide the Agency with information relating to the Project and any proposed impacts it could have on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you have any documents that contain confidential or sensitive information that you believe should be protected from release to the public, please contact Ellen Campbell before you provide them to us.

Yours sincerely,

Anjala Puvananathan
Regional Director
OntarioRegion

Attachments: Preliminary Project Description

cc: Ellen Campbell - Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta – Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Regent Dickey - Major Projects Management Office
Steve Woolfenden – IAMGOLD Corporation

Information to Inform the Determination of EA Requirements
Please respond by: April 15, 2013

The Côté Gold Mine – IAMGOLD Corporation
Agency File No.: 005404

Nation / Band / Government:			
EA Contact Name:		Telephone:	
Address:		Fax:	
Email:			

1. Does the project description accurately identify the potential adverse environmental effects of the Project that would be of importance to your group or community? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Please attach additional information that your group or community considers relevant.

2. In your opinion, could the potential changes to the environment caused by the Project result in changes to your community's:

   (a) health and socio-economic conditions? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (b) physical and cultural heritage? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (c) current use of lands and resources for traditional purposes? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   (d) structure, site or thing that is of historical, archaeological, paleontological or architectural significance? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

3. Does the Project have the potential to impact on your potential or established Aboriginal or Treaty rights? ☐ Yes ☐ No

   Specify as appropriate:

Print Name of responder

Signature

Title of responder

Date

Please respond to the above questions by **April 15, 2013** via email at ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca or fax at 416-952-1573. Thank you.

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

March 28, 2013

Grand Chief Alice Jerome
The Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
81 Kichi Mikan
Maniwaki, QC J9E 3C3

Dear Chief Jerome:

Re: The Côté Gold Project

Thank you for your letter of September 12, 2012 regarding businesses operating within the Algonquin territory. Further to our phone call in the fall of last year, and in response to your letter, IAMGOLD would like to provide you with some information on our newest mining asset in Ontario - the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project (currently an exploration site) is located 25 km south of Gogama, 125 km south of Timmins and 170 km north of Sudbury (see attached map) This region of Ontario is an historic mining area; prospecting and exploration around the Côté Gold Project lands has occurred since 1900.

IAMGOLD acquired the project in June 2012, and has continued exploration drilling, engineering and environmental baseline studies to learn more about the gold deposit and to determine the best way to construct, operate and close a mine in this location. At this early stage, we believe the mine site would include an open pit, mill, mine rock, overburden and low-grade ore stockpiles, tailings storage facility, power transmission line, work camp and office buildings. We are currently preparing a "Pre-feasibility Study" which will provide a high level development plan for the Côté Gold Project. It is estimated that the open pit gold mine could:

- Operate for 15 years
- Produce 400,000 - 500,000 ounces of gold annually
- Process 50,000 - 55,000 tons of rock per day

Due to the size of the Côté Gold Project, we are also required by the Canadian government to prepare a Project Description to conform to the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act* (2012). This Project Description will help the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) determine if a federal environmental assessment is required for the Côté Gold Project. The Project Description has been submitted and the public comment period for the screening phase of this document began on March 26, 2013 and extends through April 15, 2013. We understand that the Agency has notified you directly and will provide an opportunity for you to comment on the document.

IAMGOLD will also be required to prepare an individual environmental assessment in accordance with the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act.* A Terms of Reference (ToR) will be submitted as a first step. The ToR will set out the work plan for addressing the legislated

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* for the preparation and content of the individual environmental assessment.

IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft ToR that describes the project and the assessment of environmental effects. This document will be sent to you for input in mid to late April.

Furthermore, IAMGOLD will be preparing a Closure Plan to meet requirements under the *Ontario Mining Act*.

All of IAMGOLD's operations and actions are governed by a 'Zero Harm' policy. The Zero Harm policy means that all of IAMGOLD's operations meet the highest standards in health and safety; work to minimize their environmental footprint; and partners with their host communities to share benefits and build capacity.

Based on your letter, you have expressed an interest in the Côté Gold Project. We trust that the information enclosed as to the location and scope of the Project will help you assess whether the Project will have an impact on your traditional activities. We would be happy to discuss with you any concerns you may have and how we may address them.

At your earliest convenience, we would welcome the opportunity to meet with you to discuss any questions you may have and to help us understand the nature and use of the Project area by your community members in order to determine whether there are any potential impacts on your Aboriginal rights caused by the Project.

We will be following up with you in the near future to set a mutually acceptable time and place for this meeting.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
IAMGOLD Corporation

Attachment (1)

cc:
Ellen Campbell, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Wesley Wright, Ontario Ministry of Environment

From: CoteGold
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Tr: FW: Opening of new gold mine at Gogama
Date: Tuesday, April 02, 2013 1:28:13 PM

Hi Don,

I'm not sure if the response from Steve to the cabin owner has been entered yet. ☺

Thank you,

Cathy Stothart

Côté Gold Consultation Coordinator
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Steven Woolfenden
Sent: Thursday, March 28, 2013 3:55 PM
To: martinsylviakainola@sympatico.ca
Cc: CoteGold
Subject: RE: Tr: FW: Opening of new gold mine at Gogama

Hello Mr. Kainola,

That you for forwarding your concerns about the Côté Gold Project and your correspondence with France Gélinas MPP.

IAMGOLD's is currently conducting engineering studies to confirm and determine the technical and economic aspects of the Project as well as pursuing environmental approvals from both the provincial and federal governments. As a mining company, we are aware that our activities can have an environmental impact. Our objective is to constantly explore ways in which we can minimize and eliminate those impacts. We do that by operating with a Zero Harm vision, it is our commitment that we continue to strive for the highest standards in human health, minimize our impact on the environment, and work co-

operatively with our host communities. Our Zero Harm vision and the support frameworks will be applied to all phases of the Côté Gold Project.

Information specifically about the Côté Gold Project is available on IAMGOLD's website and will be updated regularly. IAMGOLD will provide several opportunities over the next couple of years for you to have input into the project. If you would like, we are happy to include you on our interested stakeholders list, this will provide you access to direct mailouts and email notices about the status of the project and upcoming events. If you are interested, please respond and include your contact information.

Formal comment periods will also be posted by both the provincial and federal government throughout the environmental assessment and permitting process. Currently, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency is seeking comments on the Project in order to make a determination on the need for a federal environmental assessment. Their website is http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca.

Thanks again for taking the time to express you concerns about the project.

Regards,

Steve

STEVEN WOOLFENDEN
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com

From: Aaron Steeghs [mailto:Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: March-28-13 2:44 PM
To: Shawn Batise; Burgess, Caroline M; Stephen Crozier
Subject: RE: DRAFT TK_TLU Data Sharing Agreement 2012-08-17 NK comments2 (2)

Good to Go Shawn.

Attached are the signed agreements for both Flying Post and Mattagami.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501

From: Shawn Batise [mailto:sbatise@wabun.on.ca]
Sent: March-28-13 11:01 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs; Burgess, Caroline M; Stephen Crozier
Subject: DRAFT TK_TLU Data Sharing Agreement 2012-08-17 NK comments2 (2)

Good morning,
TK/TLU redraft attached. One will also have to be done for Flying Post FN.
Regards,
Shawn

FW: Checking In

Aaron Steeghs [Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]

Sent: Wednesday, April 03, 2013 4:18 PM

To: IMGsiims

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: April-03-13 4:15 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre (AndyL@metisnation.org); MarcelLafrance (Lafrance.m@hotmail.com)
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Cheryl Naveau; David Brown; Catherine Stothart
Subject: Checking In

Marcel, Andy

Hoppe you are both doing well.

After our last meeting, I said that I would get back to you with the list of permits that we'll be needing this year. Well, after asking both our site environment guys as well as our project team, it turns out that we won't be applying for any permits this year (perhaps with the exception of our exploration team that may expand the drilling). The long and the short of it is that we can't really build anything on site as we are into the permitting phase.

On another note, you should be receiving a letter shortly, which is essentially a "heads up" about our EA Terms of Reference [a Provincial gov't process]. You probably have more experience with ToRs than I do, but in case you're wondering, it's a document that outlines 'what's in' for the Environmental Assessment process.

We'd like to find some time to sit down with you (the two of you and/or the full consultation committee) to review the document. Cheryl will be in touch to arrange a meeting with either myself of Steve Woolfenden.

All the best….hope it's as sunny up there as it is down here today!

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

City Council meeting of April 9, 2013

Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]

Sent: Wednesday, April 03, 2013 3:14 PM

To: Brigitte.Sobush@greatersudbury.ca

Cc: Catherine Stothart [Catherine_Stothart@iamgold.com]; IMGsiims; Kelly, Mary K

Attachments: Cote Gold Sudbury Presenta~1.pdf (4 MB)

Hi Brigitte,

As we discussed, attached is the presentation I will give on April 9th.

Looking forward to meeting everyone on Tuesday.

Regards,

Steve

STEVE WOOLFENDEN
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

March 27, 2013

Chief Andrew Neshawabin
Brunswick House First Nation
P.O. Box 1178
Chapleau, ON P0M 1K0

Dear Chief Neshawabin:

Re: Advance Notice of Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

The Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* requires a Terms of Reference (ToR) be submitted as a first step in a class environmental assessment. The ToR will set out the work plan for addressing the legislated requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* for the preparation and content of the class environmental assessment.

IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft ToR that describes the project and the environmental effects that may be of concern and it is expected that this document will be sent to you for input April 19, 2013.

IAMGOLD will be seeking the Brunswick House First Nation's input on the Draft prior to submission to the Ministry of Environment for review. We would like to meet with the Brunswick House First Nation to discuss the Draft ToR, provide any additional clarification required, and receive any comments that you may have on the report.

While we endeavor to use plain language in the reports, IAMGOLD recognizes that they are highly technical in nature and may require additional explanation in order for the communities to meaningfully comment. IAMGOLD has offered support to the other Wabun Tribal Council members and would like to extend this offer of support to assist you to review and understand the reports and studies.

IAMGOLD would be pleased to arrange for meetings and/or sessions with our technical experts on specific subjects within the reports to enable your representatives to better understand the contents, answer any questions you may have, and receive their feedback, which may be incorporated into studies and future versions of the documents.

Alternatively, IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents. If this is your preferred option, we would be pleased to discuss budget expectations, deliverables, and timelines to accomplish the reviews with you at your earliest convenience.

We will be in touch in the near future to discuss your preferences in providing input on Draft ToR.

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Shawn Batise, Wabun Tribal Council

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

March 27, 2013

Métis Consultation Unit
Métis Nation of Ontario Head Office
500 Old St. Patrick Street, Unit D
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 9G4

Dear Marcel, Andy:

Re: Advance Notice of Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

The Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* requires a Terms of Reference (ToR) be submitted as a first step in a class environmental assessment. The ToR will set out the work plan for addressing the legislated requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* for the preparation and content of the class environmental assessment.

IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft ToR that describes the project and the environmental effects that may be of concern and it is expected that this document will be sent to you for input in the next two weeks.

IAMGOLD will be seeking the Métis Nation's input on the Draft prior to submission to the Ministry of Environment for review. We would like to meet with you and/or the community council representatives to discuss the Draft ToR, provide any additional clarification required, and receive any comments that you may have on the report.

Furthermore, while we endeavor to use plain language all of the reports for the environmental assessment, IAMGOLD recognizes that they are highly technical in nature and may require additional explanation in order for the Métis Nation, and its representatives, to meaningfully comment. IAMGOLD would like to offer support to assist you to review and understand the reports and studies.

IAMGOLD would be pleased to arrange for meetings and/or sessions with our technical experts on specific subjects within the reports to enable your representatives to better understand the contents, answer any questions they may have, and receive their feedback, which may be incorporated into studies and future versions of the document.

Alternatively, IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Métis Nation Ontario to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents. If this is your preferred option, we would be pleased to discuss budget expectations, deliverables, and timelines to accomplish the reviews with you at your earliest convenience.

IAMGOLD looks forward to your response and further meetings with Métis Nation representatives.

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

March 27, 2013

Chief Walter Naveau
Mattagami First Nation
P.O. Box 99
Gogama, ON, P0M 1W0

Dear Chief Naveau:

Re: Advance Notice of Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

The Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* requires a Terms of Reference (ToR) be submitted as a first step in a class environmental assessment. The ToR will set out the work plan for addressing the legislated requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* for the preparation and content of the class environmental assessment.

IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft ToR that describes the project and the environmental effects that may be of concern and it is expected that this document will be sent to you for input on April 19, 2013.

IAMGOLD will be seeking the Mattagami First Nation's input on the Draft prior to submission to the Ministry of Environment for review. We would like to meet with the Mattagami First Nation to discuss the Draft ToR, provide any additional clarification required, and receive any comments that you may have on the report.

As discussed in our letter dated February 26, 2013, IAMGOLD would be pleased to offer capacity support to review this document through meetings with technical experts or review by external consultants.

We will be in touch in the near future to discuss your preferences in providing input on Draft ToR.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Shawn Batise, Wabun Tribal Council

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

March 27, 2013

Chief Murray Ray
Flying Post First Nation
33 First Street
Box 1027
Nipigon, ON P0T 2J0

Dear Chief Ray:

Re: Advance Notice of Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

The Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* requires a Terms of Reference (ToR) be submitted as a first step in a class environmental assessment. The ToR will set out the work plan for addressing the legislated requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* for the preparation and content of the class environmental assessment.

IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft ToR that describes the project and the environmental effects that may be of concern and it is expected that this document will be sent to you for input on April 19, 2013.

IAMGOLD will be seeking the Flying Post First Nation's input on the Draft prior to submission to the Ministry of Environment for review. We would like to meet with the Flying Post First Nation to discuss the Draft ToR, provide any additional clarification required, and receive any comments that you may have on the report.

As discussed in our letter dated February 26, 2013, IAMGOLD would be pleased to offer capacity support to review this document through meetings with technical experts or review by external consultants.

We will be in touch in the near future to discuss your preferences in providing input on the Draft ToR.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Shawn Batise, Wabun Tribal Council

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 F 416 360 4750 Toll Free 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com E info@iamgold.com

March 27, 2013

Métis Consultation Unit
Métis Nation of Ontario Head Office
500 Old St. Patrick Street, Unit D
Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 9G4

Dear Marcel, Andy:

Re: Advance Notice of Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

The Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* requires a Terms of Reference (ToR) be submitted as a first step in a class environmental assessment. The ToR will set out the work plan for addressing the legislated requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* for the preparation and content of the class environmental assessment.

IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft ToR that describes the project and the environmental effects that may be of concern and it is expected that this document will be sent to you for input in the next two weeks.

IAMGOLD will be seeking the Métis Nation's input on the Draft prior to submission to the Ministry of Environment for review. We would like to meet with you and/or the community council representatives to discuss the Draft ToR, provide any additional clarification required, and receive any comments that you may have on the report.

Furthermore, while we endeavor to use plain language all of the reports for the environmental assessment, IAMGOLD recognizes that they are highly technical in nature and may require additional explanation in order for the Métis Nation, and its representatives, to meaningfully comment. IAMGOLD would like to offer support to assist you to review and understand the reports and studies.

IAMGOLD would be pleased to arrange for meetings and/or sessions with our technical experts on specific subjects within the reports to enable your representatives to better understand the contents, answer any questions they may have, and receive their feedback, which may be incorporated into studies and future versions of the document.

Alternatively, IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Métis Nation Ontario to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents. If this is your preferred option, we would be pleased to discuss budget expectations, deliverables, and timelines to accomplish the reviews with you at your earliest convenience.

IAMGOLD looks forward to your response and further meetings with Métis Nation representatives.

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

March 27, 2013

Chief Walter Naveau
Mattagami First Nation
P.O. Box 99
Gogama, ON, P0M 1W0

Dear Chief Naveau:

Re: Advance Notice of Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

The Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* requires a Terms of Reference (ToR) be submitted as a first step in a class environmental assessment. The ToR will set out the work plan for addressing the legislated requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* for the preparation and content of the class environmental assessment.

IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft ToR that describes the project and the environmental effects that may be of concern and it is expected that this document will be sent to you for input on April 19, 2013.

IAMGOLD will be seeking the Mattagami First Nation's input on the Draft prior to submission to the Ministry of Environment for review. We would like to meet with the Mattagami First Nation to discuss the Draft ToR, provide any additional clarification required, and receive any comments that you may have on the report.

As discussed in our letter dated February 26, 2013, IAMGOLD would be pleased to offer capacity support to review this document through meetings with technical experts or review by external consultants.

We will be in touch in the near future to discuss your preferences in providing input on Draft ToR.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Shawn Batise, Wabun Tribal Council

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

March 27, 2013

Chief Murray Ray
Flying Post First Nation
33 First Street
Box 1027
Nipigon, ON P0T 2J0

Dear Chief Ray:

Re: Advance Notice of Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

The Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* requires a Terms of Reference (ToR) be submitted as a first step in a class environmental assessment. The ToR will set out the work plan for addressing the legislated requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* for the preparation and content of the class environmental assessment.

IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft ToR that describes the project and the environmental effects that may be of concern and it is expected that this document will be sent to you for input on April 19, 2013.

IAMGOLD will be seeking the Flying Post First Nation's input on the Draft prior to submission to the Ministry of Environment for review. We would like to meet with the Flying Post First Nation to discuss the Draft ToR, provide any additional clarification required, and receive any comments that you may have on the report.

As discussed in our letter dated February 26, 2013, IAMGOLD would be pleased to offer capacity support to review this document through meetings with technical experts or review by external consultants.

We will be in touch in the near future to discuss your preferences in providing input on the Draft ToR.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Shawn Batise, Wabun Tribal Council

From:	Steven Woolfenden
To:	Burgess, Caroline M; Kelly, Mary K; Catherine Stothart; Aaron Steeghs
Subject:	Fw: Cote Gold - voluntary EA and ToR
Date:	Wednesday, April 10, 2013 9:58:48 AM

FYI

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, April 10, 2013 09:54 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Subject: RE: Cote Gold - voluntary EA and ToR

Steve, hi. The Notice of Commencement looks good. Just two points:

1. MOE is referred to as the Ministry, Ministry of the Environment, and Ontario Ministry of the Environment. You could perhaps opt to have the first reference (fourth paragraph) indicate 'Ministry of the Environment (Ministry)' with all subsequent references simply stating Ministry – but that is entirely up to you.
2. The date of April 19, 2013 is quite likely going to have to be revised, pending discussions at Monday's meeting.

Thanks,

Wesley Wright | Project Officer
Environmental Approvals Branch | Ministry of the Environment
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A | Toronto ON | M4V 1L5
T 416.325.5500 | **T** 1.800.461.6290 | **F** 416.314.8452 | **E** wesley.wright@ontario.ca

Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this email.

< U1:CITY="">size=2 width="100%" align=center tabindex=-1>
From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: April 3, 2013 1:14 PM
To: Parrott, Ian (ENE)
Cc: Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM); Lashbrook, Ross (ENE); Wright, Wesley (ENE); Burgess, Caroline M; Theben, Stephan H; Stephen Crozier; Aaron Steeghs; Robert Carreau
Subject: Cote Gold - voluntary EA and ToR

Mr. Parrott,

IAMGOLD recognizes that our offer to enter into a Voluntary Individual EA, dated March 21, 2013, has not yet been accepted; however, in anticipation of this being accepted we are preparing the draft Terms of Reference to be ready for review as early as April 19th.

As you may know, the federal PD was deemed complete and the project entered the 45 days screening phase pursuant to CEAA 2012 on March 26, 2013. We are keen to meet with you and discuss completion of the voluntary agreement along with our EA consultation strategy to ensure we are well coordinated with the anticipated federal EA.

We have attached the proposed Notice of Commencement for your review and comment. If you have any comments, we would like to receive these by end of the day Tuesday, April 9th .

We have also attached a summary of the consultation activities completed to-date and our proposed consultation activities as part of the draft Terms of Reference review period. We seek your concurrence on the proposed consultation activities for the draft Terms of Reference.

Can you please let me know if you and your staff are available on Tuesday April 9th at 9am or if another day of the week is preferred.

Sincerely,

Steve

STEVE WOOLFENDEN
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: April-04-13 8:58 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: RE: Checking In

Hello Aaron,

Thanks for the Heads up on the Heads up.
I look forward to receiving and reviewing the TOR.

I look forward to meeting with you again,

Andy

Andy Lefebvre
Consultation and Community Relations Coordinator
347 Spruce St. S.
Timmins, On.
P4N 2N2

PH: 705-264-3939
TF: 888-497-3939
Fax: 705-264-5468

andyl@metisnation.org
From: Aaron Steeghs [mailto:Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: April 3, 2013 4:15 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre; MarcelLafrance
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Cheryl Naveau; David Brown; Catherine Stothart
Subject: Checking In

Marcel, Andy

Hoppe you are both doing well.

After our last meeting, I said that I would get back to you with the list of permits that we'll be needing this year. Well, after asking both our site environment guys as well as our project team, it turns out that we won't be applying for any permits this year (perhaps with the exception of our exploration team that may expand the drilling). The long and the short of it is that we can't really build anything on site as we are into the permitting phase.

On another note, you should be receiving a letter shortly, which is essentially a "heads up" about our EA Terms of Reference [a Provincial gov't process]. You probably have more experience with ToRs than I do, but in case you're wondering, it's a document that outlines 'what's in' for the Environmental Assessment process.

We'd like to find some time to sit down with you (the two of you and/or the full consultation committee) to review the document. Cheryl will be in touch to arrange a meeting with either myself of Steve Woolfenden.

All the best….hope it’s as sunny up there as it is down here today!

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

FW: Meeting

David Brown
Sent: Wednesday, April 10, 2013 2:00 PM
To: Natalie Gaudette; Cheryl Naveau

Nat,

See below email correspondence with Cottagers President Peter Burrell.

I followed up with a phone conversation and he indicated that May 17th or 18th (Start of May long weekend) may be a potential date for a Cottagers Meeting seeing a majority of cottagers open there cabins on that weekend. They come from a vast area so this is a potential date. Peter will contact me once he hears back from the members and we will set a time and location with also a potential of a site tour.

Dave

From: Peter Burrell [mailto:pburrell@ificanada.com]
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 8:14 AM
To: David Brown
Subject: Re: Meeting

David
I received your Email. Will call you this morning

Peter Burrell
Aftermarket Sales and Service
Industrial Fabrication Inc.
Phone: (705) 523-1621 ext. 231
Fax: (705) 523-0565
Cell: (705) 923-1805
Service Pager: (705) 671-7229
Parts Pager: (705) 671-4801
www.ificanada.com

From: David Brown <David_Brown@iamgold.com>
Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 11:25:53 +0000
To: pburrell@minecat.com<pburrell@minecat.com>
Subject: Meeting

Hi Peter,

IAMGOLD is looking to setup a meeting with just the Cottagers Association do you think this will be possible in the near future?

Let me know your thoughts and where we can host it.

Give a call on my cell number I am just leaving site but I will be in Sudbury today.

Sincerely,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

From: Olender, Theresa (MTO) [mailto:Theresa.Olender@ontario.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, April 10, 2013 04:11 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden; Wright, Wesley (ENE) <Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca>
Cc: Brownlee, Jennifer (MTO) <Jennifer.Brownlee@ontario.ca>; Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM) <Dawn-Ann.Metsaranta@ontario.ca>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project - Voluntary EA Request Letter

Thank you very much for the clarification. MTO will get back to you.

Theresa Olender

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: April 10, 2013 4:03 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE); Olender, Theresa (MTO)
Cc: Brownlee, Jennifer (MTO); Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM)
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project - Voluntary EA Request Letter

Hi Wesley,

We are not proposing any infrastructure to cross under the highway that I am aware of. Both transmission line options will require crossing over Hwy 144 at some point but the location will depend on the preferred alignment. As discussed, IAMGOLD is interested in discussing aspects of the project with MTO given the main access to the site is Hwy 144 and trucking will be the primary source of material entering and exiting the site. At this time, we are working with the design engineers to determine what the potential volume of trucks may be during the construction phase and at operations. Once we have an understanding of the volumes, we can have an informed discussion with MTO about the potential impacts on Hwy 144 and any required mitigation measures which we can include in our proposed Individual EA process.

In regards to the development of stormwater managements plan, the mine site is several kms away from the highway so any water management plans as required to comply with MOE ECAs and Environment Canada's Metal Mining Effluent Regulations will only be within the footprint of the mine operations area. All predicted changes in watershed hydrology will be assessed as an environmental effect within our EA, impacts will be mitigated to the extent possible and measures will be incorporated into the water management plan.

I will be happy to provide the Project Description to MTO if it was not distributed to them as part of the interagency meetings held to date.

Regards,

Steve

STEVE WOOLFENDEN
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Saturday, April 06, 2013 6:51 PM
To: Olender, Theresa (MTO)
Cc: Brownlee, Jennifer (MTO); Steven Woolfenden
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project - Voluntary EA Request Letter

Theresa, hi. Catching up on emails – last week was very busy, so please forgive me if I've already responded to this. See attached – it's the GRT master list that we send to proponents for individual EAs. Heather is listed as one to be included for all projects that will involve preparation of stormwater management plans or alterations to existing watershed/subwatershed plans. The Cote Gold project won't be the latter, but they must anticipate preparing a stormwater management plan in order to have included Heather McClintock.

Steve: can you confirm?

Also, in addition to a proposed "improvement" to the existing highway, my understanding is that the project could also trigger MTO's class EA if it included any infrastructure beneath the highway. Am I mistaken? (I'm not saying this project will do so, just touching base to ensure my understanding of triggers is correct)

Thanks,

Wesley Wright | Project Officer
Environmental Approvals Branch | Ministry of the Environment
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A | Toronto ON | M4V 1L5
T 416.325.5500 | **T** 1.800.461.6290 | **F** 416.314.8452 | **E** wesley.wright@ontario.ca

Re: Cote Gold Project

David Brown
Sent: Thursday, April 11, 2013 5:52 PM
To: lal@nt.net; Cheryl Naveau; Natalie Gaudette

Thanks for contacting us Laurent I will have you put on our contact list to receive project information and updates.

Feel free to call at anytime. (705)698-5597

Regards,

Dave

From: Laurent [mailto:lal@nt.net]
Sent: Thursday, April 11, 2013 05:28 PM
To: David Brown
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Hi Mr Brown,
I have been involved with many mining and hydro energy project over the last 15 yrs. I am a strong advocate for environmental protection mainly to do with aquatic habitat and watershed protection. I would like to be added to your mailing list for this new project.
I'm looking forward meeting yourself and the management personel involved with establishing the treatment features and controls pertaining to effluent discharges to the environment.
Yours Truly,
Laurent "Larry" Robichaud
189 Oneil Ave
Timmins Ontario, P4N 4K6
Tel: 705-268-2078 H
705-288-4559 M

FW: EA Status

David Brown
Sent: Thursday, April 11, 2013 4:24 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Natalie Gaudette

From: Tony & Margo [mailto:bronraine@ntl.sympatico.ca]
Sent: Thursday, April 11, 2013 4:15 PM
To: David Brown
Subject: Re: EA Status

David
I would really appreciate being on your e-mail list for your EA.I believe Mary did add me at the Timmins Meeting but just in case it was omitted ,please add me.
Regards Tony Godin
From: David Brown
Sent: Thursday, April 11, 2013 12:13 PM
To:id Tony & Margo
Cc: Cheryl Naveau
Subject: RE: EA Status

Hi Tony,

In Response the following is an update where IAMGOLD stands in regards to the EA:

The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) accepted the Project Description (PD) as of March 26th and is currently engaging the public on the project to determine if a federal EA is required. The Agency will use the PD to assist in the their development of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines. The guidelines will prescribe the how the project is to be assessed.
IAMGOLD is moving toward a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to conduct an Individual Provincial EA for the overall Côté Gold Project. The intent of volunteering is to meet several Provincial EA requirements within one environmental assessment and facilitate the issuance of required Provincial approvals.
In conjunction with the preparation and submission of the Project Description, the Provincial Individual EA process requires a draft Terms of Reference (ToR), this will be issued for public review in April 2013.
A Notice of Project Status was provide to the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM). This notice initiates the coordination of all Provincial government Agencies under a One Window approach.

Would you like to be added to our mailing list for upcoming events and information sessions?

Sincerely,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd

PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Tony & Margo [mailto:bronraine@ntl.sympatico.ca]
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 5:12 PM
To: David Brown
Subject: Re: EA Status

Greeting to all
Have you start*ed your EA yet.And if you did how is it going so far.I may have received an e-mail from you but it may have been deleted by error.*
Regards Tony Godin

Sent: Wednesday, February 06, 2013 12:22 PM
To: bronraine@ntl.sympatico.ca
Subject: EA Status

Hello Tony,

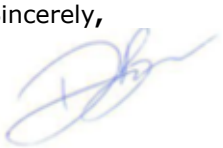
I have received your request and would like to touch base to inform you of The Cote Gold Project.
I am the Environmental Manager onsite here in Gogama.
We currently have a draft Project Description compiled and under review with the all ministry regulators prior to submitting the final to kick off the Environmental Assessment process.

We will have an Open House in Timmins On:

- When: February-26-13 3:00 PM-7:00 PM Eastern Time .
- Where: McIntyre Community Centre, 85 McIntrye Road, Timmins, ON

If you would be interested in more information before that do not hesitate to give me a call. I am available Monday to Thursday on site (705) 269-0010 ext.110) or I can be reached anytime at (705) 698-5597.

Sincerely,



Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2013.0.2897 / Virus Database: 2639/6084 - Release Date: 02/05/13
No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2013.0.3272 / Virus Database: 3162/6226 - Release Date: 04/05/13
No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2013.0.3272 / Virus Database: 3162/6238 - Release Date: 04/11/13
No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2013.0.3272 / Virus Database: 3162/6238 - Release Date: 04/11/13

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

April 11, 2013

Grand Chief Alice Jerome
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
81 Kichi Mikan
Maniwaki, QC J9E 3C3

Dear Grand Chief Jerome:

Re: IAMGOLD Consultation on the Côté Gold Project

This letter is to confirm our telephone conversation on April 10, 2013 regarding the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council's interest in the Côté Gold Project. As you indicated to me on this call, the Tribal Council Chiefs have determined they have no interest in the Project area or the Project and do not require ongoing engagement and consultation efforts from IAMGOLD.

As you have recommended, IAMGOLD will contact Chief Babin of the Wahgoshig First Nation to confirm their interest (if any) in the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is committed to engaging all communities that may have an interest in the Côté Gold Project. We will continue to notify you about the progress of the environmental studies and the Project. Should any concerns arise, please do not hesitate to contact us.

It was a pleasure speaking with you and thank you for clarifying the Tribal Council's position.

Sincerely,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc:
Ellen Campbell and Stephanie Davis, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency
Cindy Blancher-Smith, Director, Mineral Development and Lands Branch, MNDM
Steven Momy, Ontario Ministry of Environment

FW: follow up

Cheryl Naveau
Sent: Tuesday, April 30, 2013 3:40 PM
To: Natalie Gaudette

Siims please

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: April-30-13 3:39 PM
To: 'isadore_day@hotmail.com'
Cc: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: follow up

Hello Chief Day,

I left a phone message for you at your office earlier because I was hoping to schedule a conference call with you either tomorrow (May 1/13) or Thursday (May 2/13) at 4pm if you are available. I also have cc'd my manager Aaron Steeghs who deals with all First Nation's and he would be more than happy to answer any questions or concerns you may have about the Cote Gold Project.

Let me know if your available and I will forward the conference number. We look forward to hearing from you.

Regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Cote Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

From: Theben, Stephan H [mailto:Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: Tuesday, April 30, 2013 9:58 AM
To: Veshkini, Ali (JUS); Drummond, Alison (MNDM); Jenkins, Allan (ENERGY); Hinshelwood, Andrew (MTCS); Theoharis, Andrew (MOI); Johnson, Ashley (MAA); Schulte-Hostedde, Bridget (MAH); Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Dennis Bazinet; Lynch, Elaine (MCI); Gary Scripnick; Webber, Gerry (MTCS); Glenn Scheculski; Lo, Grace (MNDM); Godin, Greg (MTO); Springman, Hartley (ENERGY); Muller, Joseph (MTCS); Standeven, Justin (MNR); Kees Pols; Boynton, Leigh (MNDM); Linda Knight; Lyse-Anne Papineau; D'Souza, Neil (IO); Norm Blaseg; Campbell, Paige (MTCS); Brown, Paula (JUS); Young, Penny (MTCS); Reed, Peter (IO); McClintock, Heather (MTO); Pierre Riopel; Rachel Quesnel; Dingwall, Scott (MNR); Romanyshyn, Steve (MEDI); Susan A. Rapin; DeForest, Suzanne (MNR); Mutter, Tim (MNR); Amalfa, Tony (MOH); Unknown Grand Riviere School Board; Doyle, Victor (MAH); Walter Kloostra; Cornet, Wendy (MAA); Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Bertrand, Sophie; Dyck, Debbie
Subject: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

The **Côté Gold Project** is an advanced stage gold exploration project located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, 130 kilometres southwest of Timmins, and 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury. **IAMGOLD** proposes to construct, operate and eventually rehabilitate a new open pit gold mine on the property. The preliminary site layout proposes to place the required mine-related facilities in close proximity to the open pit, to the extent practicable, on lands to which IAMGOLD has access, or expects to have access.

The Côté Gold Project is expected to progress into a coordinated Federal and Provincial environmental assessment process. It is expected that the Ministry of Environment's Voluntary Agreement letter will be issued this week.

AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, would like to request your preference for receiving documentation in the future. We have found in the past that some government departments and other government review team members prefer to receive information in differing formats and by requesting in advance we may be able to reduce the number of hard copies produced and couriered, as well as ease your involvement. Documents which are expected to be circulated include the Draft Terms of Reference, and, as the process moves forward, the Proposed Terms of Reference, the Draft Environmental Assessment and the Final Environmental Assessment.

Could you please indicate in what format you prefer to receive future documentation and how many copies you require?

1) No interest / no further communication required
2) Hard copy
2) Digital copy (CD / DVD)
3) Digital copy (download only)
4) A combination of the above (please clarify).

If you prefer to receive a hard copy, please also provide us with your current mailing address.

We understand that your preferences / involvement could change in the future.

Best regards,

Stephan Theben

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga , ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

From: Hinshelwood, Andrew (MTCS)
To: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference
Date: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 7:45:28 AM

Dear Stephan,

Copies of EA materials whould be sent to Joe Muller and/or Penny Young of this ministry. I will not require this information. I will be reviewing any archaeological assessment reports that are produced as part of a separate review process.

Thank you,

Andrew

_____
From: Theben, Stephan H [Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: Tuesday, April 30, 2013 9:57 AM
To: Veshkini, Ali (JUS); Drummond, Alison (MNDM); Jenkins, Allan (ENERGY); Hinshelwood, Andrew (MTCS); Theoharis, Andrew (MOI); Johnson, Ashley (MAA); Schulte-Hostedde, Bridget (MAH); Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Dennis Bazinet; Lynch, Elaine (MCI); Gary Scripnick; Webber, Gerry (MTCS); Glenn Scheculski; Lo, Grace (MNDM); Godin, Greg (MTO); Springman, Hartley (ENERGY); Muller, Joseph (MTCS); Standeven, Justin (MNR); Kees Pols; Boynton, Leigh (MNDM); Linda Knight; Lyse-Anne Papineau; D'Souza, Neil (IO); Norm Blaseg; Campbell, Paige (MTCS); Brown, Paula (JUS); Young, Penny (MTCS); Reed, Peter (IO); McClintock, Heather (MTO); Pierre Riopel; Rachel Quesnel; Dingwall, Scott (MNR); Romanyshyn, Steve (MEDI); Susan A. Rapin; DeForest, Suzanne (MNR); Mutter, Tim (MNR); Amalfa, Tony (MOH); Unknown Grand Riviere School Board; Doyle, Victor (MAH); Walter Kloostra; Cornet, Wendy (MAA); Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Bertrand, Sophie; Dyck, Debbie
Subject: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

The Côté Gold Project is an advanced stage gold exploration project located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, 130 kilometres southwest of Timmins, and 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury. IAMGOLD proposes to construct, operate and eventually rehabilitate a new open pit gold mine on the property. The preliminary site layout proposes to place the required mine-related facilities in close proximity to the open pit, to the extent practicable, on lands to which IAMGOLD has access, or expects to have access.

The Côté Gold Project is expected to progress into a coordinated Federal and Provincial environmental assessment process. It is expected that the Ministry of Environment's Voluntary Agreement letter will be issued this week.

AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, would like to request your preference for receiving documentation in the future. We have found in the past that some government departments and other government review team members prefer to receive information in differing formats and by requesting in advance we may be able to reduce the number of hard copies produced and couriered, as well as ease your involvement. Documents which are expected to be circulated include the Draft Terms of Reference, and, as the process moves forward, the Proposed Terms of Reference, the Draft Environmental Assessment and the Final Environmental Assessment.

Could you please indicate in what format you prefer to receive future documentation and how many copies you require?

1) No interest / no further communication required

2) Hard copy

2) Digital copy (CD / DVD)

3) Digital copy (download only)

4) A combination of the above (please clarify).

If you prefer to receive a hard copy, please also provide us with your current mailing address.

We understand that your preferences / involvement could change in the future.

Best regards,

Stephan Theben

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com<mailto:stephan.theben@amec.com>
amec.com<http://www.amec.com/>
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

_____
The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: Campbell, Paige (MTCS)
To: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference
Date: Wednesday, May 01, 2013 8:14:49 AM

Stephan,

I see you have contacted my colleagues Andrew Hnshelwood, Penny Young and Joe Muller at MTCS, so I will not need to be involved any further.

Paige Campbell (MTCS)

From: Theben, Stephan H [mailto:Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: April 30, 2013 9:58 AM
To: Veshkini, Ali (JUS); Drummond, Alison (MNDM); Jenkins, Allan (ENERGY); Hinshelwood, Andrew (MTCS); Theoharis, Andrew (MOI); Johnson, Ashley (MAA); Schulte-Hostedde, Bridget (MAH); Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Dennis Bazinet; Lynch, Elaine (MCI); Gary Scripnick; Webber, Gerry (MTCS); Glenn Scheculski; Lo, Grace (MNDM); Godin, Greg (MTO); Springman, Hartley (ENERGY); Muller, Joseph (MTCS); Standeven, Justin (MNR); Kees Pols; Boynton, Leigh (MNDM); Linda Knight; Lyse-Anne Papineau; D'Souza, Neil (IO); Norm Blaseg; Campbell, Paige (MTCS); Brown, Paula (JUS); Young, Penny (MTCS); Reed, Peter (IO); McClintock, Heather (MTO); Pierre Riopel; Rachel Quesnel; Dingwall, Scott (MNR); Romanyshyn, Steve (MEDI); Susan A. Rapin; DeForest, Suzanne (MNR); Mutter, Tim (MNR); Amalfa, Tony (MOH); Unknown Grand Riviere School Board; Doyle, Victor (MAH); Walter Kloostra; Cornet, Wendy (MAA); Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Bertrand, Sophie; Dyck, Debbie
Subject: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

The **Côté Gold Project** is an advanced stage gold exploration project located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, 130 kilometres southwest of Timmins, and 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury. **IAMGOLD** proposes to construct, operate and eventually rehabilitate a new open pit gold mine on the property. The preliminary site layout proposes to place the required mine-related facilities in close proximity to the open pit, to the extent practicable, on lands to which IAMGOLD has access, or expects to have access.

The Côté Gold Project is expected to progress into a coordinated Federal and Provincial environmental assessment process. It is expected that the Ministry of Environment's Voluntary Agreement letter will be issued this week.

AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, would like to request your preference for receiving documentation in the future. We have found in the past that some government departments and other government review team members prefer to receive information in differing formats and by requesting in advance we may be able to reduce the number of hard copies produced and couriered, as well as ease your involvement. Documents which are expected to be circulated include the Draft Terms of Reference, and, as the process moves forward, the Proposed Terms of Reference, the Draft Environmental Assessment and the Final Environmental Assessment.

Could you please indicate in what format you prefer to receive future documentation and how many copies you require?

1) No interest / no further communication required
2) Hard copy
2) Digital copy (CD / DVD)
3) Digital copy (download only)
4) A combination of the above (please clarify).

If you prefer to receive a hard copy, please also provide us with your current mailing address.

We understand that your preferences / involvement could change in the future.

Best regards,

Stephan Theben

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

---

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	Theben, Stephan H
To:	Wesley Wright; Steven Woolfenden
Cc:	IMGsiims; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference
Date:	Friday, May 03, 2013 11:49:41 AM

FYI

From: Doyle, Victor (MAH) [mailto:Victor.Doyle@ontario.ca]
Sent: May-02-13 8:57 AM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

Hello: I have contacted on Sudbury Municipal Services Office and they have received the material. Given the site specific nature of the proposal we do not need to be on the review list here in our Toronto head office.

Thank you,

Victor Doyle

From: Theben, Stephan H [mailto:Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: April-30-13 9:58 AM
To: Veshkini, Ali (JUS); Drummond, Alison (MNDM); Jenkins, Allan (ENERGY); Hinshelwood, Andrew (MTCS); Theoharis, Andrew (MOI); Johnson, Ashley (MAA); Schulte-Hostedde, Bridget (MAH); Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Dennis Bazinet; Lynch, Elaine (MCI); Gary Scripnick; Webber, Gerry (MTCS); Glenn Scheculski; Lo, Grace (MNDM); Godin, Greg (MTO); Springman, Hartley (ENERGY); Muller, Joseph (MTCS); Standeven, Justin (MNR); Kees Pols; Boynton, Leigh (MNDM); Linda Knight; Lyse-Anne Papineau; D'Souza, Neil (IO); Norm Blaseg; Campbell, Paige (MTCS); Brown, Paula (JUS); Young, Penny (MTCS); Reed, Peter (IO); McClintock, Heather (MTO); Pierre Riopel; Rachel Quesnel; Dingwall, Scott (MNR); Romanyshyn, Steve (MEDI); Susan A. Rapin; DeForest, Suzanne (MNR); Mutter, Tim (MNR); Amalfa, Tony (MOH); Unknown Grand Riviere School Board; Doyle, Victor (MAH); Walter Kloostra; Cornet, Wendy (MAA); Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Bertrand, Sophie; Dyck, Debbie
Subject: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

The **Côté Gold Project** is an advanced stage gold exploration project located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, 130 kilometres southwest of Timmins, and 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury. **IAMGOLD** proposes to construct, operate and eventually rehabilitate a new open pit gold mine on the property. The preliminary site layout proposes to place the required mine-related facilities in close proximity to the open pit, to the extent practicable, on lands to which IAMGOLD has access, or expects to have access.

The Côté Gold Project is expected to progress into a coordinated Federal and Provincial environmental assessment process. It is expected that the Ministry of Environment's Voluntary Agreement letter will be issued this week.

AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, would like to request your preference for receiving

documentation in the future. We have found in the past that some government departments and other government review team members prefer to receive information in differing formats and by requesting in advance we may be able to reduce the number of hard copies produced and couriered, as well as ease your involvement. Documents which are expected to be circulated include the Draft Terms of Reference, and, as the process moves forward, the Proposed Terms of Reference, the Draft Environmental Assessment and the Final Environmental Assessment.

Could you please indicate in what format you prefer to receive future documentation and how many copies you require?

1) No interest / no further communication required
2) Hard copy
2) Digital copy (CD / DVD)
3) Digital copy (download only)
4) A combination of the above (please clarify).

If you prefer to receive a hard copy, please also provide us with your current mailing address.

We understand that your preferences / involvement could change in the future.

Best regards,

Stephan Theben

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	Theben, Stephan H
To:	Wesley Wright; Steven Woolfenden
Cc:	IMGsiims; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference
Date:	Friday, May 03, 2013 11:58:46 AM

Fyi!

This is the last email, to date, we have received from GRT members. We will update the GRT list based on the feedback received to date and issue to you.

Regards,

Stephan

From: Glenn Sheculski [mailto:gsheculski@ncdsb.on.ca]
Sent: May-03-13 11:52 AM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

Good morning Stephan,

Our school board is in the "No interest / no further communication required" category.

Regards,
Glenn Sheculski
Director of Education
Northeastern Catholic District School Board

From: Theben, Stephan H [mailto:Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: May-03-13 11:32 AM
To: Glenn Sheculski
Subject: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

The **Côté Gold Project** is an advanced stage gold exploration project located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, 130 kilometres southwest of Timmins, and 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury. **IAMGOLD** proposes to construct, operate and eventually rehabilitate a new open pit gold mine on the property. The preliminary site layout proposes to place the required mine-related facilities in close proximity to the open pit, to the extent practicable, on lands to which IAMGOLD has access, or expects to have access.

The Côté Gold Project is expected to progress into a coordinated Federal and Provincial environmental assessment process. It is expected that the Ministry of Environment's Voluntary Agreement letter will be issued this week.

AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, would like to request your preference for receiving

documentation in the future. We have found in the past that some government departments and other government review team members prefer to receive information in differing formats and by requesting in advance we may be able to reduce the number of hard copies produced and couriered, as well as ease your involvement. Documents which are expected to be circulated include the Draft Terms of Reference, and, as the process moves forward, the Proposed Terms of Reference, the Draft Environmental Assessment and the Final Environmental Assessment.

Could you please indicate in what format you prefer to receive future documentation and how many copies you require?

1) No interest / no further communication required
2) Hard copy
2) Digital copy (CD / DVD)
3) Digital copy (download only)
4) A combination of the above (please clarify).

If you prefer to receive a hard copy, please also provide us with your current mailing address.

We understand that your preferences / involvement could change in the future.

Best regards,

Stephan Theben

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	Theben, Stephan H
To:	Wesley Wright; Steven Woolfenden
Cc:	IMGsiims; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference
Date:	Friday, May 03, 2013 12:14:00 PM

fyi

From: Burgess Hawkins [mailto:hawkinsb@sdhu.com]
Sent: May-03-13 12:08 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Cc: Burgess Hawkins
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

Bruce just retired last week, he would have normally been the contact
Just send the information through me

Thanks

Burgess Hawkins BBM, BASc, CPHI(C)
Manager, Environmental Health
Sudbury & District Health Unit
1300 Paris Street
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 3A3
Phone: 705-522-9200 X 218
Fax: 705-677-9607
E-Mail: hawkinsb@sdhu.com
Website: www.sdhu.com

From: Theben, Stephan H [mailto:Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: May-03-13 11:45 AM
To: Burgess Hawkins
Cc: Bruce Fortin; Ido Vettoretti
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

Mr Hawkins:

I had a telephone discussion with Mr Vettoretti a few days ago. He told to make Mr Bruce Fortin the official contact. Could you please clarify if both of you should be our contacts?

Regards,

Stephan Theben

From: Burgess Hawkins [mailto:hawkinsb@sdhu.com]

Sent: April-30-13 4:38 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Cc: Burgess Hawkins
Subject: FW: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

Mr. Theban

For the purpose of the Côté Gold Project I will be your contact from the Health Unit. The SDHU is very interested in seeing the details on this mine and commenting as appropriate. If you could send us at least 1 hard copy of the documents (two would be preferable, but given the size of these documents it may not be an option) it would be appreciated. Please send them attention to myself at Sudbury & District Health Unit, 1300 Paris Street, Sudbury, Ontario P3E 3A3.

Burgess Hawkins

Burgess Hawkins BBM, BASc, CPHI(C)
Manager, Environmental Health
Sudbury & District Health Unit
1300 Paris Street
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 3A3
Phone: 705-522-9200 X 218
Fax: 705-677-9607
E-Mail: hawkinsb@sdhu.com
Website: www.sdhu.com

From: Theben, Stephan H [mailto:Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: April-30-13 9:58 AM
To: Ali Veshkini; Alison Drummond; Allan Jenkins; Andrew Hinshelwood; Andrew Theoharis; Ashley Johnson; Bridget Schulte-Hostedde; Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Dennis Bazinet; Elaine Lynch; Gary Scripnick; Gerry Webber; Glenn Scheculski; Grace Lo ; Greg Godin; Hartley Springman; Joe Muller; Justin Standeven; Kees Pols; Leigh Boynton; Linda Knight; Lyse-Anne Papineau; Neil D'Souza; Norm Blaseg; Paige Campbell; Paula Brown; Penny Young; Peter Reed; Phil Hutton; Pierre Riopel; Rachel Quesnel; Scott Dingwall; Steve Romanyshyn; Susan A. Rapin; Suzanne DeForest; Tim Mutter; Tony Amalfa; Unknown Grand Riviere School Board; Victor Doyle; Walter Kloostra; Wendy Cornet; Wesley Wright
Cc: Bertrand, Sophie; Dyck, Debbie
Subject: Côté Gold Project - Environmental Assessment - Documentation Preference

The **Côté Gold Project** is an advanced stage gold exploration project located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, 130 kilometres southwest of Timmins, and 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury. **IAMGOLD** proposes to construct, operate and eventually rehabilitate a new open pit gold mine on the property. The preliminary site layout proposes to place the required mine-related facilities in close proximity to the open pit, to the extent practicable, on lands to which IAMGOLD has access, or expects to have access.

The Côté Gold Project is expected to progress into a coordinated Federal and Provincial environmental assessment process. It is expected that the Ministry of Environment's Voluntary Agreement letter will be issued this week.

AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, would like to request your preference for receiving documentation in the future. We have found in the past that some government departments and other government review team members prefer to receive information in differing formats and by requesting in advance we may be able to reduce the number of hard copies produced and couriered, as well as ease your involvement. Documents which are expected to be circulated include the Draft Terms of Reference, and, as the process moves forward, the Proposed Terms of Reference, the Draft Environmental Assessment and the Final Environmental Assessment.

Could you please indicate in what format you prefer to receive future documentation and how many copies you require?

1) No interest / no further communication required
2) Hard copy
2) Digital copy (CD / DVD)
3) Digital copy (download only)
4) A combination of the above (please clarify).

If you prefer to receive a hard copy, please also provide us with your current mailing address.

We understand that your preferences / involvement could change in the future.

Best regards,

Stephan Theben

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

FW: Ice

David Brown
Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2013 5:36 PM
To: Natalie Gaudette
Cc: Cheryl Naveau

Cottagers Association correspondence.

From: Peter Burrell [mailto:pburrell@minecat.com]
Sent: Monday, May 06, 2013 2:57 PM
To: David Brown
Subject: Re: Ice

I will ask again to see if I can get a commitment
Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone.

From: David Brown
Sent: Monday, May 6, 2013 1:49 PM
To: Peter Burrell
Subject: Re: Ice

I was there Friday and there was still ice then but the water is coming up fast.

I will be on site tomorrow I will let you know tomorrow.

Any word on if a lot of the Cottagers will be on Mesomikenda for the 24 weekend?

And would those people want a meeting and a tour?

Dave

From: Peter Burrell [mailto:pburrell@minecat.com]
Sent: Monday, May 06, 2013 01:24 PM
To: David Brown
Subject: Ice

David I was wondering if you are at site and if the ice is gone?
Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone.

From:	Theben, Stephan H
To:	Ali Veshkini; Alison Drummond; Allan Jenkins; Amy Didrikson; Andrea Stoiko; Andrew Theoharis; Ashley Johnson; Bridget Schulte-Hostedde; Brigitte Sobush; Burgess Hawkins; Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Damian Dupuy; Dennis Bazinet; Elaine Lynch; Gary Scripnick; Gerry Talbot; Gerry Webber; Grace Lo ; Greg Godin; Jack Watson; Jennifer Paetz; Justin Standeven; Kees Pols; Leigh Boynton; Lyse-Anne Papineau; Marianne Matichuk; Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM); Michael Helfinger; Neil D"Souza; Norm Blaseg; Paula Brown; Peter Reed; Phil Hutton (phil.hutton@ontario.ca); Pierre Riopel; Rachel Quesnel; Scott Dingwall; Seim, Glenn (MNDM); Steve Romanyshyn; Susan A. Rapin; Susan Allen; Suzanne DeForest; Tom Laughren; Tony Amalfa; Tyler Hargreaves; Unknown Grand Riviere School Board; Walter Kloostra; Wendy Cornet; Wesley Wright
Cc:	Steven Woolfenden; IMGsiims; Wesley Wright; Dyck, Debbie; Bertrand, Sophie; David Brown
Subject:	IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Draft Terms of Reference
Date:	Tuesday, May 07, 2013 4:12:48 PM
Attachments:	IAMGOLD_CoteGold_NoticeofCommencementTOR_6May2013.pdf

Government Review Team Members:

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) has initiated a Voluntary Individual environmental assessment under the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD, and is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The first step in the environmental assessment is the preparation of a Terms of Reference (ToR). A Draft ToR describing the proposed work plan for addressing the Environmental Assessment Act requirements has been voluntarily prepared for public comment and review by the Government Review Team and other stakeholders. As a next step, after incorporation of comments received on the Draft ToR, a Proposed ToR will then be issued for public comment. If approved by the Minister, the Proposed ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is making the Draft ToR available to the public for review and comment beginning May 10, 2013 and ending June 9, 2013. Copies of the Notice of Commencement, Draft ToR and Record of Consultation will be available for download starting May 10 from the IAMGOLD website at: www.iamgold.com .

Note that hard copies, if requested by Government Review Team members, have been sent out and should arrive shortly.

All comments and any questions about the Côté Gold Project and the draft ToR should be received in writing by June 9, 2013 and directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T. 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Sincerely,

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Mining Watch Canada
City Centre Building, 250 City Centre A, Suite 508
Ottawa, Ontario K1R 6K7

May 6, 2013

RE: Côté Gold Project, draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process) available for review

Dear Ramsey Hart,

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) has initiated a study under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD, and is a proposed an open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The first step in the environmental assessment is the preparation of a Terms of Reference (ToR). A Draft ToR describing the proposed work plan for addressing the *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements has been voluntarily prepared for public comment and review by the Government Review Team and other stakeholders. As a next step, after incorporation of comments received on the Draft ToR, a Proposed ToR will then be issued for public comment. If approved by the Minister, the Proposed ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is voluntarily making the draft ToR available to the public for review and comment for beginning May 10, 2013 and ending June 9, 2013. The draft ToR and Record of Consultation will be available in public locations for review, per the attached Notice and will be posted to the IAMGOLD website at www.iamgold.com.

All comments and any questions about the Côté Gold Project and the draft ToR should be received by June 9, 2013 and directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T. 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

We are happy to discuss the Project and the draft ToR with you during this review period. If you would like to meet with IAMGOLD to discuss the draft ToR, please contact us to set up a mutually acceptable date, time and location. We are scheduling meetings with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities in late May.

Sincerely,

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Approvals and Permits
IAMGOLD Corporation
Encl. (1)

From:	CoteGold
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project, letter and notice of commencement
Date:	Tuesday, May 07, 2013 10:03:15 AM
Attachments:	Mining Watch Canada_draft ToR letter.pdf NoticeofCommencementTOR_Final.pdf

fyi

From: CoteGold
Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2013 9:37 AM
To: 'info@miningwatch.ca'
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Côté Gold Project, letter and notice of commencement

Dear Ramsey Hart,

On behalf of Steven Woolfenden, please find attached a letter of introduction and Notice of Commencement for the Cote Gold Individual environmental assessment indicating that the draft Terms of Reference is now available for your review.

Kind Regards,

Cathy Stothart

Côté Gold Consultation Coordinator
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-3444
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Northwatch
1450 Ski Club Road
North Bay, Ontario P1B 8H2

May 6, 2013

RE: Côté Gold Project, draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process) available for review

Dear Brennain Lloyd,

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) has initiated a study under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD, and is a proposed an open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The first step in the environmental assessment is the preparation of a Terms of Reference (ToR). A Draft ToR describing the proposed work plan for addressing the *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements has been voluntarily prepared for public comment and review by the Government Review Team and other stakeholders. As a next step, after incorporation of comments received on the Draft ToR, a Proposed ToR will then be issued for public comment. If approved by the Minister, the Proposed ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is voluntarily making the draft ToR available to the public for review and comment for beginning May 10, 2013 and ending June 9, 2013. The draft ToR and Record of Consultation will be available in public locations for review, per the attached Notice and will be posted to the IAMGOLD website at www.iamgold.com.

All comments and any questions about the Côté Gold Project and the draft ToR should be received by June 9, 2013 and directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T. 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

We are happy to discuss the Project and the draft ToR with you during this review period. If you would like to meet with IAMGOLD to discuss the draft ToR, please contact us to set up a mutually acceptable date, time and location. We are scheduling meetings with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities in late May.

Sincerely,

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Approvals and Permits
IAMGOLD Corporation
Encl. (1)

From:	CoteGold
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project, letter and notice of commencement
Date:	Tuesday, May 07, 2013 10:12:42 AM
Attachments:	Northwatch_draft ToR letter.pdf NoticeofCommencementTOR_Final.pdf

fyi

From: CoteGold
Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2013 10:12 AM
To: 'northwatch@onlink.net'
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Côté Gold Project, letter and notice of commencement

Dear Brennain Lloyd,

On behalf of Steven Woolfenden, please find attached a letter of introduction and Notice of Commencement for the Cote Gold Individual environmental assessment indicating that the draft Terms of Reference is now available for your review.

Kind Regards,

Cathy Stothart

Côté Gold Consultation Coordinator
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-3444
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Wildlands League
380-401 Richmond Street West
Toronto, Ontario M5V 3A8

May 6, 2013

RE: Côté Gold Project, draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process) available for review

Dear Janet Sumner,

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) has initiated a study under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD, and is a proposed an open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The first step in the environmental assessment is the preparation of a Terms of Reference (ToR). A Draft ToR describing the proposed work plan for addressing the *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements has been voluntarily prepared for public comment and review by the Government Review Team and other stakeholders. As a next step, after incorporation of comments received on the Draft ToR, a Proposed ToR will then be issued for public comment. If approved by the Minister, the Proposed ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is voluntarily making the draft ToR available to the public for review and comment for beginning May 10, 2013 and ending June 9, 2013. The draft ToR and Record of Consultation will be available in public locations for review, per the attached Notice and will be posted to the IAMGOLD website at www.iamgold.com.

All comments and any questions about the Côté Gold Project and the draft ToR should be received by June 9, 2013 and directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T. 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

We are happy to discuss the Project and the draft ToR with you during this review period. If you would like to meet with IAMGOLD to discuss the draft ToR, please contact us to set up a mutually acceptable date, time and location. We are scheduling meetings with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities in late May.

Sincerely,

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Approvals and Permits
IAMGOLD Corporation
Encl. (1)

From:	CoteGold
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project, letter and notice of commencement
Date:	Tuesday, May 07, 2013 10:13:12 AM
Attachments:	Wildlands League_draft ToR letter.pdf NoticeofCommencementTOR_Final.pdf

fyi

From: CoteGold
Sent: Tuesday, May 07, 2013 10:09 AM
To: 'janet@wildlandsleague.org'
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Côté Gold Project, letter and notice of commencement

Dear Janet Sumner,

On behalf of Steven Woolfenden, please find attached a letter of introduction and Notice of Commencement for the Cote Gold Individual environmental assessment indicating that the draft Terms of Reference is now available for your review.

Kind Regards,

Cathy Stothart

Côté Gold Consultation Coordinator
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-3444
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

From:	Theben, Stephan H
To:	romanikm@mymts.net
Cc:	Steven Woolfenden; IMGsiims; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject:	IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Draft Terms of Reference
Date:	Tuesday, May 07, 2013 4:03:12 PM
Attachments:	IAMGOLD_CoteGold_NoticeofCommencementTOR_6May2013.pdf

Mr. Romanik:

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) has initiated a study under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD, and is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The first step in the environmental assessment is the preparation of a Terms of Reference (ToR). A Draft ToR describing the proposed work plan for addressing the *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements has been voluntarily prepared for public comment and review by the Government Review Team and other stakeholders. As a next step, after incorporation of comments received on the Draft ToR, a Proposed ToR will then be issued for public comment. If approved by the Minister, the Proposed ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is voluntarily making the draft ToR available to the public for review and comment beginning May 10, 2013 and ending June 9, 2013. The draft ToR and Record of Consultation is being placed in public locations and on our website at: www.iamgold.com.

All comments and any questions about the Côté Gold Project should be directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T. 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Sincerely,

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

From:	CoteGold
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Notice of Commencement and Letter of Introduction
Date:	May-10-13 11:44:12 AM
Attachments:	image001.jpg FORAGE FTE DRILLING Engl. 2013.pdf

I forwarded this to Eric Deslauriers and Philippe Gaultier.

From: Philippe Gingras [mailto:pgingras@foragefte.com]
Sent: Friday, May 10, 2013 11:10 AM
To: CoteGold
Cc: Bruce Peters
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Notice of Commencement and Letter of Introduction

Good morning,

I would appreciate if you could forward the attached brochure to your chief geologist and hydrogeologist. We have work with Iamgold in Senegal and Burkina Faso, West Africa. We are currently working with Detour Gold Project and Lakeshore Gold Corp near Timmins.

We will have a booth at the Timmins Mining Show at the end of the month. I would like to have the opportunity to meet with your chief geologist and/or hydrogeologist to discuss about any need for Monitoring wells, Open pit Dewatering, RC or DD exploration, Grade control, blast hole, Piling.

With 45 drilling rig in our fleet, we have the ability to undertake any project large or small. With a new office recently open in Timmins, we strongly believe we could help you with your up-coming drilling program.

I am available to meet with you at your convenience.

Philippe Gingras
Forage FTE Drilling
ONTARIO – Division

From: CoteGold [mailto:CoteGold_@iamgold.com]
Sent: 10 mai 2013 09:12
Subject: Côté Gold Notice of Commencement and Letter of Introduction

Good Morning,

On behalf of Steven Woolfenden, Manager, Corporate Environmental Approvals and Permits, please find below a letter of introduction and Notice of Commencement (attached) for the Côté Gold Individual environmental assessment indicating that the draft Terms of Reference is now available for your review.

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) has initiated a study under the Ontario *Environmental*

Assessment Act for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD, and is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The first step in the environmental assessment is the preparation of a Terms of Reference (ToR). A draft ToR describing the proposed work plan for addressing the *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements has been voluntarily prepared for public comment and review by the Government Review Team and other stakeholders. As a next step, after the incorporation of comments received on the Draft ToR, a proposed ToR will then be issued for public comment. If approved by the Minister, the Proposed ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is voluntarily making the draft ToR available to the public for review and comment beginning May 10, 2013 and ending June 9, 2013. The draft ToR and Record of Consultation is being placed in public locations and on our website at: www.iamgold.com.

All comments and any questions about the Côté Gold Project should be directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T. 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Best Regards,

Cathy Stothart

Côté Gold Consultation Coordinator
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-3444
www.iamgold.com

From:	CoteGold
To:	Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Cheryl Naveau
Cc:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: TOR
Date:	Friday, May 10, 2013 2:42:15 PM

From: WFN IBA Coordinator [mailto:ibacoordinator@wahgoshigfirstnation.com]
Sent: Friday, May 10, 2013 12:04 PM
To: CoteGold
Cc: Chief Dave Babin; Councillor Chris Sackaney
Subject: TOR

Good morning Aaron.

On behalf of Chief and Council of Wahgoshig First Nation we wish to advise there are no comments in regards to the Cote Gold Project. Chief and Council recognize IAMGOLD-Cote Gold Project is not within the territory of Wahgoshig First Nation.

Wahgoshig First Nation would appreciate the opportunity to provide competitive bids for your organization for work during the building and operational phases of the mine.

Thanking you in advance, I remain

Yours In Community Spirit and Pride,

Sharon Plourde
IBA Coordinator
Wahgoshig First Nation
RR# 3
Matheson, ON
P0K 1N0
Work: 705-273-2055 X 222
Cell: 705-262-3861
Fax: 705-273-2900

From:	CoteGold
To:	Eric Deslauriers; Philippe Gaultier
Subject:	FW: J.L. Richards & Associates Limited
Date:	Monday, May 13, 2013 9:13:05 AM
Attachments:	JLR Industrial brochure_Timmins.pdf JLR_Brochure_Rev_Apr_2013_LRes.pdf P-8531-T, Côté Gold Project.IAMGOLD.Promotional.01I.PDF

Please see below

Cathy Stothart

Côté Gold Consultation Coordinator
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-3444
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Francine Quirion [mailto:FQuirion@jlrichards.ca]
Sent: Friday, May 10, 2013 4:55 PM
To: CoteGold
Cc: Bill Belanger
Subject: J.L. Richards & Associates Limited

Good afternoon,

Please see attached correspondence, JLR Company brochure as well as the JLR Industrial brochure for your perusal.

Many regards,

Francine Quirion
Office Administrator / administratrice de bureau
J.L. Richards & Associates Limited
201 - 150 Algonquin Blvd. East,
Timmins, ON P4N 1A7
Tel: 705-360-1899 Fax: 705-360-1788
www.jlrichards.ca (http://www.jlrichards.ca/)

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	RE: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:53:46 AM

Last one!

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 12:30 PM
To: CAO@cdssab.on.ca
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Landers,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Timmins on Thursday, May 23rd and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin
Economist, AMEC
Tel: (905) 568-1917
Cell: (647) 963-6084
Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Fwd: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:50:42 AM
Attachments:	Sudbury GSDC interview 2013.05.16.pdf

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

-----Original Message-----
From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Thursday, May 16, 2013 4:37 PM
To: Kathryn O'Leary
Subject: RE: Fwd: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Please find attached the interview questions that were to be directed to Mr. Wood and will be added to the joint interview.

Regards,

Cheyenne

_____
From: Kathryn O'Leary [kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca]
Sent: May 16, 2013 3:12 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: RE: Fwd: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Cheyenne,

I spoke with Doug's office and they are able to move the meeting up to start at 3 p.m. on Tuesday, May 21st.

Kathryn

Kathryn O'Leary
Administrative Assistant
Economic Development
City of Greater Sudbury
Tel: 705-674-4455 ext. 4411
e-mail: kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca<mailto:kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca>
>>> Kathryn O'Leary 5/16/2013 2:57 PM >>>
Hi Cheyenne,

It has come to our attention that you are also meeting with our CAO, Doug Nadorozny, at 3:30 p.m. Ian was asked to join the meeting at 3:30 p.m. in the CAO's office, therefore, we will cancel the meeting scheduled at 1:30 p.m.

Thanks.

Kathryn

Kathryn O'Leary
Administrative Assistant
Economic Development
City of Greater Sudbury
Tel: 705-674-4455 ext. 4411
e-mail: kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca<mailto:kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca>
>>> "Martin, Cheyenne" <cheyenne.martin@amec.com> 5/15/2013 10:19 AM >>>
1:30 is perfect. We will send the interview questions to you this week.

Regards,

Cheyenne

From: Kathryn O'Leary [mailto:kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca]
Sent: May-15-13 9:57 AM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Re: Fwd: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Cheyenne,

I spoke to Ian and he and Business Development Officer, Jean-Mathieu Chenier, would be available to meet with you on Tuesday, May 21st at 1:30 p.m.

Please let me know if that works for you. Also, could you please forward the questions by e-mail prior to the meeting, that would be great.

Thanks.

Kathryn

Kathryn O'Leary
Administrative Assistant
Economic Development
City of Greater Sudbury
Tel: 705-674-4455 ext. 4411
e-mail: kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca<mailto:kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca>
>>> Ian Wood 5/15/2013 9:53 AM >>>

>>> "Martin, Cheyenne" <cheyenne.martin@amec.com> 5/13/2013 12:47 PM >>>

Dear Mr. Wood,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Sudbury on Thursday, May 21st and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin

Economist, AMEC

Tel: (905) 568-1917

Cell: (647) 963-6084

Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com<mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com>

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

. A map of the local and regional study area

. Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com<mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com>

_____
The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.
_____

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:50:54 AM
Attachments:	Timmins CAO interview 2013.05.16.pdf

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

-----Original Message-----
From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Thursday, May 16, 2013 4:11 PM
To: Joe Torlone
Subject: RE: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Torlone,

Please find attached the interview questions for our talk next week.

Regards,

Cheyenne

From: Joe Torlone [Joe.Torlone@timmins.ca]
Sent: May 14, 2013 9:58 AM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Re: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Ok
Joe Torlone, CAO
Corp. of the City of Timmins
joe.torlone@timmins.ca
ph: (705) 360-2601
http://www.timmins.ca/disclaimer.html

From: Martin, Cheyenne [mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 09:58 AM
To: Joe Torlone
Subject: RE: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Yes, I will meet you there.

Regards,

Cheyenne

From: Joe Torlone [mailto:Joe.Torlone@timmins.ca]
Sent: May-14-13 9:58 AM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Re: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Ok with me. At my office?
Joe Torlone, CAO
Corp. of the City of Timmins
joe.torlone@timmins.ca
ph: (705) 360-2601
http://www.timmins.ca/disclaimer.html

From: Martin, Cheyenne [mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 09:21 AM
To: Joe Torlone
Subject: RE: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Joe,

If we could arrange the meeting for 3pm (we are holding an open house at 4pm) it would be greatly appreciated.

Regards,

Cheyenne

From: Joe Torlone [mailto:Joe.Torlone@timmins.ca]
Sent: May-13-13 4:57 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: RE: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Cheyenne; I am available on May 23rd after 3 pm. Please let me know if this time works for you.

From: Martin, Cheyenne [mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com]
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 4:19 PM
To: CAO
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Torleone,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Timmins on Thursday, May 23rd and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin

Economist, AMEC

Tel: (905) 568-1917

Cell: (647) 963-6084

Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com<mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com>

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com<mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com>

_____
The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.
_____

_____
Visit our website:
http://www.timmins.ca/

DISCLAIMER: This message may contain information that is privileged or confidential and is intended to be for the use of the individual (s) or entity named above. This material may contain confidential or personal information which may be subject to the provisions of the Municipal Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, any use, review, retransmission, distribution, dissemination, copying, printing, or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this e-mail, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender and delete the original and any copy of this e-mail, and any printout thereof, immediately. Your cooperation is appreciated.

_____
Visit our website:
http://www.timmins.ca/

DISCLAIMER: This message may contain information that is privileged or confidential and is intended to be for the use of the individual (s) or entity named above. This material may contain confidential or personal information which may be subject to the provisions of the Municipal Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, any use, review, retransmission, distribution, dissemination, copying, printing, or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this e-mail, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender and delete the original and any copy of this e-mail, and any printout thereof, immediately. Your cooperation is appreciated.

_____
Visit our website:

http://www.timmins.ca/

DISCLAIMER: This message may contain information that is privileged or confidential and is intended to be for the use of the individual (s) or entity named above. This material may contain confidential or personal information which may be subject to the provisions of the Municipal Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, any use, review, retransmission, distribution, dissemination, copying, printing, or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this e-mail, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender and delete the original and any copy of this e-mail, and any printout thereof, immediately. Your cooperation is appreciated.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:52:30 AM

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 4:17 PM
To: doug.nadorozny@greatersudbury.ca
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Nadorozny,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Sudbury on Tuesday, May 21st and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin
Economist, AMEC
Tel: (905) 568-1917
Cell: (647) 963-6084
Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:52:44 AM

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 12:53 PM
To: sreb@vianet.ca
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Ms. Delorme,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Sudbury on Tuesday, May 21st and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin
Economist, AMEC
Tel: (905) 568-1917
Cell: (647) 963-6084
Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:
- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:52:57 AM

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 12:50 PM
To: mark.simeoni@greatersudbury.ca
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Simeoni,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Sudbury on Tuesday, May 21st and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin
Economist, AMEC
Tel: (905) 568-1917
Cell: (647) 963-6084
Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:53:24 AM

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, May 13, 2013 12:33 PM
To: david.vallier@timmins.ca
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Vallier,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Timmins on Thursday, May 23rd and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin
Economist, AMEC
Tel: (905) 568-1917
Cell: (647) 963-6084
Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:51:49 AM

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 4:01 PM
To: stephenmeunier@ontario.ca
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Sergeant Meunier,

It was a pleasure talking with you on the phone. As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Timmins on Thursday, May 23rd and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin
Economist, AMEC
Tel: (905) 568-1917
Cell: (647) 963-6084
Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From: IMGsiims
To: Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject: FW: Interview
Date: May-22-13 11:51:23 AM
Attachments: Sudbury.CAO interview.2013.05.15.pdf

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

-----Original Message-----
From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Thursday, May 16, 2013 11:13 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Interview

-----Original Message-----
From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: May-15-13 4:25 PM
To: 'Lisa McAuley'
Subject: RE: Interview

Hi Lisa,

Attached are the proposed questions we would like to ask in the interview.

Regards,

Cheyenne

-----Original Message-----
From: Lisa McAuley [mailto:Lisa.McAuley@greatersudbury.ca]
Sent: May-14-13 1:28 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: RE: Interview

Good afternoon,

I would appreciate receiving the questions at your earliest convenience.

Lisa

>>> "Martin, Cheyenne" <cheyenne.martin@amec.com> 5/14/13 9:25 AM >>>
Hi Lisa,

I can make 3:30 work, thank you for your response.

Regards,

Cheyenne

-----Original Message-----
From: Lisa McAuley [mailto:Lisa.McAuley@greatersudbury.ca]
Sent: May-13-13 4:37 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Interview

Good afternoon Cheyenne,

I am following up on your request to meeting with Doug Nadorozny. Doug is available at 3:30 on Tuesday, May 21st and would be happy to meet with you then.

Please confirm if this time will work for you.

Thanks.

Lisa

Lisa McAuley
Executive Assistant to the
Chief Administrative Officer
City of Greater Sudbury
PO Box 5000, Station A
Sudbury ON P3A 5P3
705.674.4455 Ext. 4215
705.673.1651 Fax
lisa.mcauley@greatersudbury.ca

" This e-mail is intended for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed. The message may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure. If the e-mail recipient of this message is not the intended recipient, note that any dissemination, distribution, disclosure or copying of this e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please reply immediately to the sender."

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

Ontario
Infrastructure Ontario

One Dundas Street West, Suite 2000, Toronto, ON M5G 2L5
1, rue Dundas Ouest, bureau 2000, Toronto, ON M5G 2L5

May 15, 2013

Thank you for circulating Infrastructure Ontario (formerly the Ontario Realty Corporation) on your Notice. Infrastructure Ontario (IO) is the strategic manager of the provincial government's real estate property with a mandate of maintaining and optimizing value of the portfolio, while ensuring real estate decisions reflect public policy objectives of the government.

As you may be aware, *IO is responsible for managing real estate property that is owned by Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Ontario as represented by the Minister of Infrastructure (MOI).* There is a potential that IO manages lands that fall within your study area. As a result, your proposal may impact IO managed properties and/or the activities of tenants present on IO-managed lands. In order to determine if IO property is within your study area, IO requires that the proponent of the project conduct a title search by reviewing parcel register(s) for adjoining lands, to determine the extent of ownership by MOI or it's predecessors (listed below) ownership. Please contact IO if any ownership of provincial government lands are known to occur within your study area and are proposed to be impacted. IO is obligated to complete due diligence for any realty activity on IO managed lands and this should be incorporated into all project timelines. IO managed lands can ***include within the title but is not limited to*** variations of the following: Her Majesty the Queen/King, OLC, ORC, Public Works, Hydro One, PIR, MGS, MBS, MOI, MTO, MNR and MEI*. Please ensure that a copy of your notice is also sent to the ministry/agency on title. As an example, if the study area includes a Provincial Park, then MNR is to also to be circulated notices related to your project.

Potential Negative Impacts to IO Tenants and Lands

General Impacts
Negative environmental impacts associated with the project design and construction, such as the potential for dewatering, dust, noise and vibration impacts, and impacts to natural heritage features/habitat and functions, should be avoided and/or appropriately mitigated in accordance with applicable regulations best practices and Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of the Environment (MOE) standards. Avoidance and mitigation options that characterize baseline conditions and quantify the potential impacts should be present as part of the EA project file. Details of appropriate mitigation, contingency plans and triggers for implementing contingency plans should also be present.

Impacts to Land holdings
Negative impacts to land holdings, such as the taking of developable parcels of IO managed land or fragmentation of utility or transportation corridors, should be avoided. If the potential for such impacts is present as part of this undertaking, you should contact the undersigned to discuss these issues at the earliest possible stage of your study.

If takings are suggested as part of any alternative these should be appropriately mapped and quantified within EA report documentation. In addition, details of appropriate mitigation and or next steps related to compensation for any required takings should be present. IO requests circulation of the draft EA report prior to finalization if potential impacts to IO-managed lands are present as part of this study.

416.327.3937 416.327.1906 info@infrastructureontario.ca www.infrastructureontario.ca

Heritage Management Process & Class Environmental Assessment (EA) Process

Should the proposed activities impact cultural heritage features on IO managed lands, a request to examine cultural heritage issues which can include the cultural landscape, archaeology and places of sacred and secular value could be required. The IO (formerly Ontario Realty Corporation) Heritage Management Process should be used for identifying and conserving heritage properties in the provincial portfolio (this document can be downloaded from the Heritage section of our website: http://www.ontariorealty.ca/What-We-Do/Heritage.htm). Through this process, IO identifies, communicates and conserves the values of its heritage places. In addition, the Class EA ensures that IO considers the potential effects of proposed undertakings on the environment, including cultural heritage.

Potential Triggers Related to MOI's Class EA

IO is required to follow the MOI Class Environmental Assessment Process for Realty Activities Not Related to Electricity Projects (MOI Class EA). The MOI Class EA applies to a wide range of realty and planning activities including leasing or letting, planning approvals, dispostion, granting of easements, demolition and property maintenance/repair. For details on the MOI Class EA please visit the Environment and Heritage page of our website found at http://www.infrastructureontario.ca/What-We-Do/Buildings/Realty-Services/Environmental-Management/Class-EAs/
Please note that completion of any EA process does not necessarily provide an approval for IO's EA process unless the alternative EA incorporates IO's applicable Class EA requirements.

If the MOI Class EA is triggered, and deferral to another ministry's or agency's Class EA or individual EA is requested, the alternative EA will be subject to a critical review prior to approval for any signoff of a deferral by the proponent. The alternative EA needs to fulfill the minimum criteria of the MOI Class EA. When evaluating an alternative EA there must be explicit reference to the corresponding undertaking in the MOI Class EA (*e.g.,* if the proponent identifies the need to acquire land owned by MOI, then "acquisition of MOI-owned land", or similar statement, must be referenced in the EA document). Furthermore, sufficient levels of consultation with MOI's/IO's specific stakeholders, such as the MNR, must be documented with the relevant information corresponding to MOI's/IO's undertaking and the associated maps. In addition to *archaeological and heritage reports, a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA),* on IO lands should also be incorporated into the alternative EA study. Deficiencies in any of these requirements could result in an inability to defer to the alternative EA study and require completing MOI's Class EA prior to commencement of the proposed undertaking.

In summary, the purchase of MOI-owned/IO-managed lands or disposal of rights and responsibilities (e.g. easement) for IO-managed lands triggers the application of the MOI Class EA. If any of these realty activities affecting IO-managed lands are being proposed as part of any alternative, please contact the Sales and Marketing Group through IO's main line (Phone: 416-327-3937, Toll Free: 1-877-863-9672), and contact the undersigned at your earliest convenience to discuss next steps.

Specific Comments

If an EA for this project is currently being undertaken and **only if** the undertaking directly affects all or in part any IO-managed property, please send the undersigned a copy of the DRAFT EA report and allow sufficient time (minimum of 30 calendar days) for comments and discussion prior to finalizing the report to ensure that all MOI Class EA requirements can be met through the EA study.

Please remove IO from your circulation list, with respect to this project, if there are no IO managed lands in the study area. In addition, in the future, please send only **electronic copies of notices** for any projects impacting IO managed lands to: Keith.Noronha@infrastructureontario.ca

Thank you for the opportunity to provide initial comments on this undertaking. If you have any questions on the above I can be reached at the contacts below.

Sincerely,

Lisa Myslicki
Environmental Advisor, Environmental Management
Infrastructure Ontario
1 Dundas Street West,
Suite 2000, Toronto, Ontario
M5G 2L5
(416) 212-3768
lisa.myslicki@infrastructureontario.ca

* Below are the acronyms for agencies/ministries listed in the above letter
OLC: Ontario Lands Corporation
ORC: Ontario Realty Corporation
PIR: Public Infrastructure and Renewal
MGS: Ministry of Government Services
MBS: Management Board and Secretariat
MOI: Ministry of Infrastructure
MTO: Ministry of Transportation
MNR: Ministry of Natural Resources
MEI: Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure

From:	Catherine Stothart
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Bait Harvester Contact Information
Date:	Wednesday, May 15, 2013 4:32:23 PM

From: David Brown
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 4:27 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden; 'Caroline.Burgess@amec.com'; Catherine Stothart
Subject: Fw: Bait Harvester Contact Information

Cathy,

Can you please enter this.

Thanks

Dave

From: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) [mailto:suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2013 04:19 PM
To: David Brown
Subject: Bait Harvester Contact Information

Hi Dave,

At our meeting on April 18th, I agreed to get in touch with the licenced bait harvesters for the proposed area of the mine. I finally managed to speak to the 2nd harvester today and they have both agreed to let MNR release their contact information to IAMGOLD, in order for you to contact them directly.

Bait Harvester for Chester Township
Peter Simoneau
P.O. Box 10
Gogama ON
P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2577

Bait Harvester for Potier, Neville & Yeo Townships
Peter Stewart
P.O. Box 329
Gogama ON
P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2537

If you require further information, please let me know. I'll be at the meeting next Thursday afternoon so I expect I'll see you then!

Suzanne

Suzanne DeForest
A/District Planner
Timmins District

Ministry of Natural Resources
Ontario Government Complex
P.O. Bag 3090, 5520 Hwy.101 East
South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0
Tel: (705) 235-1383
Fax: (705) 235-1377
E-mail: suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca

From: Burgess, Caroline M
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Draft ToR Letter and Notice - Beaverhouse FN
Date: Thursday, May 16, 2013 8:55:41 AM

From: Aaron Steeghs [mailto:Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: May-15-13 6:04 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: 'wesley.wright@ontario.ca'; Catherine Stothart; Burgess, Caroline M
Subject: RE: Draft ToR Letter and Notice - Beaverhouse FN

Hi Wesley,

Below is the list of FN groups that we've connected with (at varying levels of complexity). I'd be happy to sit down with you some time and bring you up to speed on exactly how (and how much) we have engaged with each group. Let me know.

- Mattagami
- Flying Post
- Brunswick House
- Métis Nation Region 3
- Chapleau Ojibway
- Beaverhouse
- Matachewan
- Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
- Wahgoshig
- Abitibiwiini
- M'chicheeng
- Serpent River

Regards.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Steven Woolfenden
Sent: May-14-13 5:15 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Cc: 'wesley.wright@ontario.ca'; Catherine Stothart; 'Caroline.Burgess@amec.com'
Subject: Fw: Draft ToR Letter and Notice - Beaverhouse FN
Importance: High

Aaron,

Can you provide Wesley with the information requested.

Steve

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 05:09 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H <Stephan.Theben@amec.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Bertrand, Sophie <sophie.bertrand@amec.com>
Subject: RE: Draft ToR Letter and Notice - Beaverhouse FN

Could you send me your complete list of Aboriginal communities that you are engaging for this project? Thanks.

From: Theben, Stephan H [mailto:Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: May 14, 2013 5:06 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: 'Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com'; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject: Fw: Draft ToR Letter and Notice - Beaverhouse FN

Wesley:

Please see email below to answer your question wrt Beaverhouse.

Regards,

Stephan

From: Bertrand, Sophie
Sent: Tuesday, May 14, 2013 05:01 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: Draft ToR Letter and Notice - Beaverhouse FN

Hi Stephan,
An individual letter and the notice of commencement of the draft ToR was mailed to Chief Marcia Brown Martel at the Beaverhouse FN on May 6 and received on May 7.
Regards,
Sophie

Sophie Bertrand
Environmental Specialist
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7, Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 416 543 4562
sophie.bertrand@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC supports SOS Children

---

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.

From:	Martin, Cheyenne
To:	tedc@timmins.ca
Subject:	Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-13-13 12:29:28 PM
Attachments:	IAMGOLD_Cote Gold Project Location.pdf IAMGOLD_Cote Gold Factsheet.pdf

Dear Ms. Marinig,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Timmins on Thursday, May 23rd and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin
Economist, AMEC
Tel: (905) 568-1917
Cell: (647) 963-6084
Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both

the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Projec
Date:	May-22-13 11:51:12 AM

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Thursday, May 16, 2013 1:49 PM
To: info@kunuwanimano.com
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Projec

Dear Mr. Miller,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Timmins on Thursday, May 23rd and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

> Cheyenne Martin
> Economist, AMEC
> Tel: (905) 568-1917
> Cell: (647) 963-6084
> Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc.

(Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Schedule in Timmins
Date:	May-22-13 11:51:33 AM

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Thursday, May 16, 2013 11:13 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Schedule in Timmins

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: May-16-13 11:03 AM
To: 'gerrytalbot@ontera.net'
Cc: Burgess, Caroline M
Subject: Schedule in Timmins

Hi Gerry,

I was sorry to hear that you will not be in Gogama while I am there for the open house. I was going to use the time to tour the site and to talk to outfitters, but if there are people at GLSB that it would be good to talk to I'd be very pleased to make the connection.

I did notice from your schedule that we will be in Timmins on the same day (the 23rd). It might be good to meet up if you have the time. Although I will be conducting interviews most of the day, I have not booked anything for the morning (although I do have to drive in from the mine) and should be free after 4pm (my flight out is at 7:30pm) if you are not booked straight through the day.

If we cannot manage with these times, I'm sure it would be possible to talk on the phone. Tell me what works best for you.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	Burgess, Caroline M
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: IAMGOLD socio-economics
Date:	Thursday, May 16, 2013 9:04:11 AM

From: Burgess, Caroline M
Sent: May-16-13 9:04 AM
To: 'Gerry Talbot'
Cc: 'Cheryl Naveau'; Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD socio-economics

Thanks very much Gerry. I'll leave it to Cheyenne to connect with you in the next few weeks.

Caroline

From: Gerry Talbot [mailto:gerrytalbot@ontera.net]
Sent: May-15-13 7:18 PM
To: Burgess, Caroline M
Cc: 'Cheryl Naveau'
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD socio-economics

Hi Caroline,

You're correct in saying that I will not be available to attend the Open House in Gogama next week as I will be attending a conference in Timmins. I have no problem meeting with Cheyenne regarding Gogama and would be happy to answer any questions he may have. My schedule for next week has me in Gogama on Monday, in Timmins Tuesday afternoon and again in Timmins for the 22nd, 23rd and 24th. I am also in Timmins tomorrow May 16th and in Gogama May 17th. I am in Gogama the week of May 27th and a good time to reach me would be at the office 705-894-2555 in the morning from 9:00 am to 12:00 noon. I can also be reached by email gerrytalbot@ontera.net . I will review the notes of our last interview and look forward to hearing from Cheyenne.

Talk to you soon
Gerry

From: Burgess, Caroline M [mailto:Caroline.Burgess@amec.com]
Sent: May-15-13 4:47 PM
To: gerrytalbot@ontera.net
Cc: Cheryl Naveau; Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: IAMGOLD socio-economics

Hi Gerry,

Hope you are well and enjoying spring. We are progressing our socio-economic baseline study for IAMGOLD and thank you again for speaking with me last November about Gogama. My colleague,

Cheyenne Martin will be conducting some interviews in Timmins and Sudbury next week. I understand that you will not be around next week for the open house, otherwise Cheyenne would connect with you then as well.

So, I just wanted to let you know that he will call/email you to ask a few more questions about Gogama if you are willing (I cc'ed him on the email). I attached my notes from our last discussion from November 2012 for your reference. If there is additional information or corrections, please let us know. I noticed that I didn't follow up with you regarding the Executive Summary for the lot development study. If you can send that along, that would be wonderful.

All the best,
Caroline

Caroline Burgess, M.A., RPP, MCIP
Associate, Human Environment
AMEC Environment and Infrastructure

Tel: 613-727-0658 x 2525
Cell: 613-291-2606
Fax: 613-727-9465
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON Canada K2E 7L5

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:49:25 AM

I'll be removing the attachments since they're too big to forward to you. I don't believe that they're crucial to the ROC.

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 2:40 PM
To: info@GogamaLodge.com
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mark and Tracey Smith,

As part of socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I will be in Gogama on Wednesday, May 22nd and was hoping that I could take that opportunity to sit down with you and ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for an interview by telephone or simply to respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Cheyenne Martin
Economist, AMEC
Tel: (905) 568-1917
Cell: (647) 963-6084
Email: cheyenne.martin@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Cheyenne Martin

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:49:48 AM
Attachments:	Timmins CDSSAB interview 2013.05.17.pdf

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 1:06 PM
To: CAO@cdssab.on.ca
Subject: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Landers,

Attached is the proposed questions for our interview next week.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Subject:	FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	May-22-13 11:50:08 AM
Attachments:	Timmins.OPP interview.2013.05.17.pdf

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Friday, May 17, 2013 12:42 PM
To: stephen.meunier@ontario.ca
Subject: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Steve,

Please find attached the proposed interview questions for our talk next week.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

Ministry of Transportation

Provincial Highways Management
Environmental Section
Northeastern Region
301-447 McKeown Avenue
North Bay, ON P1B 9S9
Tel.: 705-497-5458
Fax.: 705-497-5208

Ministère des Transports

Gestion des routes provinciales
Section de l'environnement
Région du Nord-Est
301-447, avenue McKeown
North Bay, ON P1B 9S9
Tél.: 705-497-5458
Téléc.: 705-497-5208

Ontario

May 21, 2013

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4

RE: Coté Gold Project, Review of IAMGOLD draft Terms of Reference

Dear Mr. Woolfenden;

The Ministry of Transportation (MTO) would like to thank IAMGOLD for its distribution of the Notice of Commencement, draft Terms of Reference (ToR), and Record of Consultation of the proposed Coté Gold Mine for our review. We have reviewed the ToR. Please be advised MTO wishes to remain an agency of interest.

It appears that Highway 144 will be used as the main transportation mode for machinery and materials movement in and out of the site. The highway is about 6 km east of the Coté Gold site. Based on this initial review MTO would like to learn more about the following potential impacts to Hwy 144:

- The estimated increase in traffic from construction vehicles, transport trucks, heavy machinery, consultants, employees, etc.;
- The estimated extra weight, of the above noted vehicles, and its potential impact on the highway during the two year construction period and over the life of the mining operations;
- The impacts or dangers associated with hauling hazardous solid or liquid waste off-site and how they will be regulated ;
- There is a potential need for a traffic study to determine if improvements will be necessary to maintain traffic flow as vehicles exit Highway 144 onto Mesomikenda Lake Road;
- Drainage issues associated with the realignment of the Mollie River, which flows beneath the highway (17T 436449 E, 5260701 N) to ensure there are no impacts on the integrity of the highway and its foundations);
- How impacts to fish and/or fish habitat will be mitigated or if there is any alteration to fish habitat with the realignment of the Mollie River;

Further concerns may arise as the study moves forward. We are interested in hearing from IAMGOLD in the future. Should you have any comments, please feel free to contact Marlo Johnson, Head, Environmental Section.

Sincerely,

C. Gervais

Carole-Anne Gervais
Environmental Assistant

From: Kelly, Mary K
To: Burgess, Caroline M
Cc: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project Information
Date: Thursday, May 23, 2013 4:04:10 PM

FYI

From: Elaine DeBonis [mailto:Elaine.DeBonis@timmins.ca]
Sent: May-23-13 12:56 PM
To: Chantal Benson
Cc: Kelly, Mary K; Judith Heinzen
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project Information

Chantal
Would you please make the change to our website.
Regards,
Elaine

From: Kelly, Mary K [mailto:mary.k.kelly@amec.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 21, 2013 2:47 PM
To: Elaine DeBonis
Subject: IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project Information

Good morning Elaine,

We noticed that the Timmins Public Library had posted some information and links related to the Côté Gold Project. We really appreciate that the Library is making this information available for your community.

There are two separate environmental assessment processes going on right now and we wanted to offer some clarification for your webpage (http://tpl.timmins.ca/event/iamgold-notice-of-commencement-terms-of-reference-cote-gold-project-and-environmental-assessment-draft-record-of-consultation/). We have proposed the following updates to provide some clarification.

I tried to call to explain but did not get pass the voicemail for the Library. Please let me know if the below does not help with the clarification.

Cheers, Mary

Notice of Commencement, Terms of Reference, Côté Gold Project
As part of the Provincial Environmental Assessment process, IAMGOLD Corporation has made the Draft Terms of Reference and Record of Consultation available for a 30-day public review period starting May 10, 2013. Comments are to be received by June 9, 2013. These documents are available at the links below or at the Reference Desk.

Notice of Commencement:
http://www.iamgold.com/files/doc_downloads/20130430_NoticeofCommencementTOR_Final.pdf

Draft Terms of Reference:
http://www.iamgold.com/files/doc_downloads/IAMGOLD_CoteGold_DraftToR_6May2013.pdf

Draft Record of Consultation:
http://www.iamgold.com/files/doc_downloads/IAMGOLD_CoteGold_DraftRoC_6May2013.pdf

Draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines, Côté Gold Project
As part of the Federal Environmental Assessment process, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) has placed the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines for IAMGOLD Corporation's Côté Gold Project at the Main Branch of the Timmins Public Library for public consultation until June 12, 2013. Please ask at the Reference Desk or consult online at:

Draft EIS Guidelines in English: http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-eng.cfm?document=89178

Draft EIS Guidelines in French: http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-fra.cfm?document=89178

Mary Kathryn Kelly, B.Sc.
Senior Consultant, Human Environment

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
Tel/Cell: 705.493.9393

www.amec.com
ca.linkedin.com/in/marykathrynkelly
mary.k.kelly@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

Visit our website:
http://www.timmins.ca/

DISCLAIMER: This message may contain information that is privileged or confidential and is intended to be for the use of the individual (s) or entity named above. This material may contain confidential or personal information which may be subject to the provisions of the Municipal Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, any use, review, retransmission, distribution, dissemination, copying, printing, or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this e-mail, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender and delete the original and

any copy of this e-mail, and any printout thereof, immediately. Your cooperation is appreciated.

From:	Martin, Cheyenne
To:	ian.wood@greatersudbury.ca
Subject:	Location of open house in Sudbury
Date:	Monday, May 27, 2013 11:12:19 AM

Hi Ian,

I just received a great deal of data from Kathryn, thank you very much for arranging that. I wanted to follow up on your question about the location of the open house in Sudbury. I was able to track down the person who booked it, and they recounted that they had called the city to ask for an appropriate location and it had been recommended as it had been used for open houses by mining companies in the past. I passed on your concern that more care be taken on selecting the venue for the next event.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	Martin, Cheyenne
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	Information from Greater Sudbury
Date:	Monday, May 27, 2013 12:28:41 PM
Attachments:	List of Sudbury Employers.xlsx New_Res_Units_by_Type_Area_2001-2011_Table_1.pdf

---

From: Kathryn O'Leary [mailto:kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca]
Sent: May-27-13 11:03 AM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Information from Greater Sudbury

Hi Cheyenne,

As per Ian Wood's request, please find attached a spreadsheet with the list of top employers (private & public), list of mining services companies, construction companies and aggregate companies. Each list is on a different worksheet per the tabs across the bottom of the excel file.

Thank you and have a great day!

Kathryn

Kathryn O'Leary
Administrative Assistant
Economic Development
City of Greater Sudbury
Tel: 705-674-4455 ext. 4411
e-mail: kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca

From: Johnson, Ashley (MAA)
To: cotegold@iamgold.com
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: Côté Gold Project
Date: May-27-13 2:23:31 PM

ATTN: Stephan Theben, Cathy Stothart, Steven Woolfenden

Good afternoon,

I am writing this email to confirm receipt of three pieces of correspondence, regarding the Côté Gold project, that were sent to the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs (MAA). The Ministry of the Environment often directs proponents whose projects are subject to environmental assessment legislation to seek assistance from MAA in identifying Aboriginal communities that may have interest in the area of a project. MAA's role in environmental assessment processes is limited to providing assistance to proponents and other ministries in identifying Aboriginal communities who may have potentially affected interests or rights. Through internal discussions, it has come to my attention that the Ministry of Northern Development of Mines (MNDM) will be identifying the list of Aboriginal communities for consultation for this project and MAA will be supporting this work internally. If you have any questions about the list, feel free to contact Glenn Seim, MNDM Regional Supervisor at 705-235-1627.

Kind regards,

Ashley Johnson

Senior Advisor, Consultation Unit
Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs
160 Bloor Street East, 9th floor
Toronto, ON M7A 2E6
Tel: 416-326-6313
Fax: 325-1066

From:	CoteGold
To:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: procurement
Date:	Thursday, May 30, 2013 8:58:54 AM

From: Boyer, Heather (MNDM) [heather.boyer@ontario.ca]
Sent: May 29, 2013 9:43 AM
To: CoteGold
Subject: RE: procurement

Thank You Cathy, I appreciate it very much!

Heather Boyer
Northern Development Advisor
Ministry of Northern Development & Mines
PH (705) 235-1657

From: CoteGold [mailto:CoteGold_@iamgold.com]
Sent: May-27-13 12:38 PM
To: Boyer, Heather (MNDM)
Subject: procurement

Good Afternoon Heather,

Thank you for coming to our Timmins open house! Below is the contact information for our Procurement and Logistics coordinator. Please feel free to contact this email with any other questions or concerns.

Éric Deslaurier
Procurement & Logistics Coordinator, Engineering & Construction
Eric_Deslauriers@iamgold.com

Best Regards,

Cathy Stothart

Côté Gold Consultation Coordinator
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-3444
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD
CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

Meeting with
The Métis Nation of Ontario

May 30, 2013 – 11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Days Inn
14 Mountjoy Street, Timmins, Ontario

Present:
- Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility, IAMGOLD
- Cheryl Naveau, Aboriginal & Community Relations, IAMGOLD
- Natalie Gaudette, Staff Assistant, IAMGOLD
- Andy Lefebvre, Community Relations and Consultation Coordinator, Métis Nation of Ontario
- Liliane Ethier, President, Temiskaming Métis Council
- David Hamilton, President, Chapleau Métis Council
- Urgel Courville, President, Northern Lights Métis Council

Introductions were made.

- Aaron handed out the Terms of Reference documents, along with copies of the Environmental Assessment Process factsheet.

- Aaron walked-through the PowerPoint presentation of the draft Terms of Reference, explaining that not much has changed since the last presentation but that this is part of the consultation process. He explained that the Terms of Reference outlines what will be studied and what won't and why. Steve explained the Terms of Reference process from the provincial and federal levels.

- Andy asked if the information in the Terms of Reference comes from Trelaney. Aaron answered that no it comes from IAMGOLD.

- Aaron explained that there are three ways to review the information in the Terms of Reference: Terms of Reference documents, slides from today, or have a professional review it. He added that comments are welcome at any time, formal and informal, via telephone, fax, email, etc. Steve added that they are hoping to do a final draft Terms of Reference to avoid having to do too many lengthy amendments at a later date.

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

- Andy asked if he could get the slides in electronic format; Cheryl said she would send them to him.

- Steve walked-through the timeline listed on the factsheet.

- Urgel asked if the provincial government received what was sent to the federal government. Steve answered that yes, in general but they don't both ask for all the same information.

- Aaron said that IAMGOLD can provide support if needed for the Terms of Reference review. Andy asked what is a peer review; Steve answered it is a review by an independent consultant.

- Andy explained that he told MNO member to go to the IAMGOLD website and watch the project animation. Steve added that IAMGOLD is planning more videos, similar to what Detour did.

- Urgel asked if the biggest concerns are the water bodies and employment; Aaron said yes. Aaron explained IAMGOLD's plans for discharge and recycling of the water.

- Andy asked if there are cottagers upstream and downstream of the rockpiles; Aaron said that yes there are both, that they weren't pleased and that IAMGOLD probably won't do it. He added that noise is also a concern.

- Andy asked what percentage cyanide is IAMGOLD looking to reuse; Steve that they aren't sure at this point but that there is a formula used to reuse it because it's very expensive to buy. Aaron added that he will ask Phillip Gaulthier and let Andy know.

- Andy asked if IAMGOLD is looking at the issues of dust and exhaust; Steve answered yes, as well as metals and explained that there are Ministry of Environment thresh-holds to meet on the property.

- Steve explained that IAMGOLD is working with the Ministry of Natural Resources regarding turtles in the area; he added that there are five studies to do but that some scoping has been done so they can focus.

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

- Urgel asked how much information the Ministry of Natural Resources has on turtles; Steve answered very little information. Andy asked if it is an "At Risk" species; Steve said yes it is.

- Steve reported that bat surveys need to be done, and that IAMGOLD is working on creating a protocol that'll work for this project. He also explained that aquatic studies will be starting.

- Andy asked if, besides the turtles, there are any other "At Risk" species; Steve said the Water Willow exists in the Shining Tree corridor, and that maybe there's fly-catchers but that will be picked-up as the project moves forward.

- Aaron reported that the Traditional Knowledge / Traditional Land Use (TK/TLU) agreement is in place for Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation; he asked what about the Traditional Knowledge / Traditional Land Use (TK/TLU) agreement for MNO? Steve added that all departments are working together to address different issues.

- Andy asked when IAMGOLD needs that piece for the Métis Traditional Knowledge / Traditional Land Use (TK/TLU) agreement; Steve said that they're hoping to have it by September. Andy explained that MNO has an internal team that can do the work with an in-house GIS.

- Aaron explained that surrounding projects are taken into account so that cummulative effects are taken into account, as well as climate changes.

- Liliane asked if IAMGOLD is getting good participation in their consultations? Aaron answered that participation was pretty good in February but that at this time of year there's a small decline in participation due to people having seen the information before and because it's springtime. Steve added that at open houses it's often the same people with the same concerns, but that there are new people as well, some of whom think it's a job fair. He continued to explain that IAMGOLD is looking for comments that will impact the Environmental Assessment process and information.

- Aaron asked if anyone was interested in having an open house specifically for MNO members. Andy answered that it's a great idea but not at this stage, perhaps later-on in the project. He suggested that food be served because that gesture is appreciated by

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

members. Aaron explained that IAMGOLD is open to organizing more sit-down meetings like this one.

- Andy explained that MNO has developed a pretty efficent consultation process. He said that within one week he will submit a logical process listing what they'll need to more this forward, such as financial support. He added that there is a huge area to be covered so MNO asks different companies to do the work on different areas, which is less costly and gives a quicker turn-around time. Aaron told the group that Cheryl would be contacting them to move forward.

Lunch break.

Andy explained that the next step is formalizing MNO's relationship with IAMGOLD, touching on issues such as Traditional Knowledge, liaison position, communications plan, etc. Aaron asked what timelines Andy was thinking of. Andy answered that MNO uses templates so it'll take one week to create a draft document then it will be circulated to the approval committee for review before sending it to Aaron. Aaron said he would tell his team that the draft document is coming. Andy added that the MNO's process should fit pretty well with IAMGOLD's timeline and said that the MNO team will be wanting a tour at some point. Cheryl said to let her know when they want a tour and that she'll make it happen.

Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport

Culture Services Unit
Programs and Services Branch
401 Bay Street, Suite 1700
Toronto ON M7A 0A7
Tel: 416 212 7420
Fax: 416 314 7175

Ministère du Tourisme, de la Culture et du Sport

Unité des services culturels
Direction des programmes et des services
401, rue Bay, Bureau 1700
Toronto ON M7A 0A7
Tél: 416 212 7420
Téléc: 416 314 7175

Ontario

VIA E-MAIL ONLY

May 31, 2013

Steven Woolfenden, Manager
Corporate Environmental Approvals and Permits
IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
cotegold@iamgold.com

Our File No.	**:**	52EA038
Proponent	**:**	IAMGOLD Corporation
Subject	**:**	Côté Gold Project, Individual Environmental Assessment, Draft ToR
Location	**:**	Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury

Dear Steven Woolfenden,

The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport ("MTCS") has received the draft Terms of Reference (April 2013) prepared for the Côté Gold Project Individual Environmental Assessment project (the "Draft ToR"). The package also included the final Record of Consultation main report and associated appendices. MTCS's interest in this project relates to our mandate of conserving, protecting and preserving Ontario's cultural heritage resources including archaeological resources, built heritage resources, and cultural heritage landscapes.

Purpose of the Undertaking and Environmental Assessment

The purpose of the undertaking is to produce doré gold for sale and provide a return on investment to shareholders of IAMGOLD Corporation, by constructing and operating a gold mine and associated facilities (the "Côté Gold Project"). The proponent, IAMGOLD Corporation, entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment ("MOE") to conduct an Individual Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project that will meet the requirements of the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*. The issuance of the proposed Terms of Reference is to provide the framework for completing a Provincial Individual EA. In addition to the Provincial Individual EA process, we understand that the Côté Gold Project is also undergoing a Federal EA.

MTCS Comments on the Study Framework Outlined in the ToR

General Comments – Ontario EA Process

We note that the "do nothing" alternative is not included in the alternatives under consideration in the Draft ToR. Consistent with the MOE "Code of Practice for Preparing and Reviewing Terms of Reference for Environmental Assessments in Ontario" (2009) (the "Code of Practice") the "do nothing" alternative should always be considered, as it acts as a starting point for the comparison of alternatives.

General Comments - Terminology
In general, there is some inconsistency and ambiguity with respect to the language used to describe cultural heritage resources.

The term "cultural heritage resources" is intended to capture: (i) built heritage resources, (ii) cultural heritage landscapes, as well as (iii) archaeological resources. Please clarify in the Draft ToR whether references to cultural heritage resources relate to all or certain of the above-noted categories.

5.2.2.5 Effects to the Human Environment
Please elaborate on the potential applicability of the Provincial Standards and Guidelines for Conservation of Provincial Heritage Properties that could apply to the Côté Gold Project. For example (underlined text is added): "IAMGOLD acknowledges that there are Provincial Standards and Guidelines for Conservation of Provincial Heritage Properties that could apply should the Côté Gold Project involve properties that the Government of Ontario owns or controls that have cultural heritage value or interest (i.e. provincial heritage properties)".

Table 5-5
Table 5-5 includes a preliminary list of evaluation criteria and indicators for the assessment of alternatives. The indicator included under "Effect on built heritage and cultural heritage landscapes" is: "Avoidance of damage to built heritage resources, or document heritage values if damage or relocation cannot reasonably be avoided." A broader range of indicators of impacts, in addition to "damage", should be incorporated. Suggestions are included in the table below.

We recommend including "Effect on archaeological resources" as a single category of criteria, considering the specific provincial standards and licensing requirements associated with this component of the environment.

In addition, potential data sources are not specified for the criteria and indicators, which appears inconsistent with the Code of Practice. We recommend several data sources in the following table.

Recommended Criteria, Indicators and Data Sources		
Criteria	**Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives**	**Potential Data Sources**
Effect on built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes	• Destruction of any, or part of any, built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes, heritage attributes or features;	Municipal, provincial and federal registers of properties of cultural heritage value, non-governmental heritage organizations, municipal heritage committees. Cultural heritage evaluation report, and heritage impact assessment. The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport's, Standards and Guidelines for the Conservation of
	• Alteration that is not sympathetic or is incompatible, with the historic fabric and appearance of cultural heritage resources;	
	• Shadows created that alter the appearance of a built heritage resource, cultural heritage landscape, heritage attribute or change the viability of a natural feature or plantings, such as a garden;	
	• Isolation of a built heritage resource or heritage attribute from its surrounding environment, context or a significant	

Recommended Criteria, Indicators and Data Sources		
Criteria	**Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives**	**Potential Data Sources**
	relationship; • Direct or indirect obstruction of significant views or vistas within, from or of built heritage resources or cultural heritage landscapes; • A change in land use such as rezoning a battlefield from open space to residential use, allowing new development or site alteration to fill in the formerly open spaces.	Provincial Heritage Properties (2011).
Effect on archaeological resources	• Land disturbances (such as a change in grade that alters soils and drainage patterns that adversely affect an archaeological resource);	Archaeological assessment(s). The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport's, Standards and Guidelines for Consultant Archaeologists (2010).

Section 6.1
The Draft ToR indicates that studies pertaining to "archaeology and heritage resources" will be completed. It's not clear whether the potential for cultural heritage landscapes will be assessed through the studies described in this section. In addition, please note that separate studies must be undertaken for archaeological resources (below-ground cultural heritage resources) and built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes (above-ground cultural heritage resources).

The study area for "archaeology" has been defined in the Draft ToR, but the "human environment local study area" is not defined. For clarification, we suggest identifying the study area for "archaeology" as a subsection or bullet below the section on the "human environment" to clearly indicate that archaeological resources are a component of the "human environment".

Section 6.8
This section describes the "human environment" which is intended to capture cultural heritage resources; however, there is no preliminary description of cultural heritage resources alongside a description of population and demographics, regional economy, mineral exploration, forestry and agriculture, community infrastructure and services, and recreation and tourism. It is recommended that a subsection be included under section 6.8 that provides a preliminary description of cultural heritage resources and indicates that future studies will contribute to a fulsome description of the cultural heritage resources in the study area.

Section 7.1
The Draft ToR indicates that residual effects (after mitigation) will be assessed within the EA and will consider "effects of the undertaking on the physical, biological and social environment". Please clarify whether the "social environment" is referring to a different range of environmental components as the "human environment" described earlier, or make the terminology consistent across the Draft ToR.

Table 7-1
The Draft ToR describes how the overall Côté Gold Project will have a direct effect on archaeology and heritage resources, including built heritage but does not make mention of

potential effects on cultural heritage landscapes. "Archaeology and heritage resources" should be replaced with "cultural heritage resources" as this broader term is more consistent with current terminology and includes: archaeological resources, built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes. Each of these categories of the cultural environment need to be considered when considering potential effects of the Côté Gold Project.

We note that there is also a typo in the following bullet:

- Potential direct effect on archaeology and heritage resources, includeing built heritage;

Appendix B
The Mine Rock Area Alternatives Assessment evaluates based on the "Presence of Archaeological Sites", which according to description under page A-4, include "archaeological and historic heritage" criteria. In addition, the report describes how "Studies are ongoing to determine if archaeological, paleontological or historic structures" have the potential to be affected. The evaluation of alternatives should consider all types of cultural heritage resources, including built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources. In particular, it is not clear from the document whether potential effects on cultural heritage landscapes have been considered. It should also be noted that Archaeological Assessments do not address known or potential built heritage resources or cultural heritage landscapes, and furthermore, do not assess for paleontological remains.

Appendix C
Similar to the Mine Rock Area Alternatives Assessment, the Tailings Management Facility Alternatives Assessment evaluates based on the "Presence of Archaeological Sites". The evaluation of alternatives should consider all types of cultural heritage resources, including built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources. It is not clear from the report in Appendix C whether effects on all forms of cultural heritage resources were considered in the evaluation of alternatives.

Appendix D
Please note that the ministry's full-name is incorrect on page 2-3 of the Proposed Stakeholder Engagement Plan (Appendix D) and should read "Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport".

Concluding Remarks
These form the MTCS's comments on the Terms of Reference for the Rainy River Gold Project EA. We would be pleased to discuss any of our comments and/or provide additional information. We would also appreciate being kept informed regarding the manner in which MTCS's input has been considered, and wish to remain on the circulation list for this project.

Sincerely,
Amy Didrikson, MCIP, RPP
Heritage Planner
416-212-7420
Amy.Didrikson@ontario.ca

cc: James Antler, Policy Advisor, Northern Policy and Planning Unit, MTCS
Gerry Webber, Coordinator, Northern Policy and Planning Unit, MTCS
Elaine Lynch, Manager, Regional and Corporate Services Division, North Region, MTCS

From:	CoteGold
To:	Steven Woolfenden; Theben, Stephan H; Burgess, Caroline M
Cc:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Cote Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process) - MTCS Comments
Date:	June-06-13 8:18:49 AM
Attachments:	MTCS (Cultural Services) Comments - Draft ToR - June 5 2013.pdf

FYI

From: Didrikson, Amy (MTCS) [Amy.Didrikson@ontario.ca]
Sent: June 5, 2013 12:36 PM
To: CoteGold
Cc: Antler, James (MTCS); Webber, Gerry (MTCS); Lynch, Elaine (MCI); Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process) - MTCS Comments

Dear Steven Woolfenden,

I'm attaching revised comments with a typo corrected on the final page, respectfully requesting that you replace the comments sent below with the revised attached letter.

Also, I understand that our colleagues in the Northern Policy & Planning Unit, Tourism Policy and Research Branch of the Ministry of Tourism Culture and Sport may also be submitting comments from a Tourism perspective. To clarify, the attached comments are sent on behalf of the Cultural Services Unit of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport and address our mandate under the Ontario Heritage Act to conserve Ontario's cultural heritage resources.

Please let me know if you have any questions.
Regards,
Amy

Amy Didrikson, MCIP, RPP
Heritage Planner
Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport
Culture Division| Programs and Services Branch| Culture Services Unit
T. 416.212.7420| Email: amy.didrikson@ontario.ca

From: Didrikson, Amy (MTCS)
Sent: May 31, 2013 4:48 PM
To: 'cotegold@iamgold.com'
Cc: Antler, James (MTCS); Webber, Gerry (MTCS); Lynch, Elaine (MCI)
Subject: Cote Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process) - MTCS Comments

Dear Steven Woolfenden,

Please see the attached comments from MTCS with respect to the Cote Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process).

Amy

Amy Didrikson, MCIP, RPP
Heritage Planner
Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport
Culture Division| Programs and Services Branch| Culture Services Unit
T. 416.212.7420| Email: amy.didrikson@ontario.ca

From:	Walker, Brad
To:	Copeland, Todd (MNR) (Todd.Copeland@ontario.ca)
Cc:	IMGsiims; Johannesen, Daryl; Greenaway, Erin; Braun, Jennifer; crussel@minnow-environmental.com; Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com; David Brown (David_Brown@iamgold.com)
Subject:	FW: 13-1197-0003: MNR Discussion Follow-up
Date:	June-01-13 5:01:15 PM

Todd,

As a follow-up to our discussion regarding basking turtle surveys and eastern whip-poor-will surveys I would like to confirm the following points that I have highlighted from our telephone discussion of Thursday May 16, 2013:

- Discussion topics related to the Basking Turtle Survey Approach Memo that was submitted to the Timmins District Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) on May 10, 2013.
    - Habitat criteria (i.e. water depth, substrate type, aquatic vegetation and presence/absence of basking locations) that are being used to assess turtle habitat are appropriate for Blanding's turtle;
    - It is appropriate to remove low potential habitat from 2013 basking turtle survey program;
    - The approach is consistent with the MNR methodology;
    - Based on the MNR methodology a minimum of five surveys in a single season are required to confirm presence/absence of Blanding's turtle.

- Discussion topics related to results of the 2012 whip-poor-will surveys:
    - No whip-poor-will were observed on the mine site during the 2012 survey and the the only whip-poor-will observation was outside of the mine site along the proposed power transmission corridor;
    - The 2012 whip-poor-will survey providing thorough coverage of the mine site;
    - No additional whip-poor-will surveys are required on the mine site in 2013.

It would be appreciated if you could reply to this email and confirm that the details noted above are accurate.

Thanks,

Brad Walker (M.Sc.) | Environmental Scientist | **Golder Associates Ltd.**
1010 Lorne Street, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada P3C 4R9
T: +1 (705) 524 6861 | **D:** +1 (705) 524-6861 ext.234 | **F:** +1 (705) 524 1984 | **E:** Brad_Walker@golder.com | **www.golder.com**

Work Safe, Home Safe

This email transmission is confidential and may contain proprietary information for the exclusive use of the intended recipient. Any use, distribution or copying of this transmission, other than by the intended recipient, is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and delete all copies. Electronic media is susceptible to unauthorized modification, deterioration, and incompatibility. Accordingly, the electronic media version of any work product may not be relied upon.

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Charette, Donald
To: kbruner@ontera.net
Cc: IMGsiims
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date: May-31-13 2:41:40 PM
Attachments: Fig1 Project Location.pdf
IAMGOLD_Cote_Gold Factsheet.pdf

Hi Kim,

I hope this finds you well, it has been a long time and I hope you remember me. I'm Sue and Emile's youngest son, Don Charette. We used to be neighbours on Lois Crescent (do you still live there?). I now live in Ottawa and work for a consulting company called AMEC as a Human Environment Professional. I've been hired on by a mining company, IAMGOLD who is looking to establish a gold mine project called the Côté Lake Project near Gogama (See below and attachment for project details).

As part of the Environmental Assessment process we're conducting a socio-economic baseline study of the regional study area (Timmins, Sudbury, Gogama, and various First Nations) and have been interviewing key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. Last week my colleague conducted several interviews and heard many comments about potential housing issues in Timmins. To better under the possible impacts of the proposed mining project we would like to better understand the real estate situation in Timmins.

I remembered you being a (successful) real estate agent and thought that it would be great if we could have a discussion. We are also hoping to have a conversation with the President of the Timmins Real Estate Board and thought that maybe you could maybe help facilitate that conversation.

It would be great if we could have a telephone discussion sometime next week on the following:

- Housing statistics
- Is Timmins experiencing a housing shortage. Why or why not?
- Has the recent decrease in the price of gold impacted the housing market?

My colleague Cheyenne Martin, Economist at AMEC will most likely join in if possible. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements to have you simply respond to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205
Email: donald.charette@amec.com

I look forward to discussing with you and hope the family is doing well.

Sincerely,

Donald Charette

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:
- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

From:	Greenaway, Erin
To:	Copeland, Todd (MNR) (Todd.Copeland@ontario.ca)
Cc:	IMGsiims; Johannesen, Daryl; Braun, Jennifer; crussel@minnow-environmental.com; Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com; David Brown (David_Brown@iamgold.com); Smith, Lawrie; Morningstar, Derek; Walker, Brad
Subject:	Proposed bat survey scope for IAMGold Cote Gold
Date:	June-04-13 9:33:08 AM
Attachments:	13-1197-0003 TM 13jun3 IAG Cote Bat Monitoring Plan.pdf

Good morning Todd,

Please find attached the proposed scope for the bat surveys for the Cote Gold project for your review. As the field window is fast upon us, I would like to arrange a discussion with you regarding this scope at some point this week. If you could get back to me regarding your availability for a conference call, that would be appreciated.

Best regards,
Erin

Erin Greenaway (B. Sc.) | Senior Ecologist | **Golder Associates Ltd.**
6925 Century Avenue, Suite #100, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5N 7K2
T: +1 (905) 567 4444 | **D:** +1 (905) 567 6100 Ext. 1469 | **F:** +1 (905) 567 6561 | **C:** +1 (647) 405 3714 | **E:** Erin_Greenaway@golder.com | **www.golder.com**

Work Safe, Home Safe

This email transmission is confidential and may contain proprietary information for the exclusive use of the intended recipient. Any use, distribution or copying of this transmission, other than by the intended recipient, is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and delete all copies. Electronic media is susceptible to unauthorized modification, deterioration, and incompatibility. Accordingly, the electronic media version of any work product may not be relied upon.

Golder, Golder Associates and the GA globe design are trademarks of Golder Associates Corporation.

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Joe Evers [mailto:Joe.Evers@timmins.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, June 04, 2013 9:00 AM
To: Kaufman, Stephen
Cc: 'George Hughes'; Kees Pols; Crystal Spekking-Percival; Joe Evers; Scott Tam; Luc Duval
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Côté Gold and Source Water Protection Planning

Steve,

It is good to hear from you again and I hope all is well with you also.
Basically, I attended the IAM Gold "open House" to ensure that they were aware that the proposed mine and tailings pond is in the headwaters of the Mattagami River, which is the source of drinking water for the City of Timmins.
As I am sure you are aware, the Intake Protection Zone 3 is delineated by a 120 metre setback around all of the lakes and streams (tributaries) that contribute water to the Mattagami River upstream of the Timmins Water Filtration Plant intake.
While any threat from the proposed site (tailings pond, waste rock, landfill/waste disposal) would not even be rated as a Low threat based on the IPZ 3 vulnerability score, we wanted to ensure that IAM Gold is aware that this area is the headwaters for the Municipal drinking water source and that an associated vulnerable area exists nearby. Additionally, this area has been delineated as a Highly Vulnerable Aquifer.
The Approved Assessment Report and the Proposed Source Protection Plan are available on our Drinking Water Source Protection website – www.dwsp.ca – under "Developing the Plan" if you wish to review them.

I don't think that we need to have a meeting, but I am available to answer any questions that you may have.

Best Regards,
Joe Evers

From: Kaufman, Stephen [mailto:Stephen_Kaufman@golder.com]
Sent: Monday, June 03, 2013 2:43 PM
To: Joe Evers
Cc: Besemann, Karen; Gunsinger, Michael; Theben, Stephan H (Stephan.Theben@amec.com); Dyck, Debbie (debbie.dyck@amec.com); Bertrand, Sophie (sophie.bertrand@amec.com); David Brown (David_Brown@iamgold.com)
Subject: IAMGOLD Côté Gold and Source Water Protection Planning

Hi Joe,
Hope you are well.
I am currently a part of the project team working on the IAMGOLD Côté Gold project Environmental Assessment. Specifically, I am working on the surface water system around the proposed site.

As I understand it, you have attended a recent open house and expressed some concern over water quality. Given that we worked on the surface water quality technical background documents for the MRCA Source Protection Plan, we thought that it was best if I contact you.

Would you like to meet to discuss the proposed development in the context of your source protection plan? I can either discuss by phone or make a trip to Timmins.

Thanks, talk to you soon.
Steve

Stephen Kaufman (M.Sc.) | Water Resources Specialist | **Golder Associates Ltd.**
1010 Lorne Street, Sudbury, Ontario, Canada P3C 4R9
T: +1 (705) 524 6861 | **F:** +1 (705) 524 1984 | **C:** +1 (705) 822 0277 | **E:** skaufman@golder.com |
www.golder.com

Work Safe, Home Safe

This email transmission is confidential and may contain proprietary information for the exclusive use of the intended recipient. Any use, distribution or copying of this transmission, other than by the intended recipient, is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and delete all copies. Electronic media is susceptible to unauthorized modification, deterioration, and incompatibility. Accordingly, the electronic media version of any work product may not be relied upon.

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From:	Kelly, Mary K
To:	boot1726@amtelecom.net
Cc:	David Brown; Burgess, Caroline M
Subject:	Trapline Information Request
Date:	June-04-13 4:32:00 PM
Attachments:	Fig1_ProjectSiteLocation2.pdf Fig8_TraplineAreas_and_Trapper_Cabins2.pdf

---

Good afternoon Phil,

As part of land and resource use baseline study for the Côté Gold Project, we would like to request some information from you regarding your trapline.

We have listed the questions below for your response but if you would prefer to discuss over the phone please let me know.

- Where (license area) do you hold a permit for trapping/for what? (can you identify on a map and send it back to us)
- Do you have a cabin on your trapline? Can you circle it on the map and send it back to us? When are you using the cabin (how many times a year, how long do you stay)?
- If you use the trapline in other seasons (non-trapping seasons), do you eat any of the plants (mushrooms, berries, etc) on your trapline? Do you get your drinking water locally (if so where) or bring it with you?
- How important is trapping to you?
- How long have you been trapping here?
- Would you be willing to provide copies of your harvesting reports for the last five years so that we can get a general sense of the animals that are being trapped and any trends?
- Do you have any concerns or suggestions about the Project?
- How do you think you will be impacted by the Côté Gold Project?
- Are there details about the Côté Gold Project that you would like?

Cheers, Mary

Mary Kathryn Kelly, B.Sc.
Senior Consultant, Human Environment

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
Tel/Cell: 705.493.9393

www.amec.com
ca.linkedin.com/in/marykathrynkelly
mary.k.kelly@amec.com

Bertrand, Sophie

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: June-06-13 10:01 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com)
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: Cote Gold - waste engineer comments

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this email.

From: Lee, David (ENE)
Sent: June 4, 2013 4:03 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Gebrezghi, Tesfaye (ENE)
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR electronic files

Wesley,

I have reviewed the company's draft Terms of Reference and have the following comments to offer for consideration:

From a waste management perspective, it is detailed in the draft Terms of Reference that hazardous and non-hazardous waste will be managed accordingly with recycling options being investigated and wastes managed on-site being shipped off-site for disposal by licensed haulers to licensed facilities. However, it should be noted that section 4.2.3.10 states that "at the end of reclamation activities, on-site landfill(s) will be capped and re-vegetated consistent with the remainder of the Site." The term "landfill" is also used in section 4.2.1 when discussing primary construction phase activities. It should be clarified if the company is intending on developing and constructing an on-site landfill and, if so, more detail should be included regarding it including site capacity, design, the need for potential hydrogeological studies, etc. as well as a discussion of more environmentally sustainable alternatives. . While approval for a small landfill (i.e. Less than 40,000 cubic metres in capacity) may be granted through future ECA applications, it should not be assumed that approval would be granted or that establishing a small landfill would be a preferred alternative in site decommissioning. Alternatives should be presented for land disposal of any materials. Approvals for new landfills greater than 40,000 cubic metres in capacity are subject to approval through the Environmental Assessment Act as well as the Environmental Protection Act.

Please note that waste rock storage piles are exempt from obtaining an ECA (Part V of EPA) pursuant to section 3(1) of Regulation 347. Similarly, tailing from a mine are also wastes that are exempt from Part V of the EPA as per s. 3(1) of Regulation 347 provided the tailings are not being mixed or comingled with other wastes. Tailings management facilities are approved under the Ontario Water Resources Act.

If you have any questions or require anything further from me, please do not hesitate to ask.

Sincerely,

David Lee, P. Eng. ∫ Sr. Review Engineer
Ontario Ministry of the Environment ∫ t: (416) 314-8256

Ministry of the Environment

Source Protection Programs Branch

14th Floor
40 St. Clair Ave. West
Toronto ON M4V 1M2

Ministère de l'Environnement

Direction des programmes de protection des sources

14e étage
40, avenue St. Clair Ouest
Toronto (Ontario) M4V 1M2

Ontario

June 4, 2013

MEMORANDUM

To: Wesley Wright, Project Evaluator, Operations Division

From: Heather Gardiner, Planner
Source Protection Programs Branch

Re: Review of the Individual EA for IAMGOLD

Thank you for circulating the above noted draft Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) project to the Source Protection Programs Branch (SPPB) for the opportunity to review and provide comments. As you are aware source protection plans have been developed by local Source Protection Committees, working with their local municipalities and supported by source protection authorities/conservation authorities. This proposed project is within the Mattagami Region Source Protection Area. The EA assesses components of a proposal for a gold mining operation in northern Ontario approximately 20 km south-west of Gogama in the Mattagami Region Conservation/ Source Protection Area. The Mattagami River provides drinking water to the City of Timmins. We recommend that you circulate information and materials about the proposal to the Mattagami Region Conservation Authority and provide them with the opportunity to comment, if you have not done so already.

Projects of this nature have the potential to impact sources of drinking water and it is therefore important that SPPB has the opportunity to review them to ensure sources of drinking water are not impacted or that potential impacts will be mitigated. Furthermore, once source protection plans are approved by the Minister it will be imperative to ensure that the approved policies are being complied with.

<u>Assessment report and delineation of vulnerable areas</u>

The proposed mine site is shown on figure 1.1 of the Draft Terms of Reference.The Mattagami region local assessment report indicates that the proposed mine and associated infrastructure is in the Mattagami river watershed upstream of the City of Timmins water supply, in the following vulnerable areas: intake protection zone-3 (IPZ-3) with a vulnerability score of 2 and in the highly vulnerable aquifer (HVA) with a vulnerability score of 6. Vulnerability scores range from 0-10 with 10 being highly vulnerable. Intake protection zone 3 is part of the broader watershed area that contributes to the drinking water system for the City of Timmins. A score of 2 indicates that threats to drinking water could only be considered as low risk. Highly vulnerable aquifers are mapped based on local information about the susceptibility of underlying

aquifers to water-borne contaminants. The proposal is in a HVA with a vulnerability score of 6, meaning that threats to drinking water could be considered low or moderate. Although the project does fall within these vulnerable areas, neither chemical nor pathogen threats would be considered significant. The potential impact of this proposal on the Timmins drinking water system would be considered low risk. The potential impact of this development on Timmins drinking water system is therefore minimal.

Proposed Source Protection Plan Policies

The proposed Mattagami Region source protection plan contains policies to address threats related to mining operations in the IPZ-3 and the HVA. After the plans take effect, prescribed instruments will have to "have regard to" policies in the plans that affect areas where the vulnerability scores indicate that threats could be moderate or low.

The Mattagami Region Source Protection Plan was submitted to the Minister of the Environment for review and approval on August 17, 2012 and is currently under review. At this time, none of the comments presuppose the outcome of this review, however, the plan should be considered as a locally approved plan. When the plan takes effect, the proposal could be subject to policies that address these vulnerable areas. We recommend that you review the plan at the link below, with particular note to the policies that address threats to drinking water related to mining operations (policy 4.1 on page 48 and policy 5.5 on page 58).

http://www.dwsp.ca/en/proposed-source-protection-plan-for-the-city-of-timmins-municipal-drinking-water/

Policy 4.1 asks that the MOE consider the vulnerable areas in their review criteria of ECAs, require notification to the City of Timmins in their emergency response plans, sampling monitoring and reports, and require installation of appropriate spill containment structures. Policy 5.5 asks that the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines ensure that the mine sites in Ontario are closed in a manner that ensures public safety and is consistent with sound environmental practices.

The policies do not address significant threats to drinking water, and therefore are not legally binding, however, if the policies are approved, the MOE would have to "have regard for" policy 4.1 when issuing a prescribed instrument for waste or sewage.

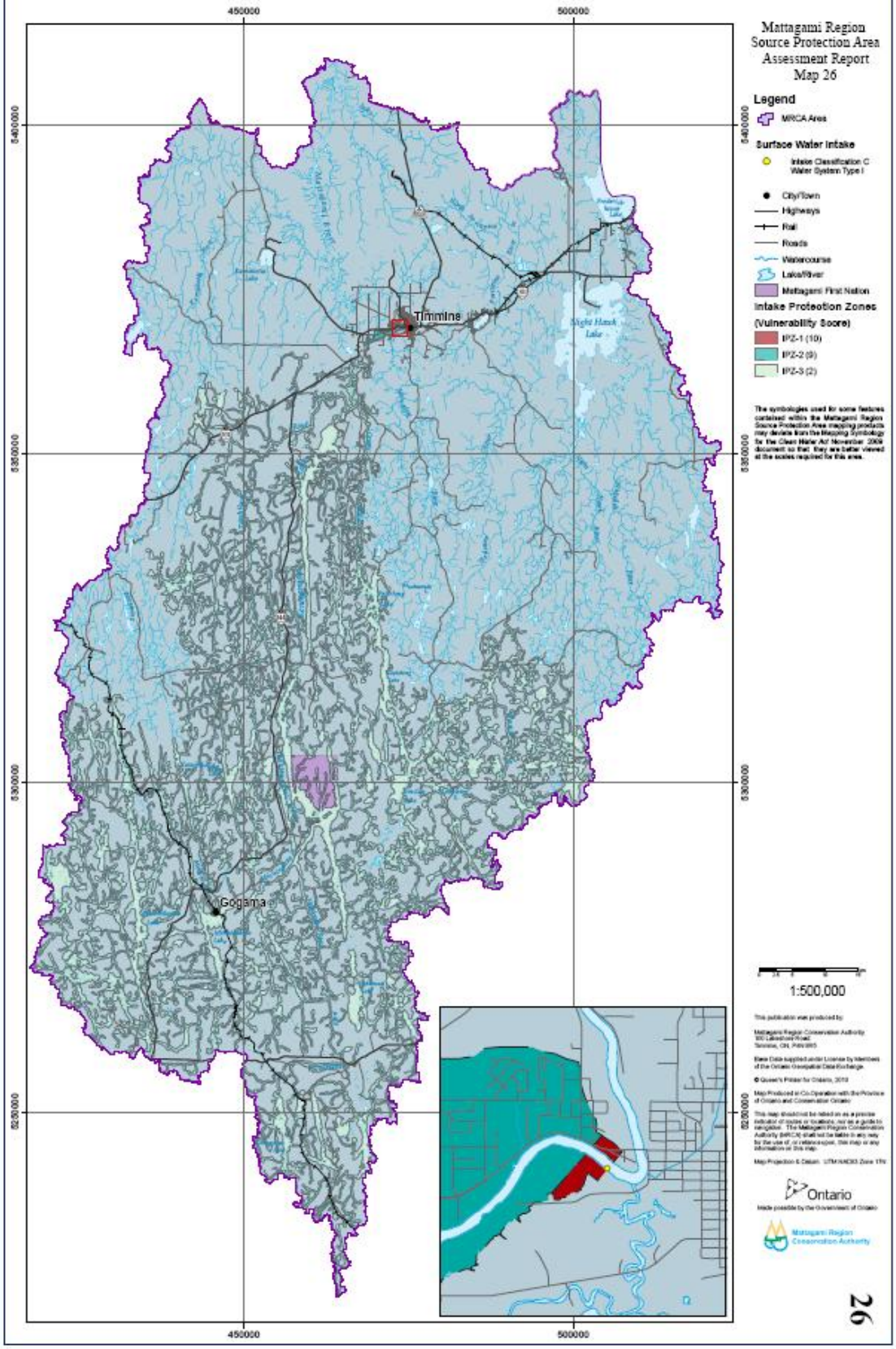
Thank you for considering the Source Protection Programs Branch's comments on the draft TOR for the EA. Please keep us informed as to the comments you provide to proponent as well as to any responses or questions received from the proponent that may relate to the comments herein. Please don't hesitate to contact me if you have questions on any of these matters.

Heather Gardiner

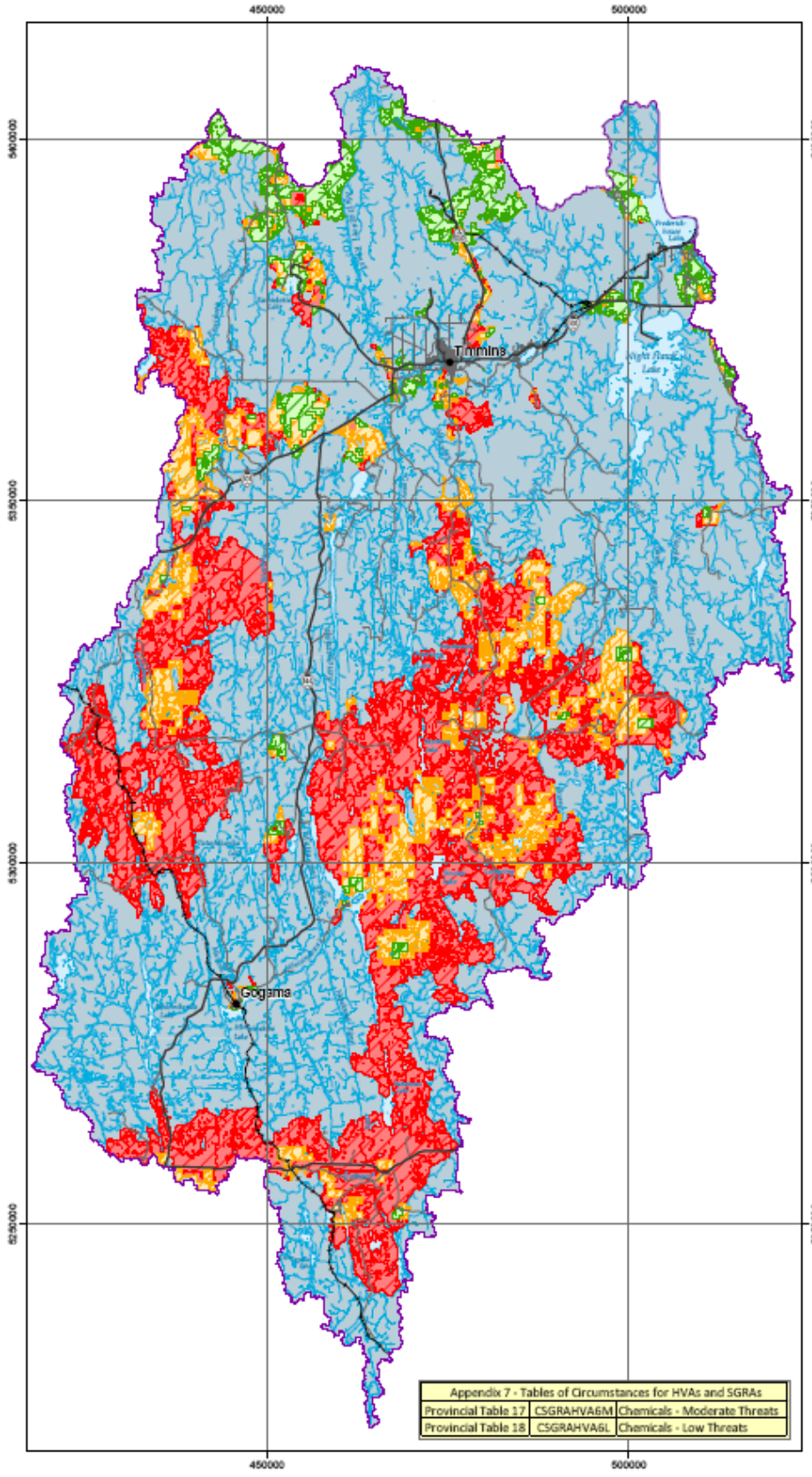
Planner, Source Protection Programs Branch
40 St. Clair Avenue West, 14th floor
Toronto, Ontario M4V 1M2
Heather.a.gardiner@ontario.ca

attachments
Cc: Heather Malcolmson, Source Protection Programs Branch

Intake Protection Zones



Significant Groundwater Recharge Areas



Mattagami Region Source Protection Area Assessment Report Map 25

Legend

- City/Town
- Highways
- Rail
- Roads
- Stream
- Lake/River

SGRA

Vulnerability Score

- 2
- 4
- 6
- MRCA Area

The symbologies used for some features contained within the Mattagami Region Source Protection Area mapping products may deviate from the Mapping Symbology for the *Clean Water Act* November 2009 document so that they are better viewed at the scales required for this area.

1:500,000

This publication was produced by:

Mattagami Region Conservation Authority
100 Lakeshore Road
Timmins, ON, P4N 8R6

Base Data supplied under License by Members of the Ontario Geospatial Data Exchange.

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2010

Map Produced in Co-Operation with the Province of Ontario and Conservation Ontario

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Mattagami Region Conservation Authority (MRCA) shall not be liable in any way for the use of, or reliance upon, this map or any information on this map.

Map Projection & Datum: UTM NAD83 Zone 17N

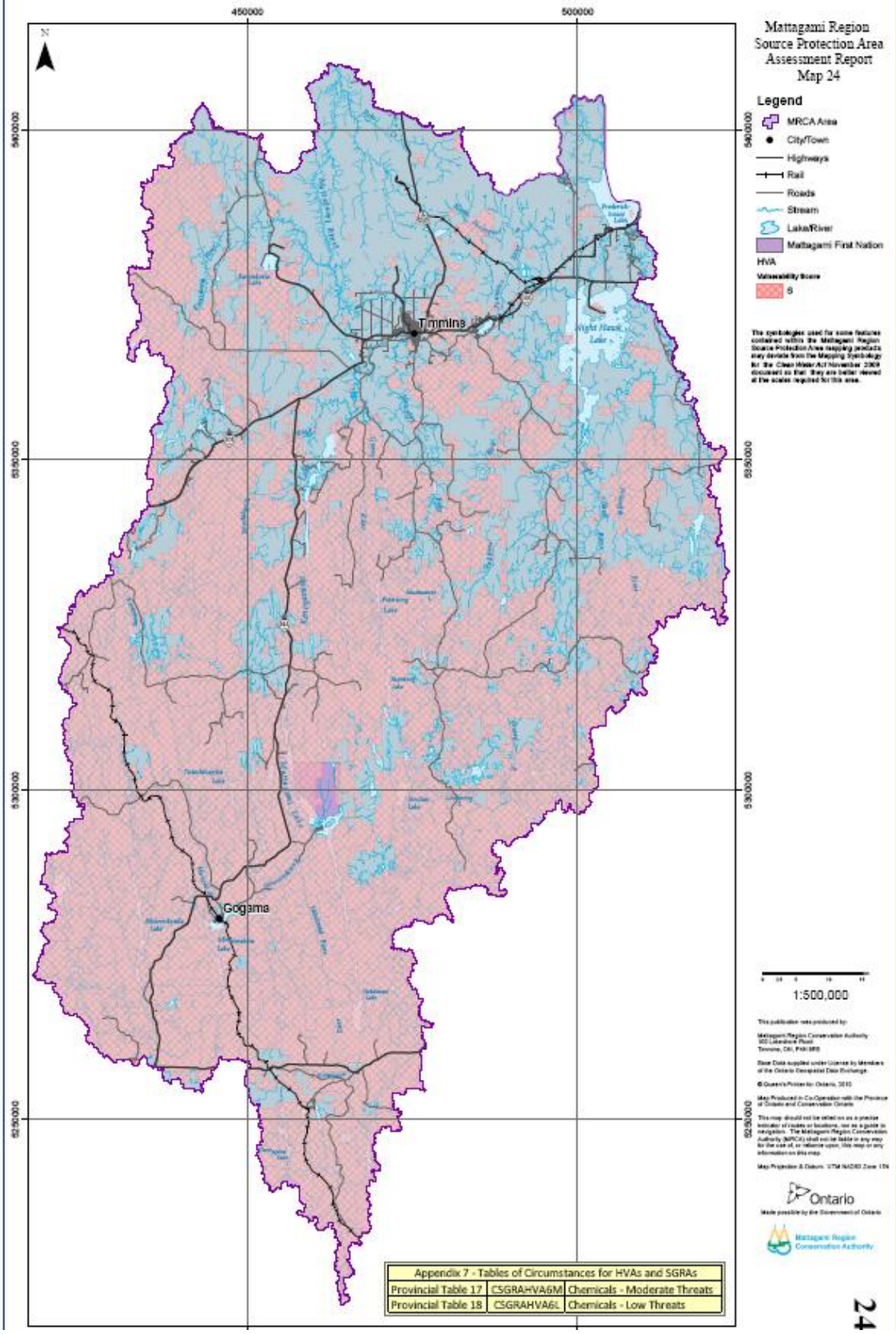
Ontario

Made possible by the Government of Ontario

Mattagami Region Conservation Authority

Appendix 7 - Tables of Circumstances for HVAs and SGRAs		
Provincial Table 17	CSGRAHVA6M	Chemicals - Moderate Threats
Provincial Table 18	CSGRAHVA6L	Chemicals - Low Threats

Highly Vulnerable Aquifers



Mattagami Region
Source Protection Area
Assessment Report
Map 24

Legend

- MRCA Area
- City/Town
- Highways
- Rail
- Roads
- Stream
- Lake/River
- Mattagami First Nation

HVA

Vulnerability Score

- 6

The symbologies used for some features contained within the Mattagami Region Source Protection Area mapping products may deviate from the Mapping Symbology for the Clean Water Act November 2009 document so that they are better viewed at the scales required for this area.

1:500,000

This publication was produced by:

Mattagami Region Conservation Authority
100 Lakeshore Road
Timmins, ON, P4N 8R8

Base Data supplied under License by Members of the Ontario Geospatial Data Exchange.

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2010

Map Produced in Co-Operation with the Province of Ontario and Conservation Ontario

This map should not be relied on as a precise indicator of routes or locations, nor as a guide to navigation. The Mattagami Region Conservation Authority (MRCA) shall not be liable in any way for the use of, or reliance upon, this map or any information on this map.

Map Projection & Datum: UTM NAD83 Zone 17N

Ontario

Made possible by the Government of Ontario

Mattagami Region Conservation Authority

Appendix 7 - Tables of Circumstances for HVAs and SGRAs		
Provincial Table 17	CSGRAHVA6M	Chemicals - Moderate Threats
Provincial Table 18	CSGRAHVA6L	Chemicals - Low Threats

From: Charette, Donald
To: kbruner@ontera.net
Cc: IMGsiims
Subject: IAMGOLD Socio-Economic Timmins Housing Follow up
Date: June-05-13 9:50:39 AM

Good Morning Kim,

My apologies for the other day. I was not feeling well on Monday afternoon and left work to rest.

I was wondering if you had some time today or later this week to discuss the housing situation in Timmins. I sent a meeting request to the Timmins Real Estate Board which has been forwarded to Ellen Pankiw. I'm still waiting on a response. Thank you very much for passing on that information.

I would love to have your insight on some of the following:

1. What are the current projections for prices and sales for 2013? (Current April 2013 price at ~168,000$)
2. What are the current rental vacancy rates?
3. How many rental properties were started in the last year?
4. What are current priorities for housing construction?
5. Is Timmins experiencing a housing shortage. Why or why not?
6. Has the recent decrease in the price of gold impacted the housing market?

If your schedule does not allow for a phone conversation it would be great if you could reply to some of the questions by email. I could send you a formal questionnaire with these questions to fill out.

Kind Regards,

Don Charette
613-882-4710

From:	Burgess, Caroline M
To:	IMGsiims
Cc:	Theben, Stephan H; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject:	FW: MOE Surface Water comments Draft ToR Cote Lake Project
Date:	June-05-13 1:38:50 PM

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: June-05-13 1:26 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H; Bertrand, Sophie
Cc: Karen_Besemann@golder.com; Cynthia Russel (crussel@minnow-environmental.com); Burgess, Caroline M
Subject: FW: MOE Surface Water comments Draft ToR Cote Lake Project

Comments from MOE re: draft Tor

Stephan, please add these to our comment disposition table and request feedback from responsible team leads as needed.

Thanks

Steve

From: Snucins, Ed (ENE) [mailto:Ed.Snucins@ontario.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, June 05, 2013 12:11 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: MOE Surface Water comments Draft ToR Cote Lake Project

Hi Steven,

I have reviewed the surface water portions of the document "Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment Draft Terms of Reference" submitted to IAMGOLD Corporation by AMEC Environment & Infrastructure and dated April 2013.

My comments are as follows.

Table 5-4 Effects to the Physical and Biological Environments Evaluation Criteria and Indicators

The first bullet (i.e. Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives) of the Criteria "Effect on Fish and Aquatic Habitat" and "Effect on Wetlands" should be reworded to be consistent with Ontario Ministry of the Environment Water Management Policies, as follows: "Attainment or maintenance of water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, or where pre-mine water quality does not meet the Provincial Water Quality Objectives it shall not be degraded further."

Similarly, add following Indicator for the criterion “Effect on Fish and Aquatic Habitat”: “Maintain stream flow/level and lake level to protect natural function.”

Table 5-5 Effect to the Human Environment Evaluation Criteria and Indicators

The criterion “Effect on local residents” should be expanded to “Effect on local residents and recreational users”.

Surface waters in the area of the mine could potentially be drinking water sources for local residents and recreational users (e.g. campers, canoe trippers), therefore include additional Indicator of “Non-interference with surface water drinking supply.”

Table 5-6 Effect on Environmental Health and Sustainability

The second bullet (i.e. Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives) for the Criterion “Effect on environmental health and sustainability” should be reworded for consistency with Ontario Ministry of the Environment Water Management Policies, as follows: “Attainment or maintenance of water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, or where pre-mine water quality does not meet the Provincial Water Quality Objectives it shall not be degraded further.”

5.3.1.12 Domestic Sewage

Assessment of alternatives should consider the impacts of domestic sewage nutrient loading on the water quality of surface water receivers. If discharge will enter a lake trout lake the impacts of nutrient loading on lake trout dissolved oxygen habitat should be evaluated; this will include baseline characterization of end-of-summer dissolved oxygen/temperature profiles and mean volume-weighted hypolimnetic dissolved oxygen.

6.6.1 Surface Water Quality

The parameters being measured are described generically as metals, major ions, nutrients and organics. This description does not include pH, alkalinity, conductivity, hardness and potentially other parameters, but without a complete listing the baseline data collection cannot be fully evaluated. There should be a complete list of analytical parameters.

6.6.2 Sediment

The argument that natural background levels may exceed Lowest Effect Level (LEL) is not reason enough to exclude consideration of LEL values from the evaluation. Reference area

sediment will be used to characterize natural background levels. The background may or may not be greater than LEL. Therefore, sediment evaluation should include comparison to both LEL and Severe Effect Level (SEL) values and to reference area values.

6.7.1 Aquatic Resources

It appears that not all surface waters that may be affected by the mine have been part of baseline assessment to date. Obvious ones that appear to be missing include Weeduck Lake, Three Duck Lakes, Chester Lake, the main basin of Bagsverd Lake, and Mesomikenda Lake.

Figure 2 should clearly indicate the names of all lakes that have been surveyed and listed in Table 6-2.

Being considered as potential receivers of treated mine effluent are Mesomikenda Lake and Bagsverd Creek. It is important that those waters be described physically, chemically and biologically, including critical aquatic habitat (e.g. spawning areas) that may be affected by mine effluent, in particular within the potential future mixing zone(s). Bagsverd Creek should have baseline sampling that includes characterization of the stream with distance downstream of the mine past the potential future mixing zone; if Bagsverd Creek empties into a lake or joins a larger stream those should be included in baseline assessment.

6.8.4 Community Infrastructure and Services

A dam operated by Ontario Power Generation controls the water level of Mesomikenda Lake. The EA should consider if there is potential for surface water needed for mine operations (e.g. effluent discharge, water taking) to be affected by lake level management at the dam.

7.2.2 Effects Analysis

The proposed approach to effects analysis appears to be biased toward findings of “not significant” because Level II (intermediate potential) or Level III (high potential) ratings must be achieved for all attributes involving magnitude, geographic extent, duration and frequency to have an effect defined as “significant”.

The reasoning for this approach is arguable because a Level 1 (negligible or limited potential) rating for a single attribute, when all others have Level II or Level III ratings, may not necessarily eliminate the potential for significant ecological effects and this should be considered.

Regards,
Ed

Ed Snucins
Surface Water Scientist, Northern Region
Ministry of the Environment
199 Larch St., Suite 1201
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
Tel. 705-564-8885
Fax. 705-564-4180

From:	Steven Woolfenden
To:	David Brown; Cheryl Naveau; Aaron Steeghs
Cc:	IMGsiims
Subject:	Note to file
Date:	June-05-13 11:30:50 AM

I called and left a message for Mr Laurent "Larry" Robichaud.

I asked for him to call me regarding his recent interest in the Cote Gold Project and to find out if he is contacting us on behalf of Club Navigateur La Ronde.

Steve

From: David Brown
Sent: Wednesday, June 05, 2013 10:19 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project

From: Laurent [mailto:lal@nt.net]
Sent: Thursday, April 11, 2013 5:29 PM
To: David Brown
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Hi Mr Brown,

I have been involved with many mining and hydro energy project over the last 15 yrs. I am a strong advocate for environmental protection mainly to do with aquatic habitat and watershed protection. I would like to be added to your mailing list for this new project.

I'm looking forward meeting yourself and the management personel involved with establishing the treatment features and controls pertaining to effluent discharges to the environment.

Yours Truly,

Laurent "Larry" Robichaud
189 Oneil Ave
Timmins Ontario, P4N 4K6

Tel: 705-268-2078 H
705-288-4559 M

Bertrand, Sophie

From: Theben, Stephan H
Sent: June-06-13 9:22 AM
To: Bertrand, Sophie
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: June-06-13 9:19 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com)
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this email.

From: Horihan, Jodie (ENE)
Sent: June 5, 2013 1:12 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Momy, Steven (ENE)
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

Wesley,

With respect to the IAMGOLD draft TofR, sections 6.3.2 (Air Quality) and 7.2.2 (Effects Analysis) were reviewed as they relate to air. The reviewer has the following comment;

1. In Section 7.2.2, the proponent states that dispersion modelling results will be compared to the Ministry's Ambient Air Quality Criteria. It should also be stated that results will be compared to the Ministry document 'Summary of Standards and Guidelines to support Ontario Regulation 419'.

Jodie Horihan, P.Eng.
Regional Air Compliance Engineer
Northern Region
Ontario Ministry of Environment
5520 Hwy 101 East, PO Bag 3080
South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0
tel: (705) 235-1514 / (800) 380-6615
fax: (705) 235-1520

Ministry of
Economic Development, Trade and Employment

Ministry of
Research and Innovation

Policy & Strategy Division

Hearst Block, 7th Floor
900 Bay Street
Toronto ON M7A 2E1
416-325-4655
Fax 416-326-6393

Ministère du
Développement économique du Commerce et de l'Emploi

Ministère de
la Recherche et de l'Innovation

Division des politiques et stratégie

Édifice Hearst, 7e étage
900, rue Bay
Toronto (Ontario) M7A 2E1
416-325-4655
Télécopieur 416-326-6393

Ontario

June 4, 2013

Mr. Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC Environment and Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. East
Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7

Dear Mr. Theben:

Thank you for sharing a copy of the Draft Terms of Reference for the Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment of the proposed IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project in the northwestern section of the District of Sudbury, with the Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Employment and the Ministry of Research and Innovation

Comments on the technical details of the Terms of Reference are beyond the purview of our Ministries. However, we note, in the Rationale for the Undertaking, the projected economic benefits of the project, including the creation of 1,200 temporary construction jobs and 500 full time permanent positions during the operation of the mine. This will be a significant contribution to the long-term economic vitality of northeastern Ontario, and, in particular, will support the centres of excellence in mining equipment and services in Greater Sudbury and Timmins. The mining supply and services clusters are important components of the innovative capacity of Northern Ontario that will help position the region for success in the emerging knowledge-based economy.

We look forward to the receipt of the Final Terms of Reference, and, ultimately, to the completion of the Individual Environmental Assessment and commencement of the project.

Sincerely,

Michael Helfinger
Senior Policy Advisor
Cabinet Office Liaison and Policy Support Unit

c: Steve Romanyshyn, Assistant Deputy Minister (Acting), Policy & Strategy Division
Wesley Wright, Project Evaluator, Environmental Assessment Services, Ministry of the Environment

Bertrand, Sophie

From: Theben, Stephan H
Sent: June-05-13 4:25 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject: FW: MEDTE/MRI Comments on Draft ToR Cote Gold project
Attachments: Letter AMEC Cote Gold June 4 2013.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Helfinger, Michael (MEDI) [mailto:Michael.Helfinger@ontario.ca]
Sent: June-05-13 4:24 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Cc: Romanyshyn, Steve (MEDI); Dupuy, Damian (MEDI); Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: MEDTE/MRI Comments on Draft ToR Cote Gold project

Hello Stephan:

Thank you for inviting the Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Employment and the Ministry of Research and Innovation to comment on the Draft Terms of Reference for the Individual Environmental Assessment of the Côté Gold Project.

The attached a letter contains our Ministries' comments. Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Michael Helfinger, MA, MBA
Senior Policy Advisor
Cabinet Office Liaison and Policy Support Unit
Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Employment
Ministry of Research and Innovation (Ontario)
900 Bay Street 6th Floor Hearst Block
Toronto, ON M7A 2E1
Tel. 416.325.6519 Fax 416.325.6825
michael.helfinger@ontario.ca

From:	CoteGold
To:	Steven Woolfenden; Theben, Stephan H; Burgess, Caroline M
Cc:	IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project Class EA
Date:	June-07-13 9:05:42 AM

FYI, from the CoteGold inbox.

From: Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com [Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com]
Sent: June 6, 2013 4:41 PM
To: CoteGold
Cc: w.d.kloostra@HydroOne.com; ierullo@HydroOne.com
Subject: Côté Gold Project Class EA

Dear Mr. Woolfenden,

In our initial review, we can confirm that there are no Hydro One Transmission Facilities in the subject area.

Please be advised that this is only a preliminary assessment based on current information. No further consultation with Hydro One Networks Inc. is required if no changes are made to the current information.

If you have any further questions or concerns, please feel free to contact me.

Regards,

Cyrus Elmpak-Mackie
Transmission Lines Sustainment, System Investment
Asset Management, Hydro One Networks Inc.
483 Bay Street, 15th Floor
Toronto, Ontario
M5G 2P5
Phone: 416-345-1265
Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com

Sudbury & District

Health Unit

Setvicede sante publique

Make it a Healthy Day!

Visez Sante des aujourd' hui!

Sudbury
1300 rue Paris Stn.•et
Sudbury ON P3E 3A3
'!!!: :705.522.9200
:!5: : 705.522.5182

Rainbow Centre
40 rue Elm Street
1'nit / 1'nite 109
Sudbury ON P3C 1S8
'1ffj : 705 522.9200
: 705.677.9611

Chapleau
101 rue Pine Street E
Box / Boitt' 485
Chapleau ON POM lKO
'l!J : 705.860.9200
: 705.864.0820

Espanola
800 rue Centre Street
t:nit / 1"nite 100 C
E> nola ON PSE 1J3
.....:: : 705.222.9202
: 705.869.5583

lie Manitoulin Island
6163 Highway / Route 542
Box / Boite 87
Mindemoya ON POP ISO
: 705 370.9200
:!5: : 705. 377.5580

Sudbury East / Sudbury-Es t
1 rue King Street
Box / BoitE' 58
St.-Charles ON POM 2WO
; 705.222.9201
: 705.867.0474

Toll-free / Sans frais
1.866.522.9200

www.sdhu.com

June 6, 2013

IAMGOLD Corporation – Cote Gold Project
Attention: Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Approvals and Permit
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4

Dear Mr. Woolfenden:

Re: Cote Gold Project, draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process) Chester and Neville, Townships, District of Sudbury

The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) is providing comments to the proposed draft Terms of Reference document in order that potential environmental health impacts can be addressed by the proponent. It is our hope that in identifying health impacts proactively mitigation measures would be put in place to reduce risks over the long term. We would request that consideration be given to the following points:

1. The SDHU would suggest that information be included regarding major components of the tailings to better determine the adequacy of the tailings pond design, and remediation plans.

2. SDHU wishes to reinforce that protection of water sources for human consumption should be highlighted. Among many factors, changes in flow magnitude, effects of climate change (ie. flooding, rain, and drought), run-off, seepage/leaching, and accidental spills can negatively impact the amount of water available and the safety of that water for human consumption. If water quantity or quality is impacted, how will this be handled?

3. Although plans for the protection of surface waters are included, the SDHU would suggest that potential impacts and protective measures for ground waters be included.

4. The SDHU would suggest including plans for the safe storage or movement of hazardous materials (including cyanide) and explosives in the event of a natural disaster such as flooding or a forest fire.

5. Consideration could be given to the ability to contact local water users (surface water and wells) in the event of an accidental spill or runoff that may adversely affect the local water quality.

6. Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.

7. Will there be long term monitoring of the site to ensure that closure procedures are effective in protecting the environment and human health both on the site and in the surrounding area?

8. The effects of climate change (particularly changing... remove weather patterns) should be considered in terms of: water quality and quantity for operations and human consumption; risk of flood, road wash-out; dry conditions, wildfire prevention, preparedness and evacuation plans; effects of drought or flood/erosion on design of habitat compensation, riparian areas and re-vegetation of areas at closure.

The living areas for this proposed mine are regulated by *Reg. 554 Camps in Unorganized Territory under the Health Protection and Promotion Act.* The SDHU requests that plans for the accommodations, dining areas and food preparation areas be sent to the Sudbury & District Health Unit for review before construction.

The SDHU appreciates the opportunity to comment on this application. If you have any questions or require additional information please contact Ide Vettoretti, *Environmental Health Specialist* at 705.522.9200, ext. 213 or Burgess Hawkins, *Manager* at 705.522.9200, ext. 218.

Yours truly,

Shelley Westhaver
Interim Director
Environmental Health Division

SW:Idp

Sudbury & District
Health Unit
Service de santé publique

Make it a Healthy Day!

Visez Santé dès aujourd'hui!

Sudbury
1300 rue Paris Street
Sudbury ON P3E 3A3
☎ :705.522.9200
🖷 : 705.522.5182

Rainbow Centre
40 rue Elm Street
Unit / Unité 109
Sudbury ON P3C 1S8
☎ : 705.522.9200
🖷 : 705.677.9611

Chapleau
101 rue Pine Street E
Box / Boîte 485
Chapleau ON P0M 1K0
☎ : 705.860.9200
🖷 : 705.864.0820

Espanola
800 rue Centre Street
Unit / Unité 100 C
Espanola ON P5E 1J3
☎ : 705.222.9202
🖷 : 705.869.5583

Île Manitoulin Island
6163 Highway / Route 542
Box / Boîte 87
Mindemoya ON P0P 1S0
☎ : 705.370.9200
🖷 : 705.377.5580

Sudbury East / Sudbury-Est
1 rue King Street
Box / Boîte 58
St.-Charles ON P0M 2W0
☎ : 705.222.9201
🖷 : 705.867.0474

Toll-free / Sans frais
1.866.522.9200

www.sdhu.com

June 6, 2013

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
Attention: Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Approvals and Permit
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4

Dear Mr. Woolfenden:

Re: Côté Gold Project, draft Terms of Reference (Provincial Environmental Assessment Process) Chester and Neville, Townships, District of Sudbury

The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) is providing comments to the proposed draft Terms of Reference document in order that potential environmental health impacts can be addressed by the proponent. It is our hope that in identifying health impacts proactively mitigation measures would be put in place to reduce risks over the long term. We would request that consideration be given to the following points:

1. The SDHU would suggest that information be included regarding major components of the tailings to better determine the adequacy of the tailings pond design, and remediation plans.

2. SDHU wishes to reinforce that protection of water sources for human consumption should be highlighted. Among many factors, changes in flow magnitude, effects of climate change (ie. flooding, rain, and drought), run-off, seepage/leaching, and accidental spills can negatively impact the amount of water available and the safety of that water for human consumption. If water quantity or quality is impacted, how will this be handled?

3. Although plans for the protection of surface waters are included, the SDHU would suggest that potential impacts and protective measures for ground waters be included.

4. The SDHU would suggest including plans for the safe storage or movement of hazardous materials (including cyanide) and explosives in the event of a natural disaster such as flooding or a forest fire.

5. Consideration could be given to the ability to contact local water users (surface water and wells) in the event of an accidental spill or runoff that may adversely affect the local water quality.

6. Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.

7. Will there be long term monitoring of the site to ensure that closure procedures are effective in protecting the environment and human health both on the site and in the surrounding area?

8. The effects of climate change (particularly changing… remove weather patterns) should be considered in terms of: water quality and quantity for operations and human consumption; risk of flood, road wash-out; dry conditions, wildfire prevention, preparedness and evacuation plans; effects of drought or flood/erosion on design of habitat compensation, riparian areas and re-vegetation of areas at closure.

The living areas for this proposed mine are regulated by *Reg. 554 Camps in Unorganized Territory under the Health Protection and Promotion Act.* The SDHU requests that plans for the accommodations, dining areas and food preparation areas be sent to the Sudbury & District Health Unit for review before construction.

The SDHU appreciates the opportunity to comment on this application. If you have any questions or require additional information please contact Ido Vettoretti, *Environmental Health Specialist* at 705.522.9200, ext. 213 or Burgess Hawkins, *Manager* at 705.522.9200, ext. 218.

Yours truly,

Shelley Westhaver

Shelley Westhaver
Interim Director
Environmental Health Division

SW:ldp

From:	CoteGold
To:	Steven Woolfenden; Theben, Stephan H
Cc:	Burgess, Caroline M; IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Comments on Draft ToR for Côté Gold Project
Date:	June-10-13 8:51:22 AM
Attachments:	comments-npp-draft-ToR-Cote-Gold-Project-Gogama-June 7-13 v1.doc

---

3 of 3 this morning.

From: Antler, James (MTCS) [James.Antler@ontario.ca]
Sent: June 7, 2013 4:08 PM
To: CoteGold
Cc: Webber, Gerry (MTCS); Didrikson, Amy (MTCS)
Subject: Comments on Draft ToR for Côté Gold Project

Dear Steven Woolfenden:

On behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport's Northern Policy and Planning Unit, please find attached our comments on the draft EA Terms of Reference and Record of Consultation for the above project. The comments reflect a tourism perspective in line with our Unit mandate to provide strategic northern tourism policy and planning expertise and promote activities that protect, diversify and enhance industry interests on patented/Crown lands and waters in Northern Ontario

If you have any questions or comments relating to the attached, please let me know. Note that I will be away from the office from June 10th until June 17th but would be pleased to address any questions upon my return.

Jim Antler
Policy Advisor, Northern Policy & Planning Unit
Tourism Policy and Research Branch
Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport
447 McKeown Avenue, Suite 203
North Bay, Ontario P1B 9S9
Tel: 705-494-4159
Fax: 705-494-4086
Email: james.antler@ontario.ca

A Proud Member of AMAPCEO
This message, including any attachments, is meant only for the use of the individual to whom it is intended and may contain information that is privileged/confidential. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or have received the message in error, please notify us immediately by reply e-mail and permanently delete this message including any attachments, without reading it or making a copy. Thank you.

From:	CoteGold
To:	Steven Woolfenden; Theben, Stephan H
Cc:	Burgess, Caroline M; IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project, draft Terms of Reference, Provincial Environmental Assessment Process, available for review
Date:	June-10-13 8:50:47 AM
Attachments:	Ltr to COTEGOLD@IAMGOLD re TOR June 7, 2013.pdf
Importance:	High

---

2 of 3 this morning.

From: Joy Ferguson [joy@sanatanaresources.com]
Sent: June 7, 2013 4:26 PM
To: CoteGold
Cc: 'Peter Miles'; 'James Munro'; 'Joy Ferguson'
Subject: Côté Gold Project, draft Terms of Reference, Provincial Environmental Assessment Process, available for review

Attention:
Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation

Please see attached comments with respect to the above noted matter.

Should you have any questions or concerns please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank you,

Joy Ferguson

SANATANA RESOURCES Inc.

Joy Ferguson
1925 – 925 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 3L2
Ph: 604 408 6680
Fx: 604 408 6682
Cell: 604 505 4611
Toll Free: 877 881 6680
Email: mailto:joy@sanatanaresources.com

Notice: The information contained in this e-mail (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents. If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete this message from your system.

IAMGOLD – Terms of Reference Comments from Timmins District MNR
June 7, 2013

Page 2-1: 2-1: The disposition of land for the transmission line is missing.

Page 2-2: Section 7: "… most waters will be realigned and not diverted". Terminology here is inconsistent with the LRIA; under the LRIA what IAMGOLD is proposing is considered a diversion. Permitting under LRIA will need to use terms consistent with that legislation.

Page 4-2: 2nd Paragraph: Would like more information on how much water will be discharged and how often. What precautions will be taken with respect to flood management? If there is a high rain event what is the potential for untreated wastewater to be released?

Page 4-3: What is being done with the fish that will be transferred? Where will they be putting them? Will they be going from a lake into lake, or a stream into stream? Need to ensure we are not introducing new and/or unwanted species into systems where they are not known to occur. What will be done if invasive species or introduced species are encountered?

Page 4-6: 4.2.3.2: Must be vegetated with native species (this comment applies to all sections that describe revegetation).

Page 4-6: 4.2.3.2: It should be mentioned that "progressive rehabilitation" may not occur if fewer MRAs are used than the original number of MRAs anticipated.

Page 4-6: 4.2.3.3: Groundwater monitoring in this area may need to be carried out. The placement of piezometers and their monitoring schedule should be included.

Page 4-7: top of page: Will there be a schedule of monitoring to ensure that erosion is not occurring over time?

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.5: Using aggregate pits as fish habitat compensation needs to be detailed very thoroughly to determine if it would be an acceptable use.

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.6: Please describe the difference in legislative requirements for developing a demolition landfill within a non-acid generating mine rock stockpile vs. developing it within an approved landfill site.

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.6: If not economically feasible to remove machinery, equipment and other materials, what will be done with it?

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.6: Will there be groundwater monitoring in this area? The placement of piezometers and their monitoring schedule should be included.

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.6: Does the outlined reclamation apply to the entire length of the transmission line or only to a measured portion?

Page 5-5: Table 5-5: Does not appear to consider effects on commercial bait harvesters, trappers, BMA (Bear Management Area) licencees or SFL holders.

Page 5-18: 5.3.1.7 – It should be noted in this section that Mesomikenda Lake is a water-level controlled lake.

Page 5-18: 5.3.1.9 – MNR disagrees that Bagsverd Creek is being realigned. This entire section is being removed (along with its tributaries). As previous comment, we need to be carful with terminology. Under the LRIA these are watercourse channelizations that are diverting water; they are not simply realignments.

With the construction of the new stream and subsequent flooding of it what measures are proposed to limit the initial sedimentation? Will these new streams be monitored? What will be the plan if the stream realigns itself or there is excessive/ unacceptable erosion?

Page 5-20: 5.3.1.11 Aggregate Supply: Must be careful using mine rock as an aggregate supply as, while it may not be acid generating, there may still be the potential for other contaminants to leach out of the rock and impact water quality. We have had past experiences where the use of mine rock has resulted in arsenic contamination. IAMGOLD needs to be aware that there is a very real possibility that mine rock may not be able to be used as a source of aggregate.

Page 5-22: Transmission Line crossing Kenogamissi Lake, is not a good idea as indications are that airplanes frequently land on this lake and the transmission line may be a safely hazard. If this is to remain as one of the options, we would suggest that it cross between Kenogamissi Lake and Mattagami Lake (Mattagami Lake Dam / Tembec Bridge area). Recommend talking to OPG as there may have already been initial work looking at a transmission line around here (at least as far as the dam).

Page 5-23: Mine Closure – Include consideration for SAR during mine closure – some species may be using the area and mine closure operations may impact that habitat (eg. Bank swallows in aggregate pits).

Page 6-4: Paragraph 7 – Correct this paragraph to; "There are no **known**, Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest, or Provincially Significant Wetlands within or near to the general Project site area." All the wetlands in this area are considered

unevaluated wetlands. Their significance at this time is not known, these wetlands should be evaluated in order to determine their significance.

Page 6-13: Vegetation Communities: Would recommend ecosystem classification be done using the Provincial Ecological Land Classification, instead of the Forest Ecosystem Classification. This is the provincial standard for land classification.

Page 6-15:

3rd paragraph: What criteria were used to identify potential bat hibernacula during the winter aerial survey?

There is no mention of potential hibernacula in the area (abandoned mine).

5th paragraph: Canada Warbler is provincially a Special Concern species not Threatened.

MNR also notes that Bank Swallow has recently been listed as Threatened by COSEWIC and a review by COSSARO (provincially) could potentially list this species as Threatened or Endangered in the near future.

Page 11-2: Table 11-1: Land Use Permits for MNR – It is possible that several different types of dispositions may be required, not just Land Use Permits.

Other MNR comments or concerns:

Transmission Line placement was not included as assessment for alternatives, yet there are two proposed options given. Should include the decision process for determining transmission line placement.

It was mentioned that the pit itself once the mine was closed would be filled with water, returning it back to a "larger Cote Lake". What would the potential for metals/ contaminants to leach into the lake? Will monitoring be conducted to ensure the "lake" is healthy before it can be considered closed? Will this lake be used as part of the habitat compensation? We would like to see a detailed description on this proposal. If the final lake depth is going to be in the 650m depth range, MNR would argue that much of this depth isn't suitable for habitat and will influence the productivity of the lake.

Initial Bathymetry work that IAMGOLD had done that was shown to MNR's Area Biologist. How is this to be used for this project? We have some concerns regarding the accuracy of this data, and what it will be used for. MNR would like to see the raw data and methodology that was used to create these maps.

IAMGOLD – Terms of Reference Comments from Timmins District MNR
June 7, 2013

Page 2-1: 2-1: The disposition of land for the transmission line is missing.

Page 2-2: Section 7: "… most waters will be realigned and not diverted". Terminology here is inconsistent with the LRIA; under the LRIA what IAMGOLD is proposing is considered a diversion. Permitting under LRIA will need to use terms consistent with that legislation.

Page 4-2: 2nd Paragraph: Would like more information on how much water will be discharged and how often. What precautions will be taken with respect to flood management? If there is a high rain event what is the potential for untreated wastewater to be released?

Page 4-3: What is being done with the fish that will be transferred? Where will they be putting them? Will they be going from a lake into lake, or a stream into stream? Need to ensure we are not introducing new and/or unwanted species into systems where they are not known to occur. What will be done if invasive species or introduced species are encountered?

Page 4-6: 4.2.3.2: Must be vegetated with native species (this comment applies to all sections that describe revegetation).

Page 4-6: 4.2.3.2: It should be mentioned that "progressive rehabilitation" may not occur if fewer MRAs are used than the original number of MRAs anticipated.

Page 4-6: 4.2.3.3: Groundwater monitoring in this area may need to be carried out. The placement of piezometers and their monitoring schedule should be included.

Page 4-7: top of page: Will there be a schedule of monitoring to ensure that erosion is not occurring over time?

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.5: Using aggregate pits as fish habitat compensation needs to be detailed very thoroughly to determine if it would be an acceptable use.

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.6: Please describe the difference in legislative requirements for developing a demolition landfill within a non-acid generating mine rock stockpile vs. developing it within an approved landfill site.

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.6: If not economically feasible to remove machinery, equipment and other materials, what will be done with it?

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.6: Will there be groundwater monitoring in this area? The placement of piezometers and their monitoring schedule should be included.

Page 4-7: 4.2.3.6: Does the outlined reclamation apply to the entire length of the transmission line or only to a measured portion?

Page 5-5: Table 5-5: Does not appear to consider effects on commercial bait harvesters, trappers, BMA (Bear Management Area) licencees or SFL holders.

Page 5-18: 5.3.1.7 – It should be noted in this section that Mesomikenda Lake is a water-level controlled lake.

Page 5-18: 5.3.1.9 – MNR disagrees that Bagsverd Creek is being realigned. This entire section is being removed (along with its tributaries). As previous comment, we need to be carful with terminology. Under the LRIA these are watercourse channelizations that are diverting water; they are not simply realignments.

With the construction of the new stream and subsequent flooding of it what measures are proposed to limit the initial sedimentation? Will these new streams be monitored? What will be the plan if the stream realigns itself or there is excessive/ unacceptable erosion?

Page 5-20: 5.3.1.11 Aggregate Supply: Must be careful using mine rock as an aggregate supply as, while it may not be acid generating, there may still be the potential for other contaminants to leach out of the rock and impact water quality. We have had past experiences where the use of mine rock has resulted in arsenic contamination. IAMGOLD needs to be aware that there is a very real possibility that mine rock may not be able to be used as a source of aggregate.

Page 5-22: Transmission Line crossing Kenogamissi Lake, is not a good idea as indications are that airplanes frequently land on this lake and the transmission line may be a safely hazard. If this is to remain as one of the options, we would suggest that it cross between Kenogamissi Lake and Mattagami Lake (Mattagami Lake Dam / Tembec Bridge area). Recommend talking to OPG as there may have already been initial work looking at a transmission line around here (at least as far as the dam).

Page 5-23: Mine Closure – Include consideration for SAR during mine closure – some species may be using the area and mine closure operations may impact that habitat (eg. Bank swallows in aggregate pits).

Page 6-4: Paragraph 7 – Correct this paragraph to; "There are no **known**, Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest, or Provincially Significant Wetlands within or near to the general Project site area." All the wetlands in this area are considered

unevaluated wetlands. Their significance at this time is not known, these wetlands should be evaluated in order to determine their significance.

Page 6-13: Vegetation Communities: Would recommend ecosystem classification be done using the Provincial Ecological Land Classification, instead of the Forest Ecosystem Classification. This is the provincial standard for land classification.

Page 6-15:

3rd paragraph: What criteria were used to identify potential bat hibernacula during the winter aerial survey?

There is no mention of potential hibernacula in the area (abandoned mine).

5th paragraph: Canada Warbler is provincially a Special Concern species not Threatened.

MNR also notes that Bank Swallow has recently been listed as Threatened by COSEWIC and a review by COSSARO (provincially) could potentially list this species as Threatened or Endangered in the near future.

Page 11-2: Table 11-1: Land Use Permits for MNR – It is possible that several different types of dispositions may be required, not just Land Use Permits.

Other MNR comments or concerns:

Transmission Line placement was not included as assessment for alternatives, yet there are two proposed options given. Should include the decision process for determining transmission line placement.

It was mentioned that the pit itself once the mine was closed would be filled with water, returning it back to a "larger Cote Lake". What would the potential for metals/ contaminants to leach into the lake? Will monitoring be conducted to ensure the "lake" is healthy before it can be considered closed? Will this lake be used as part of the habitat compensation? We would like to see a detailed description on this proposal. If the final lake depth is going to be in the 650m depth range, MNR would argue that much of this depth isn't suitable for habitat and will influence the productivity of the lake.

Initial Bathymetry work that IAMGOLD had done that was shown to MNR's Area Biologist. How is this to be used for this project? We have some concerns regarding the accuracy of this data, and what it will be used for. MNR would like to see the raw data and methodology that was used to create these maps.

Bertrand, Sophie

From: CoteGold [CoteGold_@iamgold.com]
Sent: June-07-13 3:57 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Cc: Bertrand, Sophie
Subject: FW: MNR Comments - IAMGOLD Draft ToR
Attachments: IAMGOLD_ToR_MNRTimmins.doc

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

More to add

From: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) [mailto:suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca]
Sent: Friday, June 07, 2013 3:07 PM
To: CoteGold
Cc: Mcfarlane, Glen (MNR)
Subject: MNR Comments - IAMGOLD Draft ToR

Good Afternoon,

Please find attached some comments from MNR Timmins District. We enjoyed reviewing the documents and are looking forward to the project moving ahead.

Have a nice week end,
Suzanne

Suzanne DeForest
A/District Planner
Timmins District
Ministry of Natural Resources
Ontario Government Complex
P.O. Bag 3090, 5520 Hwy.101 East
South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0
Tel: (705) 235-1383
Fax: (705) 235-1377
E-mail: suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca

Ministry of the Environment

199 Larch Street
Suite 1201
Sudbury ON P3E 5P9
Tel.: (705) 564-**7178**
Fax: (705) 564-4180

Ministère de l'Environnement

199, rue Larch
Bureau 1201
Sudbury ON P3E 5P9
Tél. : (705) 564-**7178**
Téléc.: (705) 564-4180

Ontario

June 7, 2013

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Steven Momy
Senior Environmental Officer
Timmins District Office

FROM: Shannon Innis
Hydrogeologist
Technical Support Section

RE: Draft Terms of Reference
IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project
Chester and Neville Townships, Ontario

As requested, I have reviewed the groundwater-related portions of the report entitled *Provincial Individual EA, Draft Terms of Reference for the Cote Gold Project*, prepared by AMEC Environment & Infrastructure (AMEC) and dated April 2013. This review was focused on whether the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) has identified the activities that may potentially impact the groundwater quality and quantity at the Cote Gold Mine (the site), as well as any mitigation measures associated with those impacts. In order to quantify potential groundwater impacts, baseline groundwater conditions for the site and surrounding area must be established. The baseline groundwater studies were briefly described in the draft ToR; however, provided below is an outline that Northern Region Hydrogeologist's have developed that provides our minimum expectations for baseline studies for mining developments:

> *The purpose of baseline groundwater monitoring programs for proposed new mines is to define pre-development hydrogeological conditions. This information will be subsequently used by the proponent to develop numerical groundwater models and to predict potential impacts of the mine if the project progresses towards environmental assessment and permitting. This assessment also provides the framework for on-going groundwater monitoring during site development, operation, and closure. Lack of comprehensive baseline information may cause significant site development delays.*
>
> *To effectively address these uses, the baseline groundwater monitoring program must meet the following requirements:*
> 1) *Determine groundwater flow paths, identify potential receptors (e.g. surface water, wetlands, wells, etc.), estimate subsurface travel times (including potential seasonal hydraulic gradient fluctuations), and characterize groundwater quality. The location*

of the monitoring wells must be selected to define existing conditions and also in anticipation of potential changes in groundwater gradients during all phases of the project (e.g. mounding, lowering, flow direction changes, etc.). The groundwater monitoring should take into consideration the effects of groundwater to surface water discharge, and enough information must be collected so that potential impacts of dewatering on surface water and wetland features can be evaluated. Nested or multi-level groundwater monitoring wells should be used where appropriate to assess both shallow (overburden) and deep (bedrock) groundwater flow systems, as well as vertical gradients.

2) *Collect whatever information will be later required to identify groundwater impacts that may occur as a result of the undertaking, assess contaminant attenuation capacities, and ensure that the proposed mine and associated facility designs incorporates appropriate mitigation measures. Groundwater monitoring and groundwater quality data should be collected up-gradient, cross-gradient, and down-gradient from all relevant facilities which have been sited at the time of the baseline survey. This includes potential groundwater seepage locations, rates and quality into or from facilities such as: open pits, underground developments, tailings, stockpiles, collection ponds, processing facilities, and loading areas.*

3) *Identify potential compliance points and compliance criteria (e.g. Reasonable Use, Provincial Water Quality Objectives, etc.) and ensure that sufficient information is available in the future to produce statistically sound assessments of potential mining and associated facility impacts. The baseline survey should include installation of monitoring wells at potential compliance points and within the footprint of the planned operation works with an aim of having most wells remain in-place during all phases of the project to provide consistent temporal analysis points;*

4) *The output of the hydrogeology baseline survey should include the following:*

   a) *conceptual hydrogeologic model with a written expert opinion summarizing groundwater flow paths, identification of potential receptors, travel times, and water quality;*

   b) *hydrogeologic maps and cross-sections showing: 1) the location of relevant features, including surface water features, water supply wells, and other potential receptors; 2) location of groundwater monitoring wells with respect to proposed facilities/works, stockpiles, potential seeps of contaminated groundwater, surface water features and other potential receptors; 3) the extent of overburden and bedrock aquifers, including bedrock contact/fracture zones; 4) groundwater contours (potentiometric surfaces); and 5) groundwater flow directions including location of all groundwater divides;*

   c) *groundwater analytical results provided in tabular format with ion balances and also presented with ion plots; Laboratory Certificates of Analysis should be available upon request; and*

   d) *identify the need for additional monitoring and assessment to address potential facility development impacts that had not been defined at the time of the baseline survey.*

If you wish to discuss any of these recommendations, please do not hesitate to contact me. The purpose of the preceding review is to provide advice to the Ministry of the Environment regarding groundwater conditions based on the information provided in the above referenced documents. The conclusions, opinions and recommendations of the reviewer are based on

information provided by others, except where otherwise specifically noted. The Ministry cannot guarantee that the information that has been provided by others is accurate or complete. A lack of specific comment by the reviewer is not to be construed as endorsing the content or views expressed in the reviewed material.

Shannon Innis

_____

Shannon Innis, P.Geo.
Hydrogeologist

c: GW DS CAK 06 Cote Gold Mine (Chester and Neville Townships)
Steven Woolfenden, IAMGOLD
Wesley Wright, MOE Environmental Approvals Branch

(U:\Shannon's Memos\Completed memos - 2013\Cote Gold TOR.DOC)

From:	CoteGold
To:	Steven Woolfenden; Theben, Stephan H
Cc:	Burgess, Caroline M; IMGsiims
Subject:	FW: Cote Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference
Date:	June-10-13 8:50:13 AM
Attachments:	Cote Gold Project Draft ToR MOE NR Planning comments June 8 13.pdf

1 of 3 this morning.

From: Cramm, Ellen (ENE) [Ellen.Cramm@ontario.ca]
Sent: June 8, 2013 11:43 AM
To: CoteGold
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

From: Cramm, Ellen (ENE)
Sent: June 08, 2013 11:40 AM
To: 'cotecold@iamgold.com'
Cc: Wright, Wesley (ENE); Allen, Paula (ENE)
Subject: Cote Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference

Attn:
Mr. Steven Woolfenden, IAMGOLD Corporation

Hello Mr. Woolfenden,

The Ministry of the Environment's Northern Region Planning Unit has reviewed the draft Terms of Reference for the above-noted project, and our comments are attached. Please don't hesitate to contact me if you have questions about these comments.

Thank you.

Regards,

Ellen Cramm, MCIP, RPP
Environmental Planner/EA Coordinator
Technical Support Section, Northern Region
Ministry of the Environment
Telephone: (807) 475-1728 Toll Free: 1-800-875-7772
Fax: (807) 475-1754
ellen.cramm@ontario.ca

Section within MNDM	Name	email	Phone No.	Comment
Planning Biologist	Todd Copeland- MNR	todd.copeland@ontario.ca	705-235-1311	Map on notice has incorrect road labels. Hwy 655 does not go to Sudbury and 560 west of hwy 144 is the Sultan Rd.
Business Planning Branch	Marc St. Louis	marc.stlouis@ontario.ca	705-564-6255	Suggests that the ToR include how IAMGOLD will consider accommodations for the empoyees- construction and demolishion of the camp, waste generated from the camp etc.
Business Planning Branch	Marc St. Louis	marc.stlouis@ontario.ca	705-564-6255	Suggests the notice be circulated to MMAH because crews and mine workers will be living onsite.
A\RLUG	Hugh Lockwood	hugh.lockwood@ontario.ca	807-475-1576	Appendix D- table2-1 but also page 9-1 of main document - suggest to expand the list to include Ontario Propsectors Association, Ontario Mining Assoication and then the local NE OPA groups - PPDA and the Sudbury Prospectors and Developers. There is a list of enviornmental groups it might be an idea to balance the list and have representation from the mining sector as well.

Ministry of the Environment

Environmental Approvals Branch

2 St. Clair Avenue West
Floor 12A
Toronto ON M4V 1L5
Tel.: 416 314-8001
Fax: 416 314-8452

Ministère de l'Environnement

Direction des autorisations environnementales

2, avenue St. Clair Ouest
Étage 12A
Toronto ON M4V 1L5
Tél : 416 314-8001
Téléc. : 416 314-8452

Ontario

June 10, 2013

MEMORANDUM

TO: Steve Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation

FROM: Wesley Wright
Project Officer
Environmental Approvals Branch

RE: Review of the Draft Terms of Reference for the Côté Gold Project Environmental Assessment
EA FILE NO. 05-09-02

Thank you for submitting the draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Côté Gold Project (Project), which was received on May 6, 2013 by the Environmental Assessment Services Section (EASS).

The EASS has reviewed the above-noted draft ToR in accordance with the requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* (EAA), its associated regulations, and the MOE's Code of Practice for Preparing and Reviewing Terms of Reference for Environmental Assessments in Ontario (Code of Practice) dated October 2009. The EASS offers the following comments for your consideration when finalizing the ToR for formal submission.

Section 2.0

1. Section 2.1 states that IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) entered into a voluntary agreement to meet the provincial environmental assessment (EA) requirements for the Project components listed, but it does overtly state that the voluntary agreement requires that an individual EA be conducted for the entire Project. Please revise the text to reflect this.
2. Section 2.2 opens with stating that the Project "is anticipated to require completion of a Federal EA." As later mentioned in the section, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency has indicated that the Project will require a federal EA. Please revise the text in paragraphs 1 and 4.
3. Section 2.2 reads: "The ToR, once approved, and the EIS Guidelines . . . " Approval of the ToR is at the Minister's discretion; there is no guarantee that a proposed ToR will be approved. Please revise this text to read "if approved" rather than "once approved."

Section 4.0

4. The study area (stated as being approximately 6,700 hectares) is not clearly delineated in the section, nor in Figure 2. It is not until page 6-3 that the multitude of study areas seem to be generally defined, but this is unclear to the reader who may not be familiar with the local of nearby receptor locations, which watercourses and water bodies could potentially be affected by the Project, the boundaries of the transmission line alignments, nor the human environment local study area. For clarity, please more clearly delineate the study area boundaries in the text and indicate these on maps/figures. Section 4.1 (description of the undertaking) may be a more appropriate section in which to state the study areas because it would be more apparent to the reader earlier in the documentation (including the text that the study areas will be further refined as the Project progresses through the EA).
5. Section 4.1 (page 4-2) states that the description [of the Project components] will be finalized through the EA process and ongoing engineering studies. This suggests that the components may be finalized after the EA process (i.e., during "ongoing" engineering studies). The Project components are expected to be finalized during the EA process, as the preferred alternatives for each component (Table 5-7) will be determined during this phase.
6. Please elaborate on the habitat compensation proposed in section 4.1—will any agencies be involved in overseeing this and/or commenting on the compensation measures proposed?
7. Section 4.2.1 states that the sequencing of construction activities "will also consider" fish spawning and bird nesting seasons. Depending on input from government agencies, IAMGOLD may be required to not simply "consider" spawning and nesting seasons, but to limit/cease construction (for all or some of the Project components, in all or some of the study area) during these spawning/nesting windows.
8. In section 4.2.3.11, you may wish provide more clarity by stating that transfer *of ownership* of the 230 kV transmission line will be evaluated at the end of the Project.

Section 5.0

9. The draft ToR does not include the "do nothing" alternative. While this is not required, the Code of Practice (page 18) strongly recommends that a "do nothing" alternative always be considered because it acts as a baseline against which all other alternatives are compared.
10. The definition of "environment" does not seem to agree with that in the EAA (natural, economic, social, cultural, built): physical, biological, human. Please revise text (and corresponding tables) to reflect this. Alternatively, re-define "natural" as "physical and biological" and "economic/social/cultural/built" as "human," but it is encouraged that proponents adhere to the environmental components as they are presented in the EAA.
11. For ease of reference and readability, you may wish to consider including in the Table of Contents the various alternatives that were/will be considered for the various Project components, as was done for the Rainy River Gold Project ToR.
12. Section 5.2.2: Per section 4.2.7 of the Code of Practice, the potential data sources for the criteria and indicators should also be stated, including text stating that the listed data sources are *potential* sources, subject to change as the EA progresses. Please revise the text accordingly.
13. Section 5.2.1 suggests that the performance objectives are separate from evaluation criteria, but section 5.2.2 reveals that they appear to be one and the same. Please revise the text accordingly.
14. The "performance" rating seems to use a single criterion (or indicator) as its measure (e.g,. cost-effectiveness = competitive return on investment; technical availability = predictably effective with contingencies; ability to service the site effectively = provides a

guaranteed supply to the site). This seems to skew the evaluation to a single criterion/indicator instead of all within the category. Section 5.2.3 states that an alternative will be rejected if it attains an unacceptable rating for any single performance objective; because this is the approach to be used, it is all the more critical that the performance objectives consider all of the criteria within a given category instead of only one. By using only one, it skews the evaluation to favour an alternative rating strongly in the single criterion used as the performance objective. Please revise the performance objectives accordingly to better reflect all of the criteria within each category.

15. For sections 5.2.2.4 and 5.2.2.5, the blanket criterion of "minimizes adverse effects without mitigation" poses the risk of insufficient transparency in the relative comparison/weighting of the respective criteria within that environmental category. It is unclear to the reader how this will objectively be determined during the evaluation. Please elaborate on this.
16. Table 5-4: for the criterion of "effect on fish and aquatic habitat," please explicitly state that one of the indicators will be attainment or maintenance of water quality guidelines for surface water bodies in the study area; only groundwater quality is explicitly mentioned, and there are many surface water bodies that are expected to be impacted by the proposed undertaking.
17. Section 5.2.2.6: the criteria relate to both the natural and "human" environment, but the performance rating considers only the natural environment. Please revise the performance rating to also consider the "human" environment, because it is included in the evaluation criteria.
18. Table 5-6: one of the criteria refers to "environmental health." The EAA broadly defines "environment" – is this criterion meant to relate to the health of all five aspects of the environment? If so, how will it consider a situation wherein net negative effects are expected on some of the five aspects but net positive effects are expected on others? If it is meant to relate to only one aspect, please clarify and revise the text accordingly.
19. Section 5.3.1.13: I recall during at least one of the interministerial meetings, IAMGOLD made reference to a third transmission line route, which I understand is no longer being considered. Because it was an alternative route which was considered for the Project, it should be mentioned in the ToR – and if it were screened out, then a rationale for having done so should be provided, as it was both for onsite diesel-fired power generation and for renewable energy as the primary power source for site operations.
20. Considering the great distance over which the 230 kV transmission line will be built (130 to 170 km), it is unclear to the reader why there are only two routing alternatives that will be considered. The Rainy River Gold Project included four alternative routings for the 230 kV transmission line, and this was over a distance of less than 20 km. Please provide a rationale as to why more routes will not be considered for the Project.

Section 6.0

21. Section 6.1: For all baseline studies, please state in the ToR that they will all be conducted in consultation with any and all stakeholders and Aboriginal communities having interest in what is being studied.
22. Table 6-2: some lakes in the study area (Mesomikenda Lake, Three Duck Lakes, Weeduck Lake, Schist Lake) seem to be absent from the fish sampling. Also, please clarify if the 'Unnamed Lake' in Table 6-2 is Unnamed Lake #1 or Unnamed Lake #2 in Figure 2. At any rate, this would suggest that the other Unnamed Lake was also absent from the fish sampling program. Why were fish species not captured in these water bodies?

Section 7.0

23. Section 7.1 makes reference to the "social environment" but this is the first time in the documentation that this term has been made; in all other instances, only the "human environment" has been referenced. Additionally, page 7-1 distinguishes between only the ecological/socio-economic context, without considering the other aspects of the environment. Please clarify and/or define the terms being used.
24. Section 7.2.1: bullets 4 through 6 seem to suggest that effects and changes *resulting from the Project* will affect the evaluation indicators. How is this possible, since the evaluation will occur during the EA and therefore prior to construction/operation? Please revise the text to clarify this.
25. Section 7.2.2: The opening paragraph states that the Level rating system (I/II/III) will be performed for all of the evaluation criteria, but the third paragraph on page 7-1 provides Level ratings based on broad environmental categories. Please edit the text in this section to clarify the manner in which the Level rating system will be applied.
26. Section 7.2.3: it is unclear how projects and activities that "will be carried out" is defined, and also unclear how these projects and activities will be identified. What data sources are proposed to be used to identify these projects/activities and their expected effects (to inform the cumulative effects analysis)?

Section 9.0 (and Appendices D and E)

27. Section 9.3: Reference is made to Appendices B and C. Please revise the text to refer to Appendices D and E.
28. Section 9.3: The draft ToR states that an IAMGOLD community newsletter will be widely distributed "on a regular basis." This is too vague a timeframe; please clarify.
29. For the sake of transparency in the decision-making process, please consider revising the ToR to state that the EA Report will document how the Project has been modified as a result of input from stakeholders and Aboriginal communities.
30. Appendices D and E: relating to issues resolution, the sections state that if an issues arises where agreement (between IAMGOLD and the concerned person) cannot be reached, "IAMGOLD will continue to work to resolve the issue and where necessary involve third parties." Please elaborate on the nature of the third parties and for what purpose/in what capacity they will be involved (e.g., moderation, arbitration).
31. Appendices D and E: reference is made to issues tracking and to consultation/engagement milestones, but the text does not clearly indicate how input from interested persons will be obtained. This is a requirement of the Code of Practice; please revise the text to address this.
32. Section 3.2 of Appendix D and section 4.2 of Appendix E suggest that consultation with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities during the EA will occur only on the draft EA. Consultation is a key component of the EA process and is to occur with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities throughout the EA process and not only when the draft EA is completed. Early EA consultation with all interested stakeholders and Aboriginal communities is of key importance for a proposed undertaking. Please revise the text to reflect this, and to provide clarity regarding at what points (milestones) in the EA process these interested persons will be engaged (e.g., through Public Information Events) – examples could include:
    - After the completion of baseline studies;
    - After alternatives and evaluations criteria/indicators are finalized;
    - After the evaluation of alternatives is completed;
    - After the preferred scenario (for all components) and mitigating measures have been determined; and/or,

- Draft EA Report.

33. Section 3.1.1 of Appendix D and section 4.1.1 of Appendix E state that comments and concerns received will be considered and addressed in the Project Description, and that consultation on the draft ToR is expected to occur January through April 2012. The Project Description has already been submitted to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, and the timeframe for the draft ToR has changed. Please revise the text accordingly.
34. Appendix E section 4: The terms "consultation" and "engagement" appear to be used interchangeably. 'Engagement' is not defined in the Codes of Practice, nor in the EAA. The ministry's expectation is that consultation will be carried out in the manner that is expected per the definition of "consultation" in the Code of Practice for Consultation in Ontario's Environmental Assessment Process. Accordingly, please remove the use of the word "engagement" and replace it with "consultation," citing the definition in the Consultation Code of Practice.
35. Appendix E: needs, interests and capacity are likely to differ amongst Aboriginal communities. Please consider including text in the consultation plan speaking to consideration/flexibility in how IAMGOLD will respond to these differing consultation needs and interests/concerns.

Record of Consultation

36. The Record of Consultation appears to be incomplete and does not contain a full accounting of all communications with the Ministry of the Environment. The Record of Consultation (e.g., Appendix E, Table E-2) is devoid of any communications with the Ministry of the Environment's Environmental Assessment Branch. Additionally, none of the handouts/presentation slide decks for the interministerial meetings is provided. Please ensure that the Record of Consultation is complete by including these items.

The EASS is of the view that the additions and modification to the ToR outlined above should be undertaken. Should you have any questions, please contact Mr. Wesley Wright, Project Officer, by phone at 416-325-5500 or by e-mail at wesley.wright@ontario.ca. Alternatively, you may contact Ross Lashbrook, EASS Supervisor, by phone at 416-314-7765 or by e-mail at ross.lashbrook@ontario.ca.

Wesley Wright

c. Ross Lashbrook, Supervisor, Environmental Assessment Services Section
Annamaria Cross, Manager, Environmental Assessment Services Section

Bertrand, Sophie

To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

---

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: June-10-13 1:55 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com)
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

Thanks,

Wesley
Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this email.

From: Momy, Steven (ENE)
Sent: June 10, 2013 1:22 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

Hi Wesley

I have review the draft Term of Reference for the IAMGold, Cote Gold Project.

Based on my review, I feel the document touches on all aspects of the project that will require approvals for our ministry. I do recommend we make the company aware of Ontario Regulation 102/94, Part IV and Part V for large construction and demolition projects, since I suspect some of the buildings for this mine will have a total floor area of more than 2,000 square meters.

If you have any further questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at my office.

Sincerely,

Steven Momy
Senior Environmental Officer - Badge # 452
Ministry of the Environment - Timmins District
Hwy 101 E, P.O. Bag 3080, South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0

(705) 235-1513 - office
(705) 235-1520 - fax
Toll free (705 area code only) 1-800-380-6615

The contents of this communication, including any attachment(s), are confidential and may be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient (or are not receiving this communication on behalf of the intended recipient), please notify the sender immediately and

delete or destroy this communication without reading it, and without making, forwarding, or retaining any copy or record of it or its contents. Thank you.

APPENDIX D3
STAKEHOLDER AND ABORIGINAL RECORDS TO JUNE 9, 2013

APPENDIX D3-A

STAKEHOLDER AND ABORIGINAL RECORDS BEFORE MAY 10, 2013

Table A D3-1: Federal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
21	Letter	02/23/2012	Following up on an email request of February 2012, Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) provided information to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) on established or potential Aboriginal and treaty rights in the vicinity of the Côté Gold site.	Allison Berman (Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada), Steve Woolfenden (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency)	
7	Meeting	05/03/2012	IAMGOLD met with a local MP to discuss the Côté Gold Project, local employment, skilled labour issues and specific numbers for potential jobs. IAMGOLD indicated that local employment would be in the hundreds, and likely higher during construction, but would be confirmed later. MP discussed local milling and local refining and raised questions on the potential impact on Côté Lake.	Claude Gravelle (Government of Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
8	Meeting	05/03/2012	IAMGOLD met with Industry Canada and discussed IAMGOLD's growing Canadian footprint.	Bruce Winchester (Industry Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	Ross Lashbrook (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Corey Dekker (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Stephanie Davis (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Carroll Leith (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Ed Snucins (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Debbie Dyck (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Robert Hunt (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Doug MacMillan (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
65	Meeting	12/13/2012	IAMGOLD held a meeting with the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project. AANDC directed IAMGOLD to contact the provincial Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) and/or FedNor as they would likely have more specific programs that might potentially be helpful.	Alayna Johnson (Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
70	E-mail	02/01/2013	IAMGOLD emailed the draft Project Description to the CEA Agency. IAMGOLD added a request for meetings to formally present the information and discussion various technical and procedural aspects of the Project.	Stephanie Davis (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
104	Meeting	02/15/2013	IAMGOLD met with FedNor (Federal Economic Development Initiative for Northern Ontario) to introduce the Côté Gold Project and solicit their input on the development of their education, training, and skills development (ETSD) strategy.	Amie Dimatteo (FedNor), Carmen DeMarco (FedNor)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-1: Federal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
111	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from FPFN on the proposed Côté Gold Project development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from FPFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to FPFN.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
112	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Métis Nations of Ontario (MNO), Region 3 to identify that the Agency is seeking input from MNO, Region 3 on the proposed Côté Gold PRoject development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from the MNO and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to the MNO.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
113	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from MFN on the proposed Côté Gold Project development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from MFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to MFN.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
115	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from AANTC on the proposed Côté Gold Project development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from AANTC and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to AANTC.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
114	E-mail	03/27/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from BHFN on the proposed Côté Gold Project development and its potential effects on the environment by Monday, April 15. The email provided a letter seeking input from BHFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to BHFN.	Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-1: Federal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
126	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD met with Human Resources and Skills Development Canada (HRSDC) and provided an overview of the Côté Gold Project, expecting permitting and construction timelines, expected employment opportunities and current engagement with First Nations and Métis communities. HRSDC overviewed existing training programs and provided guidance on how IAMGOLD could access available funds and programs.	James Sutherland (Human Resources and Skills Development Canada), Glenda Restoule (Human Resources and Skills Development Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
131	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD provided an update on the Côté Gold Project to the Members of Parliament (MP). Discussions related to permitting activity, relationships with First Nations and Métis, Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) negotiations, training/capacity development and business opportunities. Talks highlighted potential concerns on provincial EA process, particularly around finalizing the Terms of Reference (ToR).	Charlie Angus (Member of Parliament Canada), Claude Gravelle (Government of Canada), Rick Prashaw (Government of Canada)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-1: Federal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
180	E-mail	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD emailed the Government Review Team (GRT) requesting preferences for receiving documentation. IAMGOLD received responses between 2013-04-30 and 2013-05-03. The GRT list was finalized on 2013-05-14.	Paige Campbell (Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Culture), Andrew Hinshelwood (Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Culture), Linda Knight (Hopewell Management Corporation), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Hartley Springman (Ministry of Energy), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Heather McClintock (Ministry of Government Services), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Susan A. Rapin (Ontario Power Generation), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Penny Young (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Joe Muller (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Unknown Unknown (Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières), Tim Mutter (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Victor Doyle (Ontario Ministry of Municpal Affairs and Housing), Glenn Scheculski (Northeastern Catholic District School Board)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-1: Federal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
161	E-mail	05/07/2013	IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement for the Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment to the Government Review Team (GRT) highlighting that the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) public review and commenting period will begin 2013-05-10 and end on 2013-06-09. Requested hard copies of the Draft ToR were sent out to the GRT.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Susan A. Rapin (Ontario Power Generation), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Joy Fishpool (Ontario Provincial Police), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jennifer Paetz (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Unknown Unknown (Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières), Natalie Dugas (Ministry of Transportation)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
22	Letter	08/19/2011	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) informed Trelawney which Aboriginal groups to engage. MNDM also sent notice of amendments to the Ontario Mining Act.	Cindy Blancher-Smith (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	
1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	Louie Dines (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Gerry Dankort (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Randy Pickering (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Joe Gerner (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Hilda MacDougall (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Dan Wright (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Rick Hogue (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Pat DeBlois (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Yves Vivier (First Resource Management Group Inc.), Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Kyle Aird (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Mark Austin (Ministry of Natural Resources)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
5	Meeting	06/27/2012	Minister of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) met with IAMGOLD on 2012-06-27 and pledged support and assistance for the Côté Gold Project, indicated that the project is eligible for the provincial power rebate, and provided guidance on First Nations consultations.	Rick Bartolucci (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Benjamin Little (IAMGOLD Corporation)
10	Meeting	07/26/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, Timmins Chamber of Commerce (TCC), Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), Ministry of Northern Development & Mines (MNDM), City of Timmins and Northern College (NC) gathered to discuss designating a community liaison, training and recruitment opportunities, attendance at the TCC annual general meeting, presentation to City Council, and proposals from MNDM.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Christy Marinig (Timmins Economic Development Corporation), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Nick Stewart (Timmins Chamber of Commerce), Karen Hamel (Northern College), Diane Leblond (Northern College)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
30	Meeting	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD provided project update to Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) by way of a PowerPoint presentation and resource video.	Randy Pickering (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Glen McFarlane (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bob Carr (IAMGOLD Corporation)
32	Meeting	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to provide Project update.	Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Carroll Leith (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Ed Snucins (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
53	Site Visit	10/30/2012	IAMGOLD conducted a site meeting with the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to review all water bodies.	Ed Snucins (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Jean Jacques (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
31	E-mail	11/02/2012	IAMGOLD received follow-up email from Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) providing links about combined Federal/Provincial environmental assessment (EA).	Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
19	Open House	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD conducted an open house in Gogama on 2012-10-08 to introduce themselves and the Project to the community. Poster boards included updates on the status of the Project. There were 73 community members in attendance. Attendees were provided opportunities to ask questions of the Project team, offered comment forms and asked if they would like to be added to the Project mailing list.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Andrea Beaton (Unknown Individual), Jean Guy Constantin (Individual - GP), Rick Constantin (Individual - GP), Gordon Hotchkiss (S+ G Development), Irene Lamontagne (Individual - GP), Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Kelly Lamontagne (Aboriginal Women in Mining), Edmond Chenier (Gogama Chamber of Commerce)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation), Rob Hobbs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Albert Nelmapius (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philippe Carron (IAMGOLD Corporation)
152	Meeting	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to gather information on land uses for the Socio-Economic Baseline report being prepared by AMEC Environment & Infrastructure.	Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Dave Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), John Radigan (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
43	E-mail	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD received an email from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) providing webpage link for the MNR Class Environmental Assessment (EA) for Resource Stewardship and Facility Development (RSFD).	Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Debbie Dyck (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	Ross Lashbrook (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Corey Dekker (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Stephanie Davis (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Carroll Leith (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Ed Snucins (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Debbie Dyck (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Robert Hunt (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Doug MacMillan (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
29	Meeting	11/19/2012	Meeting between IAMGOLD and the Ministry of Northern Mines and Development (MNDM). IAMGOLD introduced the Côté Gold Project, and the specific related aspects of power, aboriginal engagement, and permitting.	Cindy Blancher-Smith (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Benjamin Little (IAMGOLD Corporation)
64	Meeting	12/19/2012	IAMGOLD met with the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development (Ontario) in Toronto to project an overview of the Côté Gold Project.	Allison Pilla (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Jonathan Lebi (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
90	Site Visit	01/21/2013	Tour provided to Michael Mantha, Algoma-Manitoulin New Democratic Party Member of the Provincial Parliament, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines Critic.	Michael Mantha (Provincial Government - Ontario)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philippe Carron (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Francine Mathieu (IAMGOLD Corporation), Mike Frost (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
74	Meeting	02/12/2013	IAMGOLD provided and overview of operations, the acquisition of Côté Gold Project, current permitting status, engagement with First Nations and contemplated initiatives on training and capacity development to the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities (Ontario).	Jim Adams (Ontario Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	Alex Blasko (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Shannon Innis (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Glen McFarlane (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Carroll Leith (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Ed Snucins (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Debbie Dyck (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Robert Calhoun (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
83	Open House	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 64 attendees participated in the open house.	Joe Woloszchuk (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Robert Lafleur (Lafleur Gardens), Marcel Pelchat (Ontario Power Generation), Tony Godin (Individual - Timmins), Greg Deyne (Individual - GP), Marcel Cardinal (Individual - Timmins), Joe Evers (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual), Roch Carrier (Individual - Moonbeam), Gail Cardinal (Mattagami Lake Camp), David Korpela (Prospector), Gary Richards (Westburne), David Krupka (Individual - GP)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
105	Meeting	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities (MTCU) to provide a brief introduction of the Côté Gold Project and discuss IAMGOLD's education and skills training strategy (ESTS).	Suzanne Lafrance (Ontario Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities), Christian Jacques (Ontario Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities), Lise Mackevicius (Ontario Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
80	E-mail	02/27/2013	On behalf of IAMGOLD, AMEC sent an email to the Ministry of the Environment containing PDF copies of the 2013-02-27 Gogama Open house poster boards and Project Fact Sheet.	Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
82	Open House	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 56 attendees participated in the open house.	Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Ernest Turcotte (Individual - Gogama), Robert Petitclerc (Individual - Gogama), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Marcel Constantin (Individual - GP)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
146	E-mail	03/22/2013	IAMGOLD sent a request to the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to assess the Côté Gold Project in one coordinated Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) under pursuant to the Environmental Assessment Act. In addition, IAMGOLD provided a reviewed Government Review Team (GRT) list to the MOE for consideration, a copy of IAMGOLD's Technical Report dated 2012-10-24, and electronic access to the Project Description.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
106	Meeting	03/25/2013	IAMGOLD provided the New Democratic Party (NDP) Member of Provincial Parliament (MPP) an update on the Côté Gold Project and solicited IAMGOLD's input on their education and training strategy for the region. Discussions were related to employment funding opportunities and program support, and the new Provincial Environmental Assessment (EA) process.	Michael Mantha (New Democratic Party (NDP))	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
111	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from FPFN on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from FPFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to FPFN.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
112	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Métis Nations of Ontario (MNO), Region 3 to identify that the Agency is seeking input from MNO, Region 3 on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from the MNO and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to the MNO.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
113	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from MFN on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from MFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to MFN.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
115	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from AANTC on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from AANTC and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to AANTC.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
121	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency emailed IAMGOLD to provide confirmation that the Agency has received the original Notice of Project Status and identified that direction on Aboriginal consultation will be coming shortly from the Director of Mine Rehabilitation (and this direction will include the request for a Plan of Consultation from IAMGOLD).	Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
114	E-mail	03/27/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from BHFN on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by Monday, April 15. The email provided a letter seeking input from BHFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to BHFN.	Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
125	E-mail	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment (MOE) following up on the offer to enter into a Voluntary Individual Environmental Assessment (EA). IAMGOLD attached the proposed Notice of Commencement for the MOE to review and the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) Consultation Summary for their comments. On 2013-04-10 the MOE provided comments on the proposed Notice of Commencement.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Ian Parrott (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
133	Phone Call	04/04/2013	IAMGOLD provided an overview of the Côté Gold Project to the Executive Director of the Northern Ontario Heritage Fund Corporation (NOHFC). Discussions were related to permitting, First Nations and Métis consultation, and education and skills training.	Bruce Strapp (Northern Ontario Heritage Fund Corporation)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
176	Meeting	04/08/2013	IAMGOLD provided an overview of the Côté Gold Project to the Member of Provincial Parliament (MPP) representative of the Nickel Belt. Discussions focused on timelines for the Terms of Reference.	France Gélinas (Government of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
177	Meeting	04/08/2013	IAMGOLD provided the Member of Provincial Parliament (MPP) of Thunder Bay - Atikokan with an overview of the operations and an introduction to the Côté Gold Project. Discussions focused on the timelines for the Terms of Reference, labour projections, and permitting.	Bill Mauro (Thunder Bay - Atikokan), Josh Arnold (Government of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
156	E-mail	04/10/2013	IAMGOLD responded to a request for clarification from the Ministry of Environment (MOE) and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) on the stormwater management plan and on the proposed transmission line infrastructure near Highway 144. The MTO acknowledged on 2013-04-10 to have received IAMGOLD's response.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
205	Meeting	04/17/2013	IAMGOLD provided the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) with an update on the Project was with respect to permitting, as well as an update on the First Nations and Métis consultation process. Meeting discussions focused on IAMGOLD concerns related to the timelines for the Terms of Reference (ToR) process under the provincial Environmental Assessment (EA).	Cindy Blancher-Smith (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
253	Meeting	04/18/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and provided an overview of operations and an introduction to the Côté Gold project. Discussions focused on best practices on First Nations business opportunities in the mining sector.	Jonathan Lebi (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Zachary Gutfreund (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Melanie Gennings (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
179	Meeting	04/24/2013	IAMGOLD provided an overview of the Côté Gold Project to Members of Provincial Parliament from Timmins-James Bay and Timiskaming - Cochrane. Discussions focused on timelines for the Terms of Reference, potential changes to mining taxation regime in Ontario, and resource benefit sharing with First Nations.	Gilles Bisson (Government of Ontario), John Vanthof (Legislature of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	Glen McFarlane (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Cynthia Russel (Minnow Environmental Inc.), Brad Walker (Golder Associates), Izabela Kalkowski (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Matt Evans (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Jon Pleizier (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
180	E-mail	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD emailed the Government Review Team (GRT) requesting preferences for receiving documentation. IAMGOLD received responses between 2013-04-30 and 2013-05-03. The GRT list was finalized on 2013-05-14.	Paige Campbell (Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Culture), Andrew Hinshelwood (Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Culture), Linda Knight (Hopewell Management Corporation), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Hartley Springman (Ministry of Energy), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Heather McClintock (Ministry of Government Services), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Susan A. Rapin (Ontario Power Generation), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Penny Young (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Joe Muller (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Unknown Unknown (Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières), Tim Mutter (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Victor Doyle (Ontario Ministry of Municpal Affairs and Housing), Glenn Scheculski (Northeastern Catholic District School Board)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
190	Phone Call	05/01/2013	IAMGOLD advised the Ontario Ministry of the Environment of the status of the Voluntary Agreement (VA) with the province to undergo a Provincial Environmental Assessment (EA) and to see if they could help expedite the approval process.	Erin Buckley (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
161	E-mail	05/07/2013	IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement for the Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment to the Government Review Team (GRT) highlighting that the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) public review and commenting period will begin 2013-05-10 and end on 2013-06-09. Requested hard copies of the Draft ToR were sent out to the GRT.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Susan A. Rapin (Ontario Power Generation), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Joy Fishpool (Ontario Provincial Police), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jennifer Paetz (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Unknown Unknown (Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières), Natalie Dugas (Ministry of Transportation)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-2: Provincial Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
212	Phone Call	05/08/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to discuss the timing of release of the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) Notice of Commencement and receipt of the ToR documents. All participants agree that the notice and the documents be received on approximately the same day and that the second newspaper placement of the Notice of Commencement planned for the week of 2013-05-13 should be revised. In response, the Notice of Commencement was not issued the week of 2013-05-13 but a revision was made to the open house notices issued the week of 2013-05-13 to include messages about the dates of the review period.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Sophie Bertrand (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-3: Municipal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
45	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney provided an update of the Côté Gold Project to Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB).	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Claude Secord (Gogama Local Services Board), Jackie Sale (Gogama Local Services Board), Gilles Veronneau (Gogama Local Services Board)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
4	Board / Committee	05/09/2012	Trelawney information session for Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) consisting of a PowerPoint overview of the Côté Gold Project (CGP), existing site, Gogama benefits, community involvement, updates and information sessions.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
10	Meeting	07/26/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, Timmins Chamber of Commerce (TCC), Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), Ministry of Northern Development & Mines (MNDM), City of Timmins and Northern College (NC) gathered to discuss designating a community liaison, training and recruitment opportunities, attendance at the TCC annual general meeting, presentation to City Council, and proposals from MNDM.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Christy Marinig (Timmins Economic Development Corporation), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Nick Stewart (Timmins Chamber of Commerce), Karen Hamel (Northern College), Diane Leblond (Northern College)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
34	E-mail	09/13/2012	Request from Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) for financial assistance for Gogama sewage treatment system project. Meeting set-up with IAMGOLD.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Christine Mathieu (Gogama Local Services Board)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
33	Meeting	09/24/2012	IAMGOLD met with Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) to discuss Gogama's sewage treatment system.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
35	E-mail	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD received an email from Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) regarding the original engineer report for the Gogama lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
9	Meeting	10/31/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, the City of Sudbury, Cambrian College (CC), Laurentian University (LU), Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce (GSCC) and Greater Sudbury Development Corporation (GSDC) gathered to discuss how to effectively integrate education, immigration services, and the business community in order to try and attract people and investment to Sudbury and the development of a larger skilled work force in mining in Sudbury.	Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Ian Wood (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Paul Reid (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Jean-Mathieu Chénier (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Christine Hogarth (City of Greater Sudbury), Debbi M. Nicholson (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce), Melanie Smith (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce), Jim Hutton (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology), Darlene Palmer (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology), Tamás Zsolnay (Laurentian University), Robert Kerr (Laurentian University)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
52	E-mail	11/24/2012	IAMGOLD provided an update to the Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) on Gogama sewage system findings.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
40	E-mail	11/27/2012	Coordination between AMEC and the City of Timmins for a presentation to inform and update the City about the proposed Côté Gold Project during the 2013-01-07 Council Meeting. Following up on AMEC's request on 2012-11-27 to the City Clerk confirms time for presentation at 6:00 pm in the Council Chambers and requests AMEC to send presentation by Wednesday, January 3, 2013.	Jack Watson (City of Timmins)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-3: Municipal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
39	E-mail	11/28/2012	Coordination between AMEC and Greater City of Sudbury for a presentation of the Côté Gold Project to City Council. Following up on AMEC's email request, the Greater City of Sudbury asks AMEC to send a written request for the presentation.	Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
75	Presentation	01/07/2013	IAMGOLD gave a presentation on the Côté Gold Project to the City of Timmins, City Council.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Pat Bamford (City of Timmins), Steven Black (City of Timmins), John Curley (City of Timmins), Michael Doody (City of Timmins), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Noella Rinaldo (City of Timmins), Andrew Marks (City of Timmins)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
86	E-mail	01/10/2013	At the request of the Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD sent Kresin Engineering information relating to Gogama's Sewage Lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Mike Kresin (Kresin Engineering)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
87	E-mail	01/11/2013	Gogama Local Services Board sent IAMGOLD documents relating to the Gogama Sewage Lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Mike Kresin (Kresin Engineering)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
88	E-mail	01/24/2013	Kresin Engineering provided feedback to IAMGOLD on Gogama Sewage Lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Mike Kresin (Kresin Engineering), Chris Kresin (Kresin Engineering)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
84	Meeting	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Snowmobile Club and the Venture Centre to present the draft Project Description (PD). There were 14 people in attendance.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Suzanne Viel (The Venture Centre), Roxanne Daoust (The Venture Centre), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Gilles Veronneau (Gogama Local Services Board), Claude Secord (Gogama Roads Board), Edmond Chenier (Gogama Chamber of Commerce), Pat DeBlois (Gogama Snowmobile Club), Daniel Mantha (Gogama Chamber of Commerce), Roxanne Veronneau (Gogama Roads Board), Andre Jodouin (Gogama Local Services Board), Natalie Sear-Béland (Gogama Recreation Committee), Christine Cloutier (Gogama Recreation Committee), Tamara Mathieu (Gogama Recreation Committee), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
94	Letter	02/27/2013	Letter from Kresin Engineering Corporation providing cost estimate proposal to increase approved capacity of Gogama sewage lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Mike Kresin (Kresin Engineering)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
109	E-mail	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD provided Sudbury City Council a copy of the Côté Gold Project Description.	Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
204	Meeting	04/16/2013	IAMGOLD met with the City of Timmins, Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), and Northern College (NC) and received a presentation on what their City has to offer IAMGOLD over the course of the development of the Côté Gold Project.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Christy Marinig (Timmins Economic Development Corporation), Fred Gibbons (Northern College)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Benjamin Little (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Letwin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Gordon Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-3: Municipal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
180	E-mail	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD emailed the Government Review Team (GRT) requesting preferences for receiving documentation. IAMGOLD received responses between 2013-04-30 and 2013-05-03. The GRT list was finalized on 2013-05-14.	Paige Campbell (Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Culture), Andrew Hinshelwood (Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Culture), Linda Knight (Hopewell Management Corporation), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Hartley Springman (Ministry of Energy), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Heather McClintock (Ministry of Government Services), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Susan A. Rapin (Ontario Power Generation), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Penny Young (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Joe Muller (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Unknown Unknown (Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières), Tim Mutter (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Victor Doyle (Ontario Ministry of Municpal Affairs and Housing), Glenn Scheculski (Northeastern Catholic District School Board)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-3: Municipal Government Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
161	E-mail	05/07/2013	IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement for the Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment to the Government Review Team (GRT) highlighting that the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) public review and commenting period will begin 2013-05-10 and end on 2013-06-09. Requested hard copies of the Draft ToR were sent out to the GRT.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Susan A. Rapin (Ontario Power Generation), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Joy Fishpool (Ontario Provincial Police), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jennifer Paetz (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Unknown Unknown (Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières), Natalie Dugas (Ministry of Transportation)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
17	Meeting	04/03/2012	Meeting with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC). Discussions covered amendments to Exploration Agreement, an overview of the Côté Gold Project and associated support.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Trelawney Mining and Exploration)	
1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	Louie Dines (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Gerry Dankort (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Randy Pickering (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Joe Gerner (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Hilda MacDougall (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Dan Wright (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Rick Hogue (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Pat DeBlois (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Yves Vivier (First Resource Management Group Inc.), Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Kyle Aird (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Mark Austin (Ministry of Natural Resources)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
55	E-mail	05/24/2012	Email from camp and trapline holder requesting update on mine and camp status after forest fires, and asked if there were changes in camp access due to mine being sold to IAMGOLD.	Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
142	Meeting	07/25/2012	IAMGOLD met with Caron Equipment and discussed contract and service opportunities related to the Chester Domtar Road.	Chad Boissonneau (Buzzno Contracting), Marc Caron (Caron Equipment)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
10	Meeting	07/26/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, Timmins Chamber of Commerce (TCC), Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), Ministry of Northern Development & Mines (MNDM), City of Timmins and Northern College (NC) gathered to discuss designating a community liaison, training and recruitment opportunities, attendance at the TCC annual general meeting, presentation to City Council, and proposals from MNDM.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Christy Marinig (Timmins Economic Development Corporation), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Nick Stewart (Timmins Chamber of Commerce), Karen Hamel (Northern College), Diane Leblond (Northern College)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
56	E-mail	08/20/2012	Trapline holder requested access to camp and IAMGOLD granted access.	Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
58	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	09/24/2012	IAMGOLD held a casual, unplanned meeting with a three man hunting party from Chelmsford, Ontario and discussed operation timelines for the Project and potential related changes to hunting practices.	Unknown, 3 people.	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Rob Hobbs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
13	Meeting	10/03/2012	IAMGOLD met with Northern College (NC), Laurentian University (LU) and Cambrian College (CC) to discuss enhancement of hiring practices and protocols.	Jim Hutton (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology), Darlene Palmer (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology), Fred Gibbons (Northern College), Robert Mack (Northern College), Peter Luk (Laurentian University), Martin Hudyma (Laurentian University), Sonia Del Missier (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology), Tracy MacLeod (Laurentian University), Ramesh Subramanian (Laurentian University)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
57	E-mail	10/17/2012	Request from trapline holder for update.	Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
9	Meeting	10/31/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, the City of Sudbury, Cambrian College (CC), Laurentian University (LU), Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce (GSCC) and Greater Sudbury Development Corporation (GSDC) gathered to discuss how to effectively integrate education, immigration services, and the business community in order to try and attract people and investment to Sudbury and the development of a larger skilled work force in mining in Sudbury.	Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Ian Wood (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Paul Reid (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Jean-Mathieu Chénier (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Christine Hogarth (City of Greater Sudbury), Debbi M. Nicholson (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce), Melanie Smith (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce), Jim Hutton (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology), Darlene Palmer (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology), Tamás Zsolnay (Laurentian University), Robert Kerr (Laurentian University)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)
27	Phone Call	11/06/2012	IAMGOLD provided introductions to Wabun Tribal Council (WTC).	Dianne Tookenay (Matachewan First Nation), Lauren Joseph (IAMGOLD Corporation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
48	E-mail	11/06/2012	IAMGOLD sent invitation to Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) for a conference call 2012-11-20 to provide update.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
143	Meeting	11/06/2012	IAMGOLD met with a representative of the Buzzno Contracting company and discussed the bidding process for contract and service opportunities related to the Chester Domtar Road.	Chad Boissonneau (Buzzno Contracting)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
19	Open House	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD conducted an open house in Gogama on 2012-10-08 to introduce themselves and the Project to the community. Poster boards included updates on the status of the Project. There were 73 community members in attendance. Attendees were provided opportunities to ask questions of the Project team, offered comment forms and asked if they would like to be added to the Project mailing list.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Andrea Beaton (Unknown Individual), Jean Guy Constantin (Individual - GP), Rick Constantin (Individual - GP), Gordon Hotchkiss (S+ G Development), Irene Lamontagne (Individual - GP), Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Kelly Lamontagne (Aboriginal Women in Mining), Edmond Chenier (Gogama Chamber of Commerce)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation), Rob Hobbs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Albert Nelmapius (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philippe Carron (IAMGOLD Corporation)
136	Meeting	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD discussed employment opportunities and the process of bidding on jobs with Caron Equipment.	Marc Caron (Caron Equipment)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
47	Phone Call	11/20/2012	Conference call with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) to provide Project update and open discussion.	Yvon Daviault (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), John Yokom (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Donald Feck (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Ron Edmonds (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
49	E-mail	11/22/2012	IAMGOLD emailed the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative requesting MCA members contact information.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
50	E-mail	11/22/2012	IAMGOLD and the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative communicated to setup a meeting.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
44	Meeting	11/27/2012	Site Tour with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
51	E-mail	11/27/2012	IAMGOLD sent the 2012-11-08 Gogama Open House presentation to the members of the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) in response to their 2012-11-20 request (ROC047).	Malcolm Heddle (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Robert Rhude (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Therese Cote (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Robert & Annette McHugh (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Jack Hayes (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Maurice & Jeanette Trepanier (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Laurence Jones (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Alfred Dzuirban (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Paul & Laurie Leavitt (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Oscar Belanger (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Donald Feck (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), A St.Louis (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), B.A. Wood (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Bill Wagar (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Bill Frankoviciick (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Bud Bud (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Martin & Sylvia Kainola (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
66	E-mail	01/07/2013	Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative emailed IAMGOLD to say thanks for the good job being done on landing plowing.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
86	E-mail	01/10/2013	At the request of the Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD sent Kresin Engineering information relating to Gogama's Sewage Lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Mike Kresin (Kresin Engineering)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
87	E-mail	01/11/2013	Gogama Local Services Board sent IAMGOLD documents relating to the Gogama Sewage Lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Mike Kresin (Kresin Engineering)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
89	Presentation	01/14/2013	IAMGOLD presented $1.25M investment to fund Research Chair in Open-Pit Mining position at Laurentian University in Sudbury, Ontario.	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation), Martin Hudyma (Laurentian University), Tracy MacLeod (Laurentian University), Margaret Bice (Laurentian University), Tamás Zsolnay (Laurentian University), Dominic Giroux (Laurentian University), France Girard (Laurentian University), Vasu Appanna (Laurentian University), Ramesh Subramanian (Laurentian University), Bruce Jago (Laurentian University), Dean Millar (Laurentian University), Surinder Singh (Laurentian University), Sheilla Cote-Meek (Laurentian University), Victor Pakalnis (Laurentian University), Daniel Kontak (Laurentian University), Michel Larivière (Laurentian University), John Gunn (Laurentian University), Robert Kerr (Laurentian University), Natahlie Minor (Laurentian University), Patrice Sawyer (Laurentian University), Lynn Leclerc (Laurentian University), Stephanie Fontaine (Laurentian University), Shawn Poland (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology), Daniel Giroux (College Boreal)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Letwin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Albert Nelmapius (IAMGOLD Corporation), Gordon Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philipe Gaultier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Pierre Pelletier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
88	E-mail	01/24/2013	Kresin Engineering provided feedback to IAMGOLD on Gogama Sewage Lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Mike Kresin (Kresin Engineering), Chris Kresin (Kresin Engineering)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
91	E-mail	01/25/2013	Individual requested information on the Côté Gold environmental assessment.	Tony Godin (Individual - Timmins)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
67	E-mail	02/11/2013	IAMGOLD sent Open House schedule for February to Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA).	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
69	Open House	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD hosted an open house session for the Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) community where they presented an overview of the draft Project Description using a PowerPoint presentation and poster boards. The presentation was attended by 33 community members.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Flying Post First Nation), Kevin Robinson (Individual - Nipigon), Crystal Ray (Individual - Nipigon)	Sandra Witt (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
85	Meeting	02/22/2013	IAMGOLD met with Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) representatives to present the draft Project Description (PD) and gather their feedback.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Alain Lefebvre (Greatwhitenorth), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario), David Hamilton (Chapleau Métis Council), Urgel Courville (Northern Lights Métis Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
102	E-mail	02/25/2013	In an email, the Detour Gold Control Room Operator asked IAMGOLD questions pertaining to Project production and operations.	Chad Drapeau (Detour Gold)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
83	Open House	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 64 attendees participated in the open house.	Joe Woloszchuk (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Robert Lafleur (Lafleur Gardens), Marcel Pelchat (Ontario Power Generation), Tony Godin (Individual - Timmins), Greg Deyne (Individual - GP), Marcel Cardinal (Individual - Timmins), Joe Evers (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual), Roch Carrier (Individual - Moonbeam), Gail Cardinal (Mattagami Lake Camp), David Korpela (Prospector), Gary Richards (Westburne), David Krupka (Individual - GP)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
82	Open House	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 56 attendees participated in the open house.	Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Ernest Turcotte (Individual - Gogama), Robert Petitclerc (Individual - Gogama), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Marcel Constantin (Individual - GP)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
84	Meeting	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Snowmobile Club and the Venture Centre to present the draft Project Description (PD). There were 14 people in attendance.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Suzanne Viel (The Venture Centre), Roxanne Daoust (The Venture Centre), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Gilles Veronneau (Gogama Local Services Board), Claude Secord (Gogama Roads Board), Edmond Chenier (Gogama Chamber of Commerce), Pat DeBlois (Gogama Snowmobile Club), Daniel Mantha (Gogama Chamber of Commerce), Roxanne Veronneau (Gogama Roads Board), Andre Jodouin (Gogama Local Services Board), Natalie Sear-Béland (Gogama Recreation Committee), Christine Cloutier (Gogama Recreation Committee), Tamara Mathieu (Gogama Recreation Committee), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
94	Letter	02/27/2013	Letter from Kresin Engineering Corporation providing cost estimate proposal to increase approved capacity of Gogama sewage lagoon.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Mike Kresin (Kresin Engineering)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	Jean-Mathieu Chénier (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual), Allan Wolfgram (Pioneer Construction), Ed & Allison Kikauka (Individual - GP), Unknown Unknown (Cottager), Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual), Ryan Whissell (PSL Patrick Sprack Ltd), Andre Simard (Unknown Individual), Unknown Unknown (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
138	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	03/03/2013	IAMGOLD requested information on prices and costs on modular camps and provided the Laprise representative an update on the Côté Gold Project.	Martin Rodrigue (Laprise)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
101	E-mail	03/04/2013	Pioneer Construction contacted IAMGOLD and offered their services in assisting with the Project construction requirements.	Allan Wolfgram (Pioneer Construction)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philipe Gaultier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
141	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	03/04/2013	IAMGOLD gave an update on the Côté Gold Project to the EllisDon Company while at the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada (PDAC) conference.	George Charitou (EllisDon)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
197	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	03/04/2013	At the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada (PDAC) 2013 conference, Mining Watch and IAMGOLD discussed the Project. IAMGOLD committed to continue to share Project information.	Ramsey Hart (Mining Watch Canada)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
139	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	03/05/2013	IAMGOLD gave an update on the Côté Gold Project to Forages Technic-Eau (F.T.E.) Drilling at the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada (PDAC) conference.	Yanic Bernier (Forage F.T.E. Drilling), Philippe Gingras (Forage F.T.E. Drilling)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
140	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	03/05/2013	IAMGOLD gave a general update to the Cementation Company on the Côté Gold Project while at the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada (PDAC) conference.	Eric Kohtakangas (Cementation)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
122	E-mail	03/20/2013	AMEC responded to an email from Bellville Rodair International requesting information on the Côté Gold Project and if there is a particular procurement team selected at AMEC. Bellville Rodair International was updated on IAMGOLD's environmental assessment phase and referred to IAMGOLD facts sheet and asked to direct further inquiries to the Project email account.	Robert Kwiatkowski (Bellville Rodair)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
124	E-mail	03/28/2013	IAMGOLD responded by email to a cottage owner's concerns (that were sent to MPP Gelinas) related to the Project. IAMGOLD provided information on the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, Project policies on environment impacts and general information.	Martin & Sylvia Kainola (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
234	Meeting	04/02/2013	IAMGOLD met with Access Mining Services to discuss permits, size of Project and supplies needed.	Ernie Cullimore (ACCESS Mining Services)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
134	Phone Call	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD provided an overview of the Côté Gold Project to the Executive Director of The Venture Centre. Discussions were related to role of the Community Futures Development Corporation (CFDC), permitting, employment, First Nations consultation, and education and skills training.	Ellen Sinclair (The Venture Centre)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
232	Meeting	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD met with United Supply to discuss start date and size of Project and what products will be needed.	Dexter Wheeler (UNITED SUPPLY GROUP)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
128	E-mail	04/10/2013	IAMGOLD followed up with the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) by phone to discuss scheduling a site tour meeting. A tentative date was set for the tour during the long weekend in May. This tour was cancelled by the Cottagers Association and may be rescheduled if requested by the Cottagers Association.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
129	E-mail	04/11/2013	An individual contacted IAMGOLD and requested to be added to the Côté Gold Project list.	Laurent Robichaud (Unknown)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
130	E-mail	04/11/2013	Individual emailed IAMGOLD asking for information on the Environmental Assessment and asked to be added to the mailing list.	Tony Godin (Individual - Timmins)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
243	Meeting	04/15/2013	IAMGOLD met with Cruickshank concerning permits, starting date of Project and what will be needed on site.	Mark Guillemette (CRUICKSHANK)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
204	Meeting	04/16/2013	IAMGOLD met with the City of Timmins, Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), and Northern College (NC) and received a presentation on what their City has to offer IAMGOLD over the course of the development of the Côté Gold Project.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Christy Marinig (Timmins Economic Development Corporation), Fred Gibbons (Northern College)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), Benjamin Little (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Letwin (IAMGOLD Corporation), Brittany Trumper (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Gordon Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)
229	Meeting	04/24/2013	IAMGOLD met with MegaDome and discussed the life span of the mine, amount of workers, and permits.	Norm Bolduc (MegaDome)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
147	Open House	04/25/2013	IAMGOLD held a community information session and provided an overview of archaeology work conducted at Côté Gold and introduced the Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use study.	Tracy Harnack (Mattagami First Nation), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services)	John Pollock (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd)
191	Presentation	04/25/2013	IAMGOLD and W.C. McKay consulting services initiated a Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use Study by giving a presentation to the Mattagami First Nation. The presentation was given at the Mattagami First Nation Complex in the gymnasium. The purpose of the presentation was to explain the Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use Study and it's purpose to community and inform them of the timing and format. Attendance was not taken at the event.	Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services)	John Pollock (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Sandra Witt (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd)
231	Meeting	04/25/2013	IAMGOLD met with CCM Contracting to discuss life of pit and services needed.	James Webb (CCM Contracting Ltd.), Corey Solomon (CCM Contracting Ltd.)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
230	Meeting	04/29/2013	IAMGOLD met with individuals from Tracks & Wheels to discuss permits, size of Project, life span of work and start date.	Derek Hamelin (TRACKS & WHEELS), Adrien Dallaire (TRACKS & WHEELS)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
180	E-mail	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD emailed the Government Review Team (GRT) requesting preferences for receiving documentation. IAMGOLD received responses between 2013-04-30 and 2013-05-03. The GRT list was finalized on 2013-05-14.	Paige Campbell (Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Culture), Andrew Hinshelwood (Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Culture), Linda Knight (Hopewell Management Corporation), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Hartley Springman (Ministry of Energy), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Heather McClintock (Ministry of Government Services), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Susan A. Rapin (Ontario Power Generation), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Penny Young (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Joe Muller (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Unknown Unknown (Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières), Tim Mutter (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Victor Doyle (Ontario Ministry of Municpal Affairs and Housing), Glenn Scheculski (Northeastern Catholic District School Board)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
235	Phone Call	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD talked to the individual concerning water levels, wavers, permits and other updates of site activities.	Ron Rood (Cottager)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
233	Meeting	05/02/2013	IAMGOLD met with individuals from Petro-Canada concerning life and size of mine.	Glen Charman (Petro-Canada), Martin Pelletier (Petro-Canada)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
151	E-mail	05/06/2013	Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative contacted IAMGOLD to ask if ice was gone from Mesomikenda Lake. IAMGOLD representative was not on-site at the time of the request and said they would let MCA know the following day. IAMGOLD did request whether members of the MCA would be available around the long weekend to meet.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
157	E-mail	05/07/2013	IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement for the Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment indicating that the Draft Terms of Reference is now available for review.	Ramsey Hart (Mining Watch Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
158	E-mail	05/07/2013	IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement for the Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment indicating that the Draft Terms of Reference is now available for review.	Brennain Lloyd (Northwatch)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
159	E-mail	05/07/2013	IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement for the Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment indicating that the Draft Terms of Reference is now available for review.	Janet Sumner (CPAWS Wildlands League)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
160	E-mail	05/07/2013	IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement for the Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment indicating that the Draft Terms of Reference is now available for comments and questions.	Michael Romanik (GoldON Resources)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
161	E-mail	05/07/2013	IAMGOLD sent the Notice of Commencement for the Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment to the Government Review Team (GRT) highlighting that the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) public review and commenting period will begin 2013-05-10 and end on 2013-06-09. Requested hard copies of the Draft ToR were sent out to the GRT.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Susan A. Rapin (Ontario Power Generation), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Joy Fishpool (Ontario Provincial Police), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jennifer Paetz (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Unknown Unknown (Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières), Natalie Dugas (Ministry of Transportation)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table A D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
181	E-mail	05/10/2013	IAMGOLD received an email from a business owner requesting that his brochure be sent to IAMGOLD's chief geologist and hydrogeologist, offering their services to the Côté Gold Project. The information was distributed as requested.	Philippe Gingras (Forage F.T.E. Drilling)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
183	E-mail	05/10/2013	IAMGOLD received promotional material from a local business interested in offering its services to the Côté Gold Project.	Francine Quirion (J.L. Richards)	Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-5: Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
6	Letter	09/13/2012	The Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) sent IAMGOLD a letter indicated that the Côté Gold Project operates in territory belonging to the people of Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation and that IAMGOLD has an obligation to consult and accommodate Aboriginals. AANTC invited IAMGOLD to contact them to arrange to meet and discuss how to work closely and to set up a protocol agreement.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Letwin (IAMGOLD Corporation)
15	Phone Call	10/26/2012	IAMGOLD phoned the Grand Chief of Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) to discuss the Project. IAMGOLD committed to sending the Project Description (PD) when it becomes available and arranging a meeting with AANTC.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
115	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from AANTC on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from AANTC and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to AANTC.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
107	Letter	03/28/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter following up on a 2012-09-13 letter (ROC006) sent from Grand Chief of The Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) regarding businesses operating within the Algonquin territory. The letter introduced in detail the Côté Gold Project and the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements for Project approval. IAMGOLD invited AANTC to discuss any questions or concerns pertaining to the Project.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
108	Phone Call	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD spoke with Chief Jerome of the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council to explain that the next step would be to present the Project Description in person either 2013-04-17 or 2013-04-22.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
127	Phone Call	04/10/2013	IAMGOLD spoke with the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) who stated that there was agreement amongst the 7 community Chiefs' of AANTC that they were not going to make an assertion on the Côté Gold Project. AANTC provided IAMGOLD with the Wahgoshig First Nation and Abitibiwinni Band Council contact information to follow up and confirm their non-participation status. IAMGOLD committed to following up with AANTC with a letter confirming the details of the conversation.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-5: Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
154	Letter	04/11/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter confirming details of a phone conversation between IAMGOLD and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) (ROC 127). As requested by the AANTC, IAMGOLD committed to contacting Wahgoshig First Nation to determine their level of interest in the Project.	Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-6: Abitibiwinni First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact before May 10, 2013.					

Table A D3-7: Beaverhouse First Nation Records before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact before May 10, 2013.					

Table A D3-8: Brunswick House First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
59	Letter	11/26/2012	IAMGOLD issued a letter to Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN) to provide information about the Côté Gold Project, IAMGOLD, and Aboriginal consultation. IAMGOLD further suggests meeting with BHFN.	Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation), Charmaine Saunders (Brunswick House First Nation), Marjorie Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
114	E-mail	03/27/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from BHFN on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by Monday, April 15. The email provided a letter seeking input from BHFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to BHFN.	Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-9: Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact before May 10, 2013.					

Table A D3-10: Flying Post First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
14	Open House	04/25/2012	Trelawney provided a PowerPoint presentation and project overview to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council and approximately 50 community members.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
36	Meeting	05/09/2012	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) regarding the Project and general timelines for the Project Description and permitting.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
135	Workshop	09/05/2012	IAMGOLD, Flying Post, Mattagami First Nation and AMEC attended a Cross-cultural Training Seminar at the Enaahtig Healing Lodge and Learning Centre in Victoria Harbour, Ontario sponsored by IAMGOLD.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Juanita Luke (Mattagami First Nation), Tracy Harnack (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Sandra Witt (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation), Lauren Joseph (IAMGOLD Corporation)
18	Conference	10/29/2012	IAMGOLD invited the Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) and Mattagami First Nation (MFN) as well as IAMGOLD corporate staff to attend an Aboriginal Mining Summit in Thunder Bay to learn more about mining projects affecting First Nation communities, First Nation business ventures and what is available to projects. There was ongoing dialogue, communications and understanding with both First Nations. The focus of the summit was on supporting Aboriginal businesses.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation), Benjamin Little (IAMGOLD Corporation)
28	Meeting	11/08/2012	Second Meeting on the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) between IAMGOLD, Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) and Mattagami First Nation (MFN). Participants reviewed the draft IBA and discussed IAMGOLD's consultation strategy moving forward.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
62	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	12/11/2012	IAMGOLD paid a social visit in the community of Flying Post First Nation (FPFN). IAMGOLD representative discussed education, youth and elders with FPFN Chief.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
384	Meeting	01/28/2013	On 2013-01-28 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
97	Mass Mailout	02/07/2013	IAMGOLD mailed a copy of the draft Project Description (PD) to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN).	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation)	Sandra Witt (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-10: Flying Post First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
69	Open House	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD hosted an open house session for the Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) community where they presented an overview of the draft Project Description using a PowerPoint presentation and poster boards. The presentation was attended by 33 community members.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Flying Post First Nation), Kevin Robinson (Individual - Nipigon), Crystal Ray (Individual - Nipigon)	Sandra Witt (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
79	Letter	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to the Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) seeking the Council's input in upcoming environmental assessment (EA) documents. IAMGOLD offered assistance in the reviewing process by offering to arrange meetings between IAMGOLD's technical experts and the Council's representatives and by providing additional capacity funding.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
123	Letter	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), and Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to inform them that IAMGOLD will be preparing a series of reports that describes the Côté Gold Project and is seeking input from the WTC and its member communities; the FPFN and MFN. IAMGOLD offered support to assist to review and understand the reports and studies.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
111	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from FPFN on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from FPFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to FPFN.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
385	Meeting	03/26/2013	On 2013-03-26 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
110	Letter	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Brunswick House First Nation, Flying Post First Nation, and Mattagami First Nation providing advance notice that IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and will be seeking their input on the Draft. IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-10: Flying Post First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
118	Letter	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) providing advance notice that IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and will be seeking the FPFN's input on the Draft. IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
386	Meeting	04/30/2013	On 2013-04-30 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-11: Matachewan First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
26	E-mail	11/06/2012	IAMGOLD provided email introductions to Wabun Tribal Council's (WTC) Mineral Development Advisor.	Dianne Tookenay (Matachewan First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
27	Phone Call	11/06/2012	IAMGOLD provided introductions to Wabun Tribal Council (WTC).	Dianne Tookenay (Matachewan First Nation), Lauren Joseph (IAMGOLD Corporation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
54	Phone Call	11/06/2012	Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) called to set up site visit with IAMGOLD.	Dianne Tookenay (Matachewan First Nation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
42	Meeting	11/22/2012	IAMGOLD conducts a meeting and site tour with Wabun	Dianne Tookenay (Matachewan First Nation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
61	Letter	11/26/2012	IAMGOLD issued a letter to Matachewan First Nation (MTFN) to provide information about the Côté Gold Project. An introduction about IAMGOLD, the Project and about Aboriginal consultation is provided in this letter. IAMGOLD further suggests meeting with MTFN.	Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-12: Mattagami First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
17	Meeting	04/03/2012	Meeting with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC). Discussions covered amendments to Exploration Agreement, an overview of the Côté Gold Project and associated support.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Trelawney Mining and Exploration)	
37	Meeting	06/18/2012	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) at the Côté Gold Project Site. Each group gave their vision for the Project.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Gordon Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)
38	Site Visit	07/23/2012	IAMGOLD conducted a site visit with Mattagami First Nation (MFN). The visit of the site included the proposed pit area.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
119	Meeting	08/22/2012	IAMGOLD and Woodland Heritage Services Limited met with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) representatives to discuss hiring of field crew from MFN for archaeology field work. Information was provided to MFN on Stage 3 site excavation and a map and description of sites located to date.	James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	John Pollock (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
2	Meeting	09/24/2012	Reviewed Traditional Knowledge (TK)/Traditional Land Use (TLU) package that was delivered to James Naveau in August by Cheryl Naveau and John Pollock including:-TLU power point presentation outlining possible study approach-Proposed TLU/TK Questions-Proposed TLU/TK Data Sharing Agreement	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), John Pollock (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
12	Meeting	10/02/2012	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Woodland Heritage Services Ltd (WHS) to discuss the Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use (TK/TLU) agreement and questionnaire, the consultation process, current property use, and Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), John Pollock (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
16	Letter	10/30/2012	IAMGOLD received Mattagami First Nation (MFN) letter of formal support and authorization for Wabun Tribal Council's (WTC) Mineral Development Advisor to conduct site visits on Mattagami traditional lands. IAMGOLD sent confirmation of receipt of letter.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-12: Mattagami First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
19	Open House	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD conducted an open house in Gogama on 2012-10-08 to introduce themselves and the Project to the community. Poster boards included updates on the status of the Project. There were 73 community members in attendance. Attendees were provided opportunities to ask questions of the Project team, offered comment forms and asked if they would like to be added to the Project mailing list.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Andrea Beaton (Unknown Individual), Jean Guy Constantin (Individual - GP), Rick Constantin (Individual - GP), Gordon Hotchkiss (S+ G Development), Irene Lamontagne (Individual - GP), Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Kelly Lamontagne (Aboriginal Women in Mining), Edmond Chenier (Gogama Chamber of Commerce)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation), Rob Hobbs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Albert Nelmapius (IAMGOLD Corporation), Philippe Carron (IAMGOLD Corporation)
28	Meeting	11/08/2012	Second Meeting on the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) between IAMGOLD, Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) and Mattagami First Nation (MFN). Participants reviewed the draft IBA and discussed IAMGOLD's consultation strategy moving forward.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
41	E-mail	12/01/2012	IAMGOLD issues the draft amendment to the Exploration Agreement (2012-11-01) to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC).	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
384	Meeting	01/28/2013	On 2013-01-28 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
93	Meeting	02/04/2013	IAMGOLD met at Mattagami First Nation Band Office to discuss Exploration Drilling program and the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines permitting application. IAMGOLD reported that nothing has changed with the Exploration Drilling Program.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
92	Phone Call	02/05/2013	IAMGOLD confirmed that no support letter is required from Mattagami First Nation for the submission of the Exploration Permit application.	James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
96	Mass Mailout	02/07/2013	IAMGOLD mailed a copy of the draft Project Description (PD) to Mattagami First Nation (MFN).	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
77	Phone Call	02/19/2013	IAMGOLD called Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to obtain clarification on process to be followed for off-reserve band members' notifications.	Juanita Luke (Mattagami First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-12: Mattagami First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
72	Open House	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). 39 individuals were in attendance.	Ivan McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Bonnie Fletcher (Mattagami First Nation), Michael Nicolas (Mattagami First Nation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
79	Letter	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to the Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) seeking the Council's input in upcoming environmental assessment (EA) documents. IAMGOLD offered assistance in the reviewing process by offering to arrange meetings between IAMGOLD's technical experts and the Council's representatives and by providing additional capacity funding.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
123	Letter	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), and Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to inform them that IAMGOLD will be preparing a series of reports that describes the Côté Gold Project and is seeking input from the WTC and its member communities; the FPFN and MFN. IAMGOLD offered support to assist to review and understand the reports and studies.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
113	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from MFN on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from MFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to MFN.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
385	Meeting	03/26/2013	On 2013-03-26 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
110	Letter	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Brunswick House First Nation, Flying Post First Nation, and Mattagami First Nation providing advance notice that IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and will be seeking their input on the Draft. IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-12: Mattagami First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
117	E-mail	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Mattagami First Nation (MFN) providing advance notice that IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and will be seeking the MFN's input on the Draft. IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
147	Open House	04/25/2013	IAMGOLD held a community information session and provided an overview of archaeology work conducted at Côté Gold and introduced the Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use study.	Tracy Harnack (Mattagami First Nation), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services)	John Pollock (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Ryan Primrose (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd)
386	Meeting	04/30/2013	On 2013-04-30 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
148	Meeting	05/02/2013	IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council of Mattagami First Nation (MFN), along with their Crisis Team and provided assistance in fixing MFN's road washout. IAMGOLD worked with MFN to fix the road.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Halina Naveau (Kunuwanimano Child and Family Services), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Bruce McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Darlene Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Eileen Boissonneau (Mattagami First Nation), Amanda Ryan (Mattagami First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-13: M'Chigeeng First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact before May 10, 2013.					

Table A D3-14: Métis Nation of Ontario Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
20	Meeting	07/05/2012	Meeting between IAMGOLD and Consultation and Community Relations Coordinator of Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO). IAMGOLD discussed generalities about the project (location) and timelines for the Project Description (PD).	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
23	E-mail	11/07/2012	IAMGOLD provided the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) with coordinates for the proposed open pit location for the Côté Gold Project, in order for the MNO to initiate their internal process (leading to their consultation protocol) of deciding which MNO groups would be affected.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Mark Bowler (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
73	E-mail	02/12/2013	Email correspondence between Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) and IAMGOLD to schedule a meeting for IAMGOLD to present the draft Project Description (PD) to the regional consultation committees.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
98	Mass Mailout	02/12/2013	IAMGOLD mailed a copy of the draft Project Description (PD) to the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO).	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Mark Bowler (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
85	Meeting	02/22/2013	IAMGOLD met with Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) representatives to present the draft Project Description (PD) and gather their feedback.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Alain Lefebvre (Greatwhitenorth), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario), David Hamilton (Chapleau Métis Council), Urgel Courville (Northern Lights Métis Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
111	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to identify that the Agency is seeking input from FPFN on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from FPFN and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to FPFN.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
112	E-mail	03/26/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) emailed Métis Nations of Ontario (MNO), Region 3 to identify that the Agency is seeking input from MNO, Region 3 on the proposed Côté Gold mine development and its potential effects on the environment by 2013-04-15. The email provided a letter seeking input from the MNO and links to the Project Description (PD) and PD Summary. Hardcopies of the letter and PD were also sent to the MNO.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Regent Dickey (Natural Resources Canada)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
100	E-mail	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD emailed the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) following up on list of permits and providing notice that the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) will be coming out for review in April/May 2013. IAMGOLD said they will follow-up at a later time.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-14: Métis Nation of Ontario Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
116	Letter	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) providing advance notice that IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and will be seeking the MNO's input on the Draft. IAMGOLD would be pleased to arrange for meetings and/or sessions with IAMGOLD's technical experts on specific subjects within the reports and would like to offer capacity funding to the MNO to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
155	E-mail	04/04/2013	Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) acknowledged having received Project updates sent by IAMGOLD on permitting and a notice that the Environmental Assessment (EA) Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) document will be sent for their review. Meeting logistics of the EA ToR review were discussed.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-15: Serpent River First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
137	Phone Call	04/22/2013	Chief of the Serpent River First Nation (SRFN) contacted IAMGOLD to discuss SRFN's harvesting rights regarding the Côté Gold Project.	Isadore Day (Serpent River First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
149	E-mail	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD sent email to Chief of Serpent River First Nation to schedule a conference call to further discuss an update on the Côté Gold Project.	Isadore Day (Serpent River First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-16: Wabun Tribal Council Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
17	Meeting	04/03/2012	Meeting with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC). Discussions covered amendments to Exploration Agreement, an overview of the Côté Gold Project and associated support.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Trelawney Mining and Exploration)	
14	Open House	04/25/2012	Trelawney provided a PowerPoint presentation and project overview to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council and approximately 50 community members.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
24	Phone Call	05/16/2012	Phone call between IAMGOLD and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC). IAMGOLD discussed their view on building projects and commitment to ZERO HARM as well as high-level timelines around permitting and consultation.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
16	Letter	10/30/2012	IAMGOLD received Mattagami First Nation (MFN) letter of formal support and authorization for Wabun Tribal Council's (WTC) Mineral Development Advisor to conduct site visits on Mattagami traditional lands. IAMGOLD sent confirmation of receipt of letter.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
144	Meeting	11/05/2012	IAMGOLD discussed the contract and service opportunities, and bidding process for work to be done on Chester Road with Miller Paving.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
3	Phone Call	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD called Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) to discuss joint ventures and hiring policies used with other mining companies.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
28	Meeting	11/08/2012	Second Meeting on the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) between IAMGOLD, Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) and Mattagami First Nation (MFN). Participants reviewed the draft IBA and discussed IAMGOLD's consultation strategy moving forward.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
41	E-mail	12/01/2012	IAMGOLD issues the draft amendment to the Exploration Agreement (2012-11-01) to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC).	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
384	Meeting	01/28/2013	On 2013-01-28 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-16: Wabun Tribal Council Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
95	Mass Mailout	02/07/2013	IAMGOLD mailed a copy of the draft Project Description (PD) to the Wabun Tribal Council (WTC).	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation)	Sandra Witt (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
69	Open House	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD hosted an open house session for the Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) community where they presented an overview of the draft Project Description using a PowerPoint presentation and poster boards. The presentation was attended by 33 community members.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Flying Post First Nation), Kevin Robinson (Individual - Nipigon), Crystal Ray (Individual - Nipigon)	Sandra Witt (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Leonard Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
79	Letter	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to the Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) seeking the Council's input in upcoming environmental assessment (EA) documents. IAMGOLD offered assistance in the reviewing process by offering to arrange meetings between IAMGOLD's technical experts and the Council's representatives and by providing additional capacity funding.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
123	Letter	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), and Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to inform them that IAMGOLD will be preparing a series of reports that describes the Côté Gold Project and is seeking input from the WTC and its member communities; the FPFN and MFN. IAMGOLD offered support to assist to review and understand the reports and studies.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
120	E-mail	03/19/2013	On 2013-03-18 Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) replied to AMEC concerning the TK/TLU questionnaire. WTC shared that it will conduct their own study and ensure it meets IAMGOLD/AMEC's needs for the Environmental Assessment. AMEC responded to WTC on 2013-03-19 supporting the approach and suggested a meeting take place to discuss the questionnaire and other study parameters.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
385	Meeting	03/26/2013	On 2013-03-26 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-16: Wabun Tribal Council Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation), Charmaine Saunders (Brunswick House First Nation), Marjorie Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
153	E-mail	03/28/2013	IAMGOLD emailed signed copies of the Flying Post and Mattagami First Nation's Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use Sharing Agreements to the Wabun Tribal Council.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
110	Letter	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Brunswick House First Nation, Flying Post First Nation, and Mattagami First Nation providing advance notice that IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and will be seeking their input on the Draft. IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
117	E-mail	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Mattagami First Nation (MFN) providing advance notice that IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and will be seeking the MFN's input on the Draft. IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
118	Letter	04/03/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) providing advance notice that IAMGOLD is preparing a Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and will be seeking the FPFN's input on the Draft. IAMGOLD would like to offer capacity funding to the Wabun Tribal Council and the member communities to have their selected experts review and comment on the documents.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
386	Meeting	04/30/2013	On 2013-04-30 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table A D3-17: Wahgoshig First Nation Records Before May 10, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
132	Phone Call	04/19/2013	IAMGOLD followed up on the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) phone conversation by contacting the Wahgoshig First Nation to confirm their non-participation status. The Wahgoshig Chief was unavailable; however, IAMGOLD relayed the details of the AANTC to the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) coordinator and requested to speak with the Chief when appropriate.	Unknown Unknown (Wahgoshig First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
178	Phone Call	04/29/2013	IAMGOLD called Wahgoshig First Nation to speak with the Chief who was unavailable. IAMGOLD left a message with the Impact Benefit Agreement coordinator.	Dave Babin (Wahgoshig First Nation), Sharon Plourde (Wahgoshig First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
182	E-mail	05/10/2013	Wahgoshig First Nation informed IAMGOLD that they have no comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) or the Côté Gold Project and recognize that the Project is not within their Territory. Wahgoshig First Nation expressed interest in providing competitive bids for employment opportunity during construction and operational phases.	Sharon Plourde (Wahgoshig First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

APPENDIX D3-B

STAKEHOLDER AND ABORIGINAL RECORDS FROM MAY 10, 2013 TO JUNE 9, 2013

Table B D3-1: Federal Government Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
184	Letter	13/05/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent (mailed and email) a Notice of Determination that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is required for the Côté Gold Project to the Chapleau-Ojibwe, Matachewan, and Beaverhouse First Nations. The Agency also sent the notice and invitation to review and provide comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines to Flying Post, Mattagami, and Brunswick House First Nations, the Métis Nation of Ontario, and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation)	—
221	Meeting	23/05/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Rod Whitlow (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Todd Kondrat (Ministry of Environment), Shannon Innis (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Robert Calhoun (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Nancy He (Ministry of the Environment), Jennifer Arthur (Ministry of the Environment), Heather Gardiner (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Unknown (Government of Ontario)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-2: Provincial Government Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
165	E-mail	14/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the Ontario Provincial Police for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project. Interview questions were emailed on 17/05/2013.	Stephen Meunier (Ontario Provincial Police)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
185	E-mail	15/05/2013	Infrastructure Ontario (IO) sent information to IAMGOLD regarding potential impacts to IO managed properties and/or the activities of tenants present on IO managed lands. IO identified that IAMGOLD should conduct a title search by reviewing parcel register(s) and to inform IO of the results.	Lisa Myslicki (Infrastructure Ontario), Matthew Litner (Infrastructure Ontario)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
186	E-mail	15/05/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) informed IAMGOLD of two licensed bait harvesters for the proposed area of the mine and provided their contact information.	Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
187	E-mail	15/05/2013	On 14/05/2013, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) requested IAMGOLD to send the complete list of Aboriginal communities being consulted for the Project. IAMGOLD sent the list on 15/05/2013 and offered to hold a meeting with the MOE to discuss how the communities have been engaged.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
252	Letter	21/05/2013	The Ministry of Transportation (MTO) Environmental Assistant, provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Carole-Anne Gervais (Ministry of Transportation), Marlo Johnson (Ministry of Transportation)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
198	Open House	22/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama 22/05/2013 to present information about the Côté Gold Project and the Draft Terms of Reference; 26 people were in attendance.	Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Glen MacDonald (Poly-Fusion), Ernest Turcotte (Individual - Gogama), Ross Asoro (Individual - Gogama), Carl Landry (Individual - Gogama), Ubald Blanchette (Individual - Gogama), Marc Beland (Individual - Gogama), Gilles Veronneau (Gogama Local Services Board), Benoit Melançon (Day Construction), Dan Simoneau (William Day Construction), Marcel Paquette (Individual - Unknown), Ray Larocque (Individual - Unknown), Lise Duguay (Individual - Unknown), Mary Perreault (Individual - Unknownl), Tom Schwan (Individual - Unknown), Gerry Dignard (Unknown Individual), Fran Falconer (Individual - Unknown), Wanda McDermid (Individual - Unknown), Gord McDermid (Individual - Unknown), Robert Dillabough (Individual - Gogama), Morry Brown (Individual - Unknown), Tracey Smith (Individual - Gogama), Yvon Cyr (Individual - Gogama), Joseph Andre (Individual - Gogama), Robert Jarvis (Individual - Unknown), Unknown Unknown (Eacom Timber Corporation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Francine Mathieu (IAMGOLD Corporation), Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-2: Provincial Government Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
199	Open House	23/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins 2013-05-23 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 43 people in attendance.	Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paul & Laurie Leavitt (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Jay Cornelson (Canadian Trade-Ex), Micheal Mayhew (Stratum Group), Pat Bamford (City of Timmins), Frank Giorno (Mining Life and Exploration News Magazine), Tony Godin (Individual - Timmins), Joe Evers (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Daniel Giroux (College Boreal), Robert Calhoun (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Richards (Westburne), Jason Denis (ReadyQuip), Sue Prince (Mattagami First Nation), Heather Boyer (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Rory Dredhart (Unknown Individual), Michael Seim (Unknown Individual), Larry Sorochan (Individual - Timmins), John Rothel (Individual - Timmins), Joel Michaud (Individual - Timmins), Erich Koroschetz (Individual - Timmins), John Taylor (Unknown Individual), Scott Syner (Individual - Timmins), Tanner Parcey (Individual - Timmins), Jean-Pierre Nadon (Individual - Timmins), Mélanie Dufresne (Individual - Timmins), George Hughes (Individual -	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)
221	Meeting	23/05/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Rod Whitlow (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Todd Kondrat (Ministry of Environment), Shannon Innis (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Robert Calhoun (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Nancy He (Ministry of the Environment), Jennifer Arthur (Ministry of the Environment), Heather Gardiner (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Unknown Unknown (Government of Ontario)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
250	E-mail	27/05/2013	The Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs (MAA) sent an email advising that the Ministry of Northern Development of Mines (MNDM) will be identifying the list of Aboriginal communities for consultation.	Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
208	E-mail	29/05/2013	As a follow-up to a Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) request, IAMGOLD emailed the contact information of its procurement and logistics coordinator on 27/05/2013. MNDM acknowledged having received the information on 29/05/2013.	Heather Boyer (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)
216	E-mail	31/05/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 05/06/2013, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-2: Provincial Government Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
213	E-mail	01/06/2013	Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) followed up on a discussion held between Golder and the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) on basking turtle surveys and eastern whip-poor-will surveys. Confirmation was requested from the MNR on discussion topics related to the Basking Turtle Survey Approach Memo submitted to the MNR on 10/05/2013 and on topics related to results of the 2012 whip-poor-will surveys.	Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	Brad Walker (Golder Associates)
239	Letter	03/06/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Senior Noise Engineer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Enoch Tse (Ontario Ministry of Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
214	E-mail	04/06/2013	Golder Associates sent the proposed Côté Gold Project bat survey scope to the Ministry of Natural Resources for review. A request was sent to arrange a discussion regarding the scope.	Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	Erin Greenaway (Golder Associates)
215	E-mail	04/06/2013	On 03/06/2013, Golder Associates (Golder) requested a meeting with the Mattagami Region Conservation Authority (MRCA) to discuss the proposed surface water system development plan in the context of the MRCA's source water protection plan. On 04/06/2013 the MRCA replied and noted that they wanted IAMGOLD to be aware that the proposed mine and tailings pond is in the headwaters of the Mattagami River, which is the source of drinking water for the City of Timmins. MRCA also noted that there would be no need for a meeting based on the low threat score related to the proposed site but that MRCA was available to answer any questions.	Joe Evers (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority)	Stephen Kaufman (Golder Associates)
237	E-mail	04/06/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Senior Review Engineer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), David Lee (Ontario Ministry of Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
240	Letter	04/06/2013	The Ontario Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Heather Gardiner (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
218	E-mail	05/06/2013	The Ministry of the Environment provided surface water comments on the Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ed Snucins (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
244	E-mail	05/06/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Air Compliance Engineer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Jodie Horihan (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
245	Letter	05/06/2013	The Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Employment and the Ministry of Research and Innovation provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
222	E-mail	06/06/2013	Hyrdo One Networks' preliminary assessment of the Project confirmed that there are no Hydro One Transmission Facilities in the subject area and that no further consultation is required if no changes are made to the current Project.	Cyrus Elmpak-Mackie (Hydro One Networks)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-2: Provincial Government Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Shelley Westhaver (Sudbury and District Health Unit)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
224	Letter	07/06/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
228	Letter	07/06/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
246	E-mail	07/06/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
248	Letter	07/06/2013	The Ministry of Environment's (MOE) hydrogeologist provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Shannon Innis (Ontario Ministry of Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
223	Letter	08/06/2013	The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) - Northern Region Planning Unit sent comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Côté Gold Project.	Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
227	Letter	09/06/2013	The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Marc St.Louis (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Hugh Lockwood (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
236	Letter	10/06/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
249	E-mail	10/06/2013	The Ministry of Environment's (MOE) Senior Environmental Officer provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-3: Municipal Government Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
167	E-mail	13/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the Chief Administrative Officer of City of Timmins for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project. Interview questions were emailed on 16/05/2013. Meeting was scheduled for 23/05/2013.	Joe Torlone (City of Timmins)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
172	E-mail	13/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the Land Use Planning Department of City of Greater Sudbury for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project.	Mark Simeoni (City of Greater Sudbury)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
173	E-mail	13/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the City of Timmins (Community Development Planner) for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project.	David Vallier (City of Timmins)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
169	E-mail	15/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the City of Sudbury's Chief Administrative Officer for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project. Interview questions were emailed on 15/05/2013. Meeting schedule on 21/05/2013.	Doug Nadorozny (City of Greater Sudbury)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
170	E-mail	16/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent availability to Gogama Local Service Board to schedule a meeting to discuss the socio-economic impacts of the proposed Côté Gold Project.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
188	E-mail	16/05/2013	On 15/05/2013, the Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) informed AMEC of their availability to discuss the socio-economic effects of the Côté Gold Project. AMEC responded on 16/05/2013 and forwarded information to the AMEC economist.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
198	Open House	22/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama 22/05/2013 to present information about the Côté Gold Project and the Draft Terms of Reference; 26 people were in attendance.	Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Glen MacDonald (Poly-Fusion), Ernest Turcotte (Individual - Gogama), Ross Asoro (Individual - Gogama), Carl Landry (Individual - Gogama), Ubald Blanchette (Individual - Gogama), Marc Beland (Individual - Gogama), Gilles Veronneau (Gogama Local Services Board), Benoit Melançon (Day Construction), Dan Simoneau (William Day Construction), Marcel Paquette (Individual - Unknown), Ray Larocque (Individual - Unknown), Lise Duguay (Individual - Unknown), Mary Perreault (Individual - Unknown), Tom Schwan (Individual - Unknown), Gerry Dignard (Individual - Unknown), Fran Falconer (Individual - Unknown), Wanda McDermid (Individual - Unknown), Gord McDermid (Individual - Unknown), Robert Dillabough (Individual - Gogama), Morry Brown (Individual - Unknown), Tracey Smith (Individual - Gogama), Yvon Cyr (Individual - Gogama), Joseph Andre (Individual - Gogama), Robert Jarvis (Individual - Unknown), Unknown Unknown (Eacom Timber Corporation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Francine Mathieu (IAMGOLD Corporation), Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-3: Municipal Government Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
199	Open House	23/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins 23/05/2013 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 43 people in attendance.	Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paul & Laurie Leavitt (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Jay Cornelson (Canadian Trade-Ex), Micheal Mayhew (Stratum Group), Pat Bamford (City of Timmins), Frank Giorno (Mining Life and Exploration News Magazine), Tony Godin (Individual - Timmins), Joe Evers (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Daniel Giroux (College Boreal), Robert Calhoun (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Richards (Westburne), Jason Denis (ReadyQuip), Sue Prince (Mattagami First Nation), Heather Boyer (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Rory Dredhart (Unknown Individual), Michael Seim (Unknown Individual), Larry Sorochan (Individual - Timmins), John Rothel (Individual - Timmins), Joel Michaud (Individual - Timmins), Erich Koroschetz (Individual - Timmins), John Taylor (Individual - Unknown), Scott Syner (Individual - Timmins), Tanner Parcey (Individual - Timmins), Jean-Pierre Nadon (Individual - Timmins), Mélanie Dufresne (Individual - Timmins), George Hughes (Individual - Sudbury), Danielle Talbot-Lariviere (College Boreal), Brenda Camirand (Individual - Timmins), Pamela Reid (Individual - Timmins), Dana Lajeunesse (Individual - Timmins), Tom Parisi (Individual - Timmins), Bev Osterberg (Individual - Timmins), Sylvain Payeur (Individual - Unknown), Dan Charbonneau (Individual - Timmins), Joel Leclerc (Individual - Timmins), Garfield Bowker (Individual - Timmins), Royal Lafleur (Individual - Unknown), Kyle Doherty (ABB), Paul Boutin (Individual - Timmins), Kashmir Singh (ABB)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)
203	E-mail	27/05/2013	Following a meeting between AMEC and The City of Greater Sudbury on 21/05/2013, the City followed up on AMECs request by sending a list of top private and public employers to be used for the socio-economic baseline Côté Gold Project study.	Kathryn O'Leary (City of Greater Sudbury)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table B D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
181	E-mail	10/05/2013	IAMGOLD received an email from a business owner requesting that his brochure be sent to IAMGOLD's chief geologist and hydrogeologist, offering their services to the Côté Gold Project. The information was distributed as requested.	Philippe Gingras (Forage F.T.E. Drilling)	Bruce Peters (IAMGOLD Corporation)
183	E-mail	10/05/2013	IAMGOLD received promotional material from a local business interested in offering its services to the Côté Gold Project.	Francine Quirion (J.L. Richards)	Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)
162	E-mail	13/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC) for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project. Interview questions were emailed on 16/05/2013.	Christy Marinig (Timmins Economic Development Corporation)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
164	E-mail	13/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the Cochrane District Social Services Administration Board for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project. Interview questions were emailed on 17/05/2013.	David Landers (Cochrane District Social Services Administration Board)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
171	E-mail	13/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the Sudbury Real Estate Board for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project.	Cindy Delorme (Sudbury Real Estate Board)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
168	E-mail	16/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the Kunuwanimano Child and Family Services for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project.	Micheal Miller (Kunuwanimano Child and Family Services)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
166	E-mail	16/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the City of Sudbury -Department of Economic Development, for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project. Interview questions were emailed on 16/05/2013. The meeting was scheduled on 21/05/2013.	Ian Wood (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
163	E-mail	17/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to the Gogama Lodge for an interview concerning the socio-economic effects for the proposed Côté Gold Project.	Mark & Tracey Smith (Gogama Lodge)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
209	Open House	21/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury 21/05/2013 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 15 people in attendance.	Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Martin Michaud (Bestech), Dana Willson (Hatch), Josh Gibbons (Northern Ontario Business), Tim McBride (AMEL), J Marshall (Individual - Sudbury), Ed & Allison Kikauka (Individual - GP), Daniel Giroux (College Boreal), Patricia Lavigne (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), David Grabiec (AMEC), Rick Reynen (Individual - Sudbury), Gordon MacKay (Individual - Sudbury), Roy Gideon (Individual - Sudbury), Saverio Parrotta (J.L. Richards), Unknown (Individual - Sudbury)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
196	Open House	22/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Mattagami First Nation on 2013-05-22 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 20 people in attendance.	James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Tracy Harnack (Mattagami First Nation), Milisa Hendry Naveau (Individual - GP), Stephen Naveau (Individual - GP), Norman Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jason Hooysma (Mattagami First Nation), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Richard Gagnon (Mattagami First Nation), Bruce McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Deanna Heyde (Individual - GP), Carole Gagnon (Individual - GP), Grayson Luke (Mattagami First Nation), Curtis Fowler (Individual - GP), Isaac Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Ethan McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Nolan Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Ashley Gignac (Mattagami First Nation), Maggie Gignac (Mattagami First Nation), Carol McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Unknown (Mattagami First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
198	Open House	22/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama 2013-05-22 to present information about the Côté Gold Project and the Draft Terms of Reference; 26 people were in attendance.	Gail Ballak (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Glen MacDonald (Poly-Fusion), Ernest Turcotte (Individual - Gogama), Ross Asoro (Individual - Gogama), Carl Landry (Individual - Gogama), Ubald Blanchette (Individual - Gogama), Marc Beland (Individual - Gogama), Gilles Veronneau (Gogama Local Services Board), Benoit Melançon (Day Construction), Dan Simoneau (William Day Construction), Marcel Paquette (Unknown Individual), Ray Larocque (Unknown Individual), Lise Duguay (Unknown Individual), Mary Perreault (Unknown Individual), Tom Schwan (Unknown Individual), Gerry Dignard (Unknown Individual), Fran Falconer (Unknown Individual), Wanda McDermid (Unknown Individual), Gord McDermid (Unknown Individual), Robert Dillabough (Individual - Gogama), Morry Brown (Unknown Individual), Tracey Smith (Individual - Gogama), Yvon Cyr (Individual - Gogama), Joseph Andre (Individual - Gogama), Robert Jarvis (Unknown Individual), Unknown (Eacom Timber Corporation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Francine Mathieu (IAMGOLD Corporation), Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
199	Open House	23/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins 23/05/2013 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 43 people in attendance.	Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paul & Laurie Leavitt (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Jay Cornelson (Canadian Trade-Ex), Micheal Mayhew (Stratum Group), Pat Bamford (City of Timmins), Frank Giorno (Mining Life and Exploration News Magazine), Tony Godin (Individual - Timmins), Joe Evers (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Daniel Giroux (College Boreal), Robert Calhoun (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Richards (Westburne), Jason Denis (ReadyQuip), Sue Prince (Mattagami First Nation), Heather Boyer (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Rory Dredhart (Individual - Unknown), Michael Seim (Individual - Unknown), Larry Sorochan (Individual - Timmins), John Rothel (Individual - Timmins), Joel Michaud (Individual - Timmins), Erich Koroschetz (Individual - Timmins), John Taylor (Individual - Unknown), Scott Syner (Individual - Timmins), Tanner Parcey (Individual - Timmins), Jean-Pierre Nadon (Individual - Timmins), Mélanie Dufresne (Individual - Timmins), George Hughes (Individual - Sudbury), Danielle Talbot-Lariviere (College Boreal), Brenda Camirand (Individual - Timmins), Pamela Reid (Individual - Timmins), Dana Lajeunesse (Individual - Timmins), Tom Parisi (Individual - Timmins), Bev Osterberg (Individual - Timmins), Sylvain Payeur (Individual - Unknown), Dan Charbonneau (Individual - Timmins), Joel Leclerc (Individual - Timmins), Garfield Bowker (Individual - Timmins), Royal Lafleur (Individual - Unknown), Kyle Doherty (ABB), Paul Boutin (Individual - Timmins), Kashmir Singh (ABB)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Catherine Stothart (IAMGOLD Corporation)
200	Phone Call	27/05/2013	IAMGOLD contacted Mining Watch to discuss their level of interest in being consulted on the Côté Gold Project. Mining Watch responded that, currently, they had no interest in being consulted on the Project. IAMGOLD offered to provide an overview of the Project when desired.	Ramsey Hart (Mining Watch Canada)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
201	E-mail	27/05/2013	AMEC followed up with the City of Greater Sudbury on the City's comments related to the open house venue selection and will take these comments into consideration in future planning.	Ian Wood (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table B D3-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
195	Open House	28/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House at Flying Post First Nation on 28/05/2013 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 23 people in attendance.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Flying Post First Nation), Rosie Ray (Individual - GP), Penny Ann Robinson (Individual - Nipigon), Stephanie Perkins (Individual - Red Rock), Valerie Bull (Individual - Nipigon), Cole Clearwater (Individual - Nipigon), Cathy Ray (Individual - GP), Angie McLeod (Individual - Nipigon), Roy A. Ray (Individual - Nipigon), Terry Ray (Individual - Nipigon), Ryan Ray (Individual - Red Rock), Stephanie Ray (Unknown Individual), Sherry Brennen (Individual - Nipigon), Myrna MacLeod (Individual - Nipigon), John H Ray (Individual - Nipigon), Tanya Furoy (Individual - Nipigon), Leon Furoy (Individual - Nipigon), Pia Ray (Individual - Nipigon)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
194	E-mail	29/05/2013	On 21/05/2013, AMEC provided the Timmins Public Library with environmental assessment process material to update the library's website. The library responded on 23/05/2013 and forwarded the information to the appropriate staff to update the website and the website was updated.	Elaine Debonis (Timmins Public Library)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
220	E-mail	04/06/2013	AMEC contacted a trapline holder in Woodville, ON requesting information on trapline use for the Côté Gold Project baseline.	Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
211	Phone Call	05/06/2013	On 31/05/2013 AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, contacted a Timmins Real Estate agent requesting a meeting/interview on Timmins housing conditions for the socio-economic baseline report. The agent responded by telephone on 03/06/2013 and referred AMEC to the Timmins Real Estate board. A follow up was emailed was sent on 06/05/2013 to schedule a phone call with the Timmins Real Estate agent.	Kim Bruner (Claimpost Realty Ltd., Brokerage)	Don Charette (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
217	Phone Call	05/06/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, spoke with a bait harvester from Chester Township to obtain information for the land and resource use baseline.	Peter Simoneau (Bait Harvester - Chester Township)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
219	Phone Call	05/06/2013	On 11/04/2013, an individual from Timmins emailed IAMGOLD and noted his advocacy towards environmental protection (aquatic habitat and watershed protection) and requested to be added to the Côté Gold Project Mailing List. On 05/06/2013, IAMGOLD called and left a message regarding the interest in the Côté Gold Project and to find out his affiliated organization, if any.	Laurent Robichaud (Individual - Unknown)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
225	Letter	07/06/2013	Sanatana Resources Inc. provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Peter Miles (Sanatana Resources Inc.), Joy Ferguson (Sanatana Resources Inc.)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-5: Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact from 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.					

Table B D3-6: Abitibiwinni First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact from 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.					

Table B D3-7: Beaverhouse First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
184	Letter	13/05/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent (mailed and email) a Notice of Determination that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is required for the Côté Gold Project to the Chapleau-Ojibwe, Matachewan, and Beaverhouse First Nations. The Agency also sent the notice and invitation to review and provide comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines to Flying Post, Mattagami, and Brunswick House First Nations, the Métis Nation of Ontario, and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation)	—
192	Phone Call	27/05/2013	On 16/05/2013, IAMGOLD phoned Matachewan, Chapleau Ojibway, Beaverhouse, and Abitiwiini First Nations to inform them of opportunities to be involved including review of the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and to discuss how/if they would like to be consulted moving forward. All First Nations were unavailable, IAMGOLD left a voicemail and attempted to call back later in the day. IAMGOLD followed up on 27/05/2013 to the same First Nations, including Brunswick House First Nation. A voicemail message was left with contact information.	Jimi Maurer (Beaverhouse First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
202	Phone Call	27/05/2013	IAMGOLD contacted Beaverhouse First Nation to determine how they wanted to be informed or consulted on the Côté Gold Project. Beaverhouse First Nation responded that they have a newly completed consultation package for proponents which they will send to IAMGOLD and from there decide the best way to move forward.	Jimi Maurer (Beaverhouse First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-8: Brunswick House First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
184	Letter	13/05/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent (mailed and email) a Notice of Determination that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is required for the Côté Gold Project to the Chapleau-Ojibwe, Matachewan, and Beaverhouse First Nations. The Agency also sent the notice and invitation to review and provide comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines to Flying Post, Mattagami, and Brunswick House First Nations, the Métis Nation of Ontario, and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation)	—
192	Phone Call	27/05/2013	On 16/05/2013, IAMGOLD phoned Matachewan, Chapleau Ojibway, Beaverhouse, and Abitiwiini First Nations to inform them of opportunities to be involved including review of the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and to discuss how/if they would like to be consulted moving forward. All First Nations were unavailable, IAMGOLD left a voicemail and attempted to call back later in the day. IAMGOLD followed up on 27/05/2013 to the same First Nations, including Brunswick House First Nation. A voicemail message was left with contact information.	Jimi Maurer (Beaverhouse First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-9: Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
184	Letter	13/05/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent (mailed and email) a Notice of Determination that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is required for the Côté Gold Project to the Chapleau-Ojibwe, Matachewan, and Beaverhouse First Nations. The Agency also sent the notice and invitation to review and provide comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines to Flying Post, Mattagami, and Brunswick House First Nations, the Métis Nation of Ontario, and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation)	—
192	Phone Call	27/05/2013	On 16/05/2013, IAMGOLD phoned Matachewan, Chapleau Ojibway, Beaverhouse, and Abitiwiini First Nations to inform them of opportunities to be involved including review of the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and to discuss how/if they would like to be consulted moving forward. All First Nations were unavailable, IAMGOLD left a voicemail and attempted to call back later in the day. IAMGOLD followed up on 27/05/2013 to the same First Nations, including Brunswick House First Nation. A voicemail message was left with contact information.	Jimi Maurer (Beaverhouse First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-10: Flying Post First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
184	Letter	13/05/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent (mailed and email) a Notice of Determination that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is required for the Côté Gold Project to the Chapleau-Ojibwe, Matachewan, and Beaverhouse First Nations. The Agency also sent the notice and invitation to review and provide comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines to Flying Post, Mattagami, and Brunswick House First Nations, the Métis Nation of Ontario, and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation)	—
195	Open House	28/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House at Flying Post First Nation on 28/05/2013 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 23 people in attendance.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation), Unknown Unknown (Flying Post First Nation), Rosie Ray (Individual - GP), Penny Ann Robinson (Individual - Nipigon), Stephanie Perkins (Individual - Red Rock), Valerie Bull (Individual - Nipigon), Cole Clearwater (Individual - Nipigon), Cathy Ray (Individual - GP), Angie McLeod (Individual - Nipigon), Roy A. Ray (Individual - Nipigon), Terry Ray (Individual - Nipigon), Ryan Ray (Individual - Red Rock), Stephanie Ray (Individual - Unknown), Sherry Brennen (Individual - Nipigon), Myrna MacLeod (Individual - Nipigon), John H Ray (Individual - Nipigon), Tanya Furoy (Individual - Nipigon), Leon Furoy (Individual - Nipigon), Pia Ray (Individual - Nipigon)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-11: Matachewan First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
184	Letter	13/05/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent (mailed and email) a Notice of Determination that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is required for the Côté Gold Project to the Chapleau-Ojibwe, Matachewan, and Beaverhouse First Nations. The Agency also sent the notice and invitation to review and provide comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines to Flying Post, Mattagami, and Brunswick House First Nations, the Métis Nation of Ontario, and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation)	—
192	Phone Call	27/05/2013	On 2013-05-16, IAMGOLD phoned Matachewan, Chapleau Ojibway, Beaverhouse, and Abitiwiini First Nations to inform them of opportunities to be involved including review of the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) and to discuss how/if they would like to be consulted moving forward. All First Nations were unavailable, IAMGOLD left a voicemail and attempted to call back later in the day. IAMGOLD followed up on 2013-05-27 to the same First Nations, including Brunswick House First Nation. A voicemail message was left with contact information.	Jimi Maurer (Beaverhouse First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation), Unknown (Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-12: Mattagami First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
184	Letter	13/05/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent (mailed and email) a Notice of Determination that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is required for the Côté Gold Project to the Chapleau-Ojibwe, Matachewan, and Beaverhouse First Nations. The Agency also sent the notice and invitation to review and provide comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines to Flying Post, Mattagami, and Brunswick House First Nations, the Métis Nation of Ontario, and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation)	
196	Open House	22/05/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Mattagami First Nation on 22/05/2013 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 20 people in attendance.	James Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Tracy Harnack (Mattagami First Nation), Milisa Hendry Naveau (Individual - GP), Stephen Naveau (Individual - GP), Norman Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Jason Hooysma (Mattagami First Nation), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Richard Gagnon (Mattagami First Nation), Bruce McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Deanna Heyde (Individual - GP), Carole Gagnon (Individual - GP), Grayson Luke (Mattagami First Nation), Curtis Fowler (Individual - GP), Isaac Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Ethan McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Nolan Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Ashley Gignac (Mattagami First Nation), Maggie Gignac (Mattagami First Nation), Carol McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Unknown (Mattagami First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-13: M'Chigeen First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact from 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.					

Table B D3-14: Métis Nation of Ontario Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
184	Letter	13/05/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent (mailed and email) a Notice of Determination that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is required for the Côté Gold Project to the Chapleau-Ojibwe, Matachewan, and Beaverhouse First Nations. The Agency also sent the notice and invitation to review and provide comments on the draft Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines to Flying Post, Mattagami, and Brunswick House First Nations, the Métis Nation of Ontario, and the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Alice Jerome (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council), Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation), Alex "Sonny" Batisse (Matachewan First Nation), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Anita Stephens (Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation)	—
210	Meeting	30/05/2013	IAMGOLD presented the Draft Terms of Reference to Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) and discussed next steps, timelines and MNO review.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), David Hamilton (Chapleau Métis Council), Urgel Courville (Northern Lights Métis Council), Liliane Ethier (Temiskaming Métis Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Natalie Gaudette (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table B D3-15: Serpent River First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact from 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.					

Table B D3-16: Wabun Tribal Council Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact from 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.					

Table B D3-17: Wahgoshig First Nation Records from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
182	E-mail	10/05/2013	Wahgoshig First Nation informed IAMGOLD that they have no comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) or the Côté Gold Project and recognize that the Project is not within their Territory. Wahgoshig First Nation expressed interest in providing competitive bids for employment opportunity during construction and operational phases.	Sharon Plourde (Wahgoshig First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

APPENDIX D4
COPIES OF PRESENTATIONS FROM OPEN HOUSES

IAMGOLD and the Cote Gold Project

November 2012

Welcome

TSX: IMG **NYSE:** IAG

Cautionary Statement

This presentation contains forward-looking statements. All statements, other than of historical fact, that address activities, events or developments that the Company believes, expects or anticipates will or may occur in the future (including, without limitation, statements regarding expected, estimated or planned gold and niobium production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and statements regarding the estimation of mineral resources, exploration results, potential mineralization, potential mineral resources and mineral reserves) are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by use of the words "may", "will", "should", "continue", "expect", "anticipate", "estimate", "believe", "intend", "plan" or "project" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. Forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond the Company's ability to control or predict, that may cause the actual results of the Company to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from current expectations include, among other things, without limitation, failure to meet expected, estimated or planned gold and niobium production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and failure to establish estimated mineral resources, the possibility that future exploration results will not be consistent with the Company's expectations, changes in world gold markets and other risks disclosed in IAMGOLD's most recent Form 40-F/Annual Information Form on file with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and Canadian provincial securities regulatory authorities. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made and, except as may be required by applicable securities laws, the Company disclaims any intent or obligation to update any forward-looking statement.

The United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") permits mining companies, in their filings with the SEC, to disclose only those mineral deposits that a company can economically and legally extract or produce. We use certain terms in this presentation, such as "mineral resources" , that the SEC guidelines strictly prohibit us from including in our filings with the SEC. U.S. investors are urged to consider closely the disclosure in the IAMGOLD Annual Report on Form 40-F. A copy of the 2010 Form 40-F is available to shareholders, free of charge, upon written request addressed to the Investor Relations Department.

Total Resources includes all categories of resources unless indicated otherwise.

All currency numbers are in US$ unless otherwise stated.

Who is IAMGOLD Corporation?
Conduct Governed by Zero Harm Framework

Highest standards in Health and Safety

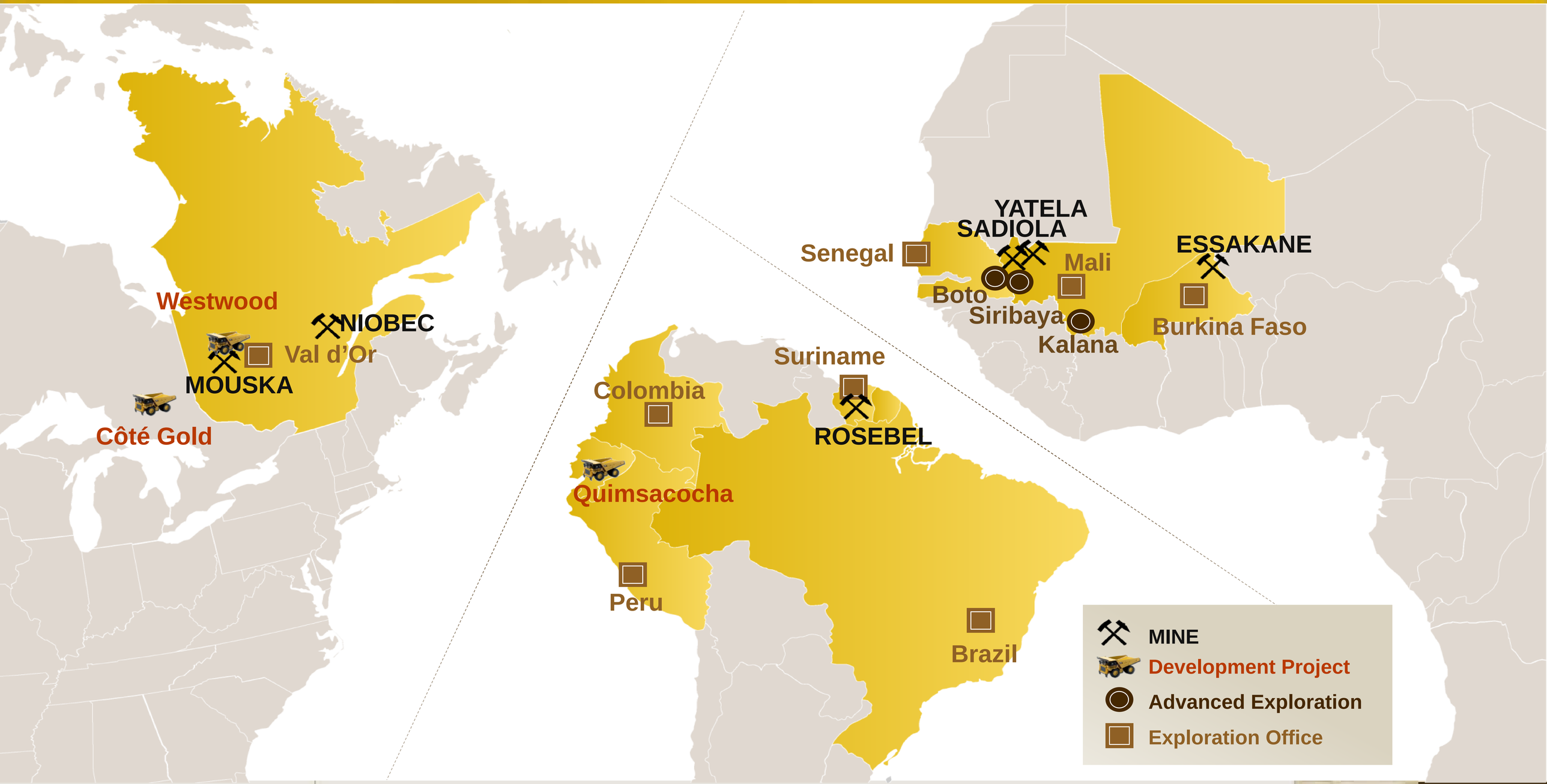
IAMGOLD ZERO

HARM | DAÑO | INCIDENT | SCHADE | KGOBALO

Minimizing Environmental Footprint

Partnering with Host communities

IAMGOLD's Global Mining Operations



Operates in Canada, South America and Africa

IAMGOLD’s Social Partnerships

IAMGOLD’s approach to community investment is to develop partnerships with local, regional and national stakeholders, recognizing the need for local insight, sustainability, transparency and quality.

Across Quebec, Ontario, Burkina Faso, and Suriname, IAMGOLD maintained 50 partnerships with government and civil society organizations. Canadian partners include: Relay for Life, Canadian Cancer Society, CIDA, Plan Canada, Right to Play, and United Way.

Plan

Canadian Cancer Society / Société canadienne du cancer

RIGHT TO PLAY

Economic Contributions where we operate

Economic contribution

IAMGOLD's most significant economic contributions are delivered as taxes, royalties, in-country purchasing and employee compensation (payroll including income taxes). Globally these contributions totaled $939 million.

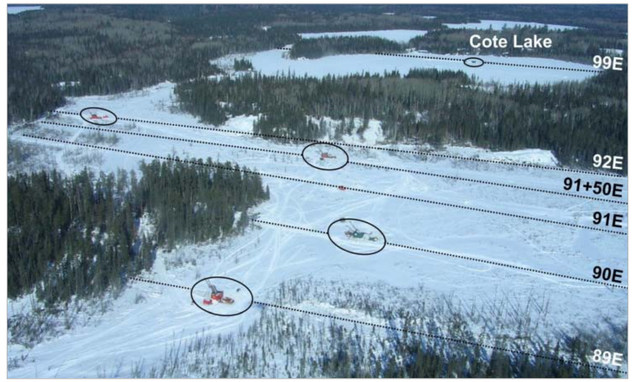
IAMGOLD revenues and operating costs

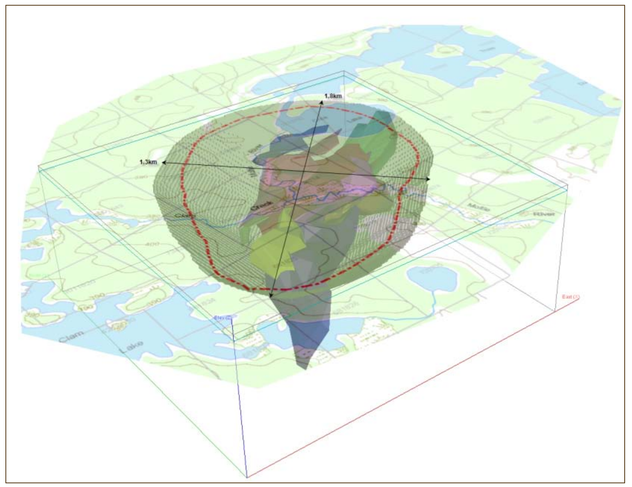
	Canada	Suriname	Burkina Faso	Mali
Revenue	$ 230,046,000	$ 608,165,000	$ 590,087,000	$ 235,195,000
Operating costs	$ 180,922,000	$ 308,245,000	$ 277,027,000	$ 154,758,000
Retained earnings	$ 220,039,000	$ 236,965,000	$ 279,262,000	$ 110,132,000
Payments to capital providers	—	$ 7,282,000	—	—

	Canada	Suriname	Burkina Faso	Mali
Employee compensation (national payroll including taxes)	$ 86, 835,395	$ 44,260,064	$ 26,003,595	$ 10,368,270
Income taxes	$ 17,298,100	$ 111,120,000	$ 50,660,000	$ 37,462,000
Royalties	$ 904,000	$ 35,715,000	$ 30,243,000	$ 14,101,000
National/local purchasing	$ 160,083,331	$ 143,387,597	$ 128,803,282	$ 67,857,902
Total national contribution	**$ 265,120,826**	**$ 334,482,661**	**$ 209,706,282**	**$ 129,789,172**

Côté Gold Project: Overview

- **Previously owned by Trelawney; purchased by IAMGOLD in June 2012.**
- **Located in Chester Township, 25 km southwest of Gogama, 130 km south of Timmins and 170 km north of Sudbury.**
- **Prospecting/exploration in this area since 1900.**
- **Mine site would include the open pit, mill, mine rock piles, tailings storage facility, camp and office buildings.**
- **Currently preparing a Pre-feasibility Study. It is <u>estimated</u> that the open pit gold mine could:**
  - Operate for 15 years
  - Produce 400,000 - 500,000 ounces annually
  - Process 50,000 - 55,000 tons per day





Côté Gold Project: Well Established Infrastructure

ENERGY

- 5 km to 115 kV power line
- 75 km to 500 kV transmission line

ROAD

- Close to Hwy 144, 130 km to Timmins, 170 km to Sudbury

RAIL

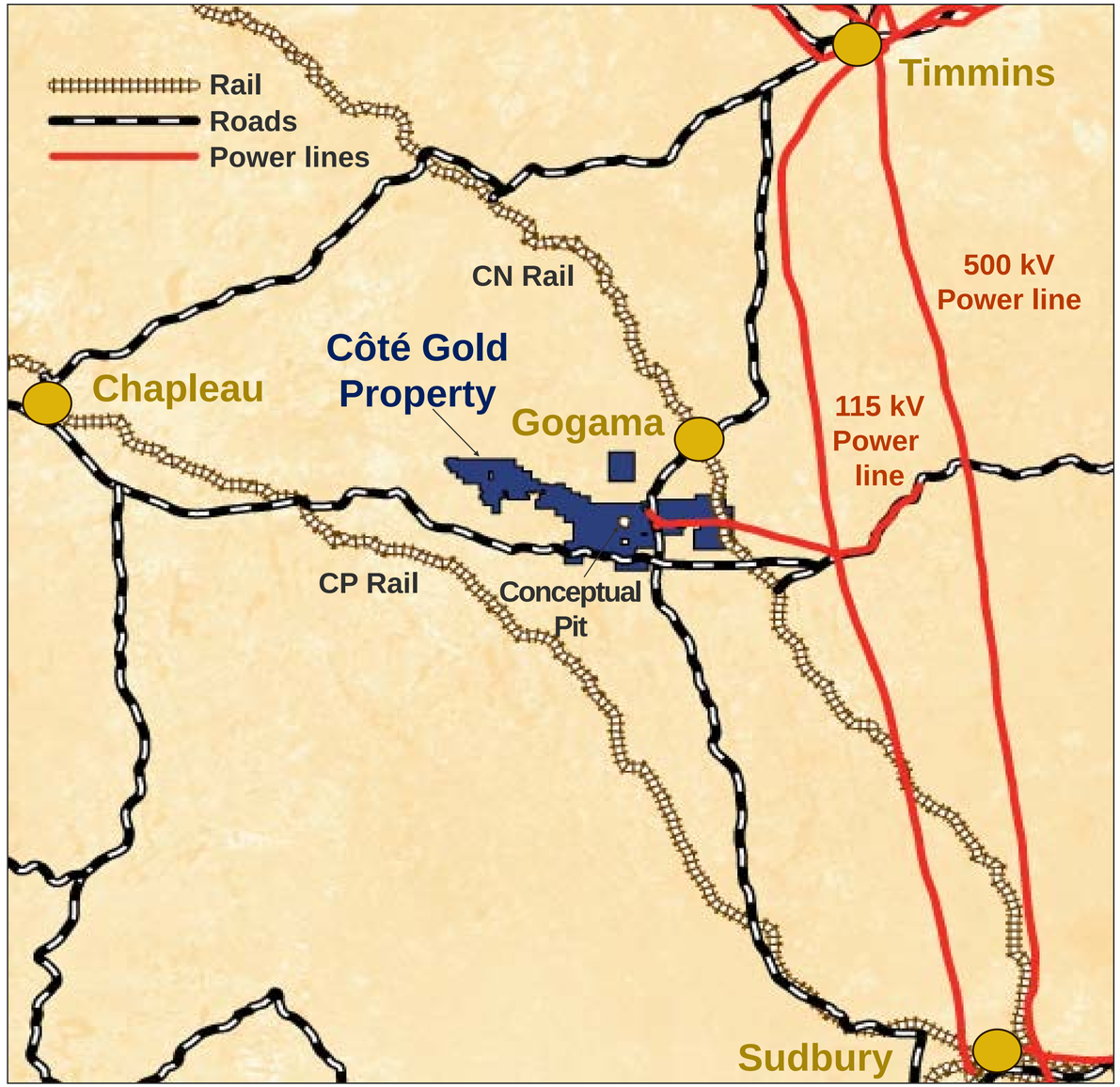
- 25 km to CN Rail siding in Gogama
- 70 km to CP Rail crossing

VENDORS & SUPPLIERS

- Located in the heart of one of Canada's premier mining camps

WATER

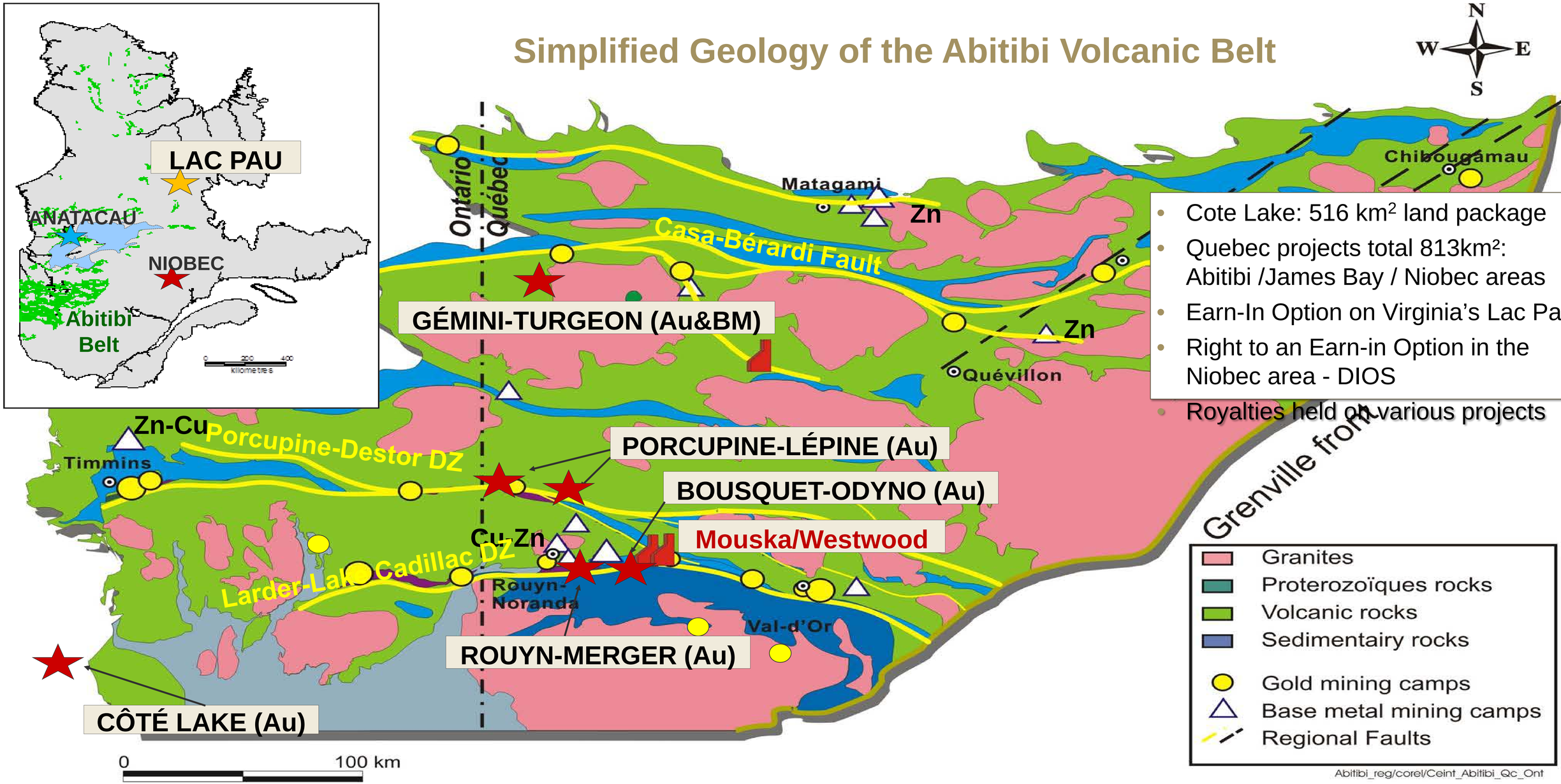
- Ample supply to develop and operate a mine



Source: MNDM and Trelawney Mining

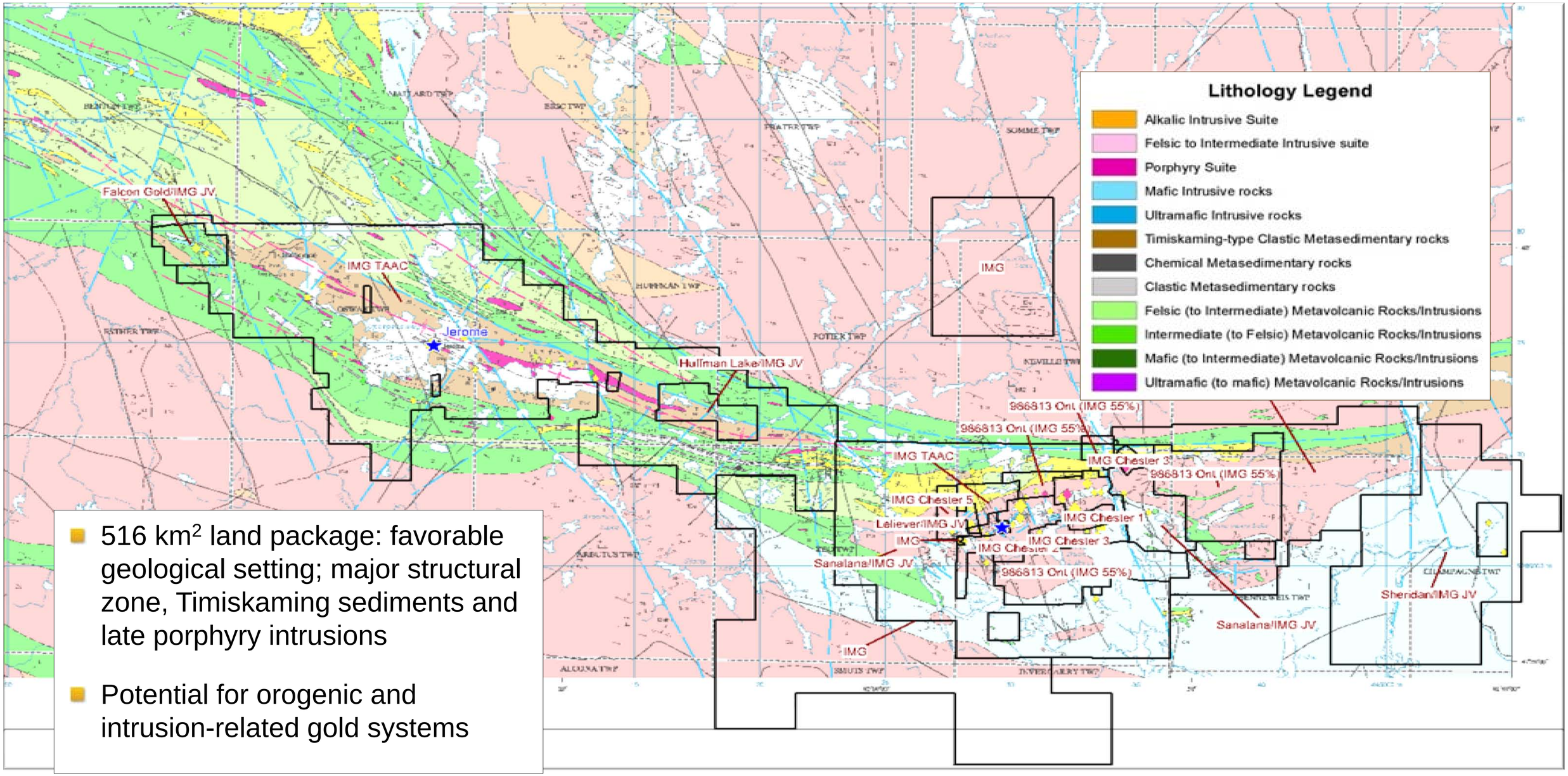
Canada Exploration Projects

Simplified Geology of the Abitibi Volcanic Belt



- Cote Lake: 516 km² land package
- Quebec projects total 813km²: Abitibi /James Bay / Niobec areas
- Earn-In Option on Virginia's Lac Pau
- Right to an Earn-in Option in the Niobec area - DIOS
- Royalties held on various projects

Côté Lake Exploration Potential



- 516 km^2 land package: favorable geological setting; major structural zone, Timiskaming sediments and late porphyry intrusions
- Potential for orogenic and intrusion-related gold systems

Côté Gold – Indicated Resource Increases 274% with Updated Mineral Resource Estimate

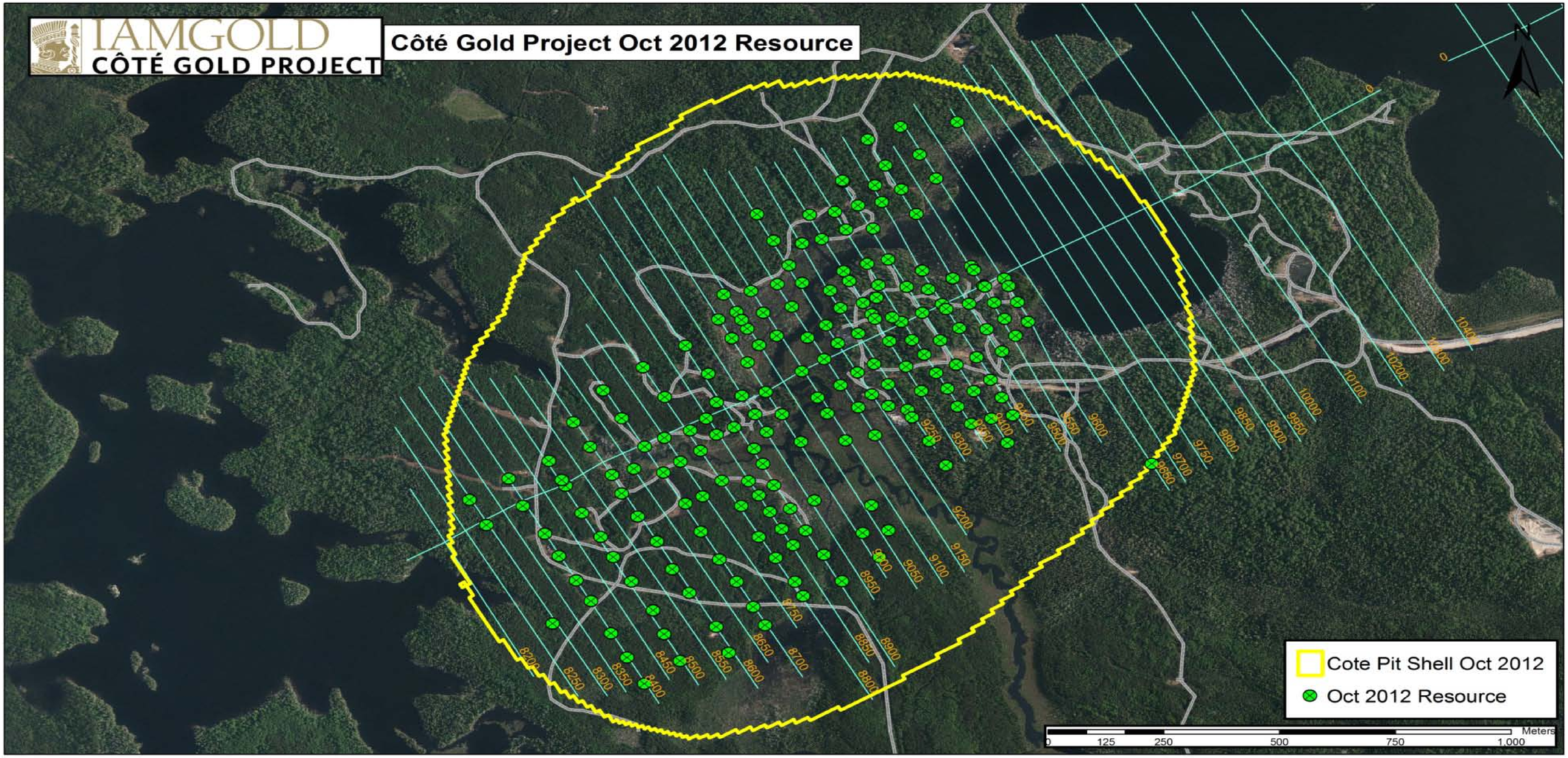
- October 4th resource estimate reports 274% increase in indicated resource.
- Percentage of resource in indicated category increases to 44% from 14% in previous estimate.
- Attributed to aggressive in-fill and step-out drilling since previous estimate.
- Updated resource estimate based on a total of 208 holes (110,722 metres).
- Mineralization defined over a strike length of 1,300 m, widths between 100 m–300 m and to a depth of 900 m.
- Deposit open along strike and at depth.
- Drilling continues with intent of converting more inferred resources to indicated for year-end R&R statement.

Mineral Resource Estimate
Effective October 4, 2012

	Tonnes (millions)	Grade (g/t)	Contained Ounces (million ozs)
Indicated			
0.25g/t Au cut-off	136	0.82	3.61
0.30g/t Au cut-off	**131**	**0.84**	**3.56**
0.40g/t Au cut-off	116	0.91	3.39
0.50g/t Au cut-off	97	1.00	3.12
Inferred			
0.25g/t Au cut-off	172	0.85	4.73
0.30g/t Au cut-off	**165**	**0.88**	**4.66**
0.40g/t Au cut-off	144	0.96	4.43
0.50g/t Au cut-off	122	1.05	4.12

Source: Updated Resource Estimate for Côté Gold, effective October 4, 2012. NI 43-101 Technical Report to be filed on SEDAR on or before October 24, 2012.
Note: CIM Definition Standards were followed for Mineral Resources. Mineral resource stated on a 100% basis at the 0.3g/t Au cut-off grade assuming a gold price of $1600 and process recovery of 93.5%. Mineral Resources are constrained within a conceptual pit generated using reasonable assumptions for economic and technical parameters. High assays are capped at 20 g/t Au. Bulk density ranges from 2.71 t/m^3 to 2.79 t/m^3 depending on rock type. Mineral Resources are not Mineral Reserves and do not yet have demonstrated economic viability. Numbers may not add due to rounding. The estimate includes all validated drill results as at August 1, 2012.

Côté Gold Project - Drilling Included in 2012 RPA Resource Estimate



Côté Gold Project: Local Partnerships and Employment

- **Exploration Agreement with local First Nations.**
- **Employs 50 people at the Cote Gold Project site; half of whom live in Gogama and surrounding communities.**
- **Local contracts in place for services such as: hauling, clearing brush, making roads, pipe fusing, making core boxes, and carpenters.**

Côté Gold Project: Current Activities on Site

- **Drilling**
  - Continuing to define the resource
  - Drill program is winding down from a peak of 13 drills and projected to continue into the winter with a limited number of drills

- **Environmental Baseline Work**
  - Aquatics /Terrestrial Baseline Studies
  - Water Diversion and Compensation
  - Geo Chemistry Waste Rock and Tailings
  - Surface and Ground Water Monitoring
  - Hydrology Monitoring Program
  - Archaeological (Phase 2 and 3 field studies completed for this year but will expand next year as the project evolves.)
  - Socio-economics
  - Aboriginal traditional knowledge and land use

Côté Gold Project: Future Activities

- **Starting Environmental Assessments**
  - Preparing a Project Description for federal government agencies
  - May require federal environmental assessment under CEAA 2012
  - May require provincial environmental assessment for a 230 kV power line
  - Many things still in consideration including:
    - Location of facilities
    - Size of pit (boundaries)
    - Location of tailings storage facility
    - Water management options
    - Size of workforce
    - Power requirements/options
- **Continued Exploration Drilling over the winter 2012/2013**
- **Early consultation with regional communities, Aboriginal people and stakeholders**

Côté Gold Project: Preliminary Planning and Approvals Schedule

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016

Q4’12 to Q2’13
Prefeasibility Study

Q2’13 to Q4’13
Feasibility Study

Q4’12 to Q4’14
Project Description / Federal EA Process

to Q3’15
Additional Fed. Approvals

Q4’12 to Q2’16
Provincial Approvals

Q4’12 to Q4’14
- Individual EA Process

Q2’14 to Q2’16
- Construction Approvals

Q4’14 to Q2’15
- Operational

Q3’15 to Q3’16
Construction, Ramp-up & Start of Operation

Côté Gold Project: Consultation

Stakeholders and Governments

First Nation and Métis groups (as identified by Federal and Provincial governments)

Gogama and other regional communities (Sudbury, Timmins)

Provincial and federal governments

Neighbours and adjacent land owners (Mesomikenda cottagers, mining interests, trappers, hunters)

Interested stakeholders (Economic development agencies, businesses, forestry companies, North Watch)

Consultation Activities and Information Sources

Meetings and open houses

Site tours

Newsletters/Newspaper notices

Project website (www.iamgold.com)

Direct mail/e-mail to project mailing list

Côté Gold Project: Community and Environment Team

Steve Letwin
President & Chief Executive Officer

Cheryl Naveau
First Nation Liaison and Public Relations

Bob Carreau
Senior Vice President Health, Safety and Sustainability

Dave Brown
Manager, Environmental Services

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Bruce Peters
Manager, Infrastructure and Logistics

Côté Gold Project: Participate!

- **Your concerns about the Côté Gold Project are important to us.**
- **How do you want to be involved?**
- **Are there others who should be involved?**
- **Learn More: www.iamgold.com**

- **Contact Us . . .**
  - **Cheryl Naveau, First Nation Liaison and Public Relations**

    Tel: 705-269-0010 ext 205

    E-mail: Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
  - **Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility**

    Tel: 416-933-4961

    E-mail: Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD's CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT

(NOTE: presentation amended April 2013 to correct some photograph captions)

Welcome

TSX: IMG **NYSE:** IAG

Cautionary Statement

This presentation contains forward-looking statements. All statements, other than of historical fact, that address activities, events or developments that the Company believes, expects or anticipates will or may occur in the future (including, without limitation, statements regarding expected, estimated or planned gold and niobium production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and statements regarding the estimation of mineral resources, exploration results, potential mineralization, potential mineral resources and mineral reserves) are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by use of the words "may", "will", "should", "continue", "expect", "anticipate", "estimate", "believe", "intend", "plan" or "project" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. Forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond the Company's ability to control or predict, that may cause the actual results of the Company to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from current expectations include, among other things, without limitation, failure to meet expected, estimated or planned gold and niobium production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and failure to establish estimated mineral resources, the possibility that future exploration results will not be consistent with the Company's expectations, changes in world gold markets and other risks disclosed in IAMGOLD's most recent Form 40-F/Annual Information Form on file with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and Canadian provincial securities regulatory authorities. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made and, except as may be required by applicable securities laws, the Company disclaims any intent or obligation to update any forward-looking statement.

The United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") permits mining companies, in their filings with the SEC, to disclose only those mineral deposits that a company can economically and legally extract or produce. We use certain terms in this presentation, such as "mineral resources" , that the SEC guidelines strictly prohibit us from including in our filings with the SEC. U.S. investors are urged to consider closely the disclosure in the IAMGOLD Annual Report on Form 40-F. A copy of the 2010 Form 40-F is available to shareholders, free of charge, upon written request addressed to the Investor Relations Department.

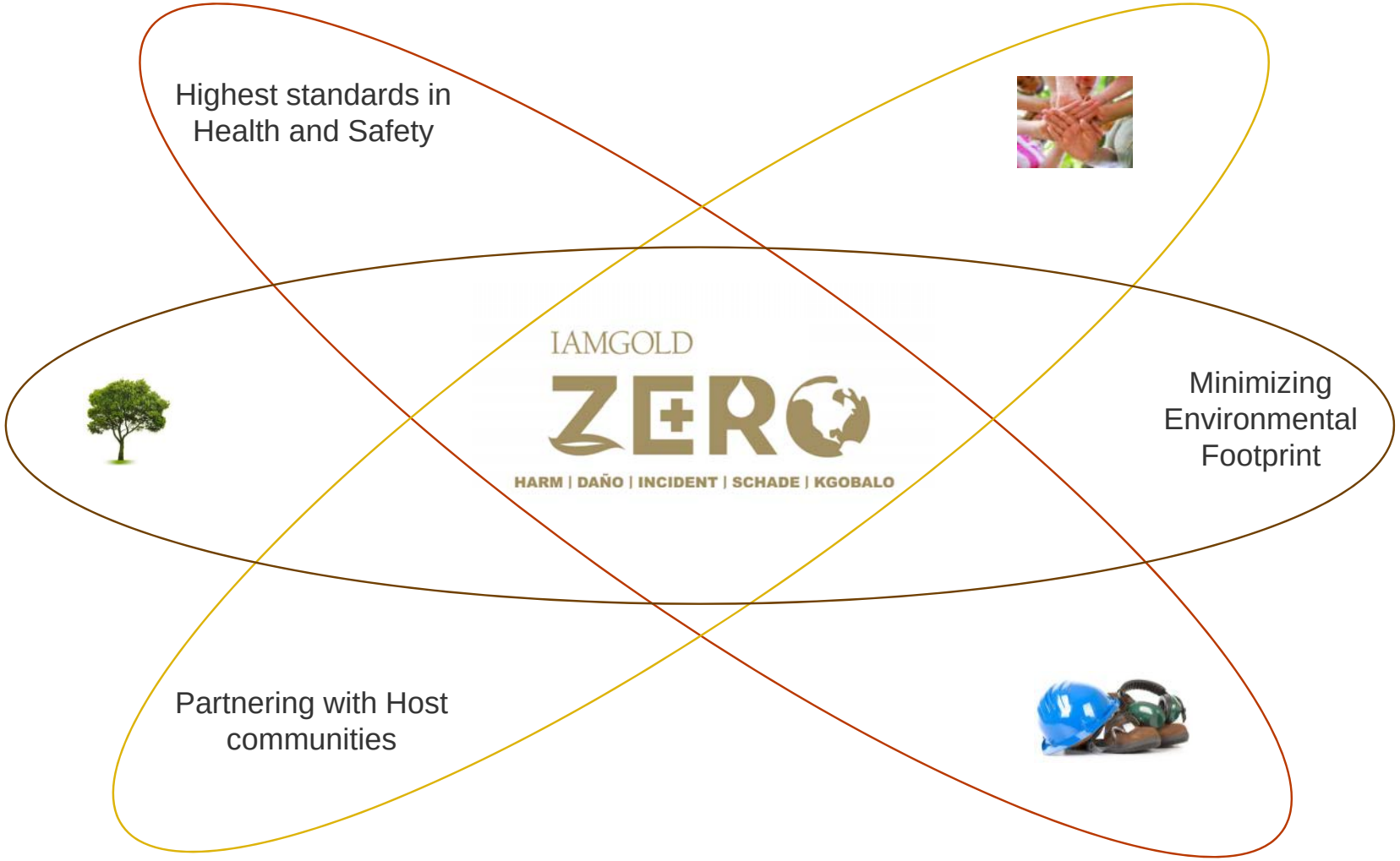
Total Resources includes all categories of resources unless indicated otherwise.

All currency numbers are in US$ unless otherwise stated.

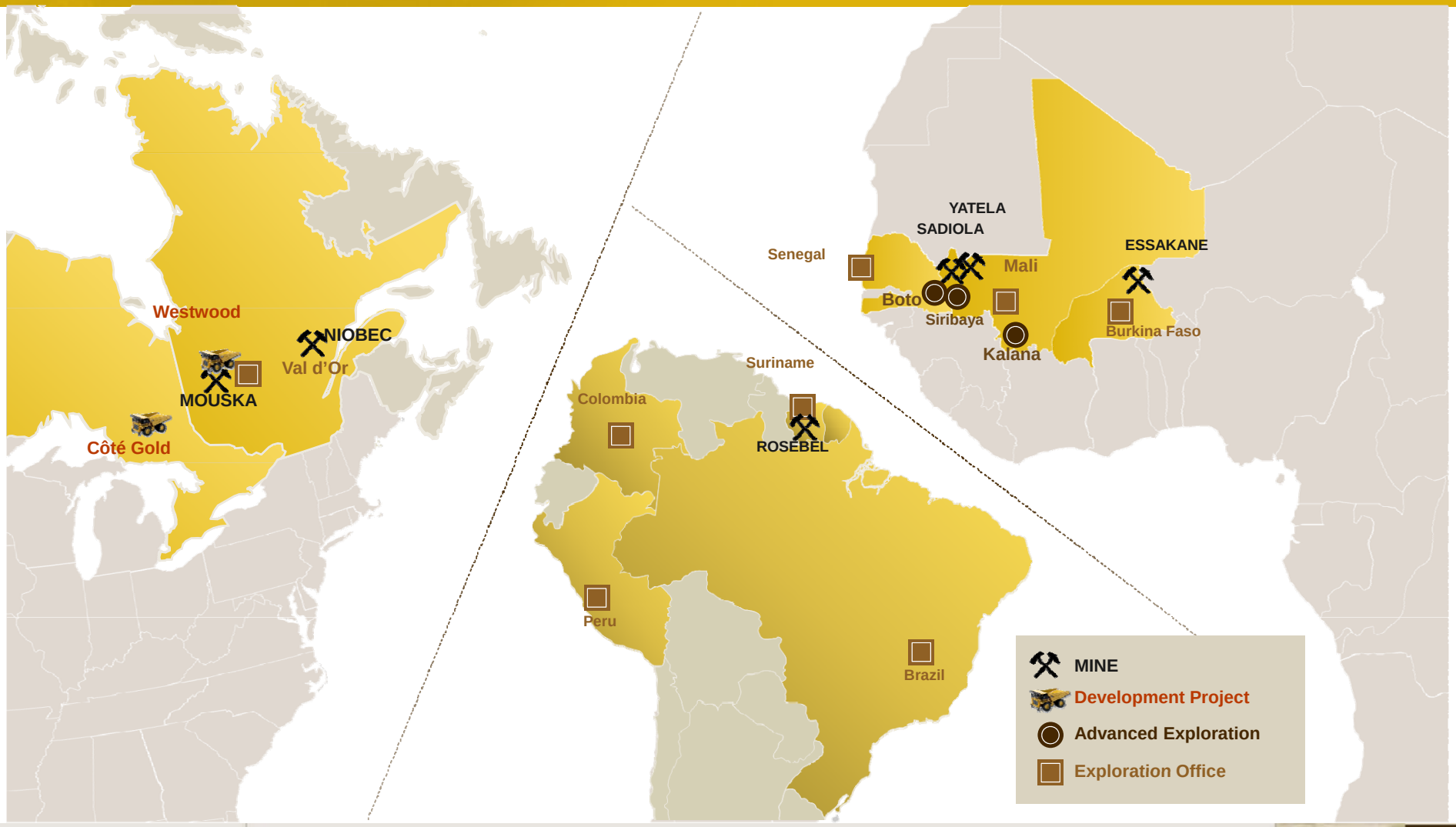
Purpose of our Open House

- **Provide an overview of:**
  - Project components (preliminary)
  - Potential environmental effects
  - How and when we would involve you in the environmental assessment
- **Hear and record your thoughts on the above**
- **Consider your feedback for incorporation into a final "Project Description" report for submission to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency in March 2013**
- **The Province (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines and other agencies) will also review the Project Description and use it to determine what type of Provincial Environmental Assessment is required**

Who is IAMGOLD Corporation?
Conduct Governed by Zero Harm Framework



IAMGOLD's Global Mining Operations



IAMGOLD's Social Partnerships

IAMGOLD's approach to community investment is to develop partnerships with local, regional and national stakeholders, recognizing the need for local insight, sustainability, transparency and quality.

Across Quebec, Ontario, Burkina Faso, and Suriname, IAMGOLD maintains 50 partnerships with government and civil society organizations. Canadian partners include: Relay for Life, Canadian Cancer Society, CIDA, Plan Canada, Right to Play, and United Way.

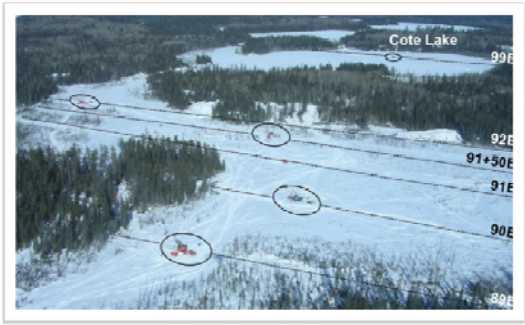
Plan

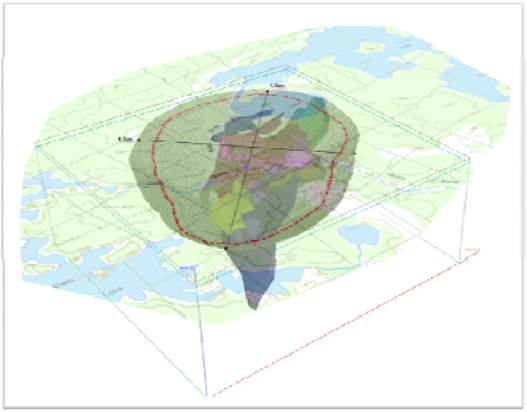
Canadian Cancer Society / Société canadienne du cancer

RIGHT TO PLAY

Côté Gold Project: Overview

- **Previously owned by Trelawney; purchased by IAMGOLD in June 2012**
- **Located in Chester Township**
  - Approx. 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama
  - Approx. 130 km south of Timmins and 170 km north of Sudbury
- **Prospecting/exploration in this area since 1900**
- **Project site would include the open pit, ore processing plant, mine rock areas, tailings management facility, camp and office buildings.**
- **Currently preparing a Pre-Feasibility Study. It is <u>estimated</u> that the open pit gold mine could:**
  - Operate for 15 years
  - Process 60,000 tonnes per day





Côté Gold Project: Preliminary Planning and Approvals Schedule

2013

Environmental Assessment commencement

Engagement with Aboriginal peoples & Stakeholders

2013-2014

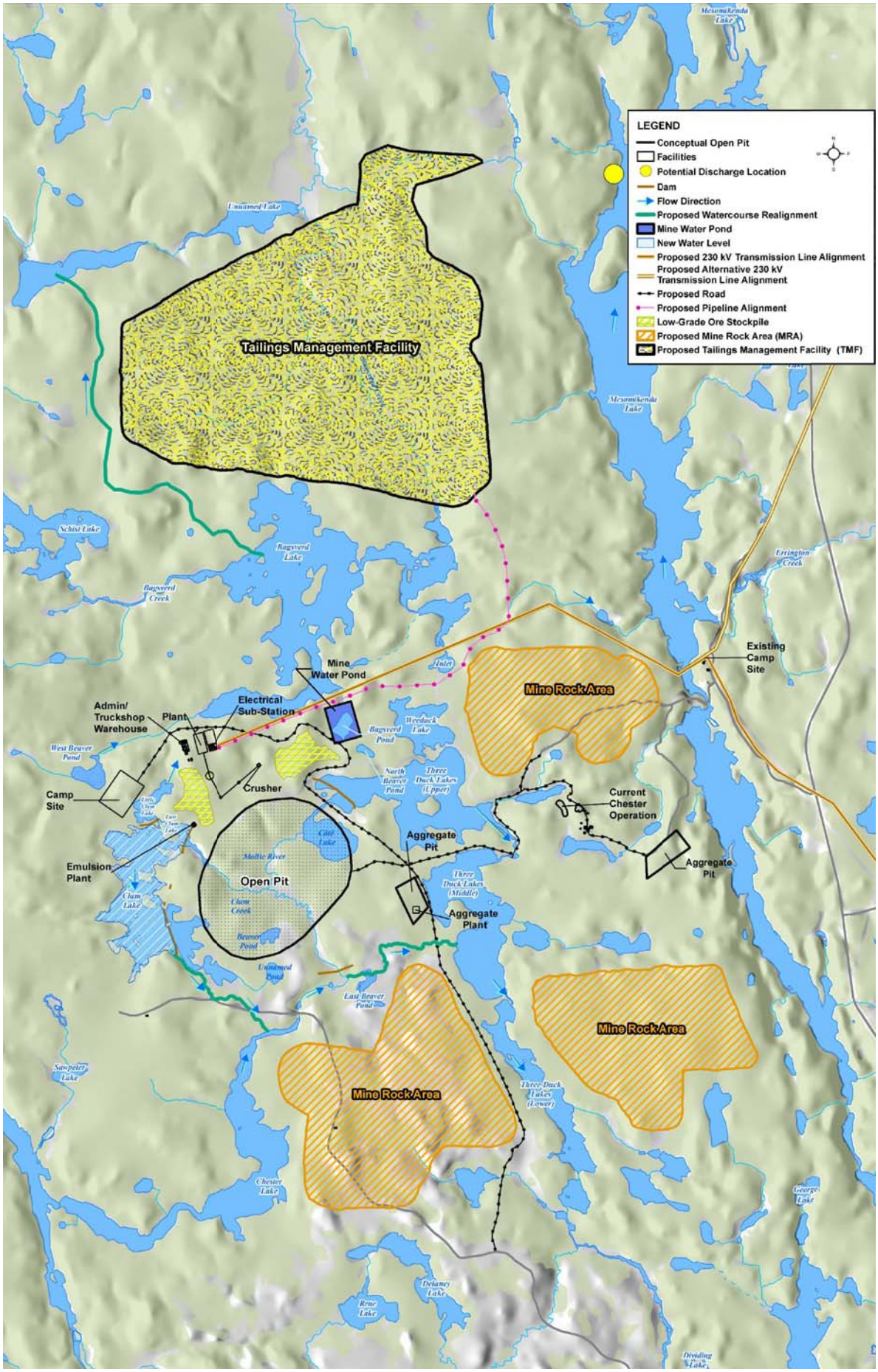
Environmental Assessment completion

Engagement with impacted Aboriginal peoples & Stakeholders

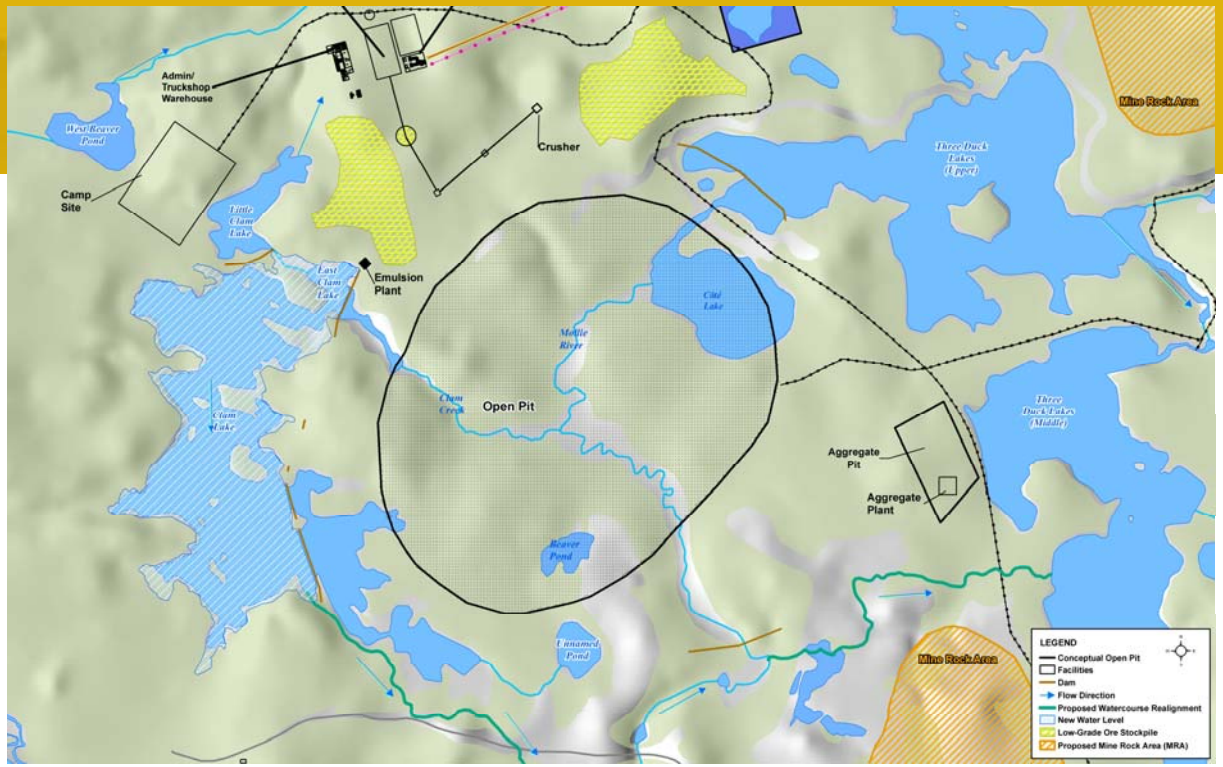
Early 2015

Construction activities expected to commence

Preliminary Site Plan



Open Pit



- **Estimated Dimensions**
  - Depth: approx. 650 metres deep
  - Surface area: approx. 210 hectares
- **Expected Production**
  - Open pit mining rate is expected to be 60,000 tonnes per day
- **How would it be mined?**
  - The benches in rock would be developed by blasting
  - Conventional shovel and truck type operation
  - Ore, mine rock and overburden removed from the open pit would be trucked to the surface
  - May include an In-pit Crushing and Conveying (IPCC) system
    - Involves the use of crushing machinery that can be relocated to minimize the vertical haulage component carried out by the haul trucks

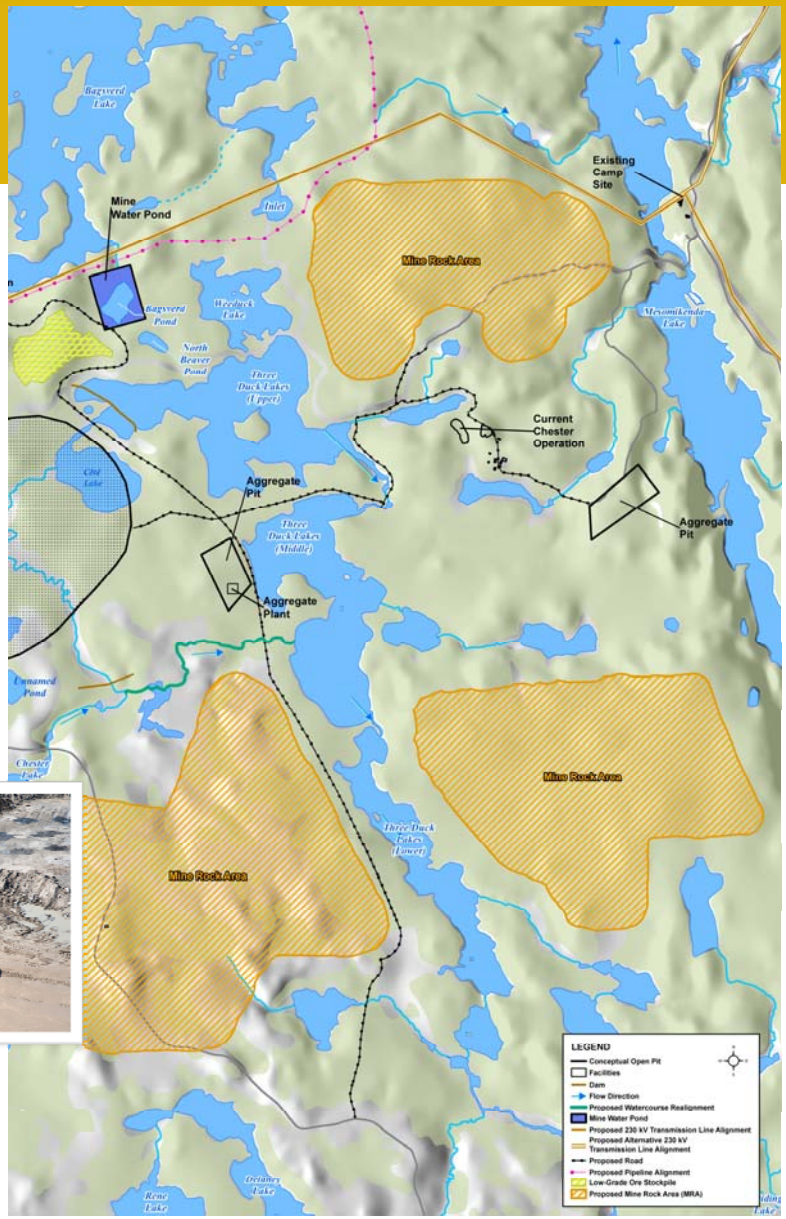
Typical haul truck

Rio Tinto, Palabora Open Pit

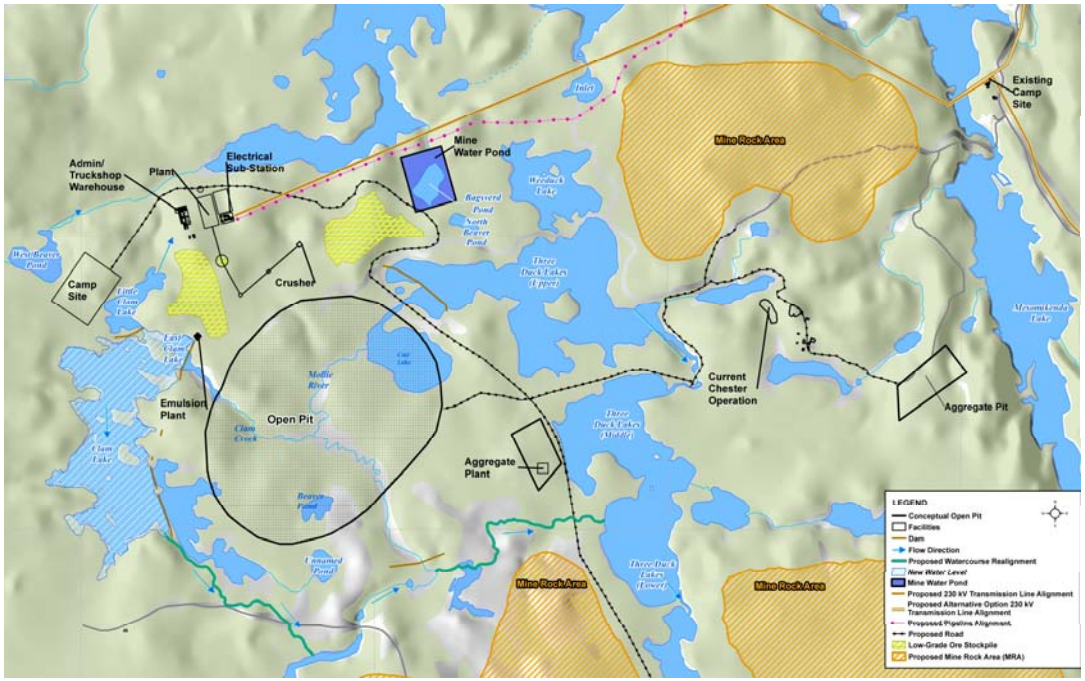
Mine Rock Areas

- **Project development is expected to generate:**
  - Mine rock: 850 million tonnes
    - 730 hectares by up to 100 metres high
  - Overburden: 20 million tonnes
    - 150 hectares by up to 100 metres high
- **Use:**
  - About 40 million tonnes of mine rock would be used in Project site construction and maintenance (i.e., dams and roads)
  - Some overburden would be used in final reclamation
  - Unused overburden and mine rock would be managed on the site
- **Environmental Impacts – Rock Analysis**
  - 70% not acid-generating, 10% potentially acid-generating, 20% uncertain
  - Further testing is underway to better characterize the rock
  - Any potentially acid-generating rock would be managed appropriately

Source: Detour Gold



Ore Processing Plant, Work Camp and Other Buildings



Ore Processing Plant

Area where gold is recovered from ore using metallurgical techniques

Storage Facility

Ore Storage Dome

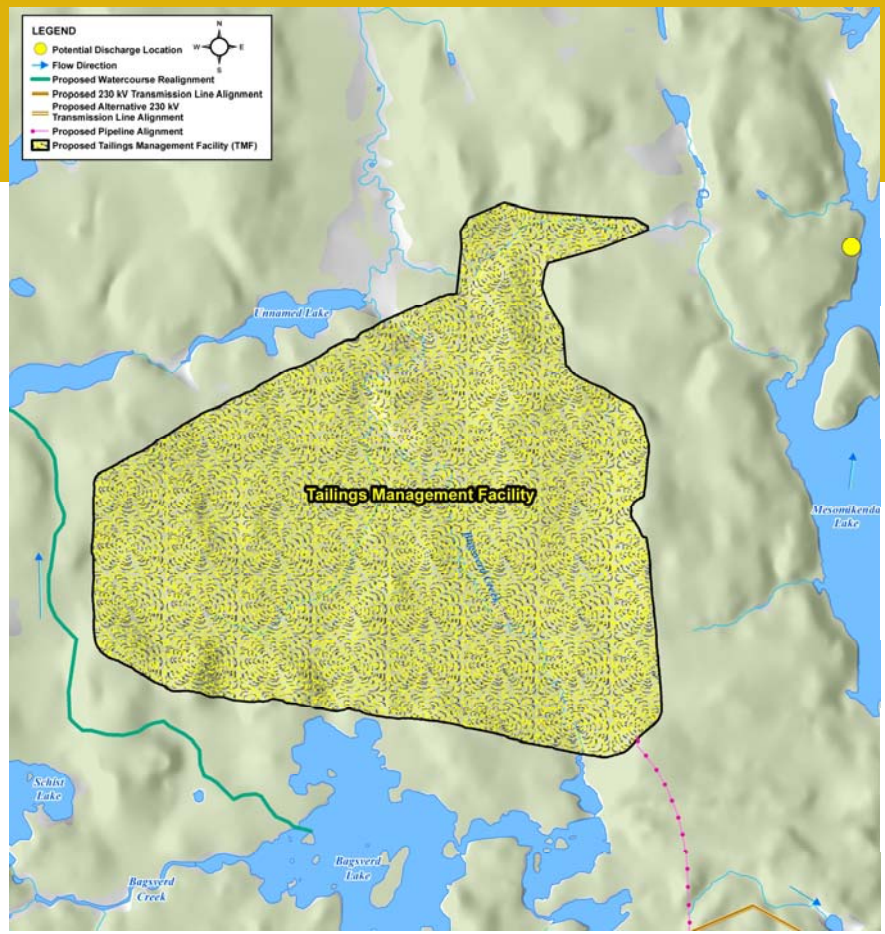
Accommodations Complex

1,200 workers during construction
500 full-time personnel during operation

Source for all images: Detour Gold

Tailings Management Facility (TMF)

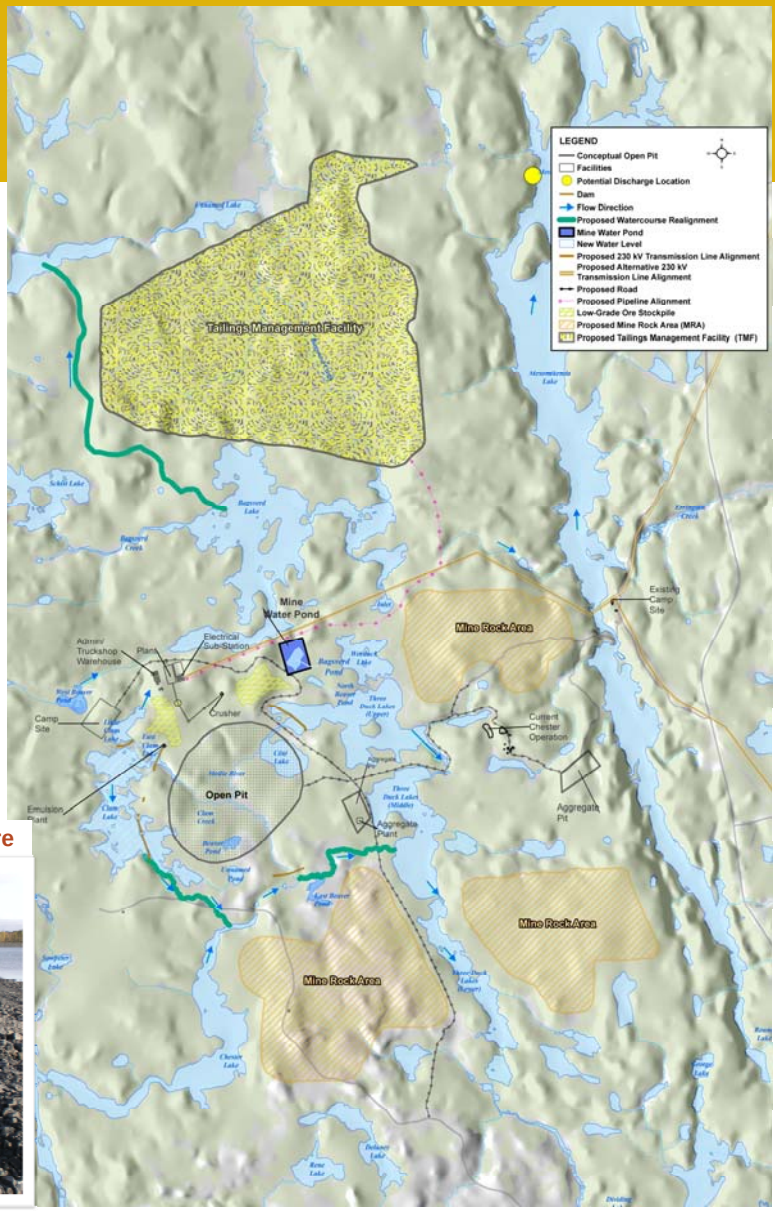
- **What are tailings?**
  - Tailings are the materials left over after removing the valuable fraction (i.e., gold)
- **What is the TMF?**
  - Facility constructed to manage the tailings
  - Size: approx. 900 hectares
  - Storage capacity: approx. 330 million tonnes of tailings
  - Dams: constructed rockfill dams and naturally high bedrock surface
    - Dam heights (maximum): 45 to 50 metres above ground surface
  - Water: a large portion of the excess water in the TMF would be recycled for process water
    - Remaining water would be discharged through a polishing pond to surface water and would meet applicable Federal and Provincial effluent discharge standards
  - Closure: the TMF would be rehabilitated (for example re-vegetated) at closure based on the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines approved Closure Plan



Examples of Tailings Management Facilities

Water Management Facilities

- **Purpose:**
  - Maximize water reclaimed/recycled to the ore processing plant
  - Minimize the effluent discharge points and amount discharged
  - Optimize effluent quality so as to not adversely affect natural water systems
- **Site water flows that would be managed include:**
  - mine water from the open pit
  - water associated with the treated tailings effluent, as well as precipitation collected within the Tailings Management Facility
  - water from truck wash bays and other minor sources
  - runoff collected at the mine rock areas and low-grade ore stockpiles
  - overburden seepage from pit perimeter ditch
  - treated domestic sewage water
  - general site area runoff and seepage



Example of water management structure

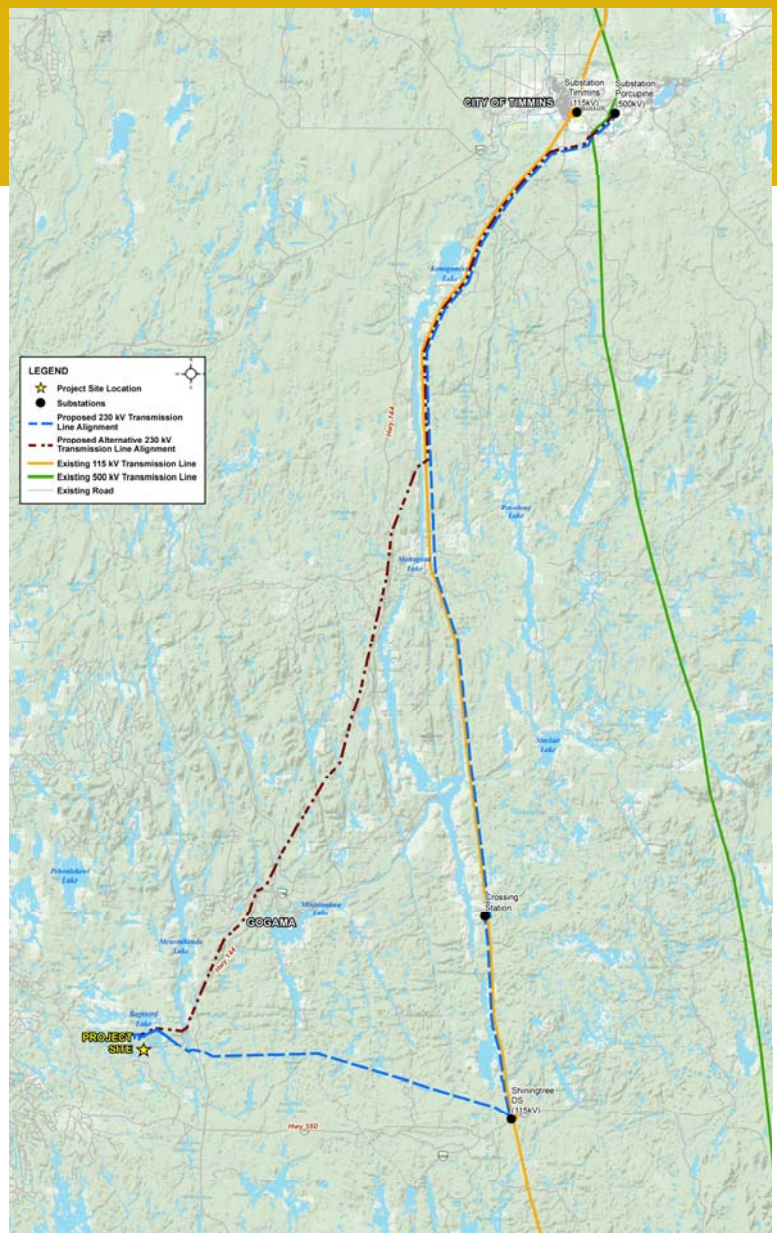
Power Transmission Line

- **Power for Project operations would be powered by a new 230 kilovolt transmission line connected to the existing HydroOne Network in Timmins at the Porcupine Substation**

- **Proposed alignment**
  - First segment, approx. 120 kilometres long, would parallel an existing 115 kilovolt transmission line from Timmins to Shining Tree
  - Second segment, approx. 40 kilometres long, would be constructed within an existing right-of-way from the Shining Tree Substation to the Project site

- **Proposed alternative alignment**
  - More direct (shorter) route (cross-country) is being evaluated and may be incorporated into the environmental assessment if the evaluation looks promising

Source: Detour Gold



Environmental Assessment

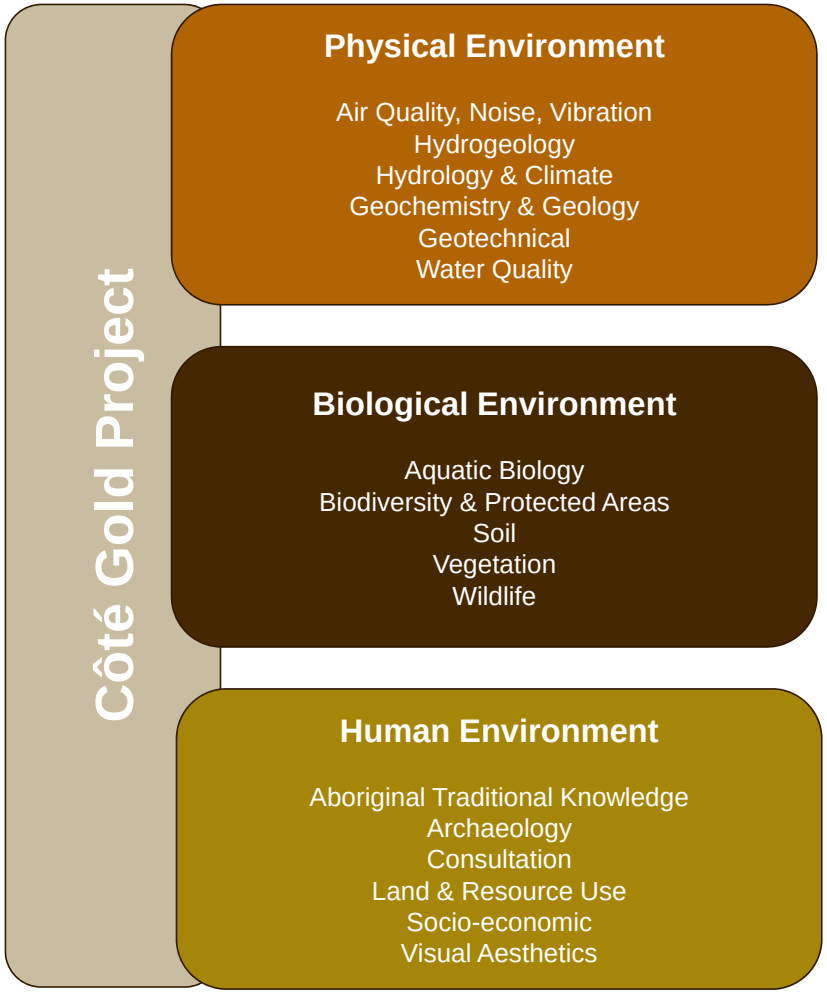
- **What is an environmental assessment?**
  - It is a planning and decision-making tool. The objectives of an environmental assessment are to:
    - minimize or avoid adverse environmental effects before they occur
    - incorporate environmental factors into decision making
  - Consultation is an important aspect of the environmental assessment process. Members of the public can participate at various stages of the environmental assessment process.

- **Project anticipated to require a Federal environmental assessment under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*.**
  - The Federal "Regulation Designating Physical Activities" identifies the physical activities that make up the designated projects that could require a Federal environmental assessment
  - For more information on the Federal environmental assessment visit the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency website http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/

- **Several aspects of the Project are anticipated to require completion of Provincial environmental assessment(s) including:**
  1. Construction and operation of a 230 kilovolt transmission line
  2. Potential disposition of Crown resources

Managing Environmental Effects

- **The environmental assessment will be based on the proposed Project, existing environmental conditions, regulatory requirements and proposed mitigation measures**
- **Evaluation of Project effects in the physical, biological and human environments**
- **Includes the following steps:**
  - Prediction of the effects of the Project on the physical and biological environment , effects on Aboriginal peoples as well as the socio-economic conditions
  - Evaluation of Project alternatives, management practices and mitigation measures which would avoid or minimize adverse Project effects and enhance positive effects
  - Determination of the level of significance of each potential effects that remains after the application of the proposed mitigation measures



Côté Gold Project: Consultation

Aboriginal, Stakeholders and Government

First Nation and Métis groups (as identified by Federal and Provincial governments)

Gogama and other regional communities (Sudbury, Timmins)

Provincial and federal governments

Neighbours and adjacent land owners (Mesomikenda cottagers, mining interests, trappers, hunters)

Interested stakeholders (Economic development agencies, businesses, forestry companies,

Non-governmental environmental organizations (Northwatch, Mining Watch Canada)

Consultation Activities and Information Sources

Meetings and open houses

Site tours

Newsletters/Newspaper notices

Project website (www.iamgold.com)

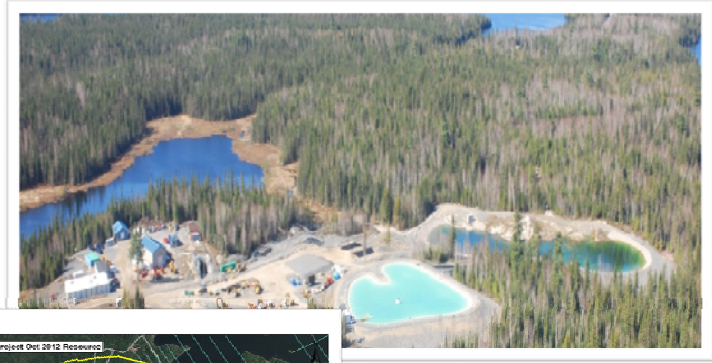
Direct mail/e-mail to project mailing list

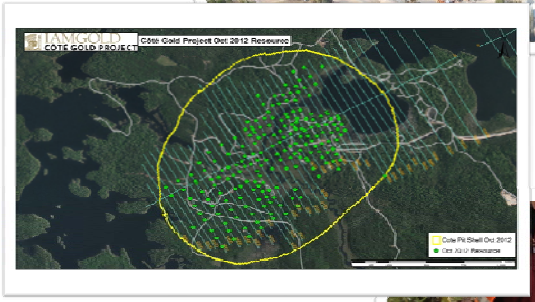
Côté Gold Project: Local Partnerships and Employment

- Exploration Agreement with local First Nations
- Currently employs 50 people at the Côté Gold Project site; half of whom live in Gogama and surrounding communities
- Local contracts in place for services such as: hauling, clearing brush, making roads, pipe fusing, making core boxes, and carpenters
- IAMGOLD anticipates to employ approx. 1,200 workers during the construction phase and approx. 500 workers during the operations phase of the Project

Côté Gold Project: Current Activities on Site

- **Drilling**
  - Continue to define the resource
  - Drill program is down from a peak of 13 drills and will continue through the winter with a limited number of drills
- **Additional Baseline Work**
  - Aboriginal traditional knowledge and land use
  - Air Quality
  - Archaeology
  - Aquatics and Terrestrial
  - Geochemistry
  - Groundwater and Surface Water
  - Socio-economics
  - Visual Aesthetics





Côté Gold Project: Future Activities

- **Environmental Assessments**
  - Federal environmental assessment
    - Draft Project Description submitted to federal government agencies on February 1, 2013
    - Final Project Description is to be submitted to federal government agencies in March 2013
  - Provincial environmental assessment for a 230 kilovolt transmission line
    - Coordinating with the provincial representatives to determine which process will be followed
    - Anticipating commencement of an Individual Environmental Assessment in March 2013
  - Several things still in consideration including:
    - Location of facilities
    - Water management
    - Transmission line
- **Continue exploration drilling over the winter of 2013**
- **Engage and consult with Aboriginal people, regional communities and stakeholders**

Côté Gold Project: Community and Environment Team

Steve Letwin
President & Chief Executive Officer

Bob Carreau
Senior Vice President Health, Safety and Sustainability

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals

Cheryl Naveau
First Nation Liaison and Public Relations

Dave Brown
Manager, Environmental Services

Bruce Peters
Manager, Infrastructure and Logistics

Côté Gold Project: Participate!

- **Your concerns about the Côté Gold Project are important to us.**
- **How do you want to be involved?**
- **Are there others who should be involved?**
- **Learn More: www.iamgold.com**

- **Contact Us . . .**
  - **Cheryl Naveau**
    First Nation Liaison and Public Relations

    Tel: 705-269-0010 ext 205

    E-mail: Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
  - **Aaron Steeghs**
    Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

    Tel: 416-933-4961

    E-mail: Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com

Côté Gold Project: Participate!

- **Your concerns about the Côté Gold Project are important to us.**
- **How do you want to be involved?**
- **Are there others who should be involved?**
- **Learn More: www.iamgold.com**

- **Contact Us . . .**
  - **Steven Woolfenden**
    Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals

    Tel: 416-594-2884

    E-mail: Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com
  - **Cheryl Naveau**
    First Nation Liaison and Public Relations

    Tel: 705-269-0010 ext 205

    E-mail: Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD's CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT

Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment
Draft Terms of Reference Overview

TSX: IMG **NYSE:** IAG

Cautionary Statement

This presentation contains forward-looking statements. All statements, other than of historical fact, that address activities, events or developments that the Company believes, expects or anticipates will or may occur in the future (including, without limitation, statements regarding expected, estimated or planned gold and niobium production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and statements regarding the estimation of mineral resources, exploration results, potential mineralization, potential mineral resources and mineral reserves) are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by use of the words "may", "will", "should", "continue", "expect", "anticipate", "estimate", "believe", "intend", "plan" or "project" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. Forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond the Company's ability to control or predict, that may cause the actual results of the Company to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from current expectations include, among other things, without limitation, failure to meet expected, estimated or planned gold and niobium production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and failure to establish estimated mineral resources, the possibility that future exploration results will not be consistent with the Company's expectations, changes in world gold markets and other risks disclosed in IAMGOLD's most recent Form 40-F/Annual Information Form on file with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and Canadian provincial securities regulatory authorities. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made and, except as may be required by applicable securities laws, the Company disclaims any intent or obligation to update any forward-looking statement.

The United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") permits mining companies, in their filings with the SEC, to disclose only those mineral deposits that a company can economically and legally extract or produce. We use certain terms in this presentation, such as "mineral resources" , that the SEC guidelines strictly prohibit us from including in our filings with the SEC. U.S. investors are urged to consider closely the disclosure in the IAMGOLD Annual Report on Form 40-F. A copy of the 2010 Form 40-F is available to shareholders, free of charge, upon written request addressed to the Investor Relations Department.

Total Resources includes all categories of resources unless indicated otherwise.

All currency numbers are in US$ unless otherwise stated.

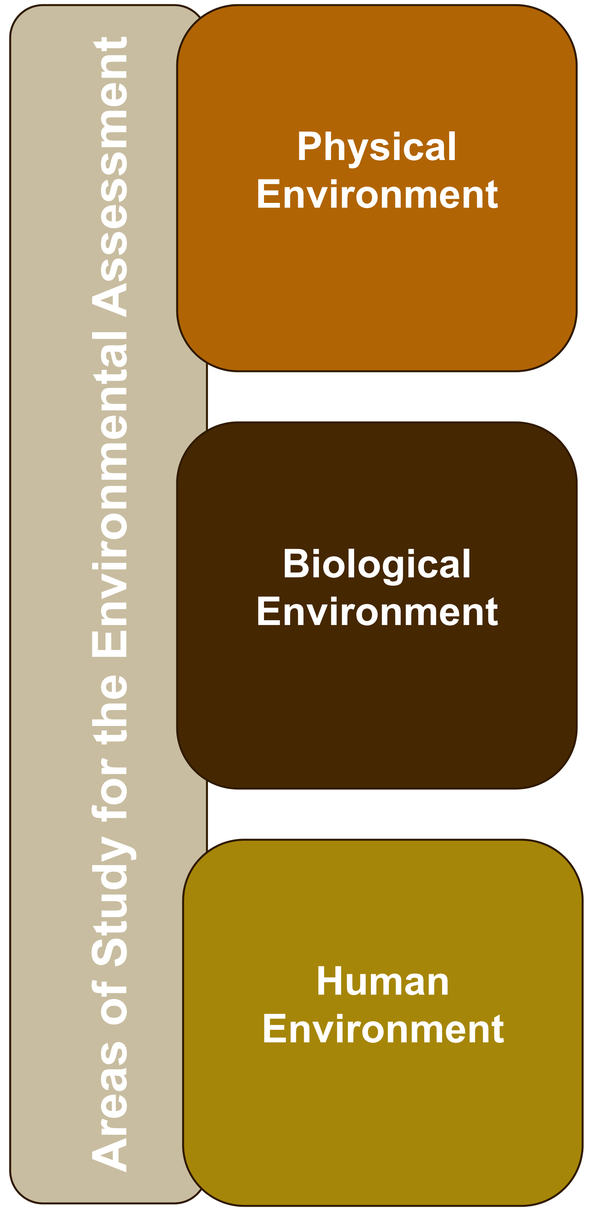
Purpose of this Meeting

- **To present information about the draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment**
- **To give you the opportunity to share your thoughts, concerns, and interests on the draft ToR**
  - We are looking for your comments on the:
    - Proposed Alternatives
    - Environmental Components
    - Consultation

Source: Minnow Environmental Inc.

Source: IAMGOLD – Core Samples

Source: AMEC - Meteorological and Air Quality Monitoring Stations



Who is IAMGOLD Corporation?
Conduct Governed by Zero Harm Framework

Highest Standards in Health and Safety

IAMGOLD ZERO

HARM | DAÑO | INCIDENT | SCHADE | KGOBALO

Minimizing Environmental Footprint

Partnering with Host Communities

Côté Gold Project

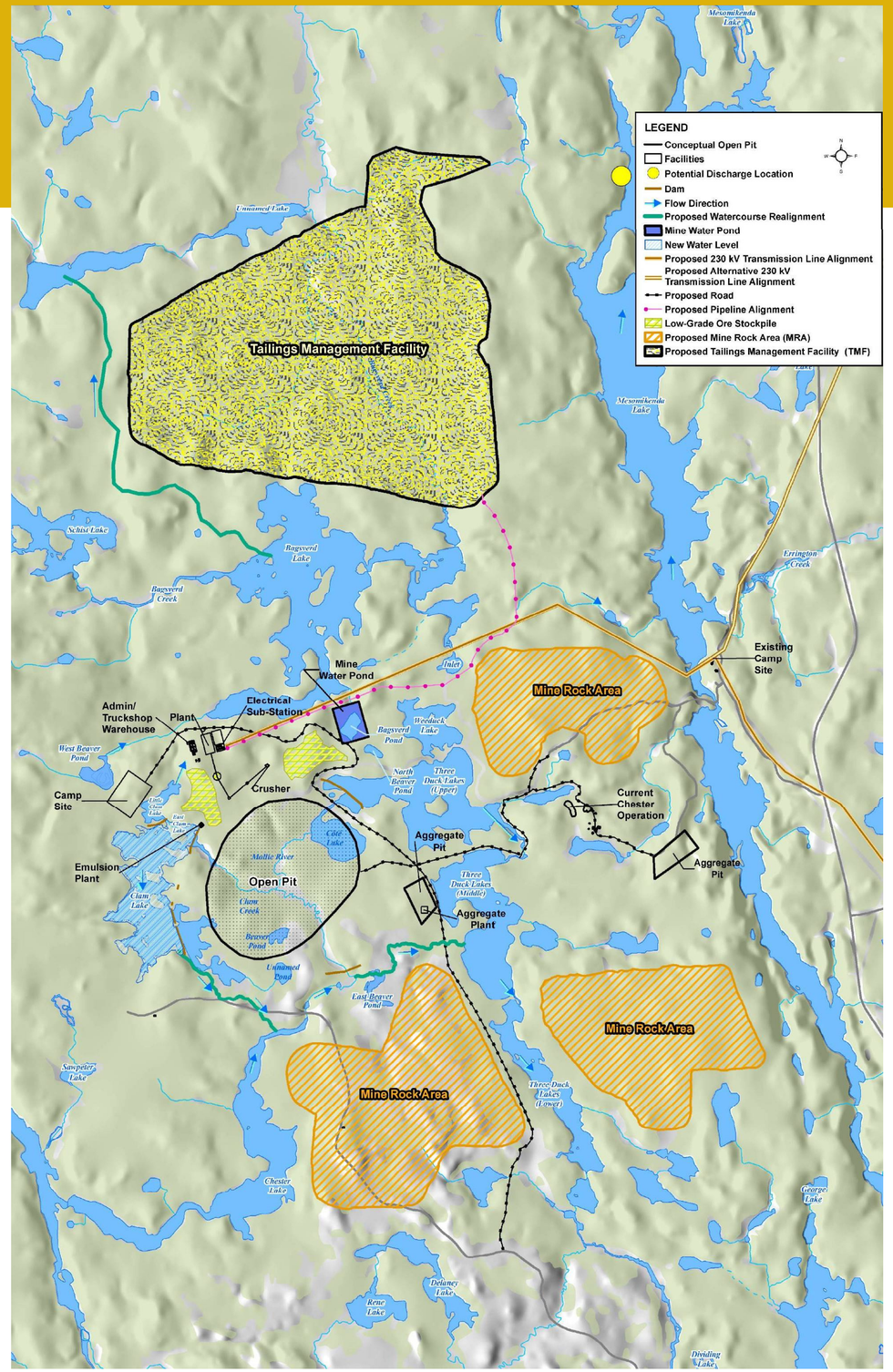
- **Previously owned by Trelawney; purchased by IAMGOLD in June 2012**

- **Located in Chester Township:**
  - Approx. 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama
  - Approx. 130 km south of Timmins and 170 km north of Sudbury

- **Prospecting/exploration in this area since 1900**

- **Project site would include the open pit, ore processing plant, mine rock areas, tailings management facility, camp and office buildings**

- **Currently preparing a Pre-Feasibility Study. It is <u>estimated</u> that the open pit gold mine could:**
  - Operate for 15 years
  - Process 60,000 tonnes per day



Côté Gold Project: Preliminary Planning and Approvals Schedule

2013

Environmental Assessment commencement

Engagement with Aboriginal peoples & Stakeholders

2013-2014

Environmental Assessment completion

Engagement with impacted Aboriginal peoples & Stakeholders

Early 2015

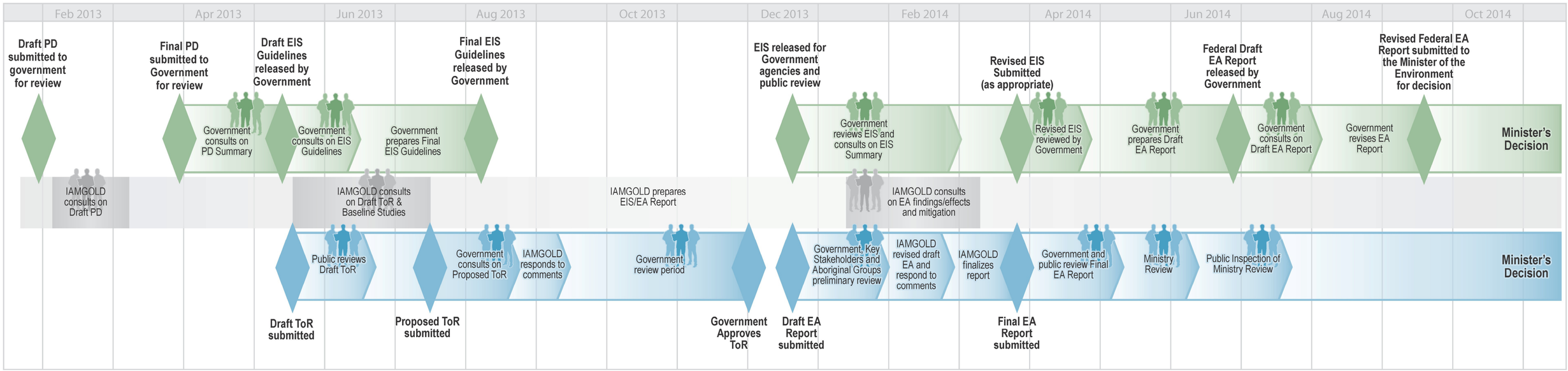
Construction activities expected to commence

Côté Gold Project: Local Partnerships and Employment

- Exploration Agreement with local First Nations
- Currently employs 50 people at the Côté Gold Project site; half of whom live in Gogama and surrounding communities
- Local contracts in place for services such as: hauling, clearing brush, making roads, pipe fusing, making core boxes, and carpenters
- IAMGOLD anticipates to employ approx. 1,200 workers during the construction phase and approx. 500 workers during the operations phase of the Project

Source for all images: IAMGOLD

Côté Gold Project: Environmental Assessments Timeline



Côté Gold Project: Terms of Reference (ToR) Overview

- **The ToR tells the government, the public and Aboriginal communities how the provincial environmental assessment will be prepared**

- **The ToR describes:**
  - the purpose and description of the Côté Gold Project
  - the purpose and alternatives for undertaking the Project; and how they will be evaluated
  - the potential impacts of the Project on the environment; and how their significance will be assessed
  - the approach by which the Aboriginal communities, public, and stakeholders will be engaged and consulted in the preparation of the environmental assessment

- **The Minister of the Environment must approve the ToR prior to the proponent preparing the environmental assessment**

Côté Gold Project: Terms of Reference Alternatives Assessment

Water Supply

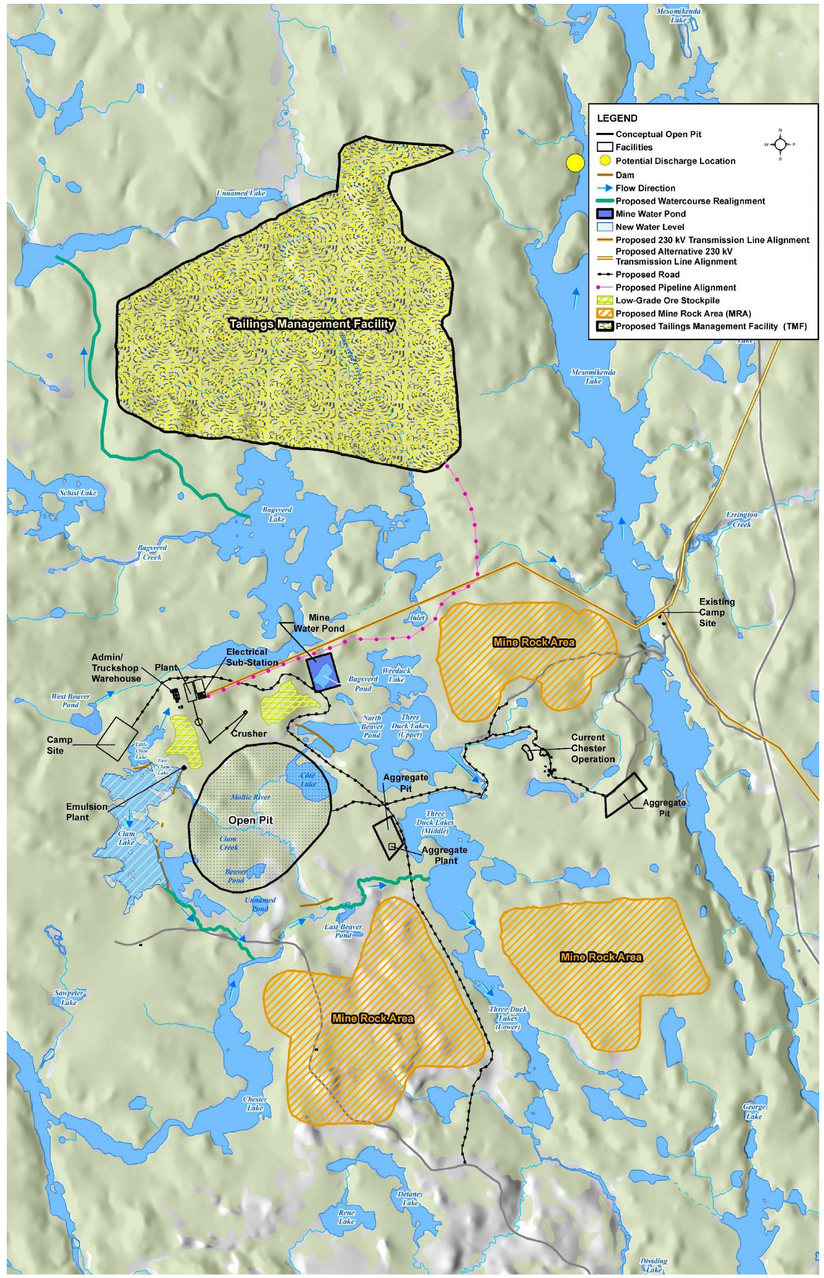
Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Mesomikenda Lake	Yes	Method for meeting fresh water needs that cannot be met by on-site water recycling
Other area watercourse(s), lake(s) and pond(s)	Yes	
Groundwater well(s)	Yes	

Watercourse Realignments

Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Realignment of Bagsverd Creek around the Tailings Management Facility	Yes	Watercourse realignments are dependent on the location of Project components and will be modified to minimize impacts to receiving waters and aquatic species
Realignment of portions of Three Duck Lakes, Chester Lake and the Mollie River system around the open pit and mine rock areas	Yes	

Aggregate Supply

Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Overburden and mine rock	Yes	Needs being defined – Potential quantities and sources will be identified and assessed
Dedicated on-site aggregate pits	Yes	
Commercial off-site aggregate pits	Yes	



Site Infrastructure

Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Maintenance garage, warehouse and administration complex	Yes	Various Locations Optimal location reviewed and refined as Project design continues
Accommodation complex	Yes	
Fuel and lube bay	Yes	
General laydown areas and temporary storage facilities	Yes	

Water Discharge Location

Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Mesomikenda Lake	Yes	Discharge locations will be evaluated based on receiving water hydrological conditions, the water balance and the water quality model
Bagsverd Creek	Yes	

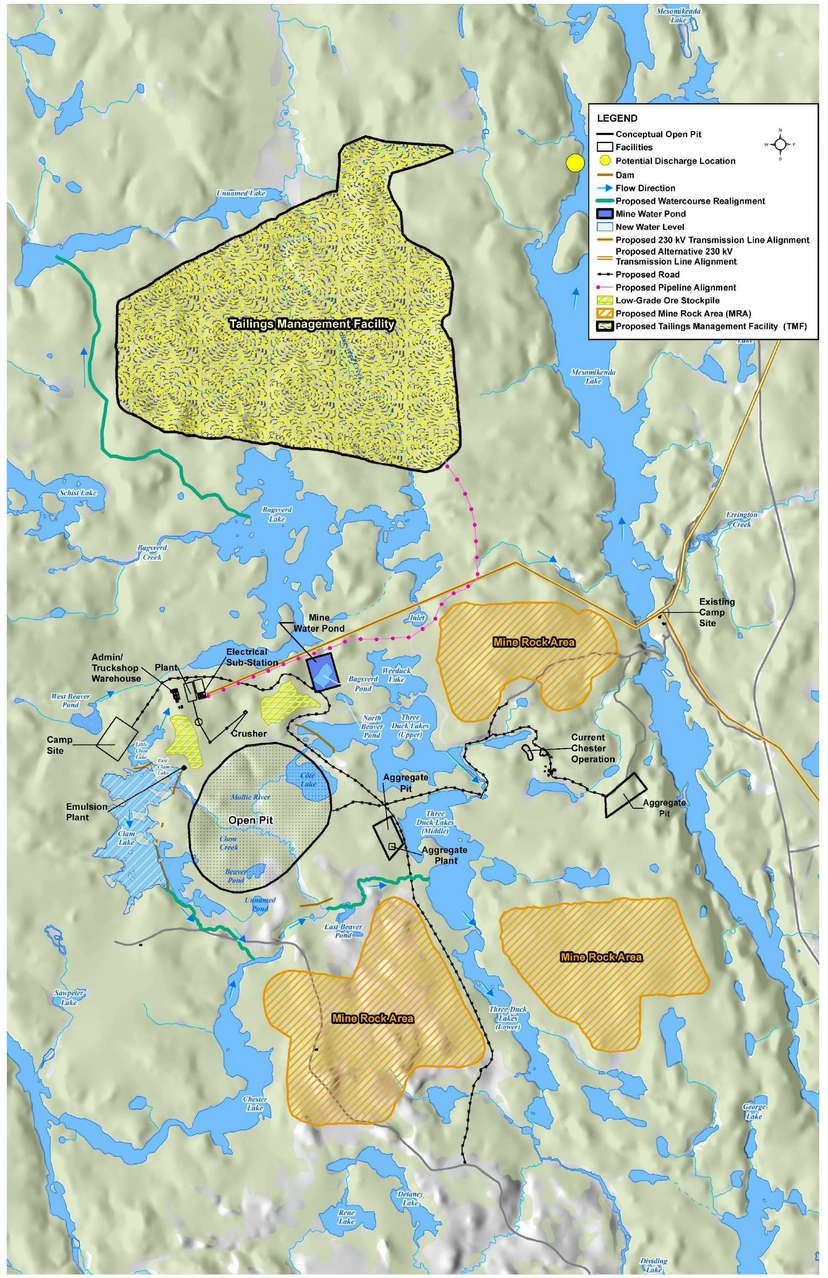
Côté Gold Project: Terms of Reference Alternatives Assessment

Process Effluent Treatment

Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
In-plant cyanide recycling and destruction using SO_2/Air process	Yes	Commonly used process where surface water and people would be severely impacted in the event of accidental tailings release
Process effluent discharge to Tailings Management Facility with natural degradation for cyanide destruction, with supplemental hydrogen peroxide	Yes	Hydrogen peroxide destruction of residual cyanide – lower cost than SO_2/Air process, but may carry environmental risks
Process effluent discharge to Tailings Management Facility with natural degradation for cyanide destruction	No	Presents a greater overall environmental risk

Mine Water Management

Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Integrate with Tailings Management Facility operations	Yes	Best suited for Project objective: on-site water recycling
Separate mine water system	No	Against Project objective of recycling on-site water



Mine Rock and Overburden Management

Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Stockpile(s) adjacent/proximal to the open pit	Yes	Common to place mine rock and overburden as close to the pit as practical Minimizing mine rock management cost
Temporary stockpile(s) location, retaining mine rock and overburden in pit during operations and/or returning to pit at closure	No	Excessive transportation costs that would render the Project not economically viable

Gold Recovery

Alternatives	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Combination of non-cyanide and cyanide recovery methods – selected alternative	Yes	Partial recovery through gravity separation Finer gold fraction would require cyanide leaching
Non-cyanide recovery methods	No	No viable industrial scale application alternative available
Cyanide recovery methods	No	Applied when gold is extremely fine and gravity separation is ineffective

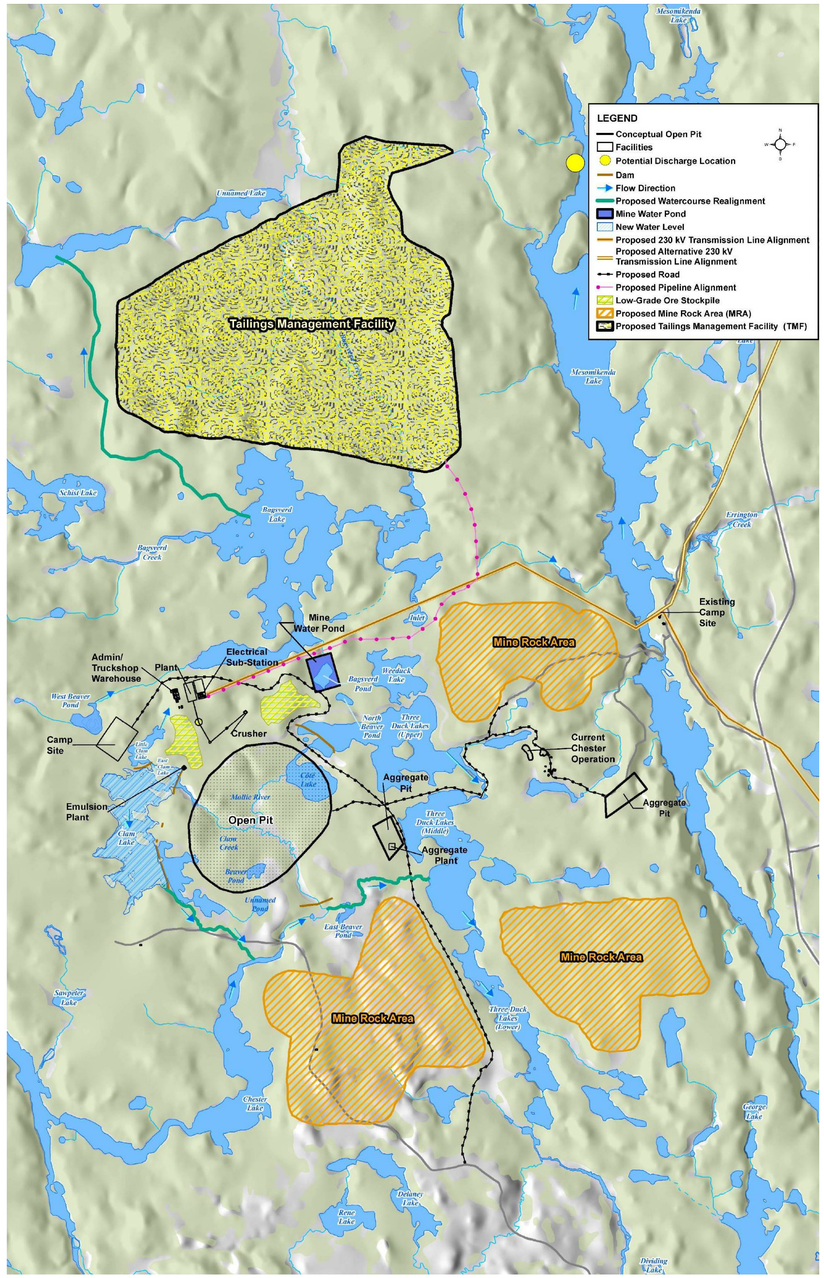
Côté Gold Project: Terms of Reference Alternatives Assessment

Tailings Management

Alternative	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Tailings slurry and thickening	Yes	Most commonly used deposition method in cooler climates – most suitable for the Project
Thickened tailings (60% solid content)	No	Thickening is costly Only carried out where water availability is limited (dry climates)
Paste thickened tailings (68% solid content)	No	

Tailings Management Facility

Alternative	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Tailings Management Facility located north of the open pit, overprinting a portion of Bagsverd Creek	Yes	Result of alternatives assessment narrowed the Tailings Management Facility location to the area north of the open pit



Mining

Alternative	Assessed in the EA?	Rationale
Open pit mining – selected alternative	Yes	Ore body is high tonnage and relatively low grade Gold finely disseminated in ore body Deposit near surface
Underground mining	No	Ore body not suitable for underground mining
Combined open pit and underground mining	No	Ore body not suitable for this method Underground operation not anticipated to be economically viable

Source: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project Area

Terms of Reference - Alternatives Assessment
YOUR COMMENTS, CONCERNS or QUESTIONS…

Use a sticky note to post your comments here . . .

Physical Environment

Source: AMEC - Meteorological and Air Quality Monitoring Stations

Source: AMEC – Core Sampling

Source: AMEC – Core Sampling

Source: AMEC – Meteorological and Air Quality Monitoring Stations

- **Physical environment baseline reports describe the physical conditions of the study area**

- **The studies include:**

  - Air Quality and Noise
  - Hydrogeology
  - Hydrology & Climate
  - Geochemistry & Geology
  - Geotechnical
  - Water Quality

Physical Environment
YOUR COMMENTS, CONCERNS AND QUESTIONS . . .

Use a sticky note to post your comments here . . .

Biological Environment

Source: Minnow Environmental Inc.

Source: Minnow Environmental Inc.

Source: Minnow Environmental Inc.

Source: AMEC – Moose Line

- **Biological environment baseline reports describe the biological conditions and characteristics of the study area**
- **The studies include:**
  - Aquatic Biology
  - Biodiversity & Protected Areas
  - Soil
  - Vegetation
  - Wildlife

Biological Environment
YOUR COMMENTS, CONCERNS AND QUESTIONS . . .

Use a sticky note to post your comments here . . .

Human Environment

Source: AMEC - Gogama, ON

Source: Mattagami First Nation 2013 - IAMGOLD sponsored Hatchery

Source: Archaeological field visit - AMEC

Source: IAMGOLD

- **Human environment baseline reports describe the socio-economic conditions of the study area and region**
- **The studies include:**
  - **Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge**
  - **Archaeology**
  - **Land & Resource Use**
  - **Socio-economic**
  - **Visual Aesthetics**

Human Environment
YOUR COMMENTS, CONCERNS AND QUESTIONS . . .

Use a sticky note to post your comments here . . .

Terms of Reference – Method to Describe Effects

- **The environmental assessment will describe environmental effects in terms of their:**
  - Direction (is it a positive or negative effect?)
  - Magnitude (how big is the effect?)
  - Geographic extent (distance the effect goes?)
  - Frequency (how many times will the effect occur over a period of time?)
  - Duration (how long does the effect happen?)
  - Reversibility (can the effect be reversed?)
  - Likelihood (how likely is it that this effect will occur?)

- **The environmental assessment will assess cumulative effects (i.e., effects of the Project plus the effects of other projects/activities in the region)**

- **The environmental assessment will include a plan for preventing accidents and/or malfunctions**

- **The environmental assessment will assess effects of the environment (e.g., climate change) on the Project**

Côté Gold Project: Consultation

- **Stakeholders and Governments**
  - First Nation and Métis groups (as identified by federal and provincial governments)
  - Gogama and other regional communities (Sudbury, Timmins)
  - Provincial and federal governments
  - Neighbours and adjacent land owners (Mesomikenda cottagers, mining interests, trappers, hunters)
  - Interested stakeholders (economic development agencies, businesses, forestry companies, environmental organizations)

- **Consultation Activities and Information Sources**
  - Meetings and open houses
  - Site tours
  - Newsletters/Newspaper notices
  - Project website (www.iamgold.com)
  - Direct mail/e-mail to Project mailing list

Source: AMEC - Gogama Open House – November 2012

Consultation
YOUR COMMENTS, CONCERNS or QUESTIONS…

- **Things to consider:**
  - Are there any additional stakeholders that should be consulted?
  - Would you like to be involved? If so tell us how…

Use a sticky note to post your comments here . . .

Côté Gold Project: Community and Environment Team

- **Steve Woolfenden**
  - Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
- **Aaron Steeghs**
  - Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
- **Dave Brown**
  - Manager, Environmental Services
- **Cheryl Naveau**
  - Aboriginal and Community Relations

Contact us at: **cotegold@iamgold.com**

IAMGOLD's CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT

Fall 2013 Update

TSX: IMG **NYSE:** IAG

Cautionary Statement

This presentation contains forward-looking statements. All statements, other than of historical fact, that address activities, events or developments that the Company believes, expects or anticipates will or may occur in the future (including, without limitation, statements regarding expected, estimated or planned gold and niobium production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and statements regarding the estimation of mineral resources, exploration results, potential mineralization, potential mineral resources and mineral reserves) are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are generally identifiable by use of the words "may", "will", "should", "continue", "expect", "anticipate", "estimate", "believe", "intend", "plan" or "project" or the negative of these words or other variations on these words or comparable terminology. Forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond the Company's ability to control or predict, that may cause the actual results of the Company to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from current expectations include, among other things, without limitation, failure to meet expected, estimated or planned gold and niobium production, cash costs, margin expansion, capital expenditures and exploration expenditures and failure to establish estimated mineral resources, the possibility that future exploration results will not be consistent with the Company's expectations, changes in world gold markets and other risks disclosed in IAMGOLD's most recent Form 40-F/Annual Information Form on file with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission and Canadian provincial securities regulatory authorities. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made and, except as may be required by applicable securities laws, the Company disclaims any intent or obligation to update any forward-looking statement.

The United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") permits mining companies, in their filings with the SEC, to disclose only those mineral deposits that a company can economically and legally extract or produce. We use certain terms in this presentation, such as "mineral resources" , that the SEC guidelines strictly prohibit us from including in our filings with the SEC. U.S. investors are urged to consider closely the disclosure in the IAMGOLD Annual Report on Form 40-F. A copy of the 2010 Form 40-F is available to shareholders, free of charge, upon written request addressed to the Investor Relations Department.

Total Resources includes all categories of resources unless indicated otherwise.

All currency numbers are in US$ unless otherwise stated.

Côté Gold Project: Planning and Approvals Schedule

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016

Q4’12 to Q3’13
Prefeasibility Study

Q1’14 to Q3’14
Feasibility Study

Q4’12 to Q4’14
Project Description / Federal EA Process

to Q3’15
Additional Fed. Approvals

Q4’12 to Q2’16
Provincial Approvals

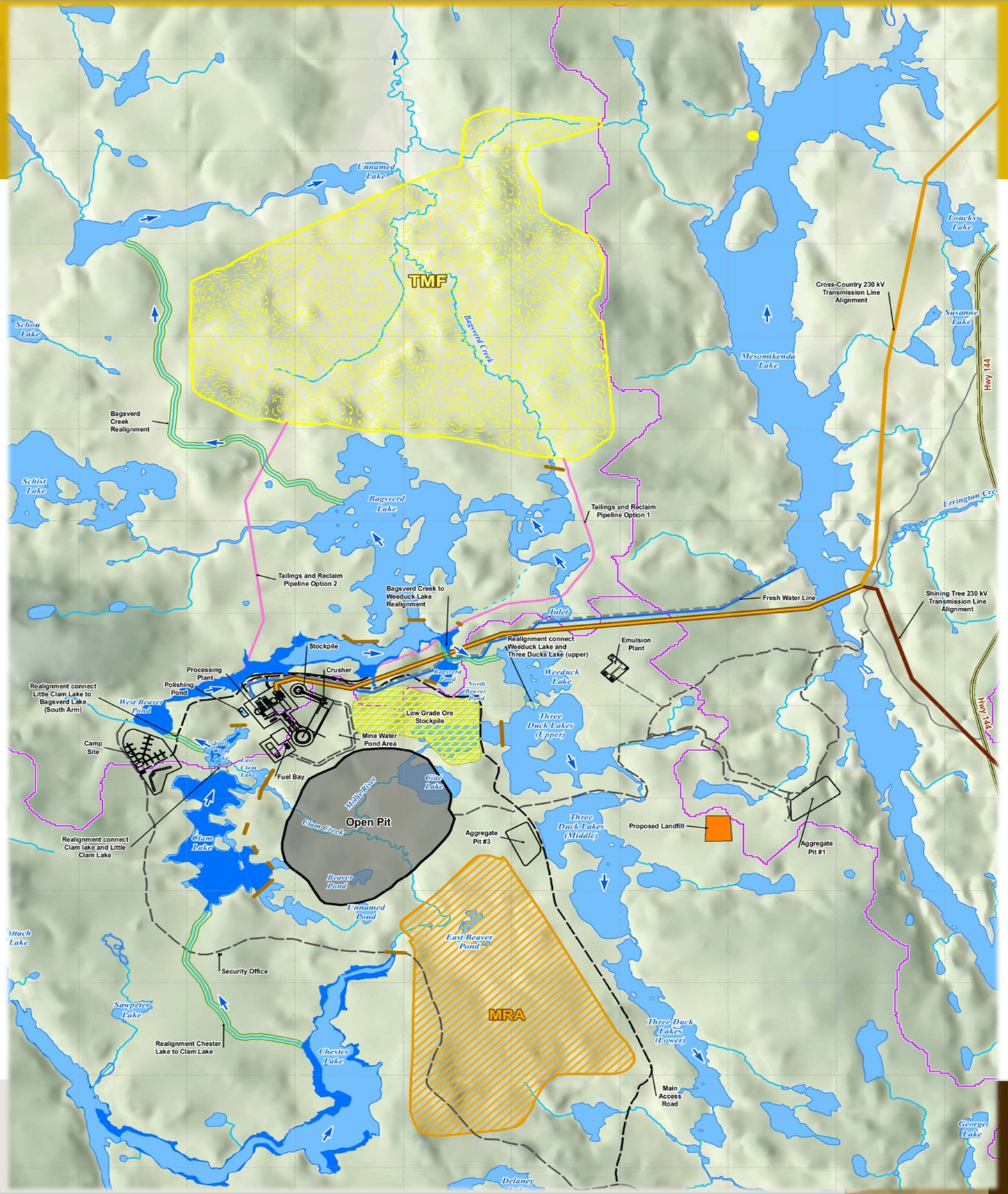
Q4’12 to Q4’14
- Individual EA Process

Q2’14 to Q2’16
- Construction Approvals

Q1’15 to Q2’16
- Operational Approvals

Q1’15 to Q4’16
Construction, Ramp-up & Start of Operation

The Site Layout



Open Pit

Estimated Dimensions

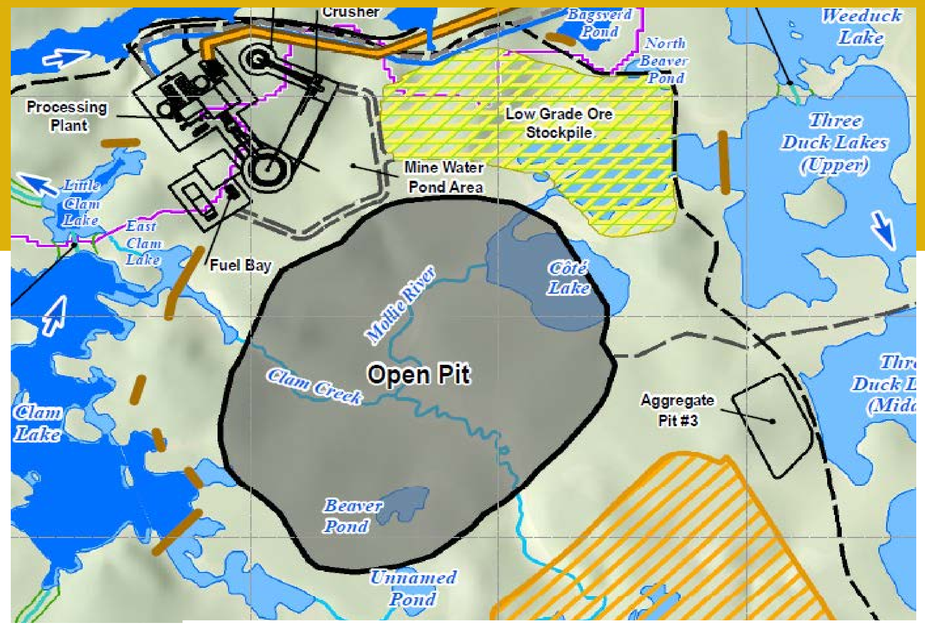
- Depth: approx. 550 metres deep
- Surface area: approx. 210 hectares

Expected Production

- Open pit mining rate is expected to be 60,000 tonnes per day

How would it be mined?

- The benches in rock would be developed by blasting 5 times per week
- Conventional shovel and truck type operation
- Ore, mine rock and overburden removed from the open pit would be trucked to the surface
- May include an In-pit Crushing and Conveying (IPCC) system
  - Involves the use of crushing machinery that can be relocated to minimize the vertical haulage component carried out by the haul trucks



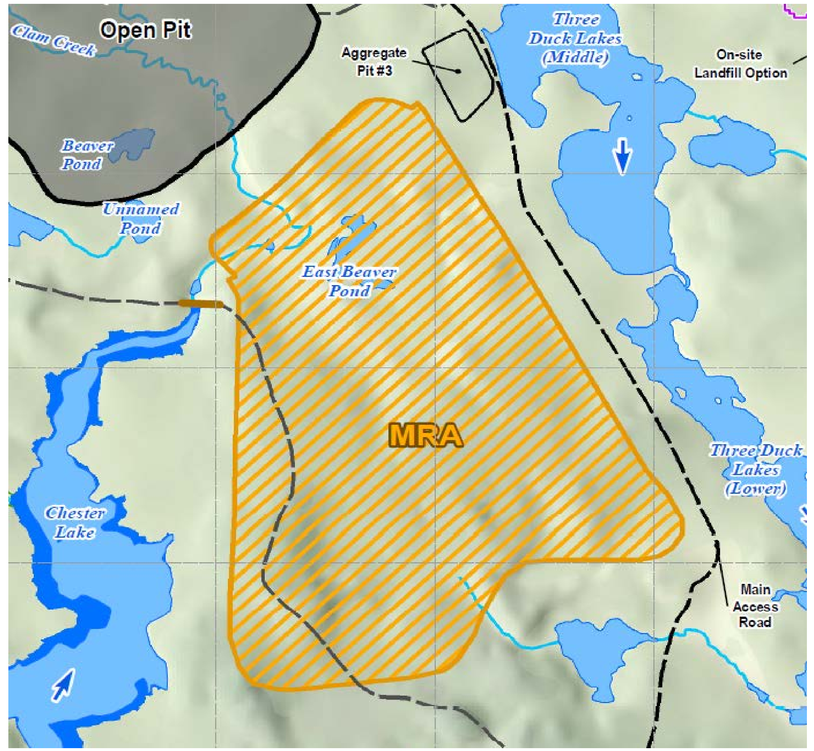
Typical haul truck and Open pit

Rio Tinto, Palabora Open Pit

Rio Tinto, Palabora Open Pit

Mine Rock Area

- **Project development is expected to generate:**
  - Mine rock: 850 million tonnes
    - 730 hectares by up to 150 metres high
  - Overburden: 20 million tonnes
    - 150 hectares by up to 100 metres high
- **Use:**
  - About 40 million tonnes of mine rock would be used in Project site construction and maintenance (i.e., dams and roads)
  - Some overburden would be used in final reclamation
  - Unused overburden and mine rock would be managed on the site

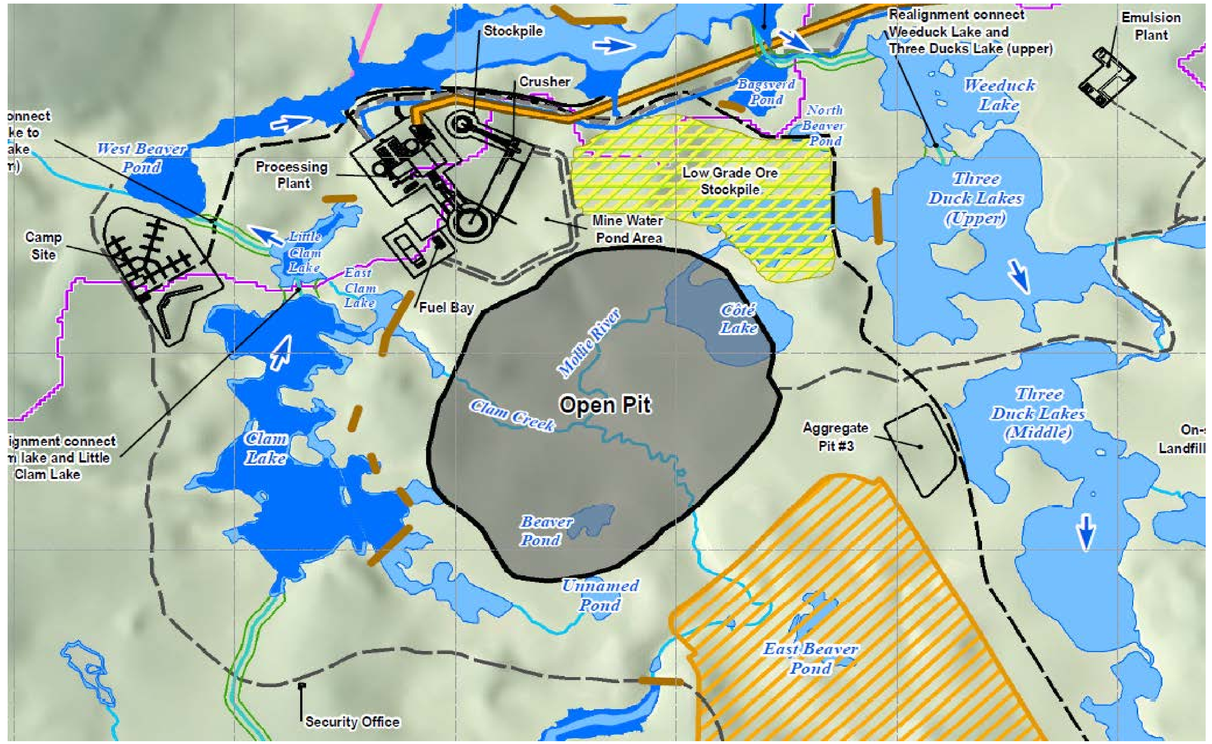


- **Geochemistry**
  - Preliminary Results – mine rock is <u>not</u> potentially acid-generating
  - Further testing is underway to better characterize the rock
  - Any potentially acid-generating rock would be managed appropriately

Ore Processing Plant, Work Camp and Other Buildings

Accommodations Complex

1,200 workers during construction
500 full-time personnel during operation



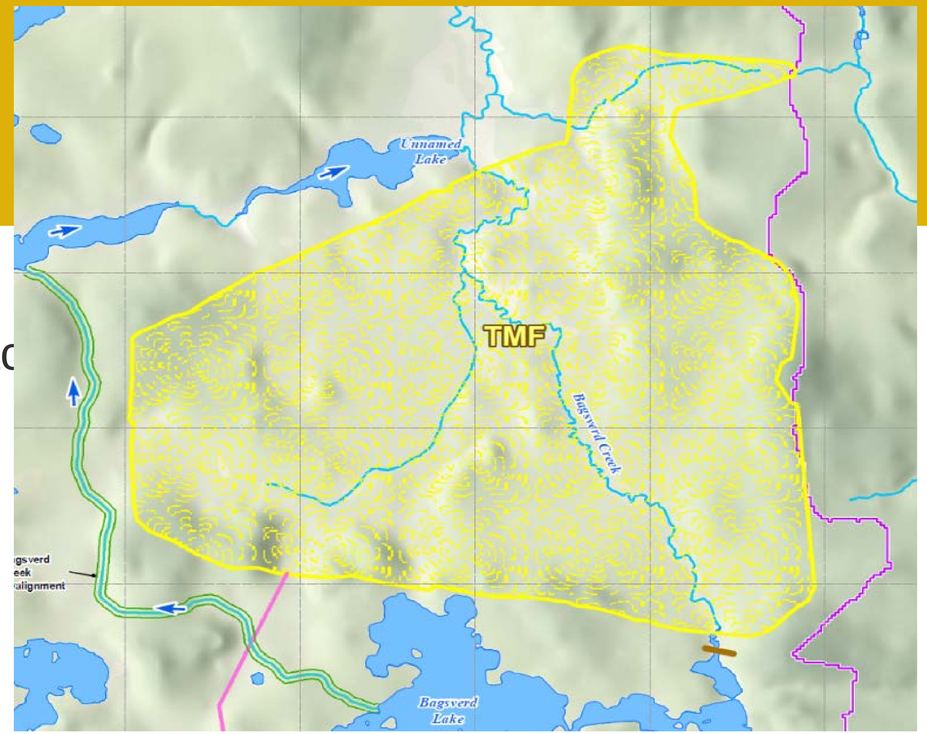
Ore Processing Plant

Area where gold is recovered from ore using metallurgical techniques

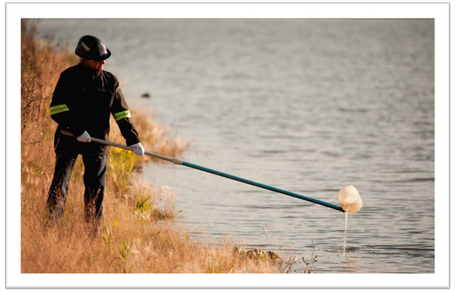
Source for all images: Detour Gold

Tailings Management Facility (TMF)

- **What are tailings?**
  - Tailings are the materials left over after removing the valuable frac (i.e., gold)
- **What is the TMF?**
  - Facility constructed to manage the tailings
  - Size: approx. 900 hectares
  - Storage capacity: approx. 330 million tonnes of tailings
  - Dams: constructed rockfill dams and naturally high bedrock surface
    - Dam heights (maximum): 45 to 50 metres above ground surface
  - Water: a large portion of the excess water in the TMF would be recycled for process water
    - Remaining water would be discharged through a polishing pond to surface water and would meet applicable Federal and Provincial effluent discharge standards
  - Closure: the TMF would be rehabilitated (for example re-vegetated) at closure based on the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines approved Closure Plan



Typical TMF Dam and Monitoring



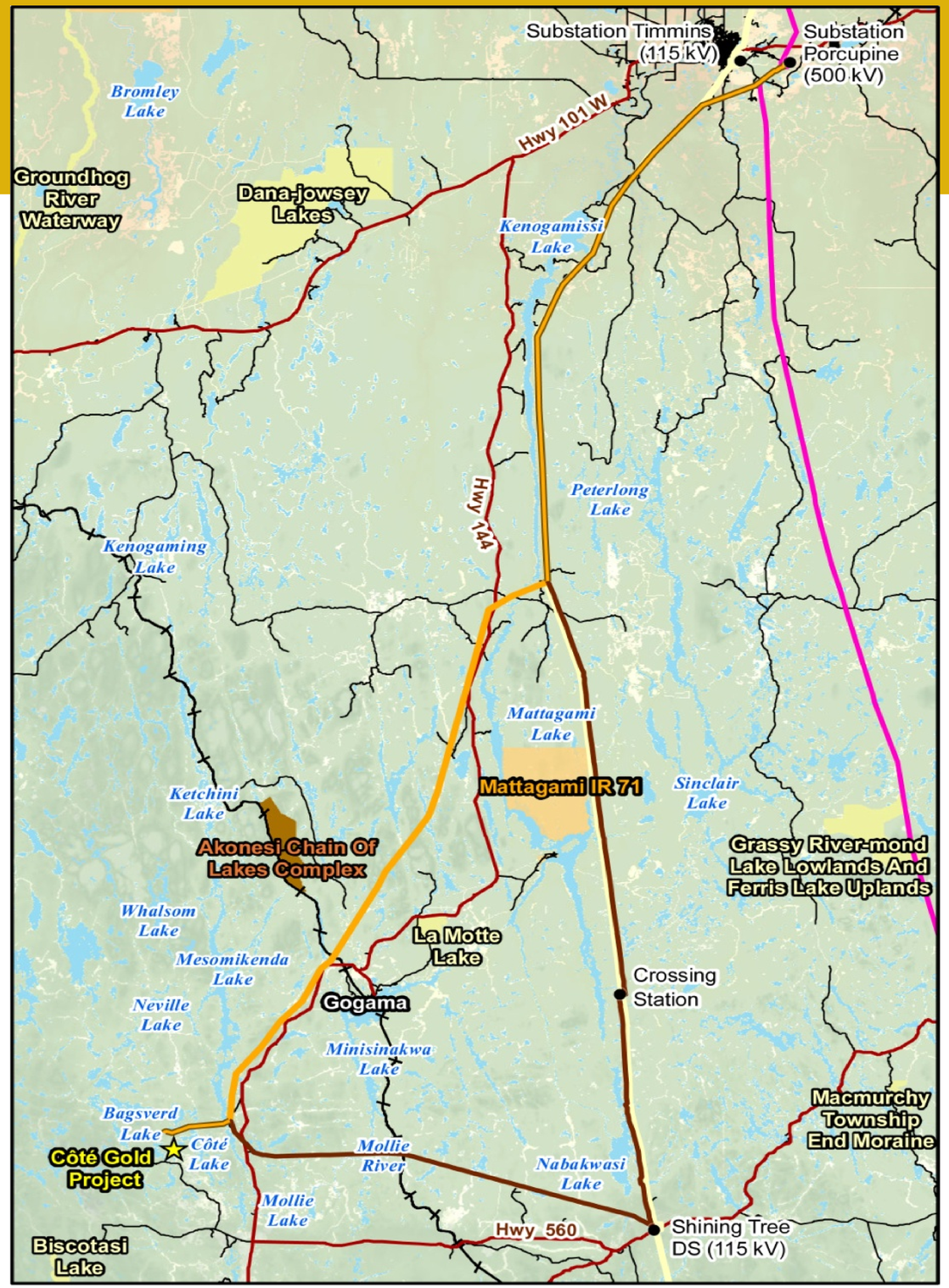
Source for all images: Detour Gold

Power Transmission Line

- **Power for Project operations would be provided by a new 230 kilovolt transmission line connected to the existing Hydro One Network in Timmins at the Porcupine Substation**

- **Proposed alignment**
  - First segment, approx. 120 kilometres long, would parallel an existing 115 kilovolt transmission line from Timmins to Shining Tree
  - Second segment, approx. 40 kilometres long, would be constructed within an existing right-of-way from the Shining Tree Substation to the Project site

- **Proposed alternative alignment**
  - More direct (shorter) route (cross-country) is being evaluated and may be incorporated into the environmental assessment if the evaluation looks promising



Conceptual Closure

Summary of Findings – Physical Environment

- **Physical Environment**
  - Air/Noise – several proximal receivers (cottagers) may be impacted by noise, may require relocation
  - Hydrology – Headwater systems are predominately regulated by spring runoff
    - small flow rates throughout most of the year
  - Hydrogeology – potential for seepage from MRA and TMF
    - seepage loss can be intercepted and managed
  - Water Quality – potential receivers are extremely sensitive to mine discharge
    - further work is required to rework water balance and model impacts to receivers.

Summary of Findings – Biological Environment

Aquatic

- Significant channel realignment work is required to maintain the ecological integrity of the systems
  - Nature Channel Design principles will be used mitigate losses in fish habitat
- Further work pending reconfiguration of water balance and discharge point selection is required to assess the biological impacts to aquatic life in receiving waterways. – Significant impacts are not anticipated based on preliminary assessments

Terrestrial and Vegetation

- Impact is primarily resulting from loss of habitat due to the mine footprint
- Mitigation measures with respect to Little Brown Bat habitat may be required
- Closure plans will be developed to restore the site to a productive state

Summary of Findings – Socio-Economic Effects

- **Effects on Local Communities**
  - Maintenance or improvement of local economic opportunities
  - Potential for increased employment and local income levels
  - Potential for adverse health and safety effects
  - Increased traffic
  - Improved health, education and other community infrastructure services

- **Effects Management Strategies**
  - Hiring policy that encourages Aboriginal candidates
  - Implementing a procurement process that supports Aboriginal businesses
  - Provide education and training opportunities

Summary of Findings – Human Environment

- **Effects on hunting, fishing and commercial operations**
  - Potential reduced access to forest or aggregate resources
  - Improves industrial facilities in the region (eg. Transmission Line)
  - clearing of wildlife habitat / wilderness areas
  - creation of noise and air emissions decreasing wilderness aesthetic and experience
  - could potentially effect water quality and associated fisheries resources

- **Mitigation measures**
  - Noise and air emissions are contained within 5 km of the site
  - Mine staff will be subject to hunting and fishing policies and provincial regulations
  - Mine effluents and runoff will be treated and managed to applicable federal and provincial standards

Source: Paul Hennan

Summary of Findings – Cultural Heritage - Traditional land use

- **Effects on resource harvesting**
  - Loss of local plants used for traditional purposes
  - Displacement of wildlife traditionally hunted and trapped
  - Fishing areas may be impacted reducing abundance and quality of fish

- **Mitigation measures**
  - Water effects are mitigated through effluent treatment, extensive water recycle, runoff collection and regulatory compliance
  - Noise emission limits will be met within project boundaries
  - Cultural awareness training for workers
  - Hunting and fishing policies for project workers and contractors

Summary of Findings – Visual Effects

- **Effects on viewscapes**
  - Modification of the visual landscape for nearby receptor locations
- **Mitigation measures**
  - Mine rock area located at a distance from receptor locations
  - Design of the mine rock area limited to 150 m
  - Closure plan includes vegetation of the visible slopes of the mine rock area

Examples of Visual Renderings for Winter and Summer

The Côté Gold Project – Archeological Effects

- **Sixteen pre-contact archaeological sites, nine historic archaeological sites and six ancient trails and portages were located and recorded for a total of 37 archaeological sites and heritage features located**

- **Effects on archeological resources**
  - No physical effects on known sites outside project infrastructure
  - If site is likely impacted by project activities, then Stage 3 and Stage 4 archaeological assessments are required.
    - **Stages 3 and 4**: Advanced site-specific archaeological mitigation through excavation, documentation or avoidance, if recommended.
  - Project may affect archaeological sites through the disturbance and/or removal of soils during construction and / or operation which potentially contain the remains of archaeological sites

- **Mitigation measures**
  - All archaeological sites are required to be protected by no work buffers and monitoring buffers.
  - No sub-surface disturbance, or artifact removal is permitted on or within 20 metres of a registered site, plus there is an additional 50m monitoring zone
  - Excavations can only proceed with the engagement of First Nations

Thank you!

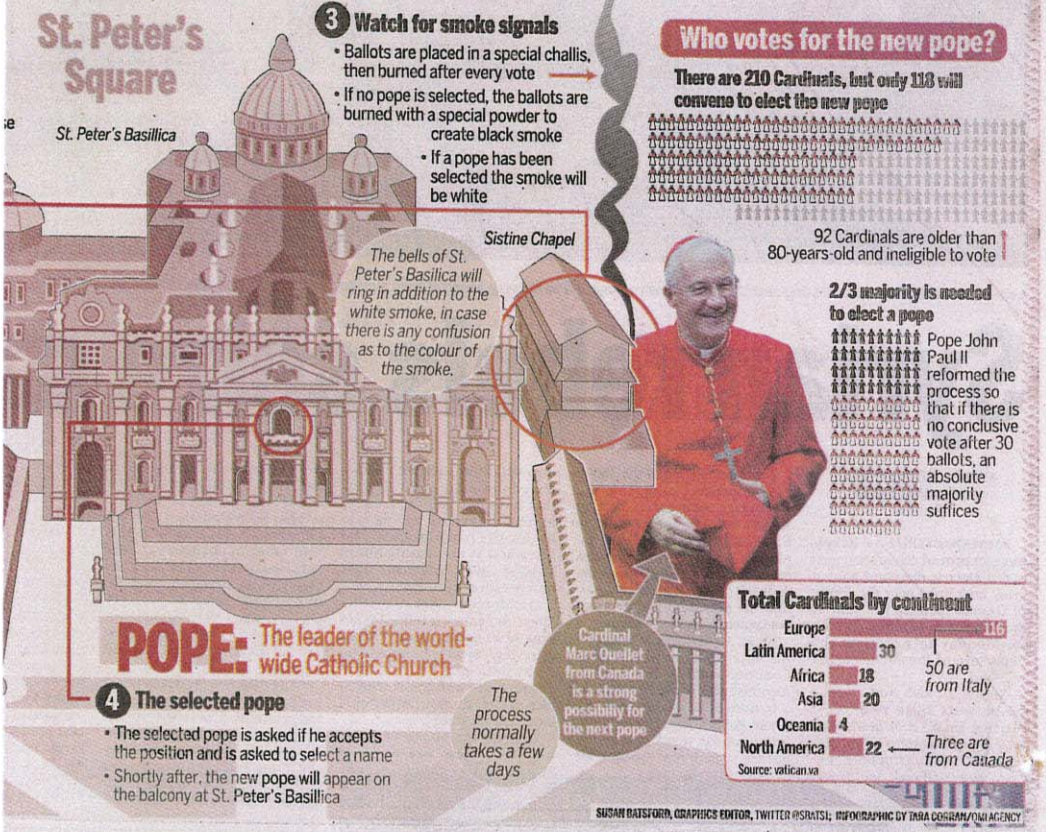
APPENDIX D5
COPIES OF NOTICE PUT IN NEWSPAPERS (FEBRUARY 13, 2012 – MAY 16, 2013) AND NOTIFICATIONS OF OPEN HOUSES SENT TO FIRST NATIONS COMMUNITIES

worldnews

IN 5 MINUTES News and events – visually

icking a pope

t is to resign due to his "deteriorating" health. He will be the first head of the Roman Catholic Church to resign in almost 600 years. The challenge now is to find a new pope.



SUSAN BATSFORD, GRAPHICS EDITOR, TWITTER @SBATSI; INFOGRAPHIC BY TARA CORRAM/QMI AGENCY

astructure at issue

issue
tacks

etween companies and
nt.
st issue right now is get-
ate sector to a comfort
can report anomalies,
idents within their net-
ut undue fear of being
tims, said FBI Executive
ector Richard McFeely,
ie Criminal, Cyber,
l Services Branch.
security experts say the
der — which does not
ie force as a law — is a
ght direction and a sign
s to show that he takes
eriously.
s can fairly be described
ayment on legislation,"
Baker, former National
acy general counsel and
nt secretary for policy at
tment of Homeland

IAMGOLD

You're Invited...

to come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. IAMGOLD has begun preparing a draft Project Description as part of the Federal environmental assessment process under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*.

IAMGOLD would like to meet with residents and stakeholders in the area, to hear your thoughts about the Project and what environmental considerations are important to you so that they may be considered in Project plans.

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, February 26th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road
Timmins (Schumacher), ON

Wednesday, February 27th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661, Gogama, ON

Thursday, February 28th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Anderson Drive
Sudbury (Lively), ON

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven.Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
First Nations Liaison and Public Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl.Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

AMEC - HUMAN

classifiedextra.ca

Canada's largest and most trusted print and online classifieds network

Merchandise | Pets Agriculture | Real Estate Rentals | Vacation Travel | Employment Education | Community Services | Announcements

Garage Sales | Transportation | Home Improvement | Professional Services | Notices | Personals

Place it on classifiedextra.ca

Phone: 1-866-541-6757
Online: thesudburystar.classifiedextra.ca
Fax: 1-866-485-8461
Email: placeit@classifiedextra.ca

Careers A780

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

to come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. IAMGOLD has begun preparing a draft Project Description as part of the Federal environmental assessment process under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*.

IAMGOLD would like to meet with residents and stakeholders in the area, to hear your thoughts about the Project and what environmental considerations are important to you so that they may be considered in Project plans.

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, February 26th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road
Timmins (Schumacher), ON

Wednesday, February 27th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 101, Gogama, ON

Thursday, February 28th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
925 Anderson Drive
Sudbury (Lively), ON

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven.Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
First Nations Liaison and Public Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl.Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project | 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Apartments Unfurnished A610

HOME RENTALS:
Are you an out town worker? Home not ready to move in? We have 9 furnished homes, all appliances, flat screen tvs, cable & internet, snow
Also Hotel Rooms from

General Employment A800

PIONEER

EDUCATION

Notices

Adult Entertainment A970

Alexandra Breams
19 yrs French Canadian
In calls only 24hrs/7 DT
Text only 416-820-04740

FOR SALE Tim Toonare Chest

yourlifemoments.ca
Marking your milestones.
1-866-541-6757
milestones@yourlifemoments.ca
Obituaries | In Memoriam | Thanks | Births | Celebrations | More

Card of thanks

TRAMONTINI, Ilio - Robert, Betty Jane and Paul Tramontini wish to express our most sincere appreciation and thanks for the consideration and kindness shown to our family regarding the passing of Ilio.

His last 14 months were spent at the Walford on the Park in Copper Cliff. Thank you to Betty Meigs, Andrea, Tammy, Allison, Sue, and the rest of the staff and residents for their care, attention and friendship that made his stay so enjoyable.

A special thank you to Ilio's family doctor Paul Gibb, for his care, concern and advice. Ilio always looked forward to his visits.

Thank you to Louise McNabb and the staff at St. Joseph's Continuing Care Centre. Their efforts allowed us to say our final good-byes. Also, thank you to CCAC and Home Instead Senior Care for all their help.

Thank you to Catherine Coe from the Lougheed Funeral Home for her professional and valued assistance to our family.

Deputy Police Chief Des Walsh, left, and Chief John Gauthier spoke to city council this week.

Cost of policing in Timmins goes up

By LEN GILLIS
len.gillis@sunmedia.ca

Nearly one dollar in every five dollars raised in municipal taxes in Timmins goes to pay for the local police service. That figure is expected to climb in the coming years, as the cost of police wages, benefits and pensions also climbs.

That was one of items revealed this week as the Timmins Police Service (TPS) presented its budget estimates for 2013. TPS is asking Timmins City Council to approve a 2.45 per cent budget increase for 2013.

The Timmins Police Services Board approved the new police budget estimates Monday afternoon. The budget estimates were then presented to Timmins city council, Tuesday evening for discussion and consideration.

In 2012, the TPS budget was $12.5 million. Actual spending was a bit higher at 12.7 million

Deputy Police Chief Des Walsh told the board Monday the projected increase of 2.45 per cent came at the direction of city hall. That would bring the 2013 TPS budget to $13.1 million.

"Originally when we started deliberations over the 2013 budget, when we started working on it, the chief and I were directed to, if at all possible, to keep the budget increase below three per cent," said Walsh.

"Most of the increase, as a matter of fact the vast majority of the increase, is as a result of salary increases," said Walsh. Timmins Police Association officers are currently working on their old contract and are awaiting arbitration to determine the increase in their new contract. The new contract will be retro-active to January 1, 2012.

While it is not known how much of an increase might be awarded through arbitration, the TPS senior officers were awarded a 2.5 per cent increase in each year of 2011, 2012 and 2013 in an arbitration decision. That award was provided last spring.

Arbitration awards in general, in Ontario, have been more generous than contract agreements with municipalities.

Walsh said that in order to bring in a budget increase of less than three per cent, the police service decided to cut back on some its capital spending for 2013.

"We are actually reducing the number of vehicles in our fleet and we are making our vehicles last a little bit longer, with regular maintenance, which at the end of the day saves us a lot of dollars," said Walsh. He said there are roughly 30 vehicles in the fleet, including motorcycles, ATVs and snowmobiles.

CONTINUED on Page Seven

Timmins Times

The Timmins Times is your source for LOCAL news.
More people read The Timmins Times than any other newspaper in Timmins.

Help to protect your family's financial security

The right life insurance can have an enormous effect on your life and the lives of those you love. It can mean the difference between leaving your loved ones well positioned financially or leaving behind debts and an inadequate income. Please contact me today to find out if your family has sufficient insurance protection.

Lucie Proulx
Financial Security Advisor
705-264-2204, ext. 233
Cell: 705-365-8049
lucie.proulx@f55f.com

Freedom 55 Financial
A division of London Life Insurance Company

Freedom 55 Financial and design are trademarks of London Life Insurance Company.

AUTOMOTIVE DETAILING

HOT WATER EXTRACTION SYSTEM

SPARKLE With PPS

Ger her clean, protect her finish and NEVER WAX AGAIN with paint protection finish. Two excellent automotive services

We also specialize in:
Commercial janitorial services - Truckmount carpet & upholstery cleaning (Residential & Commercial)

Super City Cleaning Services
433 OAK AVENUE • 705-267-1831

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

to come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. IAMGOLD has begun preparing a draft Project Description as part of the Federal environmental assessment process under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012.*

IAMGOLD would like to meet with residents and stakeholders in the area, to hear your thoughts about the Project and what environmental considerations are important to you so that they may be considered in Project plans.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
First Nations Liaison and Public Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, February 26th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road
Timmins (Schumacher), ON

Wednesday, February 27th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661, Gogama, ON

Thursday, February 28th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Anderson Drive
Sudbury (Lively), ON

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Amec - Human

entertainment

mble
ion

Return of the Mac

Legendary California rockers release Super Deluxe Edition of Rumours

★ ★ ★ ★ 1/2

Fleetwood Mac
Rumours: Super Deluxe Edition

rday's gone, Fleetwood omised in 1977. They've tting those words ever since. an 35 years after releasir magnum opus, the Caliockers still can't escape rs. Nor can we. The album d 45 million copies over ades, and was already led for reissue back in 2004.

But since the Mac are hitting the road again — and without a new album — it's back again. And kitted out with even more goodies in a $100 Super Deluxe Edition housed in a slipcover box. Along with CD and gatefold-vinyl versions of the album — a frankly revealing document of the bandmembers' soap-operatic romantic trials and tribulations — the box includes:

■ Two CDs of intriguing demos and outtakes, including a stripped-down *Dreams*, early versions of *Planets of the Universe* and plenty more (one of the discs was included in that 2004 reissue);

■ Another CD of energized live recordings from their 1977 tour, which will remind (or inform) you how hard the Mac used to rock at times;

■ A DVD featuring a 30-minute 1978 documentary with six live performances;

■ A 20-page booklet with the usual assortment of liner notes, track-by-track reminiscences, photos, and whatnot.

Sure, it's mostly second-hand news. But there's no denying it's the definitive version of a '70s classic — until the 40th anniversary edition in 2017, anyway. After all, if the Mac have taught us anything, it's never to stop thinking about tomorrow.

st of the Rest

More of the new music available this week

Long ★ ★ ★ ★

new British invasion continues. r product of London's folk scene. guitarist Long is a young man old soul and weathered pipes. erve him well on his compelling nore set of raw-boned roots-rock rthy southern soul.

Frightened Rabbit ★ ★ ★ ★

Pedestrian Verse

Misery loves company. Or at least accompaniment. Misanthropic Scottish singer-guitarist Scott Hutchison lightens up his fourth disc with life-affirming lyrics — and inventively idiosyncratic indie-rock anthems penned with his band for once. Feel the love.

The Virginmarys ★ ★ ★ ★

King of Conflict

Rock is dead, they say. Long live rock, reply this hard-hitting U.K. power trio. And they're as good as their word on this explosive debut, noisily fusing '60s blues-based bombast and '90s grunge intensity with today's feisty indie mayhem. Worship at their altar.

The View ★ ★ ★ 1/2

Cheeky for a Reason

Cheeky, yes. Prompt, no. The scrappy Scottish lads' fourth full-length came out in the U.K. last summer — but for those who haven't savoured their clanging, melodic and exuberantly shaggy brand of Arctic Monkeys-style rock, there's no reason to delay.

Frightened Rabbit

A780

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

to come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information ut the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres thwest of Gogama, Ontario. IAMGOLD has begun preparing a draft Project scription as part of the Federal environmental assessment process under the *adian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*.

IAMGOLD would like to meet with residents and stakeholders in the area, to r your thoughts about the Project and what environmental considerations are portant to you so that they may be considered in Project plans.

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, February 26th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road
Timmins (Schumacher), ON

Wednesday, February 27th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 667, Gogama, ON

Thursday, February 28th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Andersen Drive
Sudbury (Lively), ON

ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

ven Woolfenden
nager, Corporate Environmental
essment and Approvals
416- 594-2884
ail: Steven.Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
First Nations Liaison and
Public Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl.Naveau@iamgold.com

MGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

MOST WANTED DEALS IN TOWN

Find Them in the Classified Pages

ontarionews

■ **FRASER REPORT:** Annual breakdown of province's education system shows there's still room for improvement

Schools better, but not good enough

SIMON KENT
EDUCATION

Could do better.

Three words under-achievers dread to hear most neatly summarizes the progress — or lack thereof — measured in 28.4% of student test scores administered by the Education Quality and Accountability Office (EQAO) for 2012.

They are included in the Fraser Institute Elementary School Report Card 2013 and revealed here for the first time.

Despite all the earnest talk of Dalton McGuinty about being the self-described 'education premier,' there is plenty of contrary evidence to challenge that claim in this annual survey of Ontario's elementary schools.

Of course there are some standout results amongst the 2,714 schools covered.

Over the last five years, Grade 3 reading and writing has shown steady statistical improvement. So has Grade 6 in the same areas.

Still, it is that stubborn 28.4% of test scores coming in below provincial standards that should be the focus of attention, according to Peter Cowley.

He is the co-author of this report and is cautious to add that those students in the subset are not defined as failures. Rather, they are falling below the standard set by the EQAO itself and he acknowledges the figure has been improving by small increments for the most recent past five years.

"If you took all the tests written in all the schools in the report card and all marked with EQAO levels and sorted them, you'd see that 28.4% did not reach the provincial standard.

"The figure shows lower performance rates are lessening but there are schools and students who could still could do better," Cowley said.

The most important question is how do schools that are demonstrably struggling improve and get more students passing more standardized tests. What this report card does best is show parents and students how their school is doing compared to all the other schools in the report.

"To have student tests revealing flatline performance in some disciplines will be a concern," Cowley said. "We accept these are relative ratings and that not all schools can be No. 1, but at the same time we have to ask why some do better than others by such a wide margin.

"The challenge for the province is to deliver a plan that addresses what to do about it."

It's not as if schools can plead lack of funding.

School Board funding projections (excluding capital programs) estimates more than $21 billion will be put toward the province's 73 school board districts in the current 2012-13 school year.

This, in a province with a projected deficit of close to $11.9 billion under the Liberals, is a fair slice of the funding pie.

Doretta Wilson, of the Society for Quality Education, said harder questions have to be asked of the teachers themselves for poor performance in some school board areas.

"Who is teaching the teachers and how are they doing it?" Wilson said. "I sometimes get the feeling new teachers are being taught how to be good unionists and be aware of all their rights and remedies under the Act, but clearly they seem to be less than able to get more from their students.

"Elementary school sets up a child for their entire educational experience. They deserve the best and at the moment in Ontario successive education ministers have thrown money at the problems of education in the hope that things will somehow magically improve.

"The unions encourage this profligacy because they see their members gain by more jobs and more high-paying benefits, but it should be about the students in the end — the teachers can fend for themselves in the job market. The children haven't even gotten there yet."

Last year's Drummond Report into deficit-reduction strategies for Ontario recommended cutting non-teaching staff by 12% or about 10,000 positions. This includes social workers, speech language pathologists, psychologists and educational assistants working with special-needs students.

Drummond revealed non-teaching ranks have shot up by an extra 14,000 in the last decade and they need to be cut back.

Premier Kathleen Wynne must quickly decide if she will address those recommendations and at the same time end such big-ticket Liberal education policies as full-day kindergarten and class size caps to meet the Drummond-recommended 1% cap on spending growth for education.

When and if those recommendations are implemented across the province, there will be even more pressure on teachers to deliver results without the perceived help they have been used to.

simon.kent@sunmedia.ca

DAVE ABEL QMI Agency

Jennifer Glenn teaches her Grade 1 class at Munns Public School in Oakville, one of the Top 10 schools in Halton, according to the Fraser Institute Elementary School Report Card 2013.

"Who is teaching the teachers and how are they doing it? I sometimes get the feeling new teachers are being taught how to be good unionists."

Doretta Wilson of the Society for Quality Education

You're Invited...

to come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. IAMGOLD has begun preparing a draft Project Description as part of the Federal environmental assessment process under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012.*

IAMGOLD would like to meet with residents and stakeholders in the area, to hear your thoughts about the Project and what environmental considerations are important to you so that they may be considered in Project plans.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven.Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
First Nations Liaison and Public Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl.Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, February 26th
[illegible]
McIntyre Community Centre
[illegible]

Wednesday, February 27th
[illegible]
Gogama Community Centre
[illegible]

Thursday, February 28th
[illegible]
T.M. Davies Community Centre
[illegible]

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomakanda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

TOFFANELLO'S FRESH PASTA

KEEP COZY WITH HOMEMADE COMFORT FOOD

FEBRUARY FEAST

Until February 28

1 Litre meat or tomato sauce

$9.25 (Reg. $10.50)

TRY SOMETHING NEW

We Make:
- Spelt Pasta (low gluten)
- Whole Wheat Pasta
- Fresh Spinach Pasta (by order only)

Get fresh with us!
Real Italian food made fresh everyday.

119 Wilson Ave. • 268-6933

AMEC - Human

classifiedextra.ca

Canada's largest and most trusted print and online classifieds network

Merchandise | Pets Agriculture | Real Estate Rentals | Vacation Travel | Employment Education | Community Services | Announcements

Garage Sales | Transportation | Home Improvement | Professional Services | Notices | Personals

Place it on classifiedextra.ca

Phone: 1-866-541-6757
Online: thesudburystar.classifiedextra.ca
Fax: 1-866-485-8461
Email: placeit@classifiedextra.ca

Careers A780

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

to come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. IAMGOLD has begun preparing a draft Project Description as part of the Federal environmental assessment process under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*.

IAMGOLD would like to meet with residents and stakeholders in the area, to hear your thoughts about the Project and what environmental considerations are important to you so that they may be considered in Project plans.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven.Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
First Nations Liaison and Public Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl.Naveau@iamgold.com

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, February 26th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road
Timmins (Schumacher), ON

Wednesday, February 27th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661, Gogama, ON

Thursday, February 28th
5:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Anderson Drive
Sudbury (Lively), ON

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Apartments Unfurnished A610

HOME RENTALS:
Are you an out town worker? Home not ready to move in? We have a

Spacious 2 Bedroom Townhouses
New Sudbury Area
1,468 s. ft.
4 appliances

Notices A910

CRIMINAL RECORD?
Don't let your past limit your career plans! Since 1989 Confidential, fast

Notices A910

Public Notices

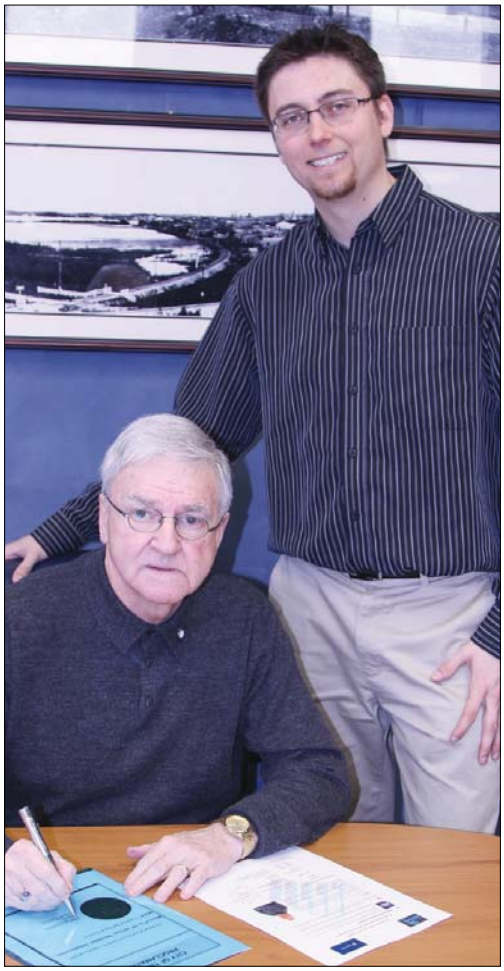
yourlifemoments.ca
Marking your milestones.
1-866-541-6757
milestones@yourlifemoments.ca
Obituaries | In Memoriam | Thanks
Births | Celebrations | More

Announcements

In memoriam

BARBE (Freeland), Margaret Elizabeth -
who passed away February 21, 2010

We often sit & think of her
when we are all alone.
For memory is the only friend
that grief can call it's own.
Like ivy on the withered oak,
when all other things decay,
our love for her will still keep green



Michael Doody, left, and Mike Barker.

Professional Engineers in Timmins and other parts of Northeastern Ontario will soon be celebrating National Engineering Month to help raise awareness of the profession and to raise interest among students. March 2013 was proclaimed as Engineering Month in Timmins at city hall with acting mayor Mike Doody, left, signing the proclamation with Mike Barker, representing Porcupine-Kapuskasing Chapter of the Professional Engineers of Ontario (PEO). The engineering group will have several events in March to observe the month. This includes a partnership event with Science Timmins hosting the Annual Software Engineering Competition at the Timmins Public Library on March 4th. On March 5th, Porcupine-Kapuskasing PEO chapter will host a special dinner event at the Porcupine Dante Club. For tickets, please contact Andrew Sandrasagra at 705 465-1829. On March 8th, the engineerings will launch their 4th annual PEO Porcupine-Kapuskasing Chapter Scholarship Program with registration forms located in all eligible schools in the region to provide financial assistance to two successful candidates to attend a university engineering program.

You're Invited...

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

to come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD Corporation is hosting community open houses to share information about the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario. IAMGOLD has begun preparing a draft Project Description as part of the Federal environmental assessment process under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*.

IAMGOLD would like to meet with residents and stakeholders in the area, to hear your thoughts about the Project and what environmental considerations are important to you so that they may be considered in Project plans.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
First Nations Liaison and Public Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, February 26th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road
Timmins (Schumacher), ON

Wednesday, February 27th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661, Gogama, ON

Thursday, February 28th
3:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Anderson Drive
Sudbury (Lively), ON

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Croisière Pays Scandinaves & Russie
9 au 18 juillet 2013
Branson, Nashville & Memphis
18 au 29 septembre 2013

CABANE á SUCRE
Mont St-Grégoire
24 au 28 mars 2013
La ville de NEW YORK
25 avril au 1 mai 2013

Réservations : 1-800-461-9665
VOYAGES Lacroix TOURS
(705) 362-5279 ou (800) 461-9665
www.lacroixtours.com
Travel Industry Act #04323358

" I love Boréal! My program is better than I expected and the fact that it is in French is a great advantage! "
– Dani Lajeunesse, Techniques pharmaceutiques/ *Pharmacy Technician**

COLLÈGE BORÉAL
LE CHOIX postsecondaire!
COLLEGEBOREAL.CA

* all courses offered in French

Mully Musings with Mike Mulryan

More accolades for Timmins Hockey products. Brandon St. Denis returned from the Canadian Native Midget Hockey Championships with a Silver medal. His team, team Ontario made it to the playoff round after a slow start to the Championships.

Brandon had six points in six games, including a Hat Trick in the crucial quarter final win for Ontario. For his strong effort in that game he was rewarded with the game MVP. By all accounts Brandon was a force for Team Ontario and used his size and skill quite effectively. Congratulations Brandon on a job well done.

Mark Katic was in Monday to show me his German Elite League Gold Medal that his Berlin club won a few weeks back. After spending most of the season mid-pack, Mark's team got on a roll come playoff time and never let off the gas on the way to the league championship.

The final game of the season was played before 20,000 plus fans. If you check out Mark's point totals in the playoffs he is missing at least three assists (that somehow were overlooked) including a beautiful assist to set up a game winner, where he had control of the puck for about 30 seconds before making a perfect pass to set up the goal.

Unfortunately the two reps from the NOJHL (North Bay and Soo) failed to make the finals of the Dudley Hewitt Cup hosted by North Bay. The Minnesota Wilderness knocked off the St.Mike's Buzzers in O/T to advance to the Royal Bank National Jr. A Championships. A number of local hockey fans where in attendance as the NOHA annual meetings were taking place at the same time in North Bay.

I have to admit that the Islanders have surprised me with their play so far against the Penguins. Not to take anything away from the Islanders great play so far, but Pittsburgh's play in their own end is atrocious and too many pucks from bad angles are finding their way through for goals. And they better sharpen up on that soon.

Don't know if I can remember so much fracas as game three between Montreal and Ottawa. It definitely was not a game for the faint of heart. Looked like the Habs just totally melted down. By the time this column comes out we will know if Montreal bounced back to play the way they can.

I know that a team I once coached was hammered 7-1, and had a couple of fights where we did not fair too well. We were totally humiliated as a group and had to play the next day (on the road) in game seven. The team bounced back to grab a 2-1 win to take the series. And this was a group of teenagers. Not established pros like the Habs.

Later Skater

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Notice of Commencement of Terms of Reference

Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation has initiated a study under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, to be developed approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The Project is anticipated to be a significant contributor to the local economy and will provide employment opportunities. Consultation on the Côté Gold Project was initiated by IAMGOLD in 2012.

The Process:
The first step in the Provincial environmental assessment process is the preparation of a Terms of Reference. A draft Terms of Reference has been prepared and is being issued by IAMGOLD for public comment. It sets out the framework and work plan for addressing the *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements when preparing the environmental assessment, including such things as the alternatives that will be considered, how environmental effects will evaluated, and the proposed public consultation activities.

A final proposed Terms of Reference will be submitted to the Ministry of the Environment (the Ministry) and will be issued for a formal comment period coordinated by the Ministry. This document will consider comments received on the draft Terms of Reference. If approved by the Minister, the proposed Terms of Reference will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the environmental assessment.

This Provincial environmental assessment process is one of two environmental assessment processes anticipated to be required for approval of the Côté Gold Project. A Federal environmental assessment is also expected to be needed pursuant to the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act*. IAMGOLD is working with the Ministry and the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency to develop a coordinated environmental process, including coordinated public consultation opportunities wherever possible in order to reduce duplication of effort.

Consultation:
Members of the public, agencies and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process by attending consultation opportunities or contacting IAMGOLD directly with comments or questions. Consultation opportunities will occur throughout the planning process, including this opportunity to provide comments on the draft Terms of Reference. All consultation events will be advertised in Gogama as well as Timmins and Sudbury, posted within local First Nation and Métis offices and published on www.iamgold.com.

Beginning **May 10, 2013**, the draft Terms of Reference will be available for download at: www.iamgold.com. You may inspect the draft Terms of Reference during normal business hours at the following locations:

Gogama
IAMGOLD Corporation
Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-269-0010

Gogama Public Library
3 Low Avenue
P.O. Box 238
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-894-2448

Timmins
Timmins Public Library
320 Second Avenue
Timmins, ON
T: 705-360-2623

Sudbury
Greater Sudbury Public Library
74 Mackenzie Street
Sudbury, ON P3C 4X8
T: 705-673-1155

Toronto
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710

Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-314-8001/1-800-461-6290

Additionally, the draft Terms of Reference will also be available at local Aboriginal community offices.

Your written comments about the draft Terms of Reference are requested by **June 9, 2013**. All comments and questions about the Project and draft Terms of Reference should be directed to:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Under the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, unless otherwise stated in the submission, any personal information such as name, address, telephone number and property location included in a submission will become part of the public record files for this matter and will be released, if requested, to any person.

WEEKLY BINGOS
Lundi 19 h
Monday 7:00pm
Mercredi 19 h
Wednesday 7:00p.m.
Centre culturel La Ronde inc.
32 nord, rue Mountjoy • 267-8401

timminstimes.com

WANT SAVINGS THAT STICK?
See today's insert for details
hydro one
Partners in Powerful Communities

Some of the debris pulled out of the Mattagami River this past week by Ontario Power Generation workers at Sandy Falls. Story on Page 35.

timminstimes.com

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project and the Provincial Individual EA process.

IAMGOLD has volunteered to complete an Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) process for the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

IAMGOLD is hosting community open houses to share information and meet with interested residents and stakeholders about the Draft Terms of Reference. The Terms of Reference sets out the framework and work plan for completing the Individual EA process under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

IAMGOLD is keen to hear your thoughts about the EA process and considerations which are important to you.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, May 21st
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Anderson Drive, Sudbury (Lively), ON

Wednesday, May 22nd
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661, Gogama, ON

Thursday, May 23rd
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road, Timmins (Schumacher), ON

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Come see why Cinema 6 is getting RAVE REVIEWS!

Cinema 6 has made huge upgrades giving moviegoers in Timmins a first rate movie going experience!

- New Digital Projection
- New Surround Sound Speakers
- New Master Image 3D Technology – Now you have smaller, lighter 3D glasses making it easier and more comfortable for viewers to better enjoy the 3D experience!

CINEMA 6

215 Cedar Street South
705-268-7171
www.imaginecinemas.com

imagine CINEMAS

Apartments A610
Unfurnished

1 & 2 BDRM laminate flrs, 12' ceilings, 1000+ sq ft, 323 Second Ave. $1000(1 BDRM) or $1300(2 BDRM) incl. 671-3392 Ask for Mike 12740414

& Jul. 1st. All util. incl. Call 705-918-1503 12751147

South end bachelor apt now avail. $695/mo all incl. Secured entrance, Laundry on site, live-in superintendent. Pls call mike at 705-671-3392 12746416

Commercial/ A620
Office Space

PUB & GRILL BAR FOR LEASE IN LIVELY Inside motel, please call for more info 705-692-3632 or 647-448-1232 12751324

Condos & A630
Townhouses

Reach NEW Clients
Advertise
in Classified Extra
1-866-541-6757 11238731

For Viewing call
705-524-3795 or 705-626-3397

Notices A910

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Notice of Commencement of Terms of Reference

Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation has initiated a study under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, to be developed approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The Project is anticipated to be a significant contributor to the local economy and will provide employment opportunities. Consultation on the Côté Gold Project was initiated by IAMGOLD in 2012.

The Process:
The first step in the Provincial environmental assessment process is the preparation of a Terms of Reference. A draft Terms of Reference has been prepared and is being issued by IAMGOLD for public comment. It sets out the framework and work plan for addressing the *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements when preparing the environmental assessment, including such things as the alternatives that will be considered, how environmental effects will evaluated, and the proposed public consultation activities.

A final proposed Terms of Reference will be submitted to the Ministry of the Environment (the Ministry) and will be issued for a formal comment period coordinated by the Ministry. This document will consider comments received on the draft Terms of Reference. If approved by the Minister, the proposed Terms of Reference will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the environmental assessment.

This Provincial environmental assessment process is one of two environmental assessment processes anticipated to be required for approval of the Côté Gold Project. A Federal environmental assessment is also expected to be needed pursuant to the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act*. IAMGOLD is working with the Ministry and the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency to develop a coordinated environmental process, including coordinated public consultation opportunities wherever possible in order to reduce duplication of effort.

Consultation:
Members of the public, agencies and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process by attending consultation opportunities or contacting IAMGOLD directly with comments or questions. Consultation opportunities will occur throughout the planning process, including this opportunity to provide comments on the draft Terms of Reference. All consultation events will be advertised in Gogama as well as Timmins and Sudbury, posted within local First Nation and Métis offices and published on www.iamgold.com.

Beginning **May 10, 2013**, the draft Terms of Reference will be available for download at: www.iamgold.com. You may inspect the draft Terms of Reference during normal business hours at the following locations:

Gogama
IAMGOLD Corporation
Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-269-0010

Gogama Public Library
3 Low Avenue
P.O. Box 238
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-894-2448

Timmins
Timmins Public Library
320 Second Avenue
Timmins, ON
T: 705-360-2623

Sudbury
Greater Sudbury Public Library
74 Mackenzie Street
Sudbury, ON P3C 4X8
T: 705-673-1155

Toronto
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710

Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-314-8001/1-800-461-6290

Additionally, the draft Terms of Reference will also be available at local Aboriginal community offices.

Your written comments about the draft Terms of Reference are requested by **June 9, 2013**. All comments and questions about the Project and draft Terms of Reference should be directed to:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Under the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, unless otherwise stated in the submission, any personal information such as name, address, telephone number and property location included in a submission will become part of the public record files for this matter and will be released, if requested, to any person.

Real Estate Services S112

CANCEL YOUR TIMESHARE
NO RISK program. STOP Mortgage & Maintenance Payments Today. 100% Money Back Guarantee. FREE Consultation. Call us NOW. We can Help!
1-888-356-5248 12750259

Home Improvement

Landscaping
Snow Removal

R.B.'S YA
● Lawn Cutting ● Ae
(Spring Clean-Up) ● Fe
● Flower Beds ● Hed
● Eavestrough Clea
Seniors Servicing
area. Rory (7

Business Services

Renovations

GOOD
CONSTR
OUR WORK IS
✓Weeping Tiles ✓Interlockin
✓Foundation & Blockwork ✓Nova & Fus ✓Decks &
705-91

Business Services

●PARKING LOT SW
●Equipment for lg. o
●LINE PAINTING
Cell (705)
Leo Tu
Turgeon Gro

Excavating

JUTRA'S EX
Rich Red Loam ● Bla
Sand ● Gravel ● Fil
al
Manure - We deliver
UP PROMPT SE
Cell (705) 919-2214
or (705) 9

classifiedextra.ca

Canada's largest and most trusted print and online classifieds network

Merchandise | Pets Agriculture | Real Estate Rentals | Vacation Travel | Employment Education | Community Services | Announcements

Garage Sales | Transportation | Home Improvement | Professional Services | Notices | Personals

Place it on classifiedextra.ca

Phone: 1-866-541-6757
Online: thesudburystar.classifiedextra.ca
Fax: 1-866-485-8461
Email: placeit@classifiedextra.ca

Merchandise

Miscellaneous A230

Futon Frame, Grey Metal $40 1960 Huron Wood Burning Cook Stove in excellent condition, asking $425. Call 705-674-2829

Classified Extra
1-866-541-6757

Pets Agriculture

Transportation

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Real Estate

Houses For Sale A510

NEW SUDBURY
$339,000.
3 Bedrooms - brick, finished bsmt, 2 baths, approx. 1400 sq. ft., kidney shaped pool, hot tub with gazebo, lrg deck & shed, many upgrades. A must see

Apartments Unfurnished A610

1 BDRM Large near Bell Pk & Lake off York St. newly decorated, elevator, secure ent, very clean, quiet sm building. May 1st. (705)673-2293

2 BDRM. Avail. June 3 or sooner. $975/mth incl heat, hydro & parking. 1st/last req. No smoking/pets. Mature bldg (705)673-0445

Sell it in the classifieds
1-866-541-6757

CHECK IT OUT

2 BDRM Copper Cliff Spacious, secure, fridge, stove & heat included. Extra storage. $900. Call 705-691-0782.

2 BDRM, Large, South End, Avail Now, $1100 incl, F/S, Laundry on site Call 705-671-3392, Ask for Mike

BANYAN APARTMENTS 1525 Paris St. 1, 2 & 3 bdrm apts. Jun & Jul 1st. All util. included Call (705) 665-0201

CITY VIEW GARDENS 200 St. Anne Rd. 1&2 bdrm. apts. Avail. Jun & Jul. 1st. All util. incl. Call (705) 674-7431.

DOWNTOWN, 1 bdrm clean, quiet, hrdwd flrs. Mature tenants $700 +hydro. Heat incl. No pets/ smoking. 705-522-8151/ 560-1755

LIVELY APTS. 1 & 2 Bdrm apts., Jun. & Jul. 1st. All utilities in-

Apartments Unfurnished A610

BRAND NEW
APARTMENTS IN AZILDA
LUXURIOUS 2 BDRM SUITE NOW AVAILABLE!

Units include the following features:
• Balconies • 5 Appliances • Parking Stall • Ceramic & hardwood floors • A/C unit • Open-concept kitchen with oak cupboards • Bedroom has ensuite bath w/jacuzzi bathtub and walk-in closet • Central location, close to post office, mall, grocery store and bus stop • Fitness room • Secured entrance • Elevator • Pet-Free

Call 705-983-1425 or 705-626-3397
To view - 1pm to 7pm weekday
1pm to 5pm week-ends

Apartments Unfurnished A610

New Sudbury and South End

1 & 2 Bedroom Apts

Appliances, Heat & Hydro Included, Carpet/Hardwood floors, Secured Entrance, Laundry Facilities, Large balconies, Recreation Area. No Pets
To view call 705-522-8322

2 Bedroom Townhouses

Ceramic tiles, 1½ bath, Appliances, Garage, Private patio & backyard, Outdoor

Notices A910

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project and the Provincial Individual EA process.

IAMGOLD has volunteered to complete an Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) process for the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

IAMGOLD is hosting community open houses to share information and meet with interested residents and stakeholders about the Draft Terms of Reference. The Terms of Reference sets out the framework and work plan for completing the Individual EA process under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

IAMGOLD is keen to hear your thoughts about the EA process and considerations which are important to you.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416-594-2884
Email: Steven.Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl.Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, May 21st
T.M. Davies Community Centre

Wednesday, May 22nd
Gogama Community Centre

Thursday, May 23rd
McIntyre Community Centre

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Apartments Unfurnished A610

CHARMING 1 & 2 BDRMS
LOCATED IN CAMBRIAN HEIGHTS
Featuring units with hardwood/carpet

Condos & Townhouses A630

CHECK IT OUT

HANMER Senior's Building Concord Villa,

SOLD!

Find a buyer faster by

NHL PLAYOFFS: Pittsburgh 4, New York 0

Vokoun leads Pens to series lead

CHRIS STEVENSON
QMI Agency

PITTSBURGH — It wasn't greeted as big news back in early June when the Pittsburgh Penguins acquired goaltender Tomas Vokoun from the Washington Capitals for a seventh-round draft pick.

It's looking like a little bigger news now.

Vokoun stopped 31 shots for the shutout as he took over the Penguins' blue paint from squirrely Marc-Andre Fleury and the Penguins just played a much better team game in a 4-0 win over the New York Islanders, good for a 3-2 series lead in their best-of-seven opening round series.

The Penguins can win their first playoff series in two years and just their second since winning the Stanley Cup in 2009 when the series moves to Nassau Veteran Memorial Coliseum Saturday.

After Tyler Kennedy scored on a breakaway and Islanders goaltender Evgeni Nabokov misplayed a harmless wrister by Pens defenceman Douglas Murray into a goal a minute and 22 seconds later, Penguins captain Sidney Crosby scored about as a good a goal as you will see in these playoffs.

He took a pass from Jarome Iginla at the Islanders blue line, cut between New York defencemen Lubomir Visnovsky and Thomas Hickey, brushing Hickey aside, and then bore down on Nabokov. He snapped a shot to the stick side to make it 3-0 at the 14-minute mark.

It was fitting that Penguins owner Mario Lemieux was looking on because the goal looked a bit like the goal Lemieux scored on the Minnesota North Stars in the 1991 final.

HOCKEY: Continued

Teams from across Canada

FROM B1

Edging Alberta in the semis punched Team Ontario's ticket to the final where they went toe to toe with Team British Columbia.

British Columbia edged Team Ontario 4-3 to win the gold medal.

Brandon assisted on Ontario's second goal, but it wasn't enough.

"We carried the play for most of the game, but their goalie was standing on his head and we couldn't bury our chances," said Brandon.

Team Ontario kept the game close despite only playing with seven forwards due to suspensions and injuries.

St. Denis will eligible to suit up for the squad next year if the coaching staff wants him back.

"I can be re-evaluated next year and if I'm asked back, I will go back," he said.

Brandon's mother, Gina, came away form the tournament touched by the pride displayed by the players, not only for their First Nation, but their province, she said.

"It was awesome to see them be proud of who they are and where they play."

Teams represented each province at the tournament, which brought together the best Aboriginal bantam and midget hockey players from across the country.

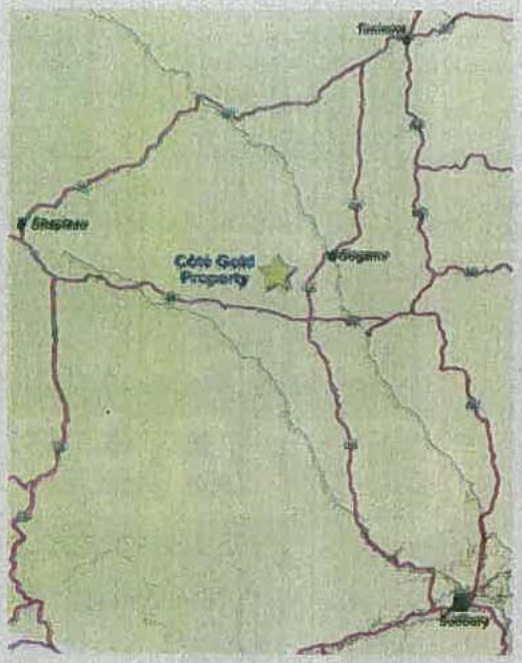
IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Notice of Commencement of Terms of Reference

Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation has initiated a study under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, to be developed approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

The Project is anticipated to be a significant contributor to the local economy and will provide employment opportunities. Consultation on the Côté Gold Project was initiated by IAMGOLD in 2012.



The Process:
The first step in the Provincial environmental assessment process is the preparation of a Terms of Reference. A draft Terms of Reference has been prepared and is being issued by IAMGOLD for public comment. It sets out the framework and work plan for addressing the *Environmental Assessment Act* requirements when preparing the environmental assessment, including such things as the alternatives that will be considered, how environmental effects will evaluated, and the proposed public consultation activities.

A final proposed Terms of Reference will be submitted to the Ministry of the Environment (the Ministry) and will be issued for a formal comment period coordinated by the Ministry. This document will consider comments received on the draft Terms of Reference. If approved by the Minister, the proposed Terms of Reference will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the environmental assessment.

This Provincial environmental assessment process is one of two environmental assessment processes anticipated to be required for approval of the Côté Gold Project. A Federal environmental assessment is also expected to be needed pursuant to the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act*. IAMGOLD is working with the Ministry and the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency to develop a coordinated environmental process, including coordinated public consultation opportunities wherever possible in order to reduce duplication of effort.

Consultation:
Members of the public, agencies and other interested persons are encouraged to actively participate in the planning process by attending consultation opportunities or contacting IAMGOLD directly with comments or questions. Consultation opportunities will occur throughout the planning process, including this opportunity to provide comments on the draft Terms of Reference. All consultation events will be advertised in Gogama as well as Timmins and Sudbury, posted within local First Nation and Métis offices and published on www.iamgold.com

Beginning **May 10, 2013**, the draft Terms of Reference will be available for download at: www.iamgold.com You may inspect the draft Terms of Reference during normal business hours at the following locations:

Gogama
IAMGOLD Corporation
Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-269-0010

Gogama Public Library
3 Low Avenue
P.O. Box 238
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-894-2448

Timmins
Timmins Public Library
320 Second Avenue
Timmins, ON
T: 705-360-2623

Sudbury
Greater Sudbury Public Library
74 Mackenzie Street
Sudbury, ON P3C 4X8
T: 705-673-1155

Toronto
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710

Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-314-8001/1-800-461-6290

Additionally, the draft Terms of Reference will also be available at local Aboriginal community offices.

Your written comments about the draft Terms of Reference are requested by **June 9, 2013.** All comments and questions about the Project and draft Terms of Reference should be directed to:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Under the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, unless otherwise stated in the submission, any personal information such as name, address, telephone number and property location included in a submission will become part of the public record files for this matter and will be released, if requested, to any person.

LAW: Quebec anti-corruption unit arrests 37 in connection with alleged crime ring run out of Laval City Hall

MARTIN ALARIE QMI Agency files

Gilles Vaillancourt, former mayor of Laval, Que., was arrested Thursday as part of a massive raid by Quebec's anti-corruption unit. The former mayor was one of 37 people arrested in what officials allege was one of the largest criminal organizations ever run out of a city hall in Canada.

Ex-mayor accused of gangsterism

JEAN-LOUIS FORTIN, FELIX SEGUIN and ANDREW McINTOSH
QMI Agency

MONTREAL — Quebec's anti-corruption unit, UPAC, carried out the biggest raids in its history Thursday, arresting 37 people including Gilles Vaillancourt, the former mayor of suburban Laval, Que.

The group faces dozens of charges including fraud, conspiracy, breach of trust and gangsterism, which would make it the largest alleged criminal organization ever run out of a city hall in Canada.

> **"Today's operation is a testimony of the magnitude of the corruption phenomena we are facing. All means are put forward in order to investigate, detect and prevent corruption and collusion in our public system."**
>
> *Robert Lafreniere, corruption commissioner*

Laval, a sprawling Montreal suburb of 400,000 people, is Quebec's third-largest city.

"These are extremely serious allegations," UPAC commissioner Robert Lafreniere told a news conference.

He said 120 officers carried out 70 search warrants on Thursday, adding that roughly 30,000 conversations were wiretapped and $438,000 was seized.

"Today's operation is a testimony of the magnitude of the corruption phenomena we are facing. All means are put forward in order to investigate, detect and prevent corruption and collusion in our public system."

The alleged collusion in awarding municipal contracts first came to light beginning in 2010 in a series of investigative reports by QMI Agency which showed that Vaillancourt's administration had awarded more than $25 million in untendered deals since 1998 to Dunton Rainville, a major law firm that employs a political operative close to Vaillancourt.

The law firm's offices are directly across the street from Laval City Hall.

QMI Agency also reported that the City of Laval assigned a municipal property evaluation to the Dunton Rainville office building in Laval that remained below the building's 1990 sale price for more than 17 years, while assessments for other Laval ratepayers soared.

Vaillancourt was Laval mayor for 23 years, usually facing no opposition. He resigned from the post last November saying he was "deeply hurt" by accusations levelled against him at Quebec's corruption commission.

SUN NEWS ONLINE POLL

What you said ...

Q Natural Resources Minister Joe Oliver defended Canada's environmental record after former U.S. vice-president Al Gore called Canada's oilsands a "resource curse." Who is more credible on Canadian energy?

Oliver 96%

Gore 4%

just the facts ...

In an interview with the *Globe and Mail*, former U.S. vice-president Al Gore said Alberta's oilsands amount to a "resource curse" that is adding pollution to the Earth's atmosphere as though it is an "open sewer."

Natural Resources Minister Joe Oliver (above) panned the Academy Award recipient's view of Canada on Wednesday.

"He doesn't know the facts about Canada obviously," Oliver said about Gore's speaking stop in Toronto on Tuesday in which he declared there's no such thing as ethical oil.

"He's raising the rhetoric, perhaps because he's getting increasingly concerned about what the (U.S.) presidential decision will be in respect to the oilsands."

Source: www.sunnewsnetwork.ca QMI AGENCY

LAW: FBI arrests third suspect in New York

Via terror suspects mulled poisoning air, water: Docs

JESSICA MURPHY
QMI Agency

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two of the Via Rail terror suspects allegedly contemplated poisoning the air or water before settling on the plot to target a passenger train, according to newly released U.S. court documents.

The fresh details came to light Thursday as American authorities revealed an FBI sting operation scooped up a third man in connection to the foiled plot to derail a train between Toronto and New York.

Ahmed Abassi, a Tunisian citizen who previously lived in Canada, has been charged with two counts of knowingly making false statements in an application to immigration

> **"As alleged, Mr. Abassi came to the United States to pursue terrorist activity and support others in the same shameful pursuit. What Mr. Abassi didn't know was that one of his associates, privy to the details of his plan, was an undercover FBI agent."**
>
> *FBI assistant director-in-charge George Venizelos*

GIVE US YOUR VIEWS
timminspress.com

You're Invited...
To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project and the Provincial Individual EA process.

IAMGOLD has volunteered to complete an Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) process for the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

IAMGOLD is hosting community open houses to share information and meet with interested residents and stakeholders about the Draft Terms of Reference. The Terms of Reference sets out the framework and work plan for completing the Individual EA process under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*.

IAMGOLD is keen to hear your thoughts about the EA process and considerations which are important to you.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven.Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl.Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, May 21st
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Anderson Drive, Sudbury (Lively), ON

Wednesday, May 22nd
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661, Gogama, ON

Thursday, May 23rd
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
55 McIntyre Road, Timmins (Schumacher), ON

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Hazardous waste day scheduled for May 25

The City of Timmins Municipal Hazardous and Special Waste Day is scheduled to take place on May 25th from 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the Archie Dillon Sportsplex parking lot. This initiative will be conducted through a partnership between the City and Stewardship Ontario.

"This is a great opportunity for residents of the City to dispose of their hazardous household waste and keep the materials from entering the landfill sites. By properly disposing of these products we are protecting our environment by keeping the chemicals from potentially entering our water table" said Mayor Tom Laughren. "Just as importantly, the Hazardous Waste Day allows the City to increase its diversion rates at the Deloro Landfill Site."

Residents can bring paint, batteries, acids, oxidizers, base, glycol, pesticides, pharmaceuticals, flammables, aerosol cans, small propane cylinders, bulk fuel, sharps, light bulbs, fluorescent light tubes and electronic devises. Industrial or commercial waste will not be accepted.

Provincial funding of the Hazardous Waste Day has allowed the City of Timmins to offer the disposal service free of charge to its residents.

A voluntary "tipping fee" benefitting Timmins Minor Hockey Association will be accepted.

For more information, or if you have any questions about the City of Timmins Household Hazardous Waste Day, contact the City of Timmins Public Works office at 360-2646 or visit www.timmins.ca

timminstimes.com

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project and the Provincial Individual EA process.

IAMGOLD has volunteered to complete an Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) process for the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

IAMGOLD is hosting community open houses to share information and meet with interested residents and stakeholders about the Draft Terms of Reference. The Terms of Reference sets out the framework and work plan for completing the Individual EA process under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*. The review period for the Draft Terms of Reference started on May 10, 2013 and ends June 9, 2013.

IAMGOLD is keen to hear your thoughts about the project and EA process.

A copy of the Draft Terms of Reference will be available for viewing at the open houses and can be downloaded from our website (www.iamgold.com). Information about the other viewing locations is also on our website.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, May 21st
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Anderson Drive, Sudbury (Lively), ON

Wednesday, May 22nd
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661, Gogama, ON

Thursday, May 23rd
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road, Timmins (Schumacher), ON

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Come see why Cinema 6 is getting RAVE REVIEWS!

Cinema 6 has made huge upgrades giving moviegoers in Timmins a first rate movie going experience!

- New Digital Projection
- New Surround Sound Speakers
- New Master Image 3D Technology – Now you have smaller, lighter 3D glasses making it easier and more comfortable for viewers to better enjoy the 3D experience!

CINEMA 6

215 Cedar Street South
705-268-7171
www.imaginecinemas.com

imagine CINEMAS

classifiedextra.ca

Canada's largest and most trusted print and online classifieds network

Merchandise | Pets Agriculture | Real Estate Rentals | Vacation Travel | Employment Education | Community Services | Announcements

Garage Sales | Transportation | Home Improvement | Professional Services | Notices | Personals

Place it on classifiedextra.ca

Phone: 1-866-541-6757
Online: thesudburystar.classifiedextra.ca
Fax: 1-866-485-8461
Email: placeit@classifiedextra.ca

Notices A910

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project and the Provincial Individual EA process.

IAMGOLD has volunteered to complete an Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) process for the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

IAMGOLD is hosting community open houses to share information and meet with interested residents and stakeholders about the Draft Terms of Reference. The Terms of Reference sets out the framework and work plan for completing the Individual EA process under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*. The review period for the Draft Terms of Reference started on May 10, 2013 and ends June 9, 2013.

IAMGOLD is keen to hear your thoughts about the project and EA process.

A copy of the Draft Terms of Reference will be available for viewing at the open houses and can be downloaded from our website (www.iamgold.com). Information about the other viewing locations is also on our website.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, May 21st
T.M. Davies Community Centre

Wednesday, May 22nd
Gogama Community Centre

Thursday, May 23rd
McIntyre Community Centre

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project | 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

Apartments Unfurnished A610

BRAND NEW
APARTMENTS IN AZILDA
LUXURIOUS 2 BDRM SUITE NOW AVAILABLE!
Units include the following features:
• Balconies • 5 Appliances • Parking Stall
• Ceramic & hardwood floors • A/C unit
• Open-concept kitchen with oak cupboards • Bedroom has ensuite bath

Apartments Unfurnished A610

New Sudbury and South End
1 & 2 Bedroom Apts
Appliances, Heat & Hydro included, Carpet/Hardwood floors, Secured Entrance, Laundry Facilities, Large balconies, Recreation Area. No Pets
To view call 705-522-8322

General Employment A800

TRAVEL WORK OPPORTUNITIES Hotel jobs in England, Work Italy, Spain or England Summer Camps: Childcare positions in United States, China, New Zealand, Australia, Spain and Holland plus more. Teach in South Korea. Accommodations & Salary provided[][][]. Various Benefits. Apply: 902-422-1455

Drivers A830

DRIVERS WANTED AZ, DZ, 3 or 1 with airbrakes: Terrific career opportunity with outstanding growth potential to learn how to locate rail defects using non-destructive testing. Plus extensive paid travel, meal allowance, 4 weeks vacation and benefit pkg. Skills needed - Ability to travel 6 months at a time. Apply online at www.sperryrail.com

Notices | Personals | Community Services

Notices A910

CRIMINAL RECORD? Don't let your past limit your career plans! Since 1989 Confidential, fast Affordable CAN & BBB Rating EMPLOYMENT & TRAVEL FREEDOM. Call for FREE INFO BOOKLET! 1-8-NOW PARDON (1-866-972-7366) www.RemoveYour Record.com.

Classified Extra 1-866-541-6757

Adult Entertainment A970

#1 JAZZY is here to entertain you. Call me @ 705-586-0826

A1 - NEW IN TOWN Sensual Ladies- Bonnie, Katie and Juanita eager to please 705-698-8328

A SWEET TREAT A Hot Brunette you'll enjoy to meet. Massage++ open minded. 705-662-6114.

Classified Extra 1-866-541-6757

BRUNETTE, HOTTIE 26, slim & pretty, 36 DD (705) 918-9529

Adult Entertainment A970

ROBIN & ANGEL are ready and avail. for a good time 24/7. (705) 988-2073

TAYLOR & COMPANY Fun. Ready to Please. (705) 988-1527

Adult Personals A974

LOCAL HOOKUPS BROWSE 4 FREE 1-888-628-6790 Mobile #7878

HOT LOCAL CHAT 1-877-290-0553 Mobile #5015

Find Your Favorite CALL NOW 1-866-732-0070 1-888-544-0199 18+

Adult Personals A974

SUPER Asian KELLY JUST ARRIVED pretty face, slim body 5 star service 705-822-4328

Going Once, Going Twice
SELL IT -
with Classified Extra
1-866-541-6757

Psychics A995

TRUE PSYCHICS! For Answers CALL NOW 24/7. Toll FREE 1-877-342-3032 Mobile # 4486 www.truepsychics.ca

MOST WANTED DEALS IN TOWN

Find Them

money

DOLLAR	BRITISH£	EURO	S&P/TSX	NASDAQ	DOW	NIKKEI	GOLD	OIL	PRIME	ZINC	COPPER
DOWN 0.31¢	UP 0.72¢	UP 0.24¢	UP 33.95	DOWN 6.37	DOWN 42.47	DOWN 58.79	DOWN $12.40	UP $0.88	UNCHANGED	DOWN $0.0001	UP $0.0001
98.17¢ US	**$1.5560 CDN**	**$1.3124 CDN**	**12,507.60**	**3,465.24**	**15,233.22**	**15,037.20**	**$1,383.80 US**	**$95.18 US**	**3%**	**$0.8158 US**	**$3.2737 US**

CURRENCIES
Day over day statistic

	Thurs.	Wed.
US DOLLAR	$1.0192	$1.0172
YEN	$0.009959	$0.009941

STUDS
Biggest % gains in stocks over $5

1. JUST ENERGY GROUP — $7.09 +13.26
2. WESTJET AIRLINES — $22.97 +7.34
3. CURRENCY EXCHANGE INTL. — $7.75 +6.90

DUDS
Biggest % losses in stocks over $5

1. PFB CORP. — $5.50 –5.17
2. GLENTEL INC. — $17.81 –5.01
3. RIDLEY INC. — $13.08 –4.32

GO FIGURE
Today's big financial number

$1.65

Prime Minister Stephen Harper says he is not worried by soaring consumer debt. Canadian households now owe $1.65 for every dollar earned, a record level that has raised alarm among policymakers.

ANALYSIS: Stock-market fluctuations are sometimes a risk you have to live with when you're saving for your retirement

How to avoid being left short

DOUG RIDING
Special to QMI Agency

If you are saving for retirement and find that you are glued to the radio or TV when the stock market is experiencing wild and volatile movements, you may find yourself asking "why am I taking a risk by investing and not just saving in a bank account or a GIC?"

It is at times like 2001 and 2009 when we saw huge shifts of capital move from the stock market to the safety of GIC's that cement our understanding that fear of losing far outweighs our desire to gain.

The reason we invest is because we know we have to save for retirement and, in many cases, we need a decent return on our savings to achieve our goals. There were times when interest rates were so high that we could easily reach our targets with a GIC or savings account, but the days of double-digit interest rates are far behind us and they may not return for the foreseeable future.

Right now, you are lucky to get a savings rate of about 1.65%, and locking your money up for five years in a GIC can get you about 2.5% per year. These historically low rates really hit home when you go on the Bank of Canada website and see that they aim to keep inflation between 1% and 3%.

Let's face it, $50,000 a year today is not what it used to be and, in the future, it won't be what it is today. According to the "Rule of 72" a 3% inflation rate means that your costs of living will double every 24 years (72 divided by 3 is 24).

With 3% inflation, $50,000 today has the same purchasing power of $25,000 24 years ago and, if you are retiring in 24 years with the same inflation rate, you will need $100,000 per year to generate what $50,000 would buy today.

While inflation is relatively low at this time, we are constantly reminded by the Bank of Canada that it will become a significant factor down the road and interest rates will subsequently rise. If your savings target requires a return that is not keeping up with or beating inflation, then you may need to take on more risk and get used to the ups and downs of the stock market.

— Doug Riding BA, CFP, FMA - IPC Investment Corporation. Doug is a Senior Associate with the Investment Planning Counsel. Visit his website at ridingteam.ca

Fotolia

Feel like you're paying too much in taxes? Making your investments more tax-efficient can help keep the tax man's hands out of your pockets.

businessbriefs

CANADIANS FEEL PINCH OF 'FOOD INFLATION': POLL

Rising food prices are making Canadians cut back on other expenses and contributing to a generally negative outlook on the economy, an RBC study has found.

Consumers are feeling the "food inflation" of the past few years, which saw an increase of 2.4% last year following increases of 3.8% and 1.4% in 2011 and 2010, respectively, RBC said. It also predicts last year's drought conditions in the U.S. could send food prices up another 3-4% this year.

More than half of those surveyed (57%) said they comparison shop for food more than they used to, and 43% said they spend less on other things in order to afford the cost of groceries.

The Consumer Outlook Index also found an eight-point drop across the country in economic confidence — the first decrease in nearly two years. Just a quarter of Canadians polled (26%) said they think the economy will improve in the next year, while 30% believe it will worsen.

Ipsos Reid conducted the online survey of 3,024 respondents April 2-15. It's considered accurate within two percentage points.

— QMI Agency

TELUS AGREES TO BUY MOBILICITY FOR $380M

Telus Corp. said on Thursday it will pay $380 million for debt-laden Mobilicity, testing the resolve of a government committed to opening the market to smaller players.

The deal, already backed by some Mobilicity debt holders, must now wind its way though a regulatory obstacle course involving several agencies and approval is far from certain.

— Reuters

You're Invited...

To come out to one of our community events to learn more about the Côté Gold Project and the Provincial Individual EA process.

IAMGOLD has volunteered to complete an Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) process for the Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, located 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama, Ontario.

IAMGOLD is hosting community open houses to share information and meet with interested residents and stakeholders about the Draft Terms of Reference. The Terms of Reference sets out the framework and work plan for completing the Individual EA process under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*. The review period for the Draft Terms of Reference started on May 10, 2013 and ends June 9, 2013.

IAMGOLD is keen to hear your thoughts about the project and EA process.

A copy of the Draft Terms of Reference will be available for viewing at the open houses and can be downloaded from our website (www.iamgold.com). Information about the other viewing locations is also on our website.

To ask questions or provide comments about the Côté Gold Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessment and Approvals
Tel: 416- 594-2884
Email: Steven.Woolfenden@iamgold.com

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010
Email: Cheryl.Naveau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

PLEASE DROP BY ONE OF OUR COMMUNITY OPEN HOUSES:

Tuesday, May 21st
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
T.M. Davies Community Centre
(Walden Community Centre)
325 Anderson Drive, Sudbury (Lively), ON

Wednesday, May 22nd
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
Gogama Community Centre
Highway 661, Gogama, ON

Thursday, May 23rd
4:00 to 7:00 p.m.
McIntyre Community Centre
85 McIntyre Road, Timmins (Schumacher), ON

IAMGOLD Corporation - Côté Gold Project 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd | P.O. Box 100 | Gogama, ON P0M 1W0 | cotegold@iamgold.com

TOFFANELLO'S FRESH PASTA

Buy 3 litres of meat or tomato sauce and get 1 package of frozen whole wheat pasta at no charge

MAY SPECIAL
Until May 31
1 Litre meat or tomato sauce
$9.00 (Reg. $10.50)

TRY SOMETHING NEW
We Make:
- Spelt Pasta (low gluten)
- Whole Wheat Pasta
- Fresh Spinach Pasta (by order only)

Real Italian food made fresh everyday.
119 Wilson Ave. • 268-6933

2013 Spring Recital
In The News!

HAKIM

Private sector buys into Timmins2020 Strategic Plan with cash on the table

By LEN GILLIS
len.gillis@sunmdia.ca

The Timmins 2020 Strategic Plan process got a boost this week when community partners voluntarily stepped forward, and contributed financially to two of the local initiatives.

The Timmins Family YMCA is giving money to the Culture, Tourism and Recreation Master Plan, while La Caisse Populaire de Timmins is giving money to the local Housing Strategy.

In both cases, the contributions will reduce the amount of public taxpayers' money that has been set aside for the projects, which arfe both part of the Timmins2020 plan. The overall strategic plan is being piloted by the Timmins consulting firm, Clear Logic.

Clear Logic consultant Andrea Griener said these community partnerships are encouraging because it shows the Timmins2020 plan is not a city hall plan, or strictly a municipal plan; she said it is a community plan.

"People are starting to recognize that the issues we identified during the planning process and the strategies and tactics that were identified; people are recognizing that these are community issues and there is not one partner that will solve those problems. It's going to be a group effort," said Griener.

"Really it's going to be all hands on deck and multiple partners to make things happen. So it's really exciting to see people stepping forward and wanting to be part of the solution, and putting their money on the table," she added.

Mayor Tom Laughren said he was pleased with the partnerships and the fact that both local organizations are freely spending money to contribute to the overall success of the 2020 Plan.

Laughren said the housing issue is especially important because no matter what business he visits, he continually hears that employers are not only struggling to find new workers, but also to find housing for those workers.

"Even though in some instances we are successful in attracting somebody here, the second issue becomes where do they live. This is something that is not an easy fix," said the mayor.

Laughren said when it comes to solving such an issue, city hall cannot be expected to do it alone. He said community partners are definitely required and it also eases the burden on taxpayers.

Laughren also praised the Timmins YMCA not only for supporting the CTR Master Plan, but also for being an outstanding community partner with so many recreational initiatives to benefit young people in the city.

YMCA executive director Wayne Bozzer said the contribution made sense from his corner, because on the national level, YMCA is implementing a new initiative called Plan-Y.

"We thought what a great fit. Healthy lifestyles for kids, more youth activities. We know there's a need in Timmins so we just thought it's good, good timing, but also just a good strategic fit." said Bozzer.

He said the Timmins YMCA is the youngest in the country and getting more involved in the community is "part of the evolution" for the local organization Bozzer said.

"You know what, we can't be just known as child care. Now we're evolved into camps. Now we've got to get more like the bigger YMCAs. And I think we were afraid of that in the past, but as we gain more confidence, more traction, this is starting to be, again, a perfect fit," he said.

Timmins Caisse Populaire president Anne Vinet-Roy said the housing strategy was the right fit for her organization which works everyday to find practical solutions for its clients.

"It's for the community. That's where we work and that's where we live in, and our community is very important to us, to see it flourish and being well supported," said Vinet-Roy.

She said despite the economic ups and downs that have occurred in Timmins in recent generations, the community has always been financially stable.

"That's what is great about Timmins. There' s always something new, something going on, and this housing project is one of the keys to making it liveable and making people to keep wanting to come here," she said.

Consultant Griener said she was pleased with the actions of the YMCA and Caisse Populaire because it proves that the community is buying in to the plan overall and seeing that the benefits are not just going to accrue to one group or organization, but to the entire community.

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Notice of Submission of Terms of Reference

Côté Gold Project

As part of the planning process for the **Côté Gold Project**, the Proposed Terms of Reference is being submitted to the Ministry of the Environment for review as required under the *Environmental Assessment Act*. If approved by the Minister of the Environment, the Terms of Reference will serve as the framework for the preparation and review of the Environmental Assessment for the proposed undertaking.

The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD), and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Project is located in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The Project is anticipated to be a significant contributor to the local economy and will provide employment opportunities. Consultation on the Côté Gold Project was initiated by IAMGOLD in 2012.

The Proposed Terms of Reference is available for review during regular business hours at the following locations:

Gogama
IAMGOLD Corporation
Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-269-0010

Gogama Public Library
3 Low Avenue
P.O. Box 238
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-894-2448

Timmins
Timmins Public Library
320 Second Avenue
Timmins, ON P4N 8A4
T: 705-360-2623

Sudbury
Greater Sudbury Public Library
74 Mackenzie Street
Sudbury, ON P3C 4X8
T: 705-673-1155

Toronto
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710

Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Ave. West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-314-8001/1-800-461-6290

The Proposed Terms of Reference will also be available for download at: www.iamgold.com and will be available for review at local First Nation community and Métis offices.

Written comments about the Proposed Terms of Reference must be received by **August 19, 2013**. All comments should be submitted to:

Wesley Wright, Project Officer
Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-325-5500/1-800-461-6290
F: 416-314-8452
E-mail: Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca

A copy of all comments will be forwarded to IAMGOLD for their consideration. For further information about the proposed Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Under the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, unless otherwise stated in the submission, any personal information such as name, address, telephone number and property location included in a submission will become part of the public record files for this matter and will be released, if requested, to any person.

END
Apartments
ntly located,
come with balcony,
ceramic flooring and
Outdoor pool
n, no pets.
622-8922

rium Heights
EE*
g hardwood, ceramic
r, fridge, stove and
ntrolled entrance,
pool. Professional
y conveniences...
no.
98 or 705-626-3397

NEW
ATION – AZILDA
and kitchen with oak
hardwood floors, a/c unit
he master bedroom and
rking and fitness room,
conveniences.
t or 705-626-3397
ver 1 and 2 Bed at Inchcape

Education/ Employment

General Help Wanted

Help Wanted! Make $1000 weekly mailing brochures from home! No experience required. Start immediately! www.TheMailingHub.com

Healthcare Professionals

HYSIOTHERAPIST
ull time in LTC home.
2.5hrs/wk. Excellent
ayl Email resume to
@achievehealth.ca

Adult

Adult Entertainment

OUT CALLS.
brina & Erika are
ger to please and
ger to learn.
l 705-618-5617

BROWN - EYED BEAUTY
y slim & perky. Mas-
sage plus, open
minded. No Rush.
(705) 470-6116

JUICY SWEET
ull Serving, sensual
massage! Toys avail.
Open minded. Call.

Public Notices | Public Notices | Public Notices | Public Notices | Public Notices | Public Notices

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

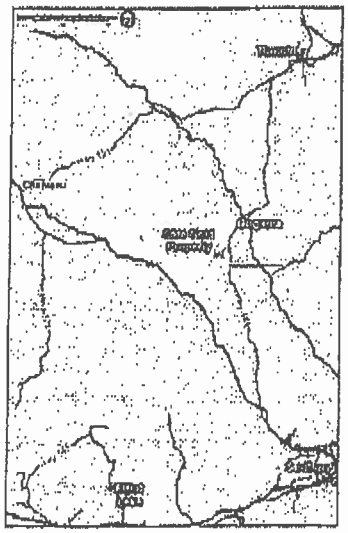
Notice of Submission of Terms of Reference

Côté Gold Project

As part of the planning process for the Côté Gold Project, the Proposed Terms of Reference is being submitted to the Ministry of the Environment for review as required under the *Environmental Assessment Act*. If approved by the Minister of the Environment, the Terms of Reference will serve as the framework for the preparation and review of the Environmental Assessment for the proposed undertaking.

The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD), and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Project is located in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The Project is anticipated to be a significant contributor to the local economy and will provide employment opportunities. Consultation on the Côté Gold Project was initiated by IAMGOLD in 2012.



The Proposed Terms of Reference is available for review during regular business hours at the following locations:

Gogama
IAMGOLD Corporation
Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-269-0010

Gogama Public Library
3 Law Avenue
P.O. Box 238
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-894-2448

Timmins
Timmins Public Library
320 Second Avenue
Timmins, ON P4N 6A4
T: 705-360-2622

Sudbury
Greater Sudbury Public Library
74 Mackenzie Street
Sudbury, ON P6C 4X8
T: 705-673-1155

Toronto
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710

Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Ave. West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-314-8001/1-800-461-6290

The Proposed Terms of Reference will also be available for download at: www.iamgold.com and will be available for review at local First Nation community and Métis offices.

Written comments about the Proposed Terms of Reference must be received by August 19, 2013. All comments should be submitted to:

Wesley Wright, Project Officer
Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-325-5500/1-800-461-6290
F: 416-314-8452
E-mail: Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca

A copy of all comments will be forwarded to IAMGOLD for their consideration. For further information about the proposed Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-594-2884
E-mail: projectgold@iamgold.com

Under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act and the Environmental Assessment Act, unless otherwise stated to the contrary, any personal information such as name, address, telephone number and property location included in a submission will become part of the public record files for this matter and will be released, if requested, to any person.

Attn: Faranak Amirsalari

Alleged snuff video posted 'in public interest,' court told

TONY BLAIS
QMI Agency

EDMONTON — Edmonton webmaster Mark Marek claims he posted Luka Magnotta's alleged snuff video on his bestgore.com website in the "public interest," court heard Thursday.

Defence lawyer Guy Doyon told a judge during a bail hearing that Marek, 38, had put a disclaimer on the website, saying it seemed "fake" and asking if the video was "real," and was seeking to have someone verify it.

Once a website viewer from Minnesota suggested the video — which allegedly shows the shocking killing and dismemberment of Chinese undergraduate student Jun Lin, 33 — appeared to be real, Marek contacted police in Ontario about it, Doyon said.

"He said the police, in Mr. Marek's words, blew them off," Doyon said, adding that Marek took down the video from the website five days later, which was five days before the authorities told him to remove it.

"He is saying he posted it in the public interest and, once that was done, it was taken down," Doyon said. "He put it up to see if it was fake or real. Once it was determined it could be real, it was taken down."

Marek was granted bail and was expected to be released once he posted $7,500 cash and satisfied a bail supervisor regarding some conditions, including where he will live.

He must also remain in Alberta and is forbidden from accessing the Internet, going to Internet cafes or possessing any electronic devices, including cellphones, which are able to connect to the Internet.

The webmaster, who is a Canadian citizen, but originally from Slovakia, spoke with an accent as he briefly told court about having just one passport and not having dual citizenship.

He tried to speak about his website, but was quickly cut off by Doyon and the judge.

Marek is facing a rarely used charge of "corrupting morals," although Crown attorney Julie Roy told court he might face additional charges once investigators finish going through his seized files.

Edmonton police began looking into Marek's website shortly after Magnotta was arrested and charged with first-degree murder in the June 2012 death of Lin.

However, Marek left Canada and spent six months in Asia before returning July 11.

Once he landed in Vancouver, he was stopped by border services, who notified Edmonton police and seized all his computer equipment.

Marek was then contacted by police when he landed in Edmonton and interviewed on Tuesday.

Marek is slated to be back in court on Aug. 1.

tony.blais@sunmedia.ca

See all the news unfolding 24/7
Your Canadian news just a click away
VISIT canoe.ca

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

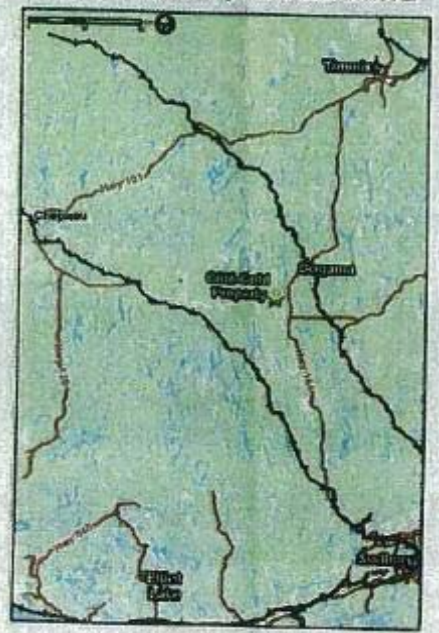
Notice of Submission of Terms of Reference

Côté Gold Project

As part of the planning process for the **Côté Gold Project**, the Proposed Terms of Reference is being submitted to the Ministry of the Environment for review as required under the *Environmental Assessment Act*. If approved by the Minister of the Environment, the Terms of Reference will serve as the framework for the preparation and review of the Environmental Assessment for the proposed undertaking.

The Côté Gold Project is a majority owned Project held by a subsidiary of **IAMGOLD Corporation** (IAMGOLD), and consists of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure. The Project is located in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The Project is anticipated to be a significant contributor to the local economy and will provide employment opportunities. Consultation on the Côté Gold Project was initiated by IAMGOLD in 2012.



The Proposed Terms of Reference is available for review during regular business hours at the following locations:

Gogama
IAMGOLD Corporation
Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-269-0010

Gogama Public Library
3 Low Avenue
P.O. Box 238
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
T: 705-894-2448

Timmins
Timmins Public Library
320 Second Avenue
Timmins, ON P4N 8A4
T: 705-360-2623

Sudbury
Greater Sudbury Public Library
74 Mackenzie Street
Sudbury, ON P3C 4X8
T: 705-673-1155

Toronto
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710

Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Ave. West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-314-8001/1-800-461-6290

The Proposed Terms of Reference will also be available for download at: **www.iamgold.com** and will be available for review at local First Nation community and Métis offices.

Written comments about the Proposed Terms of Reference must be received by **August 19, 2013**. All comments should be submitted to:

Wesley Wright, Project Officer
Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-325-5500/1-800-461-6290
F: 416-314-8452
E-mail: Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca

A copy of all comments will be forwarded to IAMGOLD for their consideration. For further information about the proposed Project please contact:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Under the *Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* and the *Environmental Assessment Act*, unless otherwise stated in the submission, any personal information such as name, address, telephone number and property location included in a submission will become part of the public record files for this matter and will be released, if requested, to any person.

APPENDIX D6
COMMENTS AND RESPONSES (FROM OPEN HOUSES, ETC.) PRE-JUNE 9, 2013

APPENDIX D6-A

STAKEHOLDER AND ABORIGINAL COMMENTS AND RESPONSES BEFORE MAY 10, 2013

Table A D6-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Water Resources	7	Meeting	05/03/2012	IAMGOLD met with a local MP to discuss the Côté Gold Project, local employment, skilled labour issues and specific numbers for potential jobs. IAMGOLD indicated that local employment would be in the hundreds, and likely higher during construction, but would be confirmed later. MP discussed local milling and local refining and raised questions on the potential impact on Côté Lake.	Government of Canada, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MP raised questions on the potential impact on Côté Lake and wanted to know if there would be an open pit.	IAMGOLD indicated that the impact on Côté Lake would be determined by the Feasibility Study and the Environmental Impact Assessment and cited Niobec as example of how things could go. Niobec is a niobium mine in Quebec; niobium is used in the production of high-grade steel (to strengthen it).
DOCUMENT REVIEWS							
Project Description	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Discussions with Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) to date have only been by phone. DFO will want a draft of the Project Description (PD) before going into detailed discussions. A draft of the Project Description (PD) should be forwarded to Environment Canada. IAMGOLD should contact Environment Canada (only the biologists are available now).	IAMGOLD will contact Environment Canada.
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Indigenous Rights and Title	21	Letter	02/23/2012	Following up on an email request of February 2012, Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (AANDC) provided information to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) on established or potential Aboriginal and treaty rights in the vicinity of the Côté Gold site.	Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency	1) AANDC provided information to CEAA on established or potential Aboriginal and treaty rights in the vicinity of the Côté Gold site.	N/A

IAMGOLD

Table A D6-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Stakeholder Engagement	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) member asks if the pit and proposed mine rock areas (i.e., southern portion of study area) are located in proximity to the Treaty No. 9 and Robinson Treaty areas? 2) The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) identified that the Project area is not within the watershed for the Treaty No. 9 and Robinson Treaty areas. The Sagamok First Nation is aware of the Project (through previous contact by Trelawney) but they did not indicate an interest at that time. MNDM will try to obtain similar communication understanding as with IAMGOLD (i.e., between individual First Nations under the Wabun Tribal Council).	IAMGOLD will undertake broad consultation with all communities in the area. IAMGOLD is currently negotiating an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) with the Wabun Tribal Council. The Southern portion of the Project does not enter into Robinson Treaty Area.
Stakeholder Engagement	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Discussions with Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) to date have only been by phone. DFO will want a draft of the Project Description (PD) before going into detailed discussions. A draft of the Project Description (PD) should be forwarded to Environment Canada. IAMGOLD should contact Environment Canada (only the biologists are available now).	IAMGOLD will contact Environment Canada.
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Other	104	Meeting	02/15/2013	IAMGOLD met with FedNor (Federal Economic Development Initiative for Northern Ontario) to introduce the Côté Gold Project and solicit their input on the development of their education, training, and skills development (ETSD) strategy.	FedNor, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) FedNor suggested that IAMGOLD be mindful of safety issues on the highway to and from Sudbury and Timmins.	Safety and traffic effects will be addressed in the EA.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Air Quality / Climate	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For air quality baseline monitoring program consult with MOE first.	IAMGOLD is facilitating contacts between the air quality consultants and the MOE to ensure requirements for monitoring are understood.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Who decides the 'credit' associated to the water and habitat compensation for each project? Is it just monetary?	IAMGOLD responded that it may be financial compensation, fish habitat research, number of hectares effected, etc. A possible fish habitat bank site may be a legacy site and that IAMGOLD fixes to become a habitat bank.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Golder Associates, IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Bait Fish Permit Licences are required and there may be some issued in the site area.	IAMGOLD asked MNR to contact the bait licence holders and see if they would allow MNR to provide their contact information to IAMGOLD so that IAMGOLD may consult with them directly.
Water Resources	32	Meeting	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to provide Project update.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MOE commented that there is a lot of water the site location.	IAMGOLD recognized this and believes it is manageable.
Water Resources	32	Meeting	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to provide Project update.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MOE inquired if there were any anomalies in surface water quality.	IAMGOLD identified that there is nothing out of the ordinary. Low flow and some elevated metals numbers but overall very good water quality found around site during the baseline studies over the last 2 years.
Water Resources	53	Site Visit	10/30/2012	IAMGOLD conducted a site meeting with the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to review all water bodies.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Looked at pit area and potential realignments. MOE pleased with data collection to date and stated more data collected in a baseline water quality the better. Also recommended flow stations that are established with continual flow monitoring (i.e. level logs). It provides better information to make decisions from a permitting perspective.	Data collection was started 2 years ago. Continual flow monitoring stations were already installed.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Water Resources	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Mattagami Region Conservation Authority (MRCA) requests that IAMGOLD include Upper Mattagami River Water Management Committee to provide an overview of the Project. MRCA also provides contact of the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) that IAMGOLD should contact concerning a "Source Water Protection Plan".	IAMGOLD will contact the Upper Mattagami River Water Management Committee and follow up with the contact of the MOE.
Water Resources	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For discharging into a water body (i.e., Mesomikenda Lake), IAMGOLD will need to consider mixing zone(s) and what (biota) could be impacted. Environment Canada will be interested in the water bodies being overprinted. Are alternative tailings disposal methods being considered (i.e., paste, thickened, conventional, stacked)?	IAMGOLD states that to date, only potential tailings areas have been identified. Alternative tailings disposal methods will be considered as the Project is develops. Discharge locations will be analyzed in a few proposed locations not just Mesomikenda, this decision will depend on the data results.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Water Resources	83	Open House	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 64 attendees participated in the open house.	Individual - GP, Individual - Moonbeam, Individual - Timmins, Lafleur Gardens, Mattagami Lake Camp, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Ontario Power Generation, Prospector, Unknown Individual, Westburne, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual has questions regarding effluent discharge into Mesomikenda Lake, an Ontario Power Generation managed reservoir, and the impact, if any, it may have on the Mattagami River System Water Management Plan (other mining Projects have required minimum flow regimes from control dams for effluent dilution). 2) Individual identified concerns regarding water discharge into Mesomikenda Lake; acid levels (10%, 20% uncertain) and water (Timmins drinking water) as Mesomikenda Lake is the head waters. 3) Individual from the local conservation authority identified that all of their Technical Reports, the Assessment Report and the Proposed Source Water Protection Plan are posted on the Drinking Water Source Protection website at www.dwsp.ca. 4) Individual identified that they would be very interested in seeing more information on aquatic inventories for the proposed Project area. 5) Individual identified that they have a good understanding of the aquatic productivity of lakes, rivers and streams in the Timmins area, and suggested that the initial focus should be on preserving catchment areas of existing watersheds.	Effects of the Project on water resources will be fully assessed in the EA report.
Water Resources	82	Open House	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 56 attendees participated in the open house.	Gogama Fire Department, Individual - Gogama, Individual - GP, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual would like to see a map showing drainage system and flow directions in the Project area.	The EA will include a map of the mine site that will be graded to capture surficial flows.
Wildlife	30	Meeting	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD provided Project update to Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) by way of a PowerPoint presentation and resource video.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNR noted that bat studies may be required in future due to White Nose Syndrome and population decline. MNR will inquire with biologist.	IAMGOLD will follow up with face to face meeting.
Wildlife	19	Open House	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD conducted an open house in Gogama on 2012-10-08 to introduce themselves and the Project to the community. Poster boards included updates on the status of the Project. There were 73 community members in attendance. Attendees were provided opportunities to ask questions of the Project team, offered comment forms and asked if they would like to be added to the Project mailing list.	Aboriginal Women in Mining, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , S+ G Development, Unknown Individual, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual wanted to know if IAMGOLD had any species at risk (SAR) on site, like Blanding's Turtle.	IAMGOLD said they have completed a number of terrestrial and aquatic field surveys/studies to identify any SARs and to characterize the area flora and fauna, and found no SARs have identified to date. Numerous rounds of turtle-specific surveys have been completed and none have been found.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Wildlife	150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Golder Associates, IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Asked about General Protocol for surveys (turtle). 2) MNR will send the guidelines for basking turtle surveys and whip-poor-whils to Golder representative; the guidelines are still in draft form. 3) MNR mentioned that turtle surveys require a minimum of 5 survey visits per site per survey season. Also, MNR would like to see 8 rounds but 5 is a minimum. 4) MNR asked for survey protocols from Golder for the work completed to date and the criteria used to select locations for basking turtle surveys.	Golder will follow-up with the MNR (see ROC213).
Wildlife	150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Golder Associates, IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) MNR mentioned that Bat Assessment is a new requirement due to the White Nose Syndrome. 2) Golder asked if he could discuss guidance with MNR on a protocol for baseline studies on bats prior to attempting field work so that it will be accepted as an appropriate approach since there is no MNR guidelines established yet. 3) MNR will provide Golder with the location of a bat hibernaculum in Chester Township.	Golder to follow-up with the MNR.
Wildlife	150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Golder Associates, IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) MNR mentioned that permits may be required if construction is planned for bird breeding season in certain areas.	IAMGOLD will take the bird breeding season into consideration when planning construction activities.
DOCUMENT REVIEWS							
Terms of Reference	205	Meeting	04/17/2013	IAMGOLD provided the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) with an update on the Project was with respect to permitting, as well as an update on the First Nations and Métis consultation process. Meeting discussions focused on IAMGOLD concerns related to the timelines for the Terms of Reference (ToR) process under the provincial Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNDM promised to follow up with the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) on the ToR process as the EA progressed. MNDM provided IAMGOLD with the contact information of program staff at the MOE.	NA

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Indigenous Rights and Title	205	Meeting	04/17/2013	IAMGOLD provided the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) with an update on the Project with respect to permitting, as well as an update on the First Nations and Métis consultation process. Meeting discussions focused on IAMGOLD concerns related to the timelines for the Terms of Reference (ToR) process under the provincial Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The MNDM indicated that it would follow up with appropriate staff to ensure that IAMGOLD received a fulsome list of First Nations from the Ministries.	NA
Land and Resource Use	32	Meeting	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to provide Project update.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MOE explained that domestic waste in local landfills must be planned ahead of time to make sure small facilities can handle the Project's waste disposal requirement.	IAMGOLD identified that waste is currently shipped to the Timmins landfill. IAMGOLD is also considering its own landfill to be permitted on-site for construction and operation.
Land and Resource Use	82	Open House	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 56 attendees participated in the open house.	Gogama Fire Department, Individual - Gogama, Individual - GP, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) There is a canoe route at Three Duck - Bagsverd waterways.	IAMGOLD acknowledges your feedback, it will be dually considered as we plan and develop the Côté Gold Project.
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Baseline Studies	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNDM needs more advance notice of upcoming project status “Notices”. Baseline data collection should be over a minimum one year time period (e.g., surface and ground water data). Geochemical characterization also important.	IAMGOLD currently has two years of surface water monitoring data. Geochemistry is currently ongoing and terrestrial/ aquatic surveys that were initiated two years ago are still ongoing.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Environmental Assessment	31	E-mail	11/02/2012	IAMGOLD received follow-up email from Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) providing links about combined Federal/Provincial environmental assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNR identified that in Ontario, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) is the EA authority and provided three website links: MOE, environmental assessment guide, and the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012 is now in effect.	IAMGOLD acknowledges the information provided by MNR and agrees that a coordinated EA approach is a preferred approach.
Regulatory	5	Meeting	06/27/2012	Minister of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) met with IAMGOLD on 2012-06-27 and pledged support and assistance for the Côté Gold Project, indicated that the Project is eligible for the provincial power rebate, and provided guidance on First Nations consultations.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Minister of MNDM referred to local contact for the surface rights application and indicated that if the process slowed down, IAMGOLD can contact the Minister to resolve the problem.	IAMGOLD will follow up.
Regulatory	10	Meeting	07/26/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, Timmins Chamber of Commerce (TCC), Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), Ministry of Northern Development & Mines (MNDM), City of Timmins and Northern College (NC) gathered to discuss designating a community liaison, training and recruitment opportunities, attendance at the TCC annual general meeting, presentation to City Council, and proposals from MNDM.	City of Timmins, Northern College, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Timmins Chamber of Commerce, Timmins Economic Development Corporation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNDM explained that the goal of this meeting was to introduce IAMGOLD and MNDM, and send the message that IAMGOLD remains actively engaged in advancing the Côté Gold Project. MNDM suggested that IAMGOLD submit a single Project Description to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency and indicated that Rainy River Resources is going through this process and may have useful insights to share with IAMGOLD.	IAMGOLD will review follow up with Rainy River Resources' current progress.
Regulatory	53	Site Visit	10/30/2012	IAMGOLD conducted a site meeting with the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to review all water bodies.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Looked at pit area and potential realignments. MOE pleased with data collection to date and stated the more data collected in a baseline water quality the better. Also recommended flow stations that are established with continual flow monitoring (i.e. level logs). It provides better information to make decisions from a permitting perspective.	Data collection was started 2 years ago. Continual flow monitoring stations were already installed.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Regulatory	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Côté Gold Project has been designated by MNDM as a “One Window” Project. The tailings facility will require a Class EA process if there is a need for disposition of Crown land (area is assumed to be a surface rights only lease) - MNDM provides contact information for this aspect to IAMGOLD. Class EA process will be in place by December 31, 2012 and would be similar to CEAA. Contact information is provided to a contact who would act as the go-between with CEAA. Propose bi-weekly meetings. 2) Most Projects requiring a (provincial) Individual EA or a number of Class EAs for a particular component(s) of the Project have opted/volunteered to undertake an Individual EA for the entire Project. Covering the overall Project scope makes it easier for the provincial agencies to work with the federal agencies and MOE “have experience to make it work effectively”. 3) MNDM has its own Class EA process (for surface rights disposition).	IAMGOLD will confirm land status and follow up as needed. Status of Project claims is currently in the legal process. IAMGOLD will follow up internally on current status.
Regulatory	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MOE provides contact information for surface water, and air quality. The contact for groundwater is to be determined.□ 2) MNR provides contact information concerning aggregate permit requirements and for issues related to the Public Lands Act.	IAMGOLD has received contact information for both groundwater and the Public Lands Act.
Regulatory	64	Meeting	12/19/2012	IAMGOLD met with the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development (Ontario) in Toronto to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project.	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What stage is the project at from a permitting perspective?	Indicated expected timing of Project Description completion and submission to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	22	Letter	08/19/2011	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) informed Trelawney which Aboriginal groups to consult. MNDM also sent notice of amendments to the Ontario Mining Act.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	1) MNDM informed Trelawney which Aboriginal groups to engage. MNDM also sent notice of amendments to the Ontario Mining Act.	Trelawney will consider the information provided by MNDM.
Stakeholder Engagement	5	Meeting	06/27/2012	Minister of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) met with IAMGOLD on 2012-06-27 and pledged support and assistance for the Côté Gold Project, indicated that the Project is eligible for the provincial power rebate, and provided guidance on First Nations consultations.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Minister of MNDM advised IAMGOLD to minimize time and possible issues on First Nations dimensions and to carefully document any/all interaction with them.	IAMGOLD appreciates this feedback and has been dilligently tracking records of contact.
Stakeholder Engagement	5	Meeting	06/27/2012	Minister of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) met with IAMGOLD on 2012-06-27 and pledged support and assistance for the Côté Gold Project, indicated that the Project is eligible for the provincial power rebate, and provided guidance on First Nations consultations.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Minister of MNDM requested a visit the site.	IAMGOLD will schedule a site visit following the EA commencement for all interested regulatory agencies.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	10	Meeting	07/26/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, Timmins Chamber of Commerce (TCC), Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), Ministry of Northern Development & Mines (MNDM), City of Timmins and Northern College (NC) gathered to discuss designating a community liaison, training and recruitment opportunities, attendance at the TCC annual general meeting, presentation to City Council, and proposals from MNDM.	City of Timmins, Northern College, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Timmins Chamber of Commerce, Timmins Economic Development Corporation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNDM recommended IAMGOLD involve groups downstream of the Côté Gold Project through the use of a communications strategy. MNDM recommended IAMGOLD to start engaging environmental non-governmental organizations (ENGOs), including Northwatch and Mining Watch. MNDM recommended IAMGOLD do community outreach across Northeastern Ontario and participate/sponsor the annual Mattagami Fishing Derby. 2) TEDC suggested IAMGOLD get involved in the Wabun Tribal Council Golf Tournament, use the TEDC's job postings board for IAMGOLD employment opportunities, deliver a presentation to City Council, issue a press release to local media distributing more detailed information about the acquisition and goals of the project, communicate if both English and French, attend Mining Expo in Las Vegas, September 21-23, 2012 as part of the Northeastern Ontario mining group, meet with MPP and MP for the Timmins-James Bay ridings, appoint a community representative for Timmins area to liaise locally on a regular basis. 3) NC and the City of Timmins requested that IAMGOLD attend 'Welcome to Timmins' event held in September for companies or groups new to Timmins and contribute	1) IAMGOLD has engaged in dialogue with Northwatch and Mining Watch as per the recommendation. 2-3) IAMGOLD acknowledges your feedback, and it will be considered and implemented where appropriate.
Stakeholder Engagement	32	Meeting	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to provide Project update.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MOE requested that IAMGOLD consult with them ahead of time moving forward, explaining that this will help with the permitting process.	IAMGOLD agreed and noted that they are currently developing the Federal Project Description and will circulate a draft to all stakeholders prior to submission to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency to get feedback and ensure that there are no delays or surprises.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Mattagami Region Conservation Authority (MRCA) requests that IAMGOLD include Upper Mattagami River Water Management Committee to provide an overview of the Project. MRCA also provides contact of the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) that IAMGOLD should contact concerning a "Source Water Protection Plan".	IAMGOLD will contact the Upper Mattagami River Water Management Committee and follow up with the contact of the MOE.
Stakeholder Engagement	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEAA) member asks if the pit and proposed mine rock areas (i.e., southern portion of study area) are located in proximity to the Treaty No. 9 and Robinson Treaty areas? 2) The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) identified that the Project area is not within the watershed for the Treaty No. 9 and Robinson Treaty areas. The Sagamok First Nation is aware of the Project (through previous contact by Trelawney) but they did not indicate an interest at that time. MNDM will try to obtain similar communication understanding as with IAMGOLD (i.e., between individual First Nations under the Wabun Tribal Council).	IAMGOLD will undertake broad consultation with all communities in the area. IAMGOLD is currently negotiating an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) with the Wabun Tribal Council. The Southern portion of the Project does not enter into Robinson Treaty Area.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNR's consultation with Aboriginals requires a minimum of 90 days. It was noted that another project was delayed by approximately a year for not properly consulting. 2) The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) will undertake Aboriginal consultation for all permit/approval submissions and will provide a draft of the approval(s) to the Aboriginals prior to finalizing. 3) MNDM will undertake Aboriginal consultation in accordance with the new regulations/protocols. The Ministries have to do their own consultations, but can delegate certain aspects.	IAMGOLD will undertake broad consultation with all communities in the area. IAMGOLD is currently negotiating an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) with communities within the Wabun Tribal Council.
Stakeholder Engagement	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Mattagami Region Conservation Authority (MRCA) has limited staff and limited delegated authority under the Lake and Rivers Improvement Act (LRIA), but would coordinate with MNR and Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) to provide input regarding water quantity, land hazards and alteration of water bodies. MRCA should be included in correspondence sent to the MNR and DFO, and would prefer receipt of document hard copies if possible. IAMGOLD should contact the Source Water Protection Committee and provide some sort of short presentation on the Project, and also to City Council.	IAMGOLD has already met with City Council. IAMGOLD will contact the Committee and arrange for a presentation.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNDM needs more advance notice of upcoming project status “Notices”. Baseline data collection should be over a minimum one year time period (e.g., surface and ground water data). Geochemical characterization also important.	IAMGOLD currently has two years of surface water monitoring data. Geochemistry is currently ongoing and terrestrial/ aquatic surveys that were initiated two years ago are still ongoing.
Stakeholder Engagement	29	Meeting	11/19/2012	Meeting between IAMGOLD and the Ministry of Northern Mines and Development (MNDM). IAMGOLD introduced the Côté Gold Project, and the specific related aspects of power, aboriginal engagement, and permitting.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD highlighted the importance of power relating to project viability and cost management at Côté Gold. 2) MNDM encouraged IAMGOLD to coordinate with the Ministry of Energy.	IAMGOLD has been engaging in dialogue with the Ministry of Energy.
Stakeholder Engagement	29	Meeting	11/19/2012	Meeting between IAMGOLD and the Ministry of Northern Mines and Development (MNDM). IAMGOLD introduced the Côté Gold Project, and the specific related aspects of power, aboriginal engagement, and permitting.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD generally discussed the permitting of the Côté Gold Project and asked if the MNDM had any recommendations for advancing the project expediently. 2) MNDM encouraged IAMGOLD to coordinate with their respective team at the MNDM and provided points of contact.	IAMGOLD followed up with points of contact in order to advance the Project expediently.
Stakeholder Engagement	29	Meeting	11/19/2012	Meeting between IAMGOLD and the Ministry of Northern Mines and Development (MNDM). IAMGOLD introduced the Côté Gold Project, and the specific related aspects of power, aboriginal engagement, and permitting.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD discussed its general approach with Aboriginal communities, with specific reference to Wabun Tribal Council, Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation. IAMGOLD sought further information on the Resource Benefit Sharing file within Aboriginal Affairs. 2) MNDM commended the Company’s commitment to substantive engagement with impacted communities. MNDM encouraged IAMGOLD to coordinate with a few points of contact within Aboriginal Affairs on the Resource Benefit Sharing file.	IAMGOLD has been continuining to engage in dialogue with potentially affected communities. IAMGOLD has followed up with points of contact within Aboriginal Affairs.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	64	Meeting	12/19/2012	IAMGOLD met with the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development (Ontario) in Toronto to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project.	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has the company actively engaged with First Nations communities in connection with the project?	Provided an overview of the extensive engagement with Mattagami First Nation, Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council – further discussed our intent to engage with Aboriginal communities more broadly pending confirmation from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency and the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines on impacted groups.
Stakeholder Engagement	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Informed IAMGOLD that the mine area is potentially within both the Mattagami Region Conservation Authority Area and the City of Timmins Source Water Protection Zone. Recommended that the company discuss their plans with both.	IAMGOLD will connect with the Conservation Authority to further discuss.
Stakeholder Engagement	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) If IAMGOLD goes with the Cross-Country transmission line alternative, how much longer will it take? Government Review Team (GRT) members need advance notice to allot time to review the ToR. Who do you plan to distribute to ToR to?	IAMGOLD will work with the MOE to determine who to distribute the ToR to.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	212	Phone Call	05/08/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to discuss the timing of release of the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) Notice of Commencement and receipt of the ToR documents. All participants agree that the notice and the documents be received on approximately the same day and that the second newspaper placement of the Notice of Commencement planned for the week of 2013-05-13 should be revised. In response, the Notice of Commencement was not issued the week of 2013-05-13 but a revision was made to the open house notices issued the week of 2013-05-13 to include messages about the dates of the review period.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The MOE requested information on upcoming open houses and other stakeholder and Aboriginal meetings.	IAMGOLD subsequently provided this information to the MOE.
MINING							
Employee Accommodations/Camp	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Where will housing for construction be? Onsite camp? Gogama has limited sewage capacity.	IAMGOLD is working with Gogama on this and looking to put in applications to expand the sewage capacity. IAMGOLD is going to house workers at the site in a work camp.
Other	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the host rock?	IAMGOLD responded that the host rock is granodiorite.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Other	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will the waste be managed onsite? Gogama cannot handle any waste. 2) Many aspects of waste management need to be thought of since there is no local waste disposal capacity and waste management decisions may trigger environmental assessment requirements	IAMGOLD has not made that decision yet. There are two options which are to build your own waste management system or hire a private company to come remove it from the site and dispose of it in their private site.
Process (Leaching, etc.)	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNDM was interested in knowing about the stripping ratio.	IAMGOLD responded that the stripping ratio is 2 to 2.5 approximately.
Process (Leaching, etc.)	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Ensure there is adequate baseline data, including multiple years for the four potential effluent discharge locations.	IAMGOLD will ensure that there is adequate baseline information in the baseline for the MOE's review.
Tailings Management Facility	19	Open House	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD conducted an open house in Gogama on 2012-10-08 to introduce themselves and the Project to the community. Poster boards included updates on the status of the Project. There were 73 community members in attendance. Attendees were provided opportunities to ask questions of the Project team, offered comment forms and asked if they would like to be added to the Project mailing list.	Aboriginal Women in Mining, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , S+ G Development, Unknown Individual, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual wanted to know more about IAMGOLD's plans to store and treat tailings and mine rock in the area.	IAMGOLD had a number of conceptual plans for tailings and mine rock storage areas that are currently under review. They would be ranked from most desirable to least favorable. However, plans are still preliminary and IAMGOLD will try and have more information on this for the next open house.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Tailings Management Facility	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For discharging into a water body (i.e., Mesomikenda Lake), IAMGOLD will need to consider mixing zone(s) and what (biota) could be impacted. Environment Canada will be interested in the water bodies being overprinted. Are alternative tailings disposal methods being considered (i.e., paste, thickened, conventional, stacked)?	IAMGOLD states that to date, only potential tailings areas have been identified. Alternative tailings disposal methods will be considered as the Project is develops. Discharge locations will be analyzed in a few proposed locations not just Mesomikenda, this decision will depend on the data results.
Transmission Line	5	Meeting	06/27/2012	Minister of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) met with IAMGOLD on 2012-06-27 and pledged support and assistance for the Côté Gold Project, indicated that the Project is eligible for the provincial power rebate, and provided guidance on First Nations consultations.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Minister of MNDM indicated that the Côté Gold Project is eligible for the provincial power rebate.	IAMGOLD thanks MNDM for the information and will follow-up accordingly.
Transmission Line	46	Meeting	11/15/2012	IAMGOLD provided a PowerPoint presentation on the current status of the Project Description of the Côté Gold Project, primarily to understand the Environmental Assessment (EA) requirements, and showing maps of: the Project location/setting, location of local First Nations (FNs), regional and local watershed boundaries, a preliminary site layout (including proposed tailings storage areas, mine rock areas, the open pit, plant site facilities, camp location, water diversions, transmission line routes). A currently proposed high level EA, permitting and construction schedule was also presented.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For a new (more direct) route for the power transmission line, the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) would require: “values” to be assessed; consideration of different options for power; advantages/ disadvantages of different routes; identification of impact(s) on Navigable Waters and cottagers. May need to also contact Transport Canada regarding interference of wires on floatplanes.	IAMGOLD will assess the alternatives transmission corridors within the coordinated EA.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Transmission Line	29	Meeting	11/19/2012	Meeting between IAMGOLD and the Ministry of Northern Mines and Development (MNDM). IAMGOLD introduced the Côté Gold Project, and the specific related aspects of power, aboriginal engagement, and permitting.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD highlighted the importance of power relating to project viability and cost management at Côté Gold. 2) MNDM encouraged IAMGOLD to coordinate with the Ministry of Energy.	IAMGOLD has been engaging in dialogue with the Ministry of Energy.
Transmission Line	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The substation that would need to be added on the 500kV line is a major undertaking and would take approximately 7 years to build.	IAMGOLD is not proposing a transmission line that would require new substation construction on the 500 kV line.
Transmission Line	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Are Aboriginal communities aware of the options being evaluated for the power line.	IAMGOLD responded that they are meeting with the Mattagami First Nation later that evening to discuss the transmission line proposal.
Transmission Line	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We want to be involved in the transmission lines as soon as possible and be sure to do the work for several of the options, not just your preferred one. Have two alternatives for the lines, something might come up and again, involve us soon.	IAMGOLD will conduct an assessment of the transmission line alternatives and involve MNR and other government agencies in this assessment as appropriate. The preferred alternative will be presented and assessed in the EA report.
Transmission Line	82	Open House	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 56 attendees participated in the open house.	Gogama Fire Department, Individual - Gogama, Individual - GP, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual identifies a preference of using the existing transmission corridor.	IAMGOLD acknowledges your feedback, it will be considered as we plan and develop the Côté Gold Project.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Transmission Line	156	E-mail	04/10/2013	IAMGOLD responded to a request for clarification from the Ministry of Environment (MOE) and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) on the stormwater management plan and on the proposed transmission line infrastructure near Highway 144. The MTO acknowledged on 2013-04-10 to have received IAMGOLD's response.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will there be infrastructure reuired to be placed beneath Highway 144?	IAMGOLD is not proposing any infrastructure to cross under Highway 144. The transmission line alternatives will require crossing overhead of Highway 144 at some point but the location will depend on the preferred alternative. As discussed, IAMGOLD is interested in discussing aspects of the Project with MTO given the main access to the Project site is by Highway 144 and trucking will be the primary source of material entering and exiting the site.
Mine Rock Area	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	First Resource Management Group Inc., Gogama Area Citizens Committee, Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Committee member asked what the results were regarding acid in the waste rock.	Trelawney said that geochemistry was done and there is no sign of acid generation and it was some of the cleanest rock. Trelawney added that there was a possibility that the waste rock could be used for other purposes such as concrete. Member explained that Chester 1 site tailings not seeing sulphides in these rocks but they will have to go through one year of geochemistry testing, member added that they will start in three weeks for the cores but not on the tailings until they do some bulk sampling.
Mine Rock Area	19	Open House	11/08/2012	IAMGOLD conducted an open house in Gogama on 2012-10-08 to introduce themselves and the Project to the community. Poster boards included updates on the status of the Project. There were 73 community members in attendance. Attendees were provided opportunities to ask questions of the Project team, offered comment forms and asked if they would like to be added to the Project mailing list.	Aboriginal Women in Mining, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , S+ G Development, Unknown Individual, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual wanted to know more about IAMGOLD's plans to store and treat tailings and waste rock in the area.	IAMGOLD had a number of conceptual plans for tailings and waste rock storage areas that were currently under a stringent review and suitability. They would be graded from most desirable to least. However, plans are still preliminary and that IAMGOLD would try and have more information on this for the next open house.

Table A D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Water Sources	156	E-mail	04/10/2013	IAMGOLD responded to a request for clarification from the Ministry of Environment (MOE) and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) on the stormwater management plan and on the proposed transmission line infrastructure near Highway 144. The MTO acknowledged on 2013-04-10 to have received IAMGOLD's response.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The MOE requests that IAMGOLD confirm its plans to include a stormwater management plan in the EA.	The mine site is several kms away from the highway, therefore any water management plans as required to comply with MOE ECAs and Environment Canada's Metal Mining Effluent Regulations will only be within the footprint of the mine operations area. All predicted changes in watershed hydrology will be assessed as an environmental effect within our EA, impacts will be mitigated to the extent possible and measures will be incorporated into the water management plan.
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Property	150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Golder Associates, IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Participants had questions related to land tenure issues.	IAMGOLD is aware of the current land tenure and has retained a firm that specializes in this type of work to benefit from the potential of the Côté Gold Project.
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Socio-Economic Management	29	Meeting	11/19/2012	Meeting between IAMGOLD and the Ministry of Northern Mines and Development (MNDM). IAMGOLD introduced the Côté Gold Project, and the specific related aspects of power, aboriginal engagement, and permitting.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD discussed its general approach with Aboriginal communities, with specific reference to Wabun Tribal Council, Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation. IAMGOLD sought further information on the Resource Benefit Sharing file within Aboriginal Affairs. 2) MNDM commended the Company's commitment to substantive engagement with impacted communities. MNDM encouraged IAMGOLD to coordinate with a few points of contact within Aboriginal Affairs on the Resource Benefit Sharing file.	IAMGOLD has been continuining to engage in dialogue with potentially affected communities. IAMGOLD has followed up with points of contact within Aboriginal Affairs.
Waste Management	174	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with various government representatives from the Ministry of the Environment (MOE), Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), and Ministry of Transportation (MTO) to discuss the Côté Gold Draft Project Description.	AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Liquid cyanide was an issue for the communities involved with the Detour Gold Project, aspect of spills during transportation to the site and concerns with the water near by.	Cyanide pellets will be used rather than liquid cyanide.

Table A D6-3: Municipal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Water Resources	4	Board / Committee	05/09/2012	Trelawney information session for Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) consisting of a PowerPoint overview of the Côté Gold Project (CGP), existing site, Gogama benefits, community involvement, updates and information sessions.	Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) An individual asked if the Project requires draining of Côté Lake.	Trelawney representative identified yes Côté Lake will need to be drained as the ore body is under the Lake.
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Socio-Economic	4	Board / Committee	05/09/2012	Trelawney information session for Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) consisting of a PowerPoint overview of the Côté Gold Project (CGP), existing site, Gogama benefits, community involvement, updates and information sessions.	Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) An individual asked how will Gogama benefit.	Trelawney stated that Gogama would benefit from miners moving into the community and the related impacts on businesses, economic development, and houses built.
Socio-Economic	34	E-mail	09/13/2012	Request from Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) for financial assistance for Gogama sewage treatment system project. Meeting set-up with IAMGOLD.	Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) GLSB requested for financial assistance for an engineering study for Gogama sewage treatment system project. This project is priority for community's future and being able to support new residents of Gogama.	IAMGOLD identified that they may be able to assist but that they would like to meet to obtain more information.
Socio-Economic	33	Meeting	09/24/2012	IAMGOLD met with Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) to discuss Gogama's sewage treatment system.	Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual requested assistance from IAMGOLD in amending their Certificate of Approval (CofA) from 300 cubic meters per day (m3/day) to 450 m3/day. Individual identified that this will help to accommodate potential increase in residences for those looking to reside in Gogama.	IAMGOLD will review the information GLSB provided to see if there is a simple solution. IAMGOLD believes there is based on the size of the newly constructed lagoon cells.
Socio-Economic	35	E-mail	10/25/2012	IAMGOLD received an email from Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) regarding the original engineer report for the Gogama lagoon.	Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual identified that they had found the original engineer report found for Gogama lagoon. Inquired if IAMGOLD would like a copy.	IAMGOLD identified that they will stop by the GLSB office to pick it up.

Table A D6-3: Municipal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Stakeholder Engagement	45	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney provided an update of the Côté Gold Project to Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB).	Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) GLSB asks if there are plans for community information sessions.	Trelawney confirms that there will be a community information session in May.
Stakeholder Engagement	10	Meeting	07/26/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, Timmins Chamber of Commerce (TCC), Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), Ministry of Northern Development & Mines (MNDM), City of Timmins and Northern College (NC) gathered to discuss designating a community liaison, training and recruitment opportunities, attendance at the TCC annual general meeting, presentation to City Council, and proposals from MNDM.	City of Timmins, Northern College, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Timmins Chamber of Commerce, Timmins Economic Development Corporation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNDM recommended IAMGOLD involve groups downstream of the Côté Gold Project through the use of a communications strategy. MNDM recommended IAMGOLD to start engaging environmental non-governmental organizations (ENGOs), including Northwatch and Mining Watch. MNDM recommended IAMGOLD do community outreach across Northeastern Ontario and participate/sponsor the annual Mattagami Fishing Derby. 2) TEDC suggested IAMGOLD get involved in the Wabun Tribal Council Golf Tournament, use the TEDC's job postings board for IAMGOLD employment opportunities, deliver a presentation to City Council, issue a press release to local media distributing more detailed information about the acquisition and goals of the project, communicate if both English and French, attend Mining Expo in Las Vegas, September 21-23, 2012 as part of the Northeastern Ontario mining group, meet with MPP and MP for the Timmins-James Bay ridings, appoint a community representative for Timmins area to liaise locally on a regular basis. 3) NC and the City of Timmins requested that IAMGOLD attend 'Welcome to Timmins' event held in September for companies or groups new to Timmins and contribute to the Northern Training Program. NC and the City of Timmins requested that IAMGOLD attend/sponsor the National Aboriginal Day and sit on Northern College Advisory Boards and to work with NC to develop high school education programs so that students enter the labour market down the road with the skills needed in order to work for IAMGOLD.	1) IAMGOLD has engaged in dialogue with Northwatch and Mining Watch as per the recommendation. 2-3) IAMGOLD acknowledges your feedback, and it will be considered and implemented where appropriate.
Stakeholder Engagement	40	E-mail	11/27/2012	Coordination between AMEC and the City of Timmins for a presentation to inform and update the City about the proposed Côté Gold Project during the 2013-01-07 Council Meeting. Following up on AMEC's request on 2012-11-27 to the City Clerk confirms time for presentation at 6:00 pm in the Council Chambers and requests AMEC to send presentation by Wednesday, January 3, 2013.	City of Timmins, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) City of Timmins, City Clerk confirms time for presentation on 2013-01-07 at 6:00 pm in the Council Chambers and requests AMEC to send presentation by Wednesday, 2013-01-03.	IAMGOLD confirmed the presentation would be submitted by January 3, 2013.

Table A D6-3: Municipal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	39	E-mail	11/28/2012	Coordination between AMEC and Greater City of Sudbury for a presentation of the Côté Gold Project to City Council. Following up on AMEC's email request, the Greater City of Sudbury asks AMEC to send a written request for the presentation.	City of Greater Sudbury, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Request to submit a formal letter to present on the Côté Gold Project to City Council Meeting and provided the link to Rules of Procedure By-Law.	IAMGOLD identified that they would prepare a letter and submit to the City.
MINING							
Employee Accommodations/Camp	4	Board / Committee	05/09/2012	Trelawney information session for Gogama Local Services Board (GLSB) consisting of a PowerPoint overview of the Côté Gold Project (CGP), existing site, Gogama benefits, community involvement, updates and information sessions.	Gogama Local Services Board, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) An individual asked what will happen with the existing site.	Trelawney identified that it would be used for a work camp and other mining infrastructure.
Other	84	Meeting	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Snowmobile Club and the Venture Centre to present the draft Project Description (PD). There were 14 people in attendance.	Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Roads Board, Gogama Snowmobile Club, The Venture Centre, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual inquired if acid-generating materials will stay on-site?	IAMGOLD identified that those details have not been determined yet. There will be ongoing testing done over the next two years and continuously throughout the life of mine.
Transmission Line	84	Meeting	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Snowmobile Club and the Venture Centre to present the draft Project Description (PD). There were 14 people in attendance.	Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Roads Board, Gogama Snowmobile Club, The Venture Centre, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will the hydro line be dedicated to the mine and maintained by the mine?	IAMGOLD identified that the hydro line would be owned and maintained by IAMGOLD but maintenance will probably be contracted out. This is to eliminate issues of future use by others that could potentially limit IAMGOLD's requirements. The line would be removed at closure to rehabilitate the site unless something else develops in the area that would require power in the future.

Table A D6-3: Municipal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
PROJECT PHASE							
Closure	84	Meeting	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Snowmobile Club and the Venture Centre to present the draft Project Description (PD). There were 14 people in attendance.	Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Roads Board, Gogama Snowmobile Club, The Venture Centre, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual stated that the tailings facilities are perceived as nightmares; has IAMGOLD made closure plans?	IAMGOLD identified that there must be an approved Closure Plan before the Project can begin. The Closure Plan identifies the rehabilitation of the site to a natural state.
Operations	84	Meeting	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Snowmobile Club and the Venture Centre to present the draft Project Description (PD). There were 14 people in attendance.	Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Roads Board, Gogama Snowmobile Club, The Venture Centre, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual inquired about the grade of the gold?	IAMGOLD responded that the gold grade is less 1 gram per ton.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Air Quality / Climate	47	Phone Call	11/20/2012	Conference call with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) to provide Project update and open discussion.	1) Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Yvon Daviault (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Ron Edmonds (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Donald Feck (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) John Yokom (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	1) MCA asked about the impact of noise and dust.	IAMGOLD identified that all of these concerns will be looked at during detailed engineering studies. IAMGOLD will be starting pre-feasibility and feasibility studies into next year. Currently in and exploration stage with 2-4 diamond drills on site.
Air Quality / Climate	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Ed & Allison Kikauka (Individual - GP)	1) Individual identified immediate environmental impact to them would be noise (24/7), dust (prevailing west wind), visible smoke plumes, smell (diesel fumes, blast residue), night sky ruined by site lighting, lake overuse (by 1200 employees, friends and family), wildlife displacement.	NA
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Rick Hogue (Gogama Area Citizens Committee)	1) Committee member asks what kind of fish are in these waters?	Trelawney stated that there are Northern pike, pickerel, white fish, and suckers.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	82	Open House	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 56 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Ernest Turcotte (Individual - Gogama)	1) What will be done with fish in Côté Lake?	Fish in Côté Lake will be relocated to a new lake.
Noise and Vibration	47	Phone Call	11/20/2012	Conference call with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) to provide Project update and open discussion.	1) Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Yvon Daviault (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Ron Edmonds (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Donald Feck (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) John Yokom (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	1) MCA asked about the impact of noise and dust.	IAMGOLD identified that all of these concerns will be looked at during detailed engineering studies. IAMGOLD will be starting pre-feasibility and feasibility studies into next year. Currently in and exploration stage with 2-4 diamond drills on site.
Noise and Vibration	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Ed & Allison Kikauka (Individual - GP)	1) Individual identified immediate environmental impact to them would be noise (24/7), dust (prevailing west wind), visible smoke plumes, smell (diesel fumes, blast residue), night sky ruined by site lighting, lake overuse (by 1200 employees, friends and family), wildlife displacement.	NA
Noise and Vibration	124	E-mail	03/28/2013	IAMGOLD responded by email to a cottage owner's concerns (that were sent to MPP Gelinas) related to the Project. IAMGOLD provided information on the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, Project policies on environment impacts and general information.	1) Martin & Sylvia Kainola (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	1) Individual sent an email (11-Mar-13) to MPP France Gelinas identifying concerns over potential environmental impacts of the Côté Gold Project. Also noted were concerns related to loss of property value, noise from blasting and machinery. Individual forward email chain to IAMGOLD (19-Mar-13).	IAMGOLD responded providing information about the status of the Project, identifying that information is available and will be updated regularly on the website, that there will be many opportunities over the next couple of years to have input into the Project, and offering to add the individual to the Project Mailing List. The effects of the Project on property value and noise will be assessed in the EA report. Appropriate mitigation or compensation will be discussed with individual cottagers that are potentially affected.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Water Resources	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Gerry Dankort (Gogama Area Citizens Committee); 1) Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee); 2) Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee)	1) Committee members asked about draining of Côté Lake, was this approved yet, would the lake be redirected or where would it be drained. 2) Committee member asks how big is Côté Lake?	Trelawney explained that they have not received approval yet since it is not decided whether the Project is moving forward or not. Also that some of the lake would be drained and a part redirected. Trelawney explained that they would replace or move them to an area out of pit area and that there are a lot of options. TRR explained that Côté Lake is 200-300 m in diameter, 10-12 ft average depth and 20 ft at its deepest.
Water Resources	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Rick Hogue (Gogama Area Citizens Committee); 2) Rick Hogue (Gogama Area Citizens Committee); 2) Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee)	1) Committee member asks if the tailings pond would get a liner or would it pollute the groundwater. 2) Committee members asked how close to Mesomikenda Lake the tailing ponds would be located and if the tailings ponds would parallel Mesomikenda Lake and how close to the west arm they would be.	Trelawney explained that they would not need to use liners due to the soil type. Trelawney stated that the area they are looking at is a valley. It was explained that the tailings would be about 10 km away and that it is about 1 km close to the west arm.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Water Resources	44	Meeting	11/27/2012	Site Tour with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative.	1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	1) Individual asked if fresh water will be required for process from Mesomikenda Lake.	IAMGOLD responded that they are still working on studies for how much water will be required for process and how much will be available from capturing directly on site. Because Mesomikenda Lake is the largest body of water close to the site then it will be a good candidate for makeup water. IAMGOLD will try to recycle as much water as possible in the process.
Water Resources	83	Open House	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 64 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Marcel Cardinal (Individual - Timmins); 2) Joe Woloszchuk (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 3) Joe Evers (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority); 4) Greg Deyne (Individual - GP); 5) Greg Deyne (Individual - GP)	1) Individual has questions regarding effluent discharge into Mesomikenda Lake, an Ontario Power Generation managed reservoir, and the impact, if any, it may have on the Mattagami River System Water Management Plan (other mining projects have required minimum flow regimes from control dams for effluent dilution). 2) Individual identified concerns regarding water discharge into Mesomikenda Lake; acid levels (10%, 20% uncertain) and water (Timmins drinking water) as Mesomikenda Lake is the head waters. 3) Individual from the local conservation authority identified that all of their Technical Reports, the Assessment Report and the Proposed Source Water Protection Plan are posted on the Drinking Water Source Protection website at www.dwsp.ca. 4) Individual identified that they would be very interested in seeing more information on aquatic inventories for the proposed project area. 5) Individual identified that they have a good understanding of the aquatic productivity of lakes, rivers and streams in the Timmins area, and suggested that the initial focus should be on preserving catchment areas of existing watersheds.	Effects of the Project on water resources will be fully assessed in the EA report.
Water Resources	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Andre Simard (Unknown Individual)	1) Cottagers identified concerns about the quality of our water (closeness of the tailings reservoir and its overflow), noise pollution, impacts on fish, vandalism, increase in traffic (road and water).	Any water discharge to the environment will meet strict discharge and receiving water standards. Effects of the Project on water resources and fish will be assessed in the EA report. Noise effects as well as changes to existing traffic patterns will also be discussed in the EA. It is not expected that the presence of the Project is correlated to the occurrence of vandalism in the area.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Wildlife	150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	1) Brad Walker (Golder Associates); 2) Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources); 3) Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources); 4) Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	1) Asked about General Protocol for surveys (turtle). 2) MNR will send the guidelines for basking turtle surveys and whip-poor-whils to Golder representative; the guidelines are still in draft form. 3) MNR mentioned that turtle surveys require a minimum of 5 survey visits per site per survey season. Also, MNR would like to see 8 rounds but 5 is a minimum. 4) MNR asked for survey protocols from Golder for the work completed to date and the criteria used to select locations for basking turtle surveys.	Golder will follow-up with the MNR (see ROC213).
Wildlife	150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	1) Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources); 2) Brad Walker (Golder Associates); 3) Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	1) MNR mentioned that Bat Assessment is a new requirement due to the White Nose Syndrome. 2) Golder asked if he could discuss guidance with MNR on a protocol for baseline studies on bats prior to attempting field work so that it will be accepted as an appropriate approach since there is no MNR guidelines established yet. 3) MNR will provide Golder with the location of a bat hibernaculum in Chester Township.	Golder to follow-up with the MNR.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Land and Resource Use	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee)	1) Committee member commented about a 4 km canoe route marked there, he added he was a representative of Mesomikenda Cottagers and would be happy to help arrange a tour for the summer. There is no association but they could get together.	Trelawney representative said they were informed there was no Mesomikenda association. Dave explained that there would probably be another 2 years of drilling, there is no historical data on Côté Lake and they were at Chester and found Côté Lake by fluke.
Land and Resource Use	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Yves Vivier (First Resource Management Group Inc.)	1) A member of the First Resources Management Group provided a presentation on a 10 year annual report. A meeting is taking place in Englehart on 12 April at 7 pm for all operators at any area of the Timiskaming Forest to coordinate activities.	NA

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	55	E-mail	05/24/2012	Email from camp and trapline holder requesting update on mine and camp status after forest fires, and asked if there were changes in camp access due to mine being sold to IAMGOLD.	1) Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	1) Trapline holder inquired on safety of mine and camp due to forest fires in the area.	IAMGOLD responded that they have half a dozen people on-site with water pumps, as well as bulldozers creating a fire berm.
Land and Resource Use	55	E-mail	05/24/2012	Email from camp and trapline holder requesting update on mine and camp status after forest fires, and asked if there were changes in camp access due to mine being sold to IAMGOLD.	1) Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	1) Trapline holder had heard that mine had been sold to IAMGOLD and asked if there would be any changes for them to access their camp.	IAMGOLD representative responded that to their knowledge there would be no changes at this time.
Land and Resource Use	56	E-mail	08/20/2012	Trapline holder requested access to camp and IAMGOLD granted access.	1) Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	1) Trapline holder requested access to camp.	Access granted by IAMGOLD.
Land and Resource Use	56	E-mail	08/20/2012	Trapline holder requested access to camp and IAMGOLD granted access.	2) Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	1) IAMGOLD informed trapline holder that IAMGOLD would like to talk to him in the near future. 2) Trapline holder gave permission for IAMGOLD to share his contact information with others at IAMGOLD.	IAMGOLD followed up with trapper contact.
Land and Resource Use	58	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	09/24/2012	IAMGOLD held a casual, unplanned meeting with a three man hunting party from Chelmsford, Ontario and discussed operation timelines for the Project and potential related changes to hunting practices.	1) Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	1) Hunters inquired if they would still be able to hunt in the area.	IAMGOLD identified that the Chester/Domtar Road would remain open to public for the foreseeable future and hunting in the area would continue.
Land and Resource Use	57	E-mail	10/17/2012	Request from trapline holder for update.	1) Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	1) Trapline holder requested update of anything happening in regards to moving around the trapline.	IAMGOLD responded that there were no changes to report as of yet and requested the individual's mailing address. Individual responded and provided.
Land and Resource Use	57	E-mail	10/17/2012	Request from trapline holder for update.	2) Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	1) IAMGOLD requested trapline holder mailing address. 2) Trapline holder provided mailing address.	Information provided will be added to IAMGOLD's stakeholder list and private information will be appropriatley protected.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	47	Phone Call	11/20/2012	Conference call with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) to provide Project update and open discussion.	1) Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Yvon Daviault (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Ron Edmonds (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Donald Feck (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) John Yokom (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	1) MCA asked where the future access will be.	IAMGOLD identified that the Project access will be Sultan Road via Chester Domtar Road in future.
Land and Resource Use	47	Phone Call	11/20/2012	Conference call with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) to provide Project update and open discussion.	1) Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Yvon Daviault (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Ron Edmonds (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Donald Feck (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) John Yokom (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	1) MCA identified a concern related to the activity on the Lake.	IAMGOLD is aware and suggested that this was possibly due to the number of students this summer. This will be addressed moving forward to assure no disruption is caused by its employees.
Land and Resource Use	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Unknown Unknown (Cottager); 2) Ed & Allison Kikauka (Individual - GP); 3) Unknown Unknown (Cottager)	1) Cottager identified a concern about Project staff not respecting cottage privacy. 2) Individual provided map of preliminary site plan with comments written on map page. Individual also provided letter from son explaining heritage and personal importance of their cottage. 3) Cottager identified a concern over excessive boating activity from mine site	IAMGOLD will address the concerns and consider how the site is operated to reduce the impact of recreational activities.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Other	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Unknown Unknown (Cottager); 2) Ed & Allison Kikauka (Individual - GP); 3) Unknown Unknown (Cottager)	1) Cottager identified a concern about Project staff not respecting cottage privacy. 2) Individual provided map of preliminary site plan with comments written on map page. Individual also provided letter from son explaining heritage and personal importance of their cottage. 3) Cottager identified a concern over excessive boating activity from mine site	IAMGOLD will address the concerns and consider how the site is operated to reduce the impact of recreational activities.
Socio-Economic	82	Open House	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 56 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Robert Petitclerc (Individual - Gogama)	1) Will IAMGOLD support education for people to get trained for work at the mine?	IAMGOLD is developing a proper training program that will suit the needs for the Project.
Socio-Economic	82	Open House	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Gogama, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 56 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Robert Petitclerc (Individual - Gogama)	1) Will property values go up in Gogama?	There is a possability of this, however, it is dependant on a number of aspects.
Socio-Economic	84	Meeting	02/27/2013	IAMGOLD met with the Gogama Local Services Board, Gogama Recreation Committee, Gogama Chamber of Commerce, Gogama Fire Department, Gogama Snowmobile Club and the Venture Centre to present the draft Project Description (PD). There were 14 people in attendance.	1) Roxanne Veronneau (Gogama Roads Board)	1) The help received from IAMGOLD in Gogama and Mattagami First Nation has been great. Will the economic study be returned by the government by December 2013?	IAMGOLD is currently working on preparing the Environmental Assessment which includes an economic impact assessment. It is currently expected that the Draft EA will be submitted by the end of 2013.
Socio-Economic	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Jean-Mathieu Chénier (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation)	1) We look forward to the opportunity to be consulted on the socio-economic information.	IAMGOLD looks forward to the working with the City of Sudbury and all stakeholders.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	124	E-mail	03/28/2013	IAMGOLD responded by email to a cottage owner's concerns (that were sent to MPP Gelinas) related to the Project. IAMGOLD provided information on the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, Project policies on environment impacts and general information.	1) Martin & Sylvia Kainola (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	1) Individual sent an email (11-Mar-13) to MPP France Gelinas identifying concerns over potential environmental impacts of the Côté Gold Project. Also noted were concerns related to loss of property value, noise from blasting and machinery. Individual forward email chain to IAMGOLD (19-Mar-13).	IAMGOLD responded providing information about the status of the Project, identifying that information is available and will be updated regularly on the website, that there will be many opportunities over the next couple of years to have input into the Project, and offering to add the individual to the Project Mailing List. The effects of the Project on property value and noise will be assessed in the EA report. Appropriate mitigation or compensation will be discussed with individual cottagers that are impacted.
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Stakeholder Engagement	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Louie Dines (Gogama Area Citizens Committee)	1) A meeting participant asked about traditional territories and if consultation was done.	Trelawney identified a traditional territory and indicated that two First Nations have been involved and are being consulted, Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations. Trelawney added that a number of First Nation people are working for Trelawney and introduced the First Nations Liaison. Trelawney also explained that they and their employees have participated in numerous First Nation events.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee)	1) Committee member asked if they thought about doing open houses for the public, as they always had done well in the past.	Trelawney identified that they will host open houses and tours if asked.
Stakeholder Engagement	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee)	1) Committee member commented about a 4 km canoe route marked there, he added he was a representative of Mesomikenda Cottagers and would be happy to help arrange a tour for the summer. There is no association but they could get together.	Trelawney representative said they were informed there was no Mesomikenda association. Dave explained that there would probably be another 2 years of drilling, there is no historical data on Côté Lake and they were at Chester and found Côté Lake by fluke.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	10	Meeting	07/26/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, Timmins Chamber of Commerce (TCC), Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), Ministry of Northern Development & Mines (MNDM), City of Timmins and Northern College (NC) gathered to discuss designating a community liaison, training and recruitment opportunities, attendance at the TCC annual general meeting, presentation to City Council, and proposals from MNDM.	1) Nick Stewart (Timmins Chamber of Commerce)	1) TCC presented a membership package to IAMGOLD and requested IAMGOLD to join. TCC indicated that they hold various events which IAMGOLD could present the Côté Gold Project to approximately 50-70 people, including many mining suppliers. TCC indicated that there are various sponsorship events and requested IAMGOLD's attendance at the AGM on September 19, 2012.	IAMGOLD acknowledges your feedback, it will be dually considered at such a time when it may be utilized.
Stakeholder Engagement	10	Meeting	07/26/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, Timmins Chamber of Commerce (TCC), Timmins Economic Development Corporation (TEDC), Ministry of Northern Development & Mines (MNDM), City of Timmins and Northern College (NC) gathered to discuss designating a community liaison, training and recruitment opportunities, attendance at the TCC annual general meeting, presentation to City Council, and proposals from MNDM.	1) Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines); 2) Christy Marinig (Timmins Economic Development Corporation); 3) Karen Hamel (Northern College); 3) Tom Laughren (City of Timmins); 3) Diane Leblond (Northern College)	1) MNDM recommended IAMGOLD involve groups downstream of the Côté Gold Project through the use of a communications strategy. MNDM recommended IAMGOLD to start engaging environmental non-governmental organizations (ENGOs), including Northwatch and Mining Watch. MNDM recommended IAMGOLD do community outreach across Northeastern Ontario and participate/sponsor the annual Mattagami Fishing Derby. 2) TEDC suggested IAMGOLD get involved in the Wabun Tribal Council Golf Tournament, use the TEDC's job postings board for IAMGOLD employment opportunities, deliver a presentation to City Council, issue a press release to local media distributing more detailed information about the acquisition and goals of the project, communicate if both English and French, attend Mining Expo in Las Vegas, September 21-23, 2012 as part of the Northeastern Ontario mining group, meet with MPP and MP for the Timmins-James Bay ridings, appoint a community representative for Timmins area to liaise locally on a regular basis. 3) NC and the City of Timmins requested that IAMGOLD attend 'Welcome to Timmins' event held in September for companies or groups new to Timmins and contribute	1) IAMGOLD has engaged in dialogue with Northwatch and Mining Watch as per the recommendation. 2-3) IAMGOLD acknowledges your feedback, and it will be considered and implemented where appropriate.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	13	Meeting	10/03/2012	IAMGOLD met with Northern College (NC), Laurentian University (LU) and Cambrian College (CC) to discuss enhancement of hiring practices and protocols.	1) Fred Gibbons (Northern College); 1) Robert Mack (Northern College); 2) Martin Hudyma (Laurentian University); 2) Peter Luk (Laurentian University); 2) Tracy MacLeod (Laurentian University); 2) Ramesh Subramanian (Laurentian University); 3) Sonia Del Missier (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology); 3) Jim Hutton (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology); 3) Darlene Palmer (Cambrian College of Applied Arts & Technology)	1) Discussed the possibility that middle and high school and NC students could be targeted for employment. NC outlined to examples of how other organizations have dealt with hiring in the past. 2) Discussed potential sponsorship and related opportunities, including seminar series, scholarships and bursaries, research, and Indigenous Sharing and Learning Centre. Recommended working together to encourage Aboriginal students to pursue non-traditional career paths. 3) Discussed past experience in dealing with other resources companies. Outlined several organizations, conferences and educational information for IAMGOLD to consider.	IAMGOLD has offered to support a Research Chair on Open-Pit Mining for an initial commitment of 5 years (with option to extend) at $250,000 per year. IAMGOLD intends to meet with Sheila Côté-Meek, Associate Vice-President, Indigenous Programs on their next visit. IAMGOLD intends to contact Leanne Hall at Noront to discuss hiring practices.
Stakeholder Engagement	9	Meeting	10/31/2012	Representatives of IAMGOLD, the City of Sudbury, Cambrian College (CC), Laurentian University (LU), Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce (GSCC) and Greater Sudbury Development Corporation (GSDC) gathered to discuss how to effectively integrate education, immigration services, and the business community in order to try and attract people and investment to Sudbury and the development of a larger skilled work force in mining in Sudbury.	1) Jean-Mathieu Chénier (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation); 1) Paul Reid (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation); 1) Ian Wood (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation); 2) Debbi M. Nicholson (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce); 2) Melanie Smith (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce); 3) Debbi M. Nicholson (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce); 3) Melanie Smith (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce); 4) Debbi M. Nicholson (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce); 4) Melanie Smith (Greater Sudbury Chamber of Commerce)	1) GSDC suggested that IAMGOLD have an open house at the Côté Gold Project site, reaching out to the Timmins and Sudbury communities, but also the micro communities in the closest proximity to site (e.g. Gogama). 2) GSCC suggested that IAMGOLD develop a PR/Communications strategy for the region and that a local office help to integrate into the community and allow us to more effectively spread the benefits of IAMGOLD's presence equitably. 3) GSCC suggested that IAMGOLD communications should be in both French and English; have a local media event and invite the key players of the local media. 4) GSCC's main activities are advocacy and events, boasts a strong relationship with the Minister of MNDM, lobbying behalf of their members on various issues frequently and hosting events. GSCC suggested that IAMGOLD host a luncheon/panel discussion in partnership with GSCC.	IAMGOLD will consider the recommendation of the GSDC in developing the engagement plans for the Project.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	47	Phone Call	11/20/2012	Conference call with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) to provide Project update and open discussion.	1) Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Yvon Daviault (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Ron Edmonds (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Donald Feck (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) John Yokom (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	1) MCA would like to have continued communication with IAMGOLD regarding the proposed Project. MCA has appointed Peter Burrell as its representative.	IAMGOLD can schedule updates via conference call to maintain most recent information available.
Stakeholder Engagement	47	Phone Call	11/20/2012	Conference call with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) to provide Project update and open discussion.	1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	1) MCA said that some people reside in Timmins or Sudbury as their permanent residence and cannot make it to Gogama for public information sessions.	IAMGOLD informed everyone that open houses and public meetings will also be held in Timmins and Sudbury; and that IAMGOLD will notify the MCA when future public information sessions are scheduled.
Stakeholder Engagement	44	Meeting	11/27/2012	Site Tour with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative.	1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	1) Individual requested a tour of pit and tailings areas.	IAMGOLD said that a potential site tour for the MCA can be set up next summer if there is interest.
Stakeholder Engagement	66	E-mail	01/07/2013	Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative emailed IAMGOLD to say thanks for the good job being done on landing plowing.	1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	1) The landing is great, whoever is plowing it is doing a very good job. Thank you.	Thanks for the recognition I will pass it on.
Stakeholder Engagement	69	Open House	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD hosted an open house session for the Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) community where they presented an overview of the draft Project Description using a PowerPoint presentation and poster boards. The presentation was attended by 33 community members.	1) Kevin Robinson (Individual - Nipigon)	1) More open houses with information about job opportunities with contractors would be great.	IAMGOLD will provide more information as it becomes available.
Stakeholder Engagement	83	Open House	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 64 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Gary Richards (Westburne); 2) Gary Richards (Westburne)	1) Individual has never been to the area but would like a site visit. 2) Individual would like to get the information on the website.	IAMGOLD is happy to provide site tours, however asks that they be scheduled in advance.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Jean-Mathieu Chénier (Greater Sudbury Development Corporation); 2) Ryan Whissell (PSL Patrick Sprack Ltd); 3) Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	1) Individual noted that the distance to Sudbury is likely calculated from downtown core as opposed to communities within the City of Greater Sudbury that may be most affected such as Chelmsford, Dowling, Levack, Onaping, etc. These communities are located right on Hwy 144 and still within the Greater Sudbury municipal boundary. The distance from the northwest edge of the City (i.e., Levack, Onaping) should perhaps be noted in the information provided. 2) Very interested in supporting development projects as the project moves forward. Seeking Philippe Gauthier's contact info to discuss bulk propane plant, layout, budgeting, etc., among other projects. Please provide Philippe Gauthier's contact info. 3) Could have had a poster board along with the handout for the mining statistics and resources.	1) IAMGOLD acknowledges your feedback, it will be considered as we plan and develop the Côté Gold Project. 2) IAMGOLD provided Philippe Gaultier contact info to PSL Patrick Sprack Ltd. 3) IAMGOLD will consider using multimedia resources for future presentations.
MINING							
Employee Accommodations/Camp	102	E-mail	02/25/2013	In an email, the Detour Gold Control Room Operator asked IAMGOLD questions pertaining to Project production and operations.	1) Chad Drapeau (Detour Gold)	1) Detour Gold asked if there would be a camp built for employees and what is the intended length of the working period (e.g. 1 week in, 1 week out).	Currently, the Project plan includes a camp facility which will house staff on a rotational schedule (TBD). Given our proximity to Gogama and Mattagami First Nation, staff residing in those communities will likely commute on a daily basis, if they wish to do so.
Tailings Management Facility	1	Meeting	04/04/2012	Trelawney gave a PowerPoint presentation including Project overview to the Gogama Area Citizens Committee (GACC). There were 16 attendees including representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), First Resource Management Group and other guests. Trelawney presented information about the Côté Gold Project including: suspension of Chester operations, size of pit, deposits found, drill program, waste rock, processing on site, mining all in one watershed, scheduling, construction, pre-consultations and preliminary economic assessments.	1) Rick Hogue (Gogama Area Citizens Committee); 2) Rick Hogue (Gogama Area Citizens Committee); 2) Joe McDonald (Gogama Area Citizens Committee)	1) Committee member asks if the tailings pond would get a liner or would it pollute the groundwater. 2) Committee members asked how close to Mesomikenda Lake the tailing ponds would be located and if the tailings ponds would parallel Mesomikenda Lake and how close to the west arm they would be.	Trelawney explained that they would not need to use liners due to the soil type. Trelawney stated that the area they are looking at is a valley. It was explained that the tailings would be about 10 km away and that it is about 1 km close to the west arm.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Tailings Management Facility	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Andre Simard (Unknown Individual); 2) Ed & Allison Kikauka (Individual - GP)	1) Individual identified concern regarding the proposed location of the tailings area which is just across the lake from some cottagers; they will surely be affected by the noise during construction and potential overflows. Identified that the water flows north and therefore any polluted water will flow towards the other cottages up the lake. 2) Individual asked geologist (brother; Andris Kikauka) about tailings discharge and he said not in Lake Mesomikenda. Bagsverd Creek is ok as it will filter by time it gets to west arm.	IAMGOLD acknowledges this feedback and will follow up at the proposed information session in May, 2013 for MCA.
Mine Rock Area	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	1) Individuals identified that the mine waste rock area closest to the original camp is not acceptable to the cottagers near the landing.	IAMGOLD acknowledges these concerns, and has a number of conceptual plans for tailings and mine rock areas that were currently under a stringent review and suitability. They would be graded from most desirable to least. However, plans are still preliminary and that IAMGOLD would try and have more information on this for the next open house.
Water Sources	44	Meeting	11/27/2012	Site Tour with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) representative.	1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	1) Individual asked if fresh water will be required for process from Mesomikenda Lake.	IAMGOLD responded that they are still working on studies for how much water will be required for process and how much will be available from capturing directly on site. Because Mesomikenda Lake is the largest body of water close to the site then it will be a good candidate for makeup water. IAMGOLD will try to recycle as much water as possible in the process.
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Property	150	Meeting	04/30/2013	IAMGOLD met with Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) representatives to provide an update on the Côté Gold Project. A follow-up email was sent to the MNR on 2013-06-01 and recorded in ROC213.	1) Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources); 1) Glen McFarlane (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources); 1) Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines); 1) Cynthia Russel (Minnow Environmental Inc.); 1) Brad Walker (Golder Associates)	1) Participants had questions related to land tenure issues.	IAMGOLD is aware of the current land tenure and has retained a firm that specializes in this ype of work to benefit from the potential of the Côté Gold Project.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
PROJECT PHASE							
Construction	47	Phone Call	11/20/2012	Conference call with Mesomikenda Cottagers Association (MCA) to provide Project update and open discussion.	1) Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Peter Burrell (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Yvon Daviault (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Ron Edmonds (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) Donald Feck (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner); 1) Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association); 1) John Yokom (Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner)	1) MCA asked about future build up of the Project.	IAMGOLD outlined the Project timelines and steps to process. Construction is projected to end of 2017 and then go into production.
Operations	58	Drop-in Visit/Casual Meeting	09/24/2012	IAMGOLD held a casual, unplanned meeting with a three man hunting party from Chelmsford, Ontario and discussed operation timelines for the Project and potential related changes to hunting practices.	1) Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	1) Hunters inquired when IAMGOLD would begin active mining in the area.	IAMGOLD identified that the current schedule has active mining beginning in late 2017.
Operations	102	E-mail	02/25/2013	In an email, the Detour Gold Control Room Operator asked IAMGOLD questions pertaining to Project production and operations.	1) Chad Drapeau (Detour Gold)	1) What will be the tonnage going through the plant? What is the mine life of the Project?	The proposed Côté Gold Project will be an open pit mine, processing approximately 60, 000 tonnes per day on-site with a predicted mine life of 15 years. The Côté Gold Project is expected to look and operate very similar to the Detour Lake Gold mine.
Post-closure	83	Open House	02/26/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Timmins, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 64 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Unknown Unknown (Unknown Individual)	1) Individual inquired as to what happens to the pit at the end of mine life?	IAMGOLD identified that the mine closure plan will be included in the EA and it it is expected that once mining operations cease the pit will fill and be returned to a lake environment.

Table A D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Socio-Economic Management	81	Open House	02/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Sudbury, Ontario to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). Approximately 50 attendees participated in the open house.	1) Ed & Allison Kikauka (Individual - GP)	1) On the preliminary site map there are four cottages (south of the narrows) that are too close to this project. Concern that mega industrial development and recreational properties do not mix. Suggests that IAMGOLD consult individual lot owners for compensative measures. The proposed project is massive and will impact the immediate and surrounding eco-system for generations as well as affect property values and environment quality negatively.	IAMGOLD will follow up with future presentations to outline these effects and how they will be appropriately mitigated following the completion of the effects assessment studies. IAMGOLD also will be in contact with individual lot owners in order to review the impact assessment results and discuss mitigative measures.

Table A D6-5: Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Human Environment							
Indigenous Rights and Title	6	Letter	09/13/2012	The Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) sent IAMGOLD a letter indicated that the Côté Gold Project operates in territory belonging to the people of Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation and that IAMGOLD has an obligation to consult and accommodate Aboriginals. AANTC invited IAMGOLD to contact them to arrange to meet and discuss how to work closely and to set up a protocol agreement.	Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) AANTC sent IAMGOLD a letter indicated that the CGP operates in territory belonging to the people of Algonquin and that IAMGOLD has an obligation to consult and accommodate Aboriginals. AANTC invited IAMGOLD to contact them to arrange to meet and discuss how to work closely and to set up a protocol agreement. 2) IAMGOLD has attempted to contact AANTC on October 18, 2012 (left contact details EA, requested call back), October 19, 2012 (requested call back), October 24, 2012 (found out she is in another community all this week, got email and cell phone number), and October 24, 2012 (out of service area) by phone. After no response IAMGOLD sent an email and is awaiting a response.	IAMGOLD continued to attempt to contact AANTC until they were successful. IAMGOLD has now engaged the AANTC in dialogue.
Indigenous Rights and Title	127	Phone Call	04/10/2013	IAMGOLD spoke with the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) who stated that there was agreement amongst the 7 community Chiefs' of AANTC that they were not going to make an assertion on the Côté Gold Project. AANTC provided IAMGOLD with the Wahgoshig First Nation and Abitibiwinni Band Council contact information to follow up and confirm their non-participation status. IAMGOLD committed to following up with AANTC with a letter confirming the details of the conversation.	Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) AANTC identified that there was agreement amongst the 7 community Chiefs' of AANTC that they were not going to make an assertion on the Côté Gold Project. AANTC provided IAMGOLD with the Wahgoshig First Nation and Abitibiwinni Band Council contact information to follow up and confirm their non-participation status.	IAMGOLD committed to following up with AANTC with a letter confirming the details of the conversation.
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Stakeholder Engagement	6	Letter	09/13/2012	The Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council (AANTC) sent IAMGOLD a letter indicated that the Côté Gold Project operates in territory belonging to the people of Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation and that IAMGOLD has an obligation to consult and accommodate Aboriginals. AANTC invited IAMGOLD to contact them to arrange to meet and discuss how to work closely and to set up a protocol agreement.	Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) AANTC sent IAMGOLD a letter indicated that the CGP operates in territory belonging to the people of Algonquin and that IAMGOLD has an obligation to consult and accommodate Aboriginals. AANTC invited IAMGOLD to contact them to arrange to meet and discuss how to work closely and to set up a protocol agreement. 2) IAMGOLD has attempted to contact AANTC on October 18, 2012 (left contact details EA, requested call back), October 19, 2012 (requested call back), October 24, 2012 (found out she is in another community all this week, got email and cell phone number), and October 24, 2012 (out of service area) by phone. After no response IAMGOLD sent an email and is awaiting a response.	IAMGOLD continued to attempt to contact AANTC until they were successful. IAMGOLD has now engaged the AANTC in dialogue.

Table A D6-6: Abitibiwinni First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received before May 10, 2013.							

Table A D6-7: Beaverhouse First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received before May 10, 2013.							

Table A D6-8: Brunswick House First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Water Resources	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) BHFN representative commented that he would like to see water recycled and reused.	IAMGOLD representative explained that there cannot be water run-off without IAMGOLD and the government knowing about it, that mines have come a long way with this issue.
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Regulatory	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) BHFN asked if IAMGOLD is doing only the minimum government standard testing, or if going above and beyond, and if doing own inspections.	IAMGOLD representative replied that the government standards that will be used for water quality, tailings and construction are very high and that testing will also be done by third party inspections. The provincial regulations were discussed, relating to water release, accountability and transparency.
Stakeholder Engagement	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) showed map of territories with respect to the Côté Gold site and explained that IAMGOLD must consult with BHFN because there is some potential that they may be affected by the Project. 2) BHFN asked if IAMGOLD will be speaking with BHFN should IAMGOLD decide to do something with the section of the site that is in the BHFN area. 3) WTC said that it is their intention to initiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) on behalf of BHFN if there is a good find in that west block, whereby Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations would have separate IBA's.	IAMGOLD said yes they will consult with BHFN if it is decided to do something in the section that is in the BHFN zone because it wishes to be good neighbours and transparent. IAMGOLD said that updates would be provided at least once a year and that they would receive notification of payment but that it would be at least another 1 to 2 years before IAMGOLD will know if that block's deposit is worth mining.
MINING							
Tailings Management Facility	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) BHFN asked IAMGOLD's intended way of dealing with tailings was a new process, adding that open tailing pits can still be seen elsewhere. 2) BHFN asked why IAMGOLD would not simply use the tailings to fill up the pit when done mining.	IAMGOLD replied that tailing pits should only be open if they are functioning and explained that the tailings areas will be rehabilitated, perhaps covered with grass, so that it returns to nature. IAMGOLD said that it is possible that the pit will be made into a lake when done mining and that it would cost billions of dollars to move the tailings back into the pit. The outcome will depend on what is acceptable to everyone involved. IAMGOLD replied that it is a tried and true method.

Table A D6-8: Brunswick House First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Contracts	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD explained that the Augen Gold Corp. was bought by Trelawney, who was then bought by IAMGOLD, who is still party to the original agreement between Augen and BHFN. IAMGOLD explained that the original Augen Agreement was written based on old maps; it was pointed out on a map that the furthest block west is the piece in the Augen Agreement with BHFN. IAMGOLD added that even though it is not in BHFN's territory, as was later determined by Wabun Tibal Council's (WTC) own mapping process, that IAMGOLD respects the agreement as it is written. IAMGOLD reported that very little money was spent on that west block in 2012 because IAMGOLD focussed on the Côté Lake deposit. However, IAMGOLD feels that the block deserves a proper look and expects renewed interest in that area in 2013-2014, though it is unknown at this time what the expenditures will be. 2) Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) explained that while Augen had not made payments to BHFN as per the agreement, that Trelawney made good on all the payments, which IAMGOLD continued.	IAMGOLD representative said he would forward ballpark figures of payments to BHFN if he could get numbers from the exploration team. It was explained that it is economical to mine the Côté Gold site because while the gold is low grade it is a large deposit; the grade and quantity of gold in that one west block has yet to be determined.
PROJECT PHASE							
Closure	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) BHFN asked IAMGOLD's intended way of dealing with tailings was a new process, adding that open tailing pits can still be seen elsewhere. 2) BHFN asked why IAMGOLD would not simply use the tailings to fill up the pit when done mining.	IAMGOLD replied that tailing pits should only be open if they are functioning and explained that the tailings areas will be rehabilitated, perhaps covered with grass, so that it returns to nature. IAMGOLD said that it is possible that the pit will be made into a lake when done mining and that it would cost billions of dollars to move the tailings back into the pit. The outcome will depend on what is acceptable to everyone involved. IAMGOLD replied that it is a tried and true method.

Table A D6-9: Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received before May 10, 2013.							

Table A D6-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will the fish be transferred from Côté Lake? 2) When you move the lake and change the water flow, will there be monitoring of the fish?	The fish will be transferred in a staged draw down process. The fish population is comprised of small pike, whitefish, and white sucker. In the first baseline study performed by AMEC in the fall of 2010 pickerel were captured as part of the investigation. A follow up study, performed to identify fish populations in the summer of 2012 by Minnow Environmental, captured no walleye species. This suggests that pickerel use Côté Lake as a travel corridor because the lake is shallow. We will recreate the habitat and transfer breeding populations of fish to the new lake location, which has not yet been determined. The lake is about the same size as the one at Detour Gold. Yes there will be monitoring of the fish to ensure the population survives and there will be monitoring ongoing throughout the life of the project and beyond closure.
Other	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Do you plan for high rainfall and snow amounts?	We are building to the 100 year standard. Weather events are becoming more frequent.
Water Resources	69	Open House	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD hosted an open house session for the Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) community where they presented an overview of the draft Project Description using a PowerPoint presentation and poster boards. The presentation was attended by 33 community members.	Flying Post First Nation, Individual - Nipigon, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will creeks flow if you remove the lake.	This information will be described in the EA.

Table A D6-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Human Environment							
Indigenous Traditional Knowledge	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to and lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on November 8th, 2012 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.
Socio-Economic	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self-sufficiency.
Socio-Economic	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Participants discussed possible job opportunities. WTC indicated that they and MFN are looking for major industry partners for government funding by end of December 2012. 2) IAMGOLD offered support for First Nations jobs within the Côté Gold Project and will send more information about positions needed.	IAMGOLD is engaging in ongoing dialogue regarding information on jobs.

Table A D6-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Regulatory	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) There has been ammonia in the water from the blasting and the First Nations had to lobby the government to shut the Liberty Mine down. Companies don't live up to the standards. Liberty Mines had management issues. We don't expect IAMGOLD to be like them. We understand that it is an issue for MOE to shut down a mine. There are substantial costs to shutting them down.	Our doors are always open for site tours and inspection. Individual fines are now being levied against company employees when there are environmental violations. We will be processing on site and we will have a camp and locals working at the site.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities. WTC also expressed that they want opportunities provided through the IBA move First Nation members to be self-sufficient.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self-sufficiency.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC sees the biggest challenge in implementing the IBA. The Mine Manager will need to know about the spirit and intent of the IBA for the hiring process. 2) WTC will provide a draft IBA to IAMGOLD by end of October 2012. WTC was requested to indicate what financial information will be required. 3) WTC suggests that the IBA negotiation team would present a position on the IBA to the community (without IAMGOLD present), followed by a meeting with IAMGOLD to present the project and provide an opportunity for questions.	IAMGOLD will follow through on these requests as the project is developed.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC stated that the EA would be considered the main trigger for consultation and an agreement. WTC expressed that it was important that an IBA be substantially negotiated, if not completed before the EA process was underway.	Negotiations regarding the IBA are currently well underway in advance of the EA process.

Table A D6-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC, MFN, and FPFN request e-mail/notification 2 weeks prior to the Project Description being released for review. 2) WTC believes that IAMGOLD committed to providing correspondence committing IAMGOLD to the negotiation of an IBA that listed the specific topics. This would be done prior to release of the PD and included in the PD document.	IAMGOLD completed these tasks as requested.
Stakeholder Engagement	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The animation available on the IAMGOLD web site is very interesting and helps you to understand the drilling and the project.	We are in the process of developing an animation showing what the site could look like in the future – from development into production then closure.

Table A D6-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
MINING							
Other	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How do you treat the water that runs off?	There is very little potentially acid generating rock at the site according to initial studies but further studies are ongoing. IAMGOLD will be responsible to monitor and control water. All seepage will be monitored as well and if not of acceptable quality it must be collected and treated. We are unsure how the design will look at this stage(ditching or pumping stations).
Other	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Seepage of water has been a problem with another project they are involved in. 2) Could there be seepage and ground water issues (related to the cyanide destruction plant on-site)?	Times have changed for the mining industry some sites have issues with this because they are not designed properly and have issues adapting to changing regulations. We have the opportunity to design the site properly to take into account what has happened in the past. We will have containment. Water will not be released unless it is of good quality and meets standards. If systems failed there are pumping stations around that will confine the water to the site.
Tailings Management Facility	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We had an incident at another site. MOE issued an emergency event notice. This was an older tailings management facility.	The ongoing treatment that we are proposing reduces the likelihood that emergencies will occur.
Transmission Line	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to and lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on November 8th, 2012 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.
Mine Rock Area	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will the stockpile rehabilitation work? Will it be one pile at a time? 2) Are you continuously rehabilitating them?	Yes it will be one pile at a time. The piles are 100 m high. Yes because this give us better containment. We will recycle as much water as possible.

Table A D6-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to and lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on November 8th, 2012 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC mentioned legislation they use to review IBAs.	IAMGOLD acknowledged this tool.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities. WTC also expressed that they want opportunities provided through the IBA move First Nation members to be self-sufficient.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self-sufficiency.

Table A D6-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC sees the biggest challenge in implementing the IBA. The Mine Manager will need to know about the spirit and intent of the IBA for the hiring process. 2) WTC will provide a draft IBA to IAMGOLD by end of October 2012. WTC was requested to indicate what financial information will be required. 3) WTC suggests that the IBA negotiation team would present a position on the IBA to the community (without IAMGOLD present), followed by a meeting with IAMGOLD to present the project and provide an opportunity for questions.	IAMGOLD will follow through on these requests as the project is developed.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC stated that the EA would be considered the main trigger for consultation and an agreement. WTC expressed that it was important that an IBA be substantially negotiated, if not completed before the EA process was underway.	Negotiations regarding the IBA are currently well underway in advance of the EA process.
PROJECT PHASE							
Closure	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will the stockpile rehabilitation work? Will it be one pile at a time? 2) Are you continuously rehabilitating them?	Yes it will be one pile at a time. The piles are 100 m high. Yes because this give us better containment. We will recycle as much water as possible.

IAMGOLD

Table A D6-11: Matachewan First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Water Resources	42	Meeting	11/22/2012	IAMGOLD conducts a meeting and site tour with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) Mineral Advisor.	Matachewan First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual inquired if Côté Lake will be removed?	IAMGOLD identified that it will but that IAMGOLD will have to compensate the loss at a different location on a like-for-like basis based on government requirements before the Project can impact the water bodies. The compensation has to be of the same or better quality. This includes habitat, water quality and reproductive habitat.
Human Environment							
Archaeology and Heritage	42	Meeting	11/22/2012	IAMGOLD conducts a meeting and site tour with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) Mineral Advisor.	Matachewan First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual inquired as to how much IAMGOLD has spent on archaeology? 2) Individual identified that the community would like field program reports.	IAMGOLD has contracted Woodland Heritage Services to conduct several Stage 1, 2, and 3 field programs. Reports are due in the early 2013. IAMGOLD identified the approximate dollar value of these services. IAMGOLD identified that James Naveau has been provided with reports received to date (i.e. aggregate pit areas).
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Stakeholder Engagement	54	Phone Call	11/06/2012	Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) called to set up site visit with IAMGOLD.	Matachewan First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC is interested in the Côté Gold Project and would like to set up a site tour.	IAMGOLD setup a site meeting for November 22, 2012.
PROJECT PHASE							
Exploration	42	Meeting	11/22/2012	IAMGOLD conducts a meeting and site tour with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) Mineral Advisor.	Matachewan First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual inquired how much money has IAMGOLD spent on drilling?	IAMGOLD representative did not know the costs associated with completed drilling as they were not involved in exploration drilling program.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual asked what kind of fish are in Côté Lake.	IAMGOLD answered White fish, Sucker and Pike.
Water Resources	71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Which way does the water flow from the site?	Water flows to the north.
Water Resources	72	Open House	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). 39 individuals were in attendance.	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual identified that they had concerns about the water ways and tailings.	Effects of the Project on waterbodies from the TMF will be addressed in the EA Report.
Water Resources	72	Open House	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). 39 individuals were in attendance.	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual identified that their greatest concern was the environment and non-contaminated waters.	IAMGOLD is committed to minimizing effects on surface waters. Effects of the Project on waterbodies from the TMF will be addressed in the EA Report.
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Archaeology and Heritage	119	Meeting	08/22/2012	IAMGOLD and Woodland Heritage Services Limited met with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) representatives to discuss hiring of field crew from MFN for archaeology field work. Information was provided to MFN on Stage 3 site excavation and a map and description of sites located to date.	Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) MFN representatives discussed the hiring of First Nations as field crew members.	Subsequently a field crew member was hired to undertake the initial stage 3 excavations in the fall of 2012.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Indigenous Traditional Knowledge	2	Meeting	09/24/2012	Reviewed Traditional Knowledge (TK)/Traditional Land Use (TLU) package that was delivered to James Naveau in August by Cheryl Naveau and John Pollock including: -TLU power point presentation outlining possible study approach -Proposed TLU/TK Questions -Proposed TLU/TK Data Sharing Agreement	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) MFN indicated that the TK/TLU agreement would need to be reviewed by Council before they could sign. Concern was raised about some of the questions as presented. MFN indicated that they had revised the questionnaire and would send revised version to IAMGOLD/AMEC. There was concern that by answering the questions this would be considered 'consultation' about the project. MFN indicated that the questions were biased toward current use of the IAMGOLD properties. They stated that there has been no current use of the properties because of the exploration activities occurring on site. MFN indicated that the Council will consider whether an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) should be put in place before they participate in the TK/TLU studies.	IAMGOLD/AMEC agreed that the study should not proceed until the agreement had been reviewed and understood. IAMGOLD/AMEC indicated that the questions were provided to give an example of the types of topics that could be covered in a questionnaire and the range of questions asked. AMEC indicated that the questions could be reviewed with a TK/TLU Working Group comprised of Mattagami First Nation, and IMG representatives. Other decisions about the study would also be decided jointly by this Working Group.
Indigenous Traditional Knowledge	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to and lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on November 8th, 2012 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.
Socio-Economic	37	Meeting	06/18/2012	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) at the Côté Gold Project Site. Each group gave their vision for the Project.	Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MFN identified their desire to balance economic development with the environmental impacts.	IAMGOLD acknowledges this feedback, and will consider it during the planning and development of the Cote Gold Project and during the IBA negotiations.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	38	Site Visit	07/23/2012	IAMGOLD conducted a site visit with Mattagami First Nation (MFN). The visit of the site included the proposed pit area.	Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD and MFN spoke of their vision for the Project and the need balance of economic development with the environmental impacts.	IAMGOLD acknowledges this feedback, and will consider it during the planning and development of the Cote Gold Project and during the IBA negotiations.
Socio-Economic	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities. WTC also expressed that they want opportunities provided through the IBA move First Nation members to be self-sufficient.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self- sufficiency.
Socio-Economic	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Participants discussed possible job opportunities. WTC indicated that they and MFN are looking for major industry partners for government funding by end of December 2012. 2) IAMGOLD offered support for First Nations jobs within the Côté Gold Project and will send more information about positions needed.	IAMGOLD is engaging in ongoing dialogue regarding information on jobs.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Indigenous Traditional Knowledge	12	Meeting	10/02/2012	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Woodland Heritage Services Ltd (WHS) to discuss the Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use (TK/TLU) agreement and questionnaire, the consultation process, current property use, and Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) IAMGOLD met with MFN and WHS to discuss the TK/TLU agreement and questionnaire. MFN indicated that the TK/TLU agreement would need to be reviewed by their Council before they could sign. MFN expressed concern about some of the questions as presented indicated in the questionnaire and indicated that they had revised the questionnaire and would send revised version to IAMGOLD. MFN were concerned that by answering the questionnaire it would be interpreted as consultation. MFN indicated that they felt the questions were biased toward current use of the IAMGOLD properties. MFN stated that there has been no current use of the properties because of the exploration activities occurring on site.	IAMGOLD agreed that the TK/TLU study should not proceed until the agreement had been reviewed and understood by MFN. IAMGOLD/AMEC indicated that the questions in the questionnaire were provided to give an example of the types of topics that could be covered in a questionnaire and the range of questions asked. AMEC indicated that the questions could be reviewed with a TK/TLU Working Group comprised of MFN and IAMGOLD representatives. Other decisions about the study would also be decided jointly by this Working Group. IAMGOLD explained that the Crown will most likely delegate the procedural aspects of consultation to IAMGOLD and therefore a record of all contacts and discussions with the MFN about the Côté Gold Project would be reviewed by the Crown to determine if adequate consultation had occurred. AMEC and WHS indicated that the TK/TLU studies typically try and determine use of the site within 'living memory' of MFN community members. These uses may have been displaced by the recent exploration activities undertaken on the property and would continue to be displaced or impacted with future mining activities. These uses or sites of cultural importance that could be affected by the Project are what should be documented in the Environmental Impact Assessment. The level of detail provided would be at the discretion of the MFN.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Indigenous Traditional Knowledge	12	Meeting	10/02/2012	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Woodland Heritage Services Ltd (WHS) to discuss the Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use (TK/TLU) agreement and questionnaire, the consultation process, current property use, and Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) MFN indicated that the MFN Council will consider whether an IBA should be put in place before they participate in the TK/TLU studies. 2) IAMGOLD indicated that without the information that could be provided through the TK/TLU study, the level of effect on uses would not be known. This would be helpful information for the IBA. 3) AMEC indicated that on other projects, TK/TLU studies proceed in parallel to negotiations on Agreements. This way, the TK/TLU work proceeds in time to be considered in the Environmental Impact Assessment.	IAMGOLD is continuing to participate in dialogue with MFN around TK/TLU studies.
Regulatory	71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) If there is a major change to the mine plan does IAMGOLD need to go through another environmental assessment (EA) process?	If there are major changes yes, but there are certain conditions that trigger the need for a full EA. For example the pit design is based on the use of haul trucks, but if an In-Pit Crushing and Conveyance (IPCC) system is used, the dimensions of the pit may change, but will not likely result in a major change that would need a new EA.
Stakeholder Engagement	17	Meeting	04/03/2012	Meeting with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC). Discussions covered amendments to Exploration Agreement, an overview of the Côté Gold Project and associated support.	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Trelawney Mining and Exploration , Wabun Tribal Council	1) Individual cautions and discusses previous consultations that WTC has dealt with.	Trelawney representatives are managing all consultations.
Stakeholder Engagement	17	Meeting	04/03/2012	Meeting with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC). Discussions covered amendments to Exploration Agreement, an overview of the Côté Gold Project and associated support.	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Trelawney Mining and Exploration , Wabun Tribal Council	1) MFN would like to see Trelawney personnel be more pro-active in all First Nation communities which would provide a better understanding of the traditional cultures.	Trelawney appreciates this feedback as it will lead to a more constructive relationship between employees and First Nation Communities.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	12	Meeting	10/02/2012	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Woodland Heritage Services Ltd (WHS) to discuss the Traditional Knowledge/Traditional Land Use (TK/TLU) agreement and questionnaire, the consultation process, current property use, and Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) MFN indicated that the MFN Council will consider whether an IBA should be put in place before they participate in the TK/TLU studies. 2) IAMGOLD indicated that without the information that could be provided through the TK/TLU study, the level of effect on uses would not be known. This would be helpful information for the IBA. 3) AMEC indicated that on other projects, TK/TLU studies proceed in parallel to negotiations on Agreements. This way, the TK/TLU work proceeds in time to be considered in the Environmental Impact Assessment.	IAMGOLD is continuing to participate in dialogue with MFN around TK/TLU studies.
Stakeholder Engagement	16	Letter	10/30/2012	IAMGOLD received Mattagami First Nation (MFN) letter of formal support and authorization for Wabun Tribal Council's (WTC) Mineral Development Advisor to conduct site visits on Mattagami traditional lands. IAMGOLD sent confirmation of receipt of letter.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD received MFN letter of formal support and authorization for WTC's Mineral Development Advisor to conduct site visits on Mattagami traditional lands.	IAMGOLD sent confirmation of receipt of letter.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities. WTC also expressed that they want opportunities provided through the IBA move First Nation members to be self-sufficient.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self- sufficiency.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC sees the biggest challenge in implementing the IBA. The Mine Manager will need to know about the spirit and intent of the IBA for the hiring process. 2) WTC will provide a draft IBA to IAMGOLD by end of October 2012. WTC was requested to indicate what financial information will be required. 3) WTC suggests that the IBA negotiation team would present a position on the IBA to the community (without IAMGOLD present), followed by a meeting with IAMGOLD to present the project and provide an opportunity for questions.	IAMGOLD will follow through on these requests as the Project is developed.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC stated that the EA would be considered the main trigger for consultation and an agreement.□ WTC expressed that it was important that an IBA be substantially negotiated, if not completed before the EA process was underway.	Negotiations regarding the IBA are currently well underway in advance of the EA process.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC, MFN, and FPFN request e-mail/notification 2 weeks prior to the Project Description being released for review.□ 2) WTC believes that IAMGOLD committed to providing correspondence committing IAMGOLD to the negotiation of an IBA that listed the specific topics. This would be done prior to release of the PD and included in the PD document.	IAMGOLD completed these tasks as requested.
MINING							
Other	72	Open House	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). 39 individuals were in attendance.	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For people that don't drive, would maybe a shuttle bus be available for workers to travel, of course depending on how many employees would come from Mattagami First Nation	Shuttle busing will be considered as part of Project planning.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Tailings Management Facility	72	Open House	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). 39 individuals were in attendance.	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual identified that they had concerns about the water ways and tailings.	Effects of the Project on waterbodies from the TMF will be addressed in the EA Report.
Transmission Line	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on 2012-11-8 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Contracts	72	Open House	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD held an open house in Mattagami First Nation (MFN) to present an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description (PD). 39 individuals were in attendance.	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual wanted to know why previous road contracts were not put out to tender when Exploration Agreement states First Nation ventures will be posted. Individual feels that specific contractors are favoured. It is the individual's opinion that all contracts should be posted in both First Nation communities so that all First Nation people have a chance.	IAMGOLD said that it was a small contract and three First Nation bids were hosted. IAMGOLD said that no one is favoured and the Exploration Agreement does not state all First Nation ventures will be hired; it depends on areas of expertise. Côté Gold is just starting policies on structured hiring of Aboriginal ventures. IAMGOLD commented that the individual's concerns would be documented.
Impact Benefit Agreements	38	Site Visit	07/23/2012	IAMGOLD conducted a site visit with Mattagami First Nation (MFN). The visit of the site included the proposed pit area.	Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individuals identified the importance of an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) and discussed.	IAMGOLD is actively negotiating an IBA with MFN.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Impact Benefit Agreements	2	Meeting	09/24/2012	Reviewed Traditional Knowledge (TK)/Traditional Land Use (TLU) package that was delivered to James Naveau in August by Cheryl Naveau and John Pollock including: -TLU power point presentation outlining possible study approach -Proposed TLU/TK Questions -Proposed TLU/TK Data Sharing Agreement	Mattagami First Nation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation, Woodland Heritage Services Ltd	1) MFN indicated that the TK/TLU agreement would need to be reviewed by Council before they could sign. Concern was raised about some of the questions as presented. MFN indicated that they had revised the questionnaire and would send revised version to IAMGOLD/AMEC. There was concern that by answering the questions this would be considered 'consultation' about the project. MFN indicated that the questions were biased toward current use of the IAMGOLD properties. They stated that there has been no current use of the properties because of the exploration activities occurring on site. MFN indicated that the Council will consider whether an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) should be put in place before they participate in the TK/TLU studies.	IAMGOLD/AMEC agreed that the study should not proceed until the agreement had been reviewed and understood. IAMGOLD/AMEC indicated that the questions were provided to give an example of the types of topics that could be covered in a questionnaire and the range of questions asked. AMEC indicated that the questions could be reviewed with a TK/TLU Working Group comprised of Mattagami First Nation, and IMG representatives. Other decisions about the study would also be decided jointly by this Working Group.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to and lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on November 8th, 2012 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC mentioned legislation they use to review IBAs.	IAMGOLD acknowledged this tool.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities. WTC also expressed that they want opportunities provided through the IBA move First Nation members to be self-sufficient.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self- sufficiency.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC sees the biggest challenge in implementing the IBA. The Mine Manager will need to know about the spirit and intent of the IBA for the hiring process. 2) WTC will provide a draft IBA to IAMGOLD by end of October 2012. WTC was requested to indicate what financial information will be required. 3) WTC suggests that the IBA negotiation team would present a position on the IBA to the community (without IAMGOLD present), followed by a meeting with IAMGOLD to present the project and provide an opportunity for questions.	IAMGOLD will follow through on these requests as the Project is developed.

Table A D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC stated that the EA would be considered the main trigger for consultation and an agreement.□ WTC expressed that it was important that an IBA be substantially negotiated, if not completed before the EA process was underway.	Negotiations regarding the IBA are currently well underway in advance of the EA process.
Impact Benefit Agreements	71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Council member asked how long for finalized Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA)?	IAMGOLD is working towards finalizing the Draft IBA in 2013.

Table A D6-13: M'Chigeeng First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received before May 10 2013							

Table A D6-14: Métis Nation of Ontario Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Environmental Assessment	85	Meeting	02/22/2013	IAMGOLD met with Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) representatives to present the draft Project Description (PD) and gather their feedback.	Chapleau Métis Council, Greatwhitenorth, Métis Nation of Ontario, Northern Lights Métis Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Métis Nation of Ontario explained that there has to be a trigger to mining operation, a notice to the Métis, and then the Métis do an internal assessment and that they are given notice to assess every municipal plan, every culvert, every stretch of highway that is repaved. 2) Northern Lights Métis Council asked when IAMGOLD will be processing ore.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to the Detour mine who extracted 23 million ounces.
Stakeholder Engagement	20	Meeting	07/05/2012	Meeting between IAMGOLD and Consultation and Community Relations Coordinator of Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO). IAMGOLD discussed generalities about the Project (location) and timelines for the Project Description (PD).	Métis Nation of Ontario, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD discussed generalities about the project (location) and timelines for the PD with the Community Relations Coordinator of MNO. 2) MNO asked for a list of any permits that IAMGOLD would be requiring in 2013.	IAMGOLD will continue to provide details and timelines as they become available. IAMGOLD indicated that there would be no major permits in 2013.
PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
Project Footprint	23	E-mail	11/07/2012	IAMGOLD provided the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) with coordinates for the proposed open pit location for the Côté Gold Project, in order for the MNO to initiate their internal process (leading to their consultation protocol) of deciding which MNO groups would be affected.	Métis Nation of Ontario, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual identified that they are familiar with the area and that the IAMGOLD website is very accurate in identifying the area. Individual identified that look forward to reviewing your project description.	IAMGOLD appreciates this feedback, and will assure the Project Description is readily available to those who wish to review it.

Table A D6-15: Serpent River First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Impact Benefit Agreements	137	Phone Call	04/22/2013	Chief of the Serpent River First Nation (SRFN) contacted IAMGOLD to discuss SRFN's harvesting rights regarding the Côté Gold Project.	Serpent River First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) SRFN does not expect an Impact Benefit Agreement for the Côté Gold Project. However, SRFN would like to hear what "collective" agreements would be available for their community. SRFN commented that beyond what the government lists for consultation, there should be some mutual understanding between First Nations and mining projects.	IAMGOLD is transparent and wants to inform people of what is going on with the Côté Gold Project. An IAMGOLD representative will consult with IAMGOLD corporate division.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will the fish be transferred from Côté Lake? 2) When you move the lake and change the water flow, will there be monitoring of the fish?	The fish will be transferred in a staged draw down process. The fish population is comprised of small pike, whitefish, and white sucker. In the first baseline study performed by AMEC in the fall of 2010 pickerel were captured as part of the investigation. A follow up study, performed to identify fish populations in the summer of 2012 by Minnow Environmental, captured no walleye species. This suggests that pickerel use Côté Lake as a travel corridor because the lake is shallow. We will recreate the habitat and transfer breeding populations of fish to the new lake location, which has not yet been determined. The lake is about the same size as the one at Detour Gold. Yes there will be monitoring of the fish to ensure the population survives and there will be monitoring ongoing throughout the life of the Project and beyond closure.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Individual asked what kind of fish are in Côté Lake.	IAMGOLD answered White fish, Sucker and Pike.
Other	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Do you plan for high rainfall and snow amounts?	We are building to the 100 year standard. Weather events are becoming more frequent.
Water Resources	69	Open House	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD hosted an open house session for the Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) community where they presented an overview of the draft Project Description using a PowerPoint presentation and poster boards. The presentation was attended by 33 community members.	Flying Post First Nation, Individual - Nipigon, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will creeks run! From A-B-C if you remove the lake.	Detailed plans are being developed to realign surface waters such that new habitat will be created and creeks will continue to flow.
Water Resources	71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Which way does the water flow from the site?	Water flows to the north.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Water Resources	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) BHFN representative commented that he would like to see water recycled and reused.	The Project will have water collection facilities for runoff and seepage and water from the TMF will be recycled as much as possible.
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Indigenous Traditional Knowledge	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to and lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on November 8th, 2012 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.
Indigenous Traditional Knowledge	120	E-mail	03/19/2013	On 2013-03-18 Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) replied to AMEC concerning the TK/TLU questionnaire. WTC shared that it will conduct their own study and ensure it meets IAMGOLD/AMEC's needs for the Environmental Assessment. AMEC responded to WTC on 2013-03-19 supporting the approach and suggested a meeting take place to discuss the questionnaire and other study parameters.	Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) WTC has reviewed the document and would like to use it as a template to formulate their own. WTC would also like to use their own consultant to both formulate and conduct the study.	IAMGOLD would like WTC to return the agreement so that AMEC can review it and get it finalized. AMEC fully supports the approach the WTC have suggested. AMEC would like to set up a meeting in the next few weeks to discuss the questionnaire and other study parameters.
Socio-Economic	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities. WTC also expressed that they want opportunities provided through the IBA move First Nation members to be self-sufficient.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self- sufficiency.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Participants discussed possible job opportunities. WTC indicated that they and MFN are looking for major industry partners for government funding by end of December 2012. 2) IAMGOLD offered support for First Nations jobs within the Côté Gold Project and will send more information about positions needed.	IAMGOLD is engaging in ongoing dialogue regarding information on jobs.
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Regulatory	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) There has been ammonia in the water from the blasting and the First Nations had to lobby the government to shut the Liberty Mine down. Companies don't live up to the standards. Liberty Mines had management issues. We don't expect IAMGOLD to be like them. We understand that it is an issue for MOE to shut down a mine. There are substantial costs to shutting them down.	Our doors are always open for site tours and inspection. Individual fines are now being levied against company employees when there are environmental violations. We will be processing on site and we will have a camp and locals working at the site.
Regulatory	71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) If there is a major change to the mine plan does IAMGOLD need to go through another environmental assessment (EA) process?	If there are major changes yes, but there are certain conditions that trigger the need for a full EA. For example the pit design is based on the use of haul trucks, but if an In-Pit Crushing and Conveyance (IPCC) system is used, the dimensions of the pit may change, but will not likely result in a major change that would need a new EA.
Regulatory	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) BHFN asked if IAMGOLD is doing only the minimum government standard testing, or if going above and beyond, and if doing own inspections.	IAMGOLD representative replied that the government standards that will be used for water quality, tailings and construction are high and that testing will also be done by third party inspections. The provincial regulations were discussed, relating to water release, accountability and transparency.
Stakeholder Engagement	24	Phone Call	05/16/2012	Phone call between IAMGOLD and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC). IAMGOLD discussed their view on building projects and commitment to ZERO HARM as well as high-level timelines around permitting and consultation.	Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD discussed their view on building projects, and commitment to ZERO HARM as well as high-level timelines around permitting and consultation.	IAMGOLD confirms their commitment to ZERO HARM and their proposed high level timelines.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	16	Letter	10/30/2012	IAMGOLD received Mattagami First Nation (MFN) letter of formal support and authorization for Wabun Tribal Council's (WTC) Mineral Development Advisor to conduct site visits on Mattagami traditional lands. IAMGOLD sent confirmation of receipt of letter.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD received MFN letter of formal support and authorization for WTC's Mineral Development Advisor to conduct site visits on Mattagami traditional lands.	IAMGOLD sent confirmation of receipt of letter.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC mentioned legislation they use to review IBAs.	IAMGOLD acknowledged this tool.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities. WTC also expressed that they want opportunities provided through the IBA move First Nation members to be self-sufficient.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self- sufficiency.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC sees the biggest challenge in implementing the IBA. The Mine Manager will need to know about the spirit and intent of the IBA for the hiring process. 2) WTC will provide a draft IBA to IAMGOLD by end of October 2012. WTC was requested to indicate what financial information will be required. 3) WTC suggests that the IBA negotiation team would present a position on the IBA to the community (without IAMGOLD present), followed by a meeting with IAMGOLD to present the project and provide an opportunity for questions.	IAMGOLD will follow through on these requests as the Project is developed.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC stated that the EA would be considered the main trigger for consultation and an agreement. WTC expressed that it was important that an IBA be substantially negotiated, if not completed before the EA process was underway.	Negotiations regarding the IBA are currently well underway in advance of the EA process.
Stakeholder Engagement	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC, MFN, and FPFN request e-mail/notification 2 weeks prior to the Project Description being released for review. 2) WTC believes that IAMGOLD committed to providing correspondence committing IAMGOLD to the negotiation of an IBA that listed the specific topics. This would be done prior to release of the PD and included in the PD document.	IAMGOLD completed these tasks as requested.
Stakeholder Engagement	28	Meeting	11/08/2012	Second Meeting on the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) between IAMGOLD, Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) and Mattagami First Nation (MFN). Participants reviewed the draft IBA and discussed IAMGOLD's consultation strategy moving forward.	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD discussed their general consultation strategy moving forward and their need to consult other First Nations and Métis Nation of Ontario. WTC offered their support IAMGOLD against any competing territory claims.	IAMGOLD aknowledges and appreciates their partnership.
Stakeholder Engagement	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The animation available on the IAMGOLD web site is very interesting and helps you to understand the drilling and the project.	We are in the process of developing an animation showing what the site could look like in the future – from development into production then closure.
Stakeholder Engagement	69	Open House	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD hosted an open house session for the Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) community where they presented an overview of the draft Project Description using a PowerPoint presentation and poster boards. The presentation was attended by 33 community members.	Flying Post First Nation, Individual - Nipigon, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) More open houses with information about job opportunities with contractors would be great.	IAMGOLD will provide more information as it becomes available.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Stakeholder Engagement	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) showed map of territories in with respect to the Côté Gold site and explained that IAMGOLD must consult with BHFN because there is some potential that they may be affected by the Project. 2) BHFN asked if IAMGOLD will be speaking with BHFN should IAMGOLD decide to do something with the section of the site that is in the BHFN area. 3) WTC said that it is their intention to initiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) on behalf of BHFN if there is a good find in that west block, whereby Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations would have separate IBA's.	IAMGOLD said yes they will consult with BHFN if it is decided to do something in the section that is in the BHFN zone because it wishes to be good neighbours and transparent. IAMGOLD said that updates would be provided at least once a year and that they would receive notification of payment but that it would be at least another 1 to 2 years before IAMGOLD will know if that block's deposit is worth mining.
MINING							
Other	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How do you treat the water that runs off?	There is very little potentially acid generating rock at the site according to initial studies but further studies are ongoing. IAMGOLD will be responsible to monitor and control water. All seepage will be monitored as well and if not of acceptable quality it must be collected and treated. We are unsure how the design will look at this stage(ditching or pumping stations).
Other	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Seepage of water has been a problem with another project they are involved in. 2) Could there be seepage and ground water issues (related to the cyanide destruction plant on-site)?	Times have changed for the mining industry some sites have issues with this because they are not designed properly and have issues adapting to changing regulations. We have the opportunity to design the site properly to take into account what has happened in the past. We will have containment. Water will not be released unless it is of good quality and meets standards. If systems failed there are pumping stations around that will confine the water to the site.
Tailings Management Facility	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We had an incident at another site. MOE issued an emergency event notice. This was an older tailings management facility.	The ongoing treatment that we are proposing reduces the likelihood that emergencies will occur.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Tailings Management Facility	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) BHFN asked IAMGOLD's intended way of dealing with tailings was a new process, adding that open tailing pits can still be seen elsewhere. 2) BHFN asked why IAMGOLD would not simply use the tailings to fill up the pit when done mining.	IAMGOLD replied that tailings management facilities would be "open" during the mine operation and explained that any of the tailings areas will be closed out and revegetated. IAMGOLD said that it is possible that the pit will be flooded during after closure. Infilling the tailings into the open pit would be too costly.
Transmission Line	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to and lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on November 8th, 2012 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.
Mine Rock Areas	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will the stockpile rehabilitation work? Will it be one pile at a time? 2) Are you continuously rehabilitating them?	Yes it will be one pile at a time. The piles are 100 m high. Yes because this give us better containment. We will recycle as much water as possible.
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Contracts	120	E-mail	03/19/2013	On 2013-03-18 Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) replied to AMEC concerning the TK/TLU questionnaire. WTC shared that it will conduct their own study and ensure it meets IAMGOLD/AMEC's needs for the Environmental Assessment. AMEC responded to WTC on 2013-03-19 supporting the approach and suggested a meeting take place to discuss the questionnaire and other study parameters.	Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) WTC has reviewed the document and would like to use it as a template to formulate their own. WTC would also like to use their own consultant to both formulate and conduct the study.	IAMGOLD would like WTC to return the agreement so that AMEC can review it and get it finalized. AMEC fully supports the approach the WTC have suggested. AMEC would like to set up a meeting in the next few weeks to discuss the questionnaire and other study parameters.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Contracts	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD explained that the Augen Gold Corp. was bought by Trelawney, who was then bought by IAMGOLD, who is still party to the original agreement between Augen and BHFN. IAMGOLD explained that the original Augen Agreement was written based on old maps; it was pointed out on a map that the furthest block west is the piece in the Augen Agreement with BHFN. IAMGOLD added that even though it is not in BHFN's territory, as was later determined by Wabun Tibal Council's (WTC) own mapping process, that IAMGOLD respects the agreement as it is written. IAMGOLD reported that very little money was spent on that west block in 2012 because IAMGOLD focussed on the Côté Lake deposit. However, IAMGOLD feels that the block deserves a proper look and expects renewed interest in that area in 2013-2014, though it is unknown at this time what the expenditures will be. 2) Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) explained that while Augen had not made payments to BHFN as per the agreement, that Trelawney made good on all the payments, which IAMGOLD continued.	IAMGOLD representative said he would forward ballpark figures of payments to BHFN if he could get numbers from the exploration team. It was explained that it is economical to mine the Côté Gold site because while the gold is low grade it is a large deposit; the grade and quantity of gold in that one west block has yet to be determined.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD delivered a presentation to and lead a conversation with WTC about the Côté Gold Project that covered an update of the Exploration Agreement, status of drilling and EA baseline assessment work at the Côté Gold Project site, the decisions still to be made about the PD, an update of the transmission line requirements, the preliminary EA schedule, stakeholders IAMGOLD will be consulting, CEAA guidelines, a definition of consultation, the IBA process, the purpose for (TEK/TLU) studies, and project specific support. 2) WTC, MFN and FPFN agreed to meet with IAMGOLD on November 8th, 2012 to have further discussions about an IBA.	IAMGOLD explained that it will be a few years before they are processing ore. The volume is expected to be similar to The Detour Gold mine who extracted 23 million ounces.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC mentioned legislation they use to review IBAs.	IAMGOLD acknowledged this tool.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants discussed current business and employment of Aboriginal-owned businesses and MFN/FPFN community members at the Project site. WTC requests from IAMGOLD to list business opportunities. WTC also expressed that they want opportunities provided through the IBA move First Nation members to be self-sufficient.	IAMGOLD is actively discussing job opportunities and procurement within the IBA negotiatations. Discussions are undertaken with the goal of fostering self- sufficiency.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC sees the biggest challenge in implementing the IBA. The Mine Manager will need to know about the spirit and intent of the IBA for the hiring process. 2) WTC will provide a draft IBA to IAMGOLD by end of October 2012. WTC was requested to indicate what financial information will be required. 3) WTC suggests that the IBA negotiation team would present a position on the IBA to the community (without IAMGOLD present), followed by a meeting with IAMGOLD to present the project and provide an opportunity for questions.	IAMGOLD will follow through on these requests as the Project is developed.
Impact Benefit Agreements	11	Meeting	11/01/2012	IAMGOLD met with Wabun Tribal Council (WTC), Mattagami First Nation (MFN) and Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) to discuss the status of the Côté Gold Project, the Exploration Agreement, federal Project Description (PD), involving communities in the Environmental Assessment (EA) process, and to schedule time to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) WTC stated that the EA would be considered the main trigger for consultation and an agreement.□ WTC expressed that it was important that an IBA be substantially negotiated, if not completed before the EA process was underway.	Negotiations regarding the IBA are currently well underway in advance of the EA process.

Table A D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Impact Benefit Agreements	28	Meeting	11/08/2012	Second Meeting on the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) between IAMGOLD, Wabun Tribal Council (WTC) and Mattagami First Nation (MFN). Participants reviewed the draft IBA and discussed IAMGOLD's consultation strategy moving forward.	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Meeting participants reviewed the draft IBA and discussed the purpose, intent and general constraints of each section.	NA
Impact Benefit Agreements	41	E-mail	12/01/2012	IAMGOLD issues the draft amendment to the Exploration Agreement (2012-11-01) to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Based on discussions during the last workshop, IAMGOLD has added in a new point to the draft amendment to the Exploration Agreement which highlights IAMGOLD's commitment to negotiating an Impact Benefit Agreement.	NA
Impact Benefit Agreements	71	Meeting	02/20/2013	IAMGOLD met with Mattagami First Nation Chief and Council to provide an overview of the IAMGOLD draft Project Description.	Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Council member asked how long for finalized Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA)?	It was identified that the Draft Impact Benefit Agreement to be completed by fall of 2013. There will be 2 to 3 community meetings on the IBA.
Property	41	E-mail	12/01/2012	IAMGOLD issues the draft amendment to the Exploration Agreement (2012-11-01) to Flying Post First Nation (FPFN), Mattagami First Nation (MFN), and Wabun Tribal Council (WTC).	Flying Post First Nation, Mattagami First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD provides draft amendment to the Exploration Agreement to FPFN, MFN, and WTC. The amendment is to include FPFN and highlights IAMGOLD's commitment to negotiate an Impact Benefit Agreement.	NA
PROJECT PHASE							
Closure	68	Meeting	02/13/2013	IAMGOLD met with Flying Post First Nation (FPFN) Chief and Council, and Wabun representative to provide an overview of the Côté Gold Project and the draft Project Description (PD).	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will the stockpile rehabilitation work? Will it be one pile at a time? 2) Are you continuously rehabilitating them?	Yes it will be one pile at a time. The piles are 100 m high. Yes because this give us better containment. We will recycle as much water as possible.
Closure	99	Meeting	03/27/2013	IAMGOLD presented and requested input on the draft Project Description (PD) for Côté Gold Project to Chief and Council of the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN).	Brunswick House First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) BHFN asked IAMGOLD's intended way of dealing with tailings was a new process, adding that open tailing pits can still be seen elsewhere. 2) BHFN asked why IAMGOLD would not simply use the tailings to fill up the pit when done mining.	IAMGOLD replied that tailings management facilities would be "open" during the mine operation and explained that any of the tailings areas will be closed out and revegetated. IAMGOLD said that it is possible that the pit will be flooded during after closure. Infilling the tailings into the open pit would be too costly.

Table A D6-17: Wahgoshig First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project before May 10, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received before May 10 2013							

APPENDIX D6-B

STAKEHOLDER AND ABORIGINAL COMMENTS AND RESPONSES FROM MAY 10, 2013 TO JUNE 9, 2013

Table B D6-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Air Quality / Climate	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The MOE had a meeting with AMEC on 2013-05-15 and a follow-up telephone discussion 2013-05-27 regarding the air quality monitoring program. Normally the MOE would like to be engaged early on in the sampling design to ensure that locations of sampling stations will meet needs. AMEC is sending a sampling plan to the MOE.	IAMGOLD will follow up with AMEC to ensure sampling plan is provided.
Air Quality / Climate	244	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Air Compliance Engineer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment	1) In Section 7.2.2, the proponent states that dispersion modelling results will be compared to the Ministry's Ambient Air Quality Criteria. It should also be stated that results will be compared to the Ministry document 'Summary of Standards and Guidelines to support Ontario Regulation 419'.	The Proposed ToR will be modified to include a reference to the Ministry document 'Summary of Standards and Guidelines to support Ontario Regulation 419'.
Air Quality / Climate	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.	The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the air quality in the vicinity of the Project site. The aspects considered include noise, vibration, dust, total particulate, fine particulate matter (PM2.5), sulphur oxides, nitrogen oxides, key metals and hydrogen cyanide.
Air Quality / Climate	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The effects of climate change (particularly changing... remove weather patterns) should be considered in terms of: water quality and quantity for operations and human consumption; risk of flood, road wash-out; dry conditions, wildfire prevention, preparedness and evacuation plans; effects of drought or flood/erosion on design of habitat compensation, riparian areas and re-vegetation of areas at closure.	The EA report will include a section on the effect of climate change on the Project. This information is also provided to the engineering team such that this is considered in the final design of the Project.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Air Quality / Climate	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Would like more information on how much water will be discharged and how often. What precautions will be taken with respect to flood management? If there is a high rain event what is the potential for untreated wastewater to be released?	Detailed Project water balance is currently being established. Details on discharge quantities and frequency are not yet available, but will be available and used for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment. The Project components are engineered such that release of contact water without treatment is highly unlikely. The design criteria will be available and will be provided with the EA report. In addition, the EA report will describe measures to prevent and manage malfunctions and accidents.
Ecological Integrity	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Would recommend ecosystem classification be done using the Provincial Ecological Land Classification, instead of the Forest Ecosystem Classification. This is the provincial standard for land classification.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to address this comment.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	252	Letter	05/21/2013	The Ministry of Transportation (MTO) Environmental Assistant, provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Transportation	1) Based on this initial review MTO would like to learn more about the following potential impacts to Hwy 144: How impacts to fish and/or fish habitat will be mitigated or if there is any alteration to fish habitat with the realignment of the Mollie River	Fish habitat will be affected due to the Mollie River realignment. At this stage of the Project, proposed habitat compensation measures have not been developed but will be as additional field studies and assessment are carried out. Fish habitat compensation will be overseen by Fisheries and Oceans Canada, the Ministry of Natural Resources, and the Mattagami Region Conservation Authority.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has there been any thoughts about invasive fish species (such as Bass) during transferring fish to other water bodies?	When transferring fish, we will put them in lakes or streams that already have these species – so will not be introducing any new species. The Environmental Assessment will discuss the fish rescue at a higher level. A more detailed fish rescue plan will come during the permitting phase.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The first bullet (i.e. Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives) of the Criteria “Effect on Fish and Aquatic Habitat” and “Effect on Wetlands” should be reworded to be consistent with Ontario Ministry of the Environment Water Management Policies, as follows: “Attainment or maintenance of water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, or where pre-mine water quality does not meet the Provincial Water Quality Objectives it shall not be degraded further.” 2) Similarly, add following Indicator for the criterion “Effect on Fish and Aquatic Habitat”:“Maintain stream flow/level and lake level to protect natural function.”	Indicators reflective of these objectives will be adopted for the assessment of alternatives.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The second bullet (i.e. Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives) for the Criterion “Effect on environmental health and sustainability” should be reworded for consistency with Ontario Ministry of the Environment Water Management Policies, as follows: “Attainment or maintenance of water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life, or where pre-mine water quality does not meet the Provincial Water Quality Objectives it shall not be degraded further.”	Indicators reflective of these objectives will be adopted for the assessment of alternatives.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Assessment of alternatives should consider the impacts of domestic sewage nutrient loading on the water quality of surface water receivers. If discharge will enter a lake trout lake the impacts of nutrient loading on lake trout dissolved oxygen habitat should be evaluated; this will include baseline characterization of end-of-summer dissolved oxygen/temperature profiles and mean volume-weighted hypolimnetic dissolved oxygen.	Agreed, assessment of alternatives will consider sewage nutrient loading on receiving waters. No change in the ToR required.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The parameters being measured are described generically as metals, major ions, nutrients and organics. This description does not include pH, alkalinity, conductivity, hardness and potentially other parameters, but without a complete listing the baseline data collection cannot be fully evaluated. There should be a complete list of analytical parameters.	A complete list of analytical parameters will be provided in the Proposed ToR.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) It appears that not all surface waters that may be affected by the mine have been part of baseline assessment to date. Obvious ones that appear to be missing include Weeduck Lake, Three Duck Lakes, Chester Lake, the main basin of Bagsverd Lake, and Mesomikenda Lake. 2) Figure 2 should clearly indicate the names of all lakes that have been surveyed and listed in Table 6-2. 3) Being considered as potential receivers of treated mine effluent are Mesomikenda Lake and Bagsverd Creek. It is important that those waters be described physically, chemically and biologically, including critical aquatic habitat (e.g. spawning areas) that may be affected by mine effluent, in particular within the potential future mixing zone(s). Bagsverd Creek should have baseline sampling that includes characterization of the stream with distance downstream of the mine past the potential future mixing zone; if Bagsverd Creek empties into a lake or joins a larger stream those should be included in baseline assessment.	1 and 2)The Proposed ToR will be revised to include more information with regards to the surface water and aquatic baseline data collection in the potentially affected lakes. 3)IAMGOLD will physically, chemically and biologically describe Mesomikenda Lake and Bagsverd Creek in the baseline characterization reports. Baseline water quality data is being collected within Bagsverd Creek at three locations: the upstream end, downstream end, and one location intermediate to the upstream and downstream locations. Furthermore, baseline water quality data is being collected in Neville Lake, which is the receiving lake downstream of Bagsverd Creek. No modification to the Proposed ToR required.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-4 outlines a number of proposed indicators for a variety of environmental component criteria, including maintenance or provision of fish habitat, and area, type and quality of terrestrial habitat that would be displaced/altered. However, there is no reference to species population indicators for either fish or wildlife. □ Consideration should be given to incorporating some direct population indicators for both fish and wildlife in this section.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include direct indicators for fish and wildlife population.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 6-2 identifies the fish species captured for a variety of water bodies in the vicinity of the project. However, Weeduck and the Three Duck Lakes chain are not included despite their close proximity. What was the rationale for not including them in the assessment work?	Baseline studies are currently being carried out for the lakes mentioned. Effects on these lakes will also be assessed as part of the EA.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is being done with the fish that will be transferred? Where will they be putting them? Will they be going from a lake into lake, or a stream into stream? Need to ensure we are not introducing new and/or unwanted species into systems where they are not known to occur. What will be done if invasive species or introduced species are encountered?	Information regarding dewatering of Côté Lake and habitat compensation will be provided in the EA. The general idea when transferring fish will be to place species in comparable adjacent lakes or streams such that new or unwanted species will not be introduced to other systems.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Using aggregate pits as fish habitat compensation needs to be detailed very thoroughly to determine if it would be an acceptable use.	Suitable fish habitat compensation measures are currently being developed. It is unlikely that these measures include aggregate pits. The Proposed ToR will be revised to eliminate this statement.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 6-2: some lakes in the study area (Mesomikenda Lake, Three Duck Lakes, Weeduck Lake, Schist Lake) seem to be absent from the fish sampling. Also, please clarify if the 'Unnamed Lake' in Table 6-2 is Unnamed Lake #1 or Unnamed Lake #2 in Figure 2. At any rate, this would suggest that the other Unnamed Lake was also absent from the fish sampling program. Why were fish species not captured in these water bodies?	Baseline studies are currently being carried out for the lakes mentioned. Effects on these lakes will also be assessed as part of the EA.
Noise and Vibration	239	Letter	06/03/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Senior Noise Engineer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment	1) Section 6.3.3 of the ToR has identified the class environment of the proposed project to be Class 3 as per MOE Publication NPC-232. However, there are other guidelines and documents that also need to be used to assess the noise impacts from the proposed project, as applicable:□ a. Construction Noise:□ i. MOE Publication NPC-115, "Construction Equipment"; and□ ii. MOE Publiction NPC-118, "Motorized Conveyances".□ □ b. Construction/Operations Vibration:□ i. MOE Publication NPC-207, "Impulse Vibration in Residential Buildings", November 1983, as amended.□ □ c. Construction/Operations Blasting:□ i. MOE Publication NPC-119, "blasting", Model Municipal Noise Control By-Law, Final Report, August 1978.□ □ d. Noise Report shall be prepared in accordance with the following documents:□ i. MOE Publication NPC-233, "Information to be Submitted for Approval of Stationay Sources of Sound", October 1995, as amended; and□ ii. Supporting Information for the Preparation of an Acoustic Assessment Report, Prepared by the Air and Noise Unit, Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch, November 2003.	1) The Proposed ToR will incorporate the guidelines identifed. a) We will consider NPC-115 and NPC-118 in the construction noise assessment for the Project. b) We will consider NPC-207 for any vibration-generating operations for the Project. Note that blasting activities are exempt from NPC-207, as they are covered under NPC-119 (see below). c) We will consider NPC-119 for blasting activities for the Project. d) The NPC-233 and "Supporting Information fo the Preparation of an Acoustic Assessment Report" will be considered in the preparation of the Noise and Vibration Impact documentation.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Noise and Vibration	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.	The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the air quality in the vicinity of the Project site. The aspects considered include noise, vibration, dust, total particulate, fine particulate matter (PM2.5), sulphur oxides, nitrogen oxides, key metals and hydrogen cyanide.
Terrain / Soils / Geology	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The argument that natural background levels may exceed Lowest Effect Level (LEL) is not reason enough to exclude consideration of LEL values from the evaluation. Reference area sediment will be used to characterize natural background levels. The background may or may not be greater than LEL. Therefore, sediment evaluation should include comparison to both LEL and Severe Effect Level (SEL) values and to reference area values.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a statement regarding the comparison of baseline data against LEL, SEL and reference area values.
Water Resources	252	Letter	05/21/2013	The Ministry of Transportation (MTO) Environmental Assistant, provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Transportation	1) Based on this initial review MTO would like to learn more about the following potential impacts to Hwy 144: Drainage issues associated with the realignment of the Mollie River, which flows beneath the highway (17 T 436449 E, 5260701 N) to ensure there are no impacts on the integrity of the highway and its foundations	IAMGOLD does not anticipate that the proposed channel realignments of the Mollie River will directly impact the integrity of the highway. IAMGOLD is assessing the potential hydrological changes that may occur within the Mollie River system and will consult with MTO to determine if mitigation is required to maintain highway infrastructure.
Water Resources	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The discharge is into the Mattagami River watershed which is the drinking water source for the City of Timmins. The Project is within the intake zone 3 which is the broadest of the three intake protection zones. The Source Water Protection Plan (SWPP) is in draft and under review. IAMGOLD is encouraged to review the draft plan as it may have implications for site design and management. There are policies for mining operations related to fuel and tailings storage.	Yes, our discharge is into the Mattagami River watershed 130 km upstream of the City of Timmins. Thank you for the suggestion to review the draft SWPP.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Water Resources	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the difference between a water re-alignment and a water diversion?	A ‘re-alignment’ uses natural water channels where as a ‘diversion’ refers to a less natural, industrialized design to change the course of water body. We are using ‘re-alignment’.
Water Resources	240	Letter	06/04/2013	The Ontario Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment	1) As you are aware source protection plans have been developed by local Source Protection Committees, working with their local municipalities and supported by source protection authorities/conservation authorities. This proposed project is within the Mattagami Region Source Protection Area. The EA assesses components of a proposal for a gold mining operation in northern Ontario approximately 20 km south-west of Gogama in the Mattagami Region Conservation/ Source Protection Area. The Mattagami River provides drinking water to the City of Timmins. We recommend that you circulate information and materials about the proposal to the Mattagami Region Conservation Authority and provide them with the opportunity to comment, if you have not done so already.□ □ Projects of this nature have the potential to impact sources of drinking water and it is therefore important that SPPB has the opportunity to review them to ensure sources of drinking water are not impacted or that potential impacts will be mitigated. Furthermore, once source protection plans are approved by the Minister it will be imperative to ensure that the approved policies are being complied with. □ □ Assessment report and delineation of vulnerable areas:□ The proposed mine site is shown on figure 1.1 of the Draft Terms of Reference.The Mattagami region	IAMGOLD will continue to involve the Source Protection Programs Branch in the subsequent submission of the Proposed ToR and the Environmental Assessment.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Water Resources	240	Letter	06/04/2013	The Ontario Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment	1) Proposed Source Protection Plan Policies: The proposed Mattagami Region source protection plan contains policies to address threats related to mining operations in the IPZ-3 and the HVA. After the plans take effect, prescribed instruments will have to “have regard to” policies in the plans that affect areas where the vulnerability scores indicate that threats could be moderate or low. The Mattagami Region Source Protection Plan was submitted to the Minister of the Environment for review and approval on August 17, 2012 and is currently under review. At this time, none of the comments presuppose the outcome of this review, however, the plan should be considered as a locally approved plan. When the plan takes effect, the proposal could be subject to policies that address these vulnerable areas. We recommend that you review the plan at the link below, with particular note to the policies that address threats to drinking water related to mining operations (policy 4.1 on page 48 and policy 5.5 on page 58). http://www.dwsp.ca/en/proposed-source-protection-plan-for-the-city-of-timmins-municipal-drinking-water/ Policy 4.1 asks that the MOE consider the vulnerable areas in their review criteria of ECAs, require notification to the City of Timmins in their emergency response plans, sampling monitoring	IAMGOLD will continue to involve the Source Protection Programs Branch in the subsequent submission of the Proposed ToR and the Environmental Assessment.
Water Resources	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The criterion “Effect on local residents” should be expanded to “Effect on local residents and recreational users”. 2) Surface waters in the area of the mine could potentially be drinking water sources for local residents and recreational users (e.g. campers, canoe trippers), therefore include additional Indicator of “Non-interference with surface water drinking supply.”	1) Agreed, the indicator will be changed as requested. 2) Agreed, the additional indicator will be added as requested.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Water Resources	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) A dam operated by Ontario Power Generation controls the water level of Mesomikenda Lake. The EA should consider if there is potential for surface water needed for mine operations (e.g. effluent discharge, water taking) to be affected by lake level management at the dam.	Agreed, EA will consider relationship of surface water intake (and discharge) with lake levels. No change in the ToR required.
Water Resources	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) SDHU wishes to reinforce that protection of water sources for human consumption should be highlighted. Among many factors, changes in flow magnitude, effects of climate change (ie. flooding, rain, and drought), run-off, seepage/leaching, and accidental spills can negatively impact the amount of water available and the safety of that water for human consumption. If water quantity or quality is impacted, how will this be handled?	The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the water sources, which will include changes in flow, run-off and seepage management, effect on climate change on the Project as well as malfunctions and accidents. It is worth noting that the quality of the water discharge to the environment will meet any applicable Provincial and Federal effluent discharge criteria and will be protective of aquatic life.
Water Resources	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Although plans for the protection of surface waters are included, the SDHU would suggest that potential impacts and protective measures for ground waters be included.	The EA report will include an assessment of the potential impact of the Project on groundwater. It will also include mitigation and management practices to prevent effects to the groundwater system.
Water Resources	247	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit	2) Consideration could be given to the ability to contact local water users (surface water and wells) in the event of accidental spill or runoff that may adversely affect the local water quality.	The EA report will include a communications plan in the event of malfunctions or accidents.
Water Resources	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) It should be noted in this section that Mesomikenda Lake is a water-level controlled lake.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to address this comment.
Water Resources	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MNR disagrees that Bagsverd Creek is being realigned. This entire section is being removed (along with its tributaries). As previous comment, we need to be carful with terminology. Under the LRIA these are watercourse channelizations that are diverting water; they are not simply realignments.□ With the construction of the new stream and subsequent flooding of it what measures are proposed to limit the initial sedimentation? Will these new streams be monitored? What will be the plan if the stream realigns itself or there is excessive/ unacceptable erosion?	No change in the Proposed ToR is necessary. Permitting under LRIA will use terminology consistent with the legislation. IAMGOLD is proposing to apply natural channel design principles that have been used throughout Ontario to remediate or realign natural corridor systems. As a result, the realigned system will both convey flows in a natural manner and mimic or where possible, enhance the ecological function of the watershed. Preliminary construction details reported in the EA will address sedimentation and outline monitoring plans.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Water Resources	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) "… most waters will be realigned and not diverted". Terminology here is inconsistent with the LRIA; under the LRIA what IAMGOLD is proposing is considered a diversion. Permitting under LRIA will need to use terms consistent with that legislation.	No change in the Proposed ToR is necessary. Permitting under LRIA will use terminology consistent with the legislation.
Wetlands	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Correct this paragraph to; "There are no known, Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest, or Provincially Significant Wetlands within or near to the general Project site area." All the wetlands in this area are considered Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources Timmins District June 7, 2013 unevaluated wetlands. Their significance at this time is not known, these wetlands should be evaluated in order to determine their significance.	The Proposed ToR will be revised as per the comment provided.
Wildlife	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 3rd paragraph: What criteria were used to identify potential bat hibernacula during the winter aerial survey? 2) There is no mention of potential hibernacula in the area (abandoned mine).	The criteria to identify potential bat hibernacula will be provided in the EA. Baseline studies are being carried out to identify bat hibernacula in the area.
Wildlife	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 5th paragraph: Canada Warbler is provincially a Special Concern species not Threatened. 2) MNR also notes that Bank Swallow has recently been listed as Threatened by COSEWIC and a review by COSSARO (provincially) could potentially list this species as Threatened or Endangered in the near future.	1) The Proposed ToR will be revised to address this comment. 2) Thank you for the comment. This will be addressed in the EA.
Wildlife	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Mine Closure – include consideration for Species at Risk during mine closure – some species may be using the area and mine closure operations may impact that habitat (eg. Bank swallows in aggregate pits).	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include consideration for SAR species during mine closure.
Wildlife	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 4.2.1 states that the sequencing of construction activities "will also consider" fish spawning and bird nesting seasons. Depending on input from government agencies, IAMGOLD may be required to not simply "consider" spawning and nesting seasons, but to limit/cease construction (for all or some of the Project components, in all or some of the study area) during these spawning/nesting windows.	Thank you for the comment. Text will be revised to reflect that activities will be staged with input from government agencies.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
DOCUMENT REVIEWS							
Technical Comments	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proposed approach to effects analysis appears to be biased toward findings of "not significant" because Level II (intermediate potential) or Level III (high potential) ratings must be achieved for all attributes involving magnitude, geographic extent, duration and frequency to have an effect defined as "significant". □ □ The reasoning for this approach is arguable because a Level 1 (negligible or limited potential) rating for a single attribute, when all others have Level II or Level III ratings, may not necessarily eliminate the potential for significant ecological effects and this should be considered.	Agreed, the methodology will be revised to reflect the comment.
Technical Comments	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) On page 7-1 there is discussion of AMEC's (consultant) methodology for determining the significance of effects. It states that this methodology has been "accepted." By whom? The Ministry of Environment?	This methodology has been accepted by both CEAA and the MOE for various other Federal and Provincial mining EAs.
Terms of Reference	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In general, there is some inconsistency and ambiguity with respect to the language used to describe cultural heritage resources. The term "cultural heritage resources" is intended to capture: (i) built heritage resources, (ii) cultural heritage landscapes, as well as (iii) archaeological resources. Please clarify in the Draft□ ToR whether references to cultural heritage resources relate to all or certain of the above-noted categories.	The Proposed ToR will provide clear language on which aspects of the cultural heritage resources are relevant to this Project.
Terms of Reference	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Draft ToR indicates that residual effects (after mitigation) will be assessed within the EA and will consider "effects of the undertaking on the physical, biological and social environment". Please clarify whether the "social environment" is referring to a different range of environmental components as the "human environment" described earlier, or make the terminology consistent across the Draft ToR.	The terminology will be corrected in the Proposed ToR to avoid confusion.
Terms of Reference	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Please note that the ministry's full-name is incorrect on page 2-3 of the Proposed Stakeholder Engagement Plan (Appendix D) and should read "Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport".	Correction will be made in the Proposed ToR.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	239	Letter	06/03/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Senior Noise Engineer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment	1) Table 11-1 of the ToR states that the construction phase of the proposed project requires Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA). Construction activities are exempted from Section 9 of the Environmental Protection Act. Therefore, an ECA is not required for the construction phase of the proposed project, but it still needs to be assessed in the Environmental Assessment.	This was a misstatement, and we understand that the construction phase is not goverened by the ECA. There will be a consideration for noise and vibration due to construction activities as part of the Environmental Assessment.
Terms of Reference	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) This section indicates that a comparative evaluation of feasible alternative methods will be conducted. In support of our Ministry's Culture Services Unit comments we also note that the "do nothing" or null alternative is not included for consideration. It should be included in the final ToR.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a section addressing the "do nothing" alternative.
Terms of Reference	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) This section outlines that project alternatives have been considered with respect to many components. Not surprisingly, all of them relate to components of the mining process. Was consideration given to including components such as the impacts to other users/sectors (e.g. tourism, forestry)?	MOE requires that the ToR present the alternatives of the various Project components and present a methodology which will be used to assess those alternatives in the EA report. The effect on other users/sectors, such as tourism, forestry, hunting, fishing, will be considered in the assessment of alternatives and in the impact assessment section of the EA, for the selected alternative.
Terms of Reference	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We appreciate that short-term contingency plans may be needed should design changes or other adjustments be necessary as the project is implemented. Additional information would be useful on how any changes may be communicated with stakeholders, at least on a preliminary basis (e.g. newsletters, public notices), recognizing the scope of those to be consulted may vary depending upon the type of change.	IAMGOLD maintains a Project mailing list and updates individuals on this list about the Project including any changes through the distribution of newspaper and directly mailed notices, fact sheets, and newsletters. IAMGOLD also maintains a Project webpage where this information would be obtained. Future stakeholder meetings, workshops and public open houses will also provide opportunities to share and gather feedback on any Project changes with the public, stakeholders and Aboriginal groups.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We appreciate the opportunity to review and comment on the draft ToR. We recognize the efforts undertaken to date by the proponent. Nevertheless, we find the document lacks detail as it relates to the local/regional tourism sector and how tourism facilities have been communicated with to date regarding the project. 2) We have highlighted where we feel the final ToR can be improved as it relates to tourism considerations. Please continue to keep us informed as the project moves forward. We look forward to receiving the final ToR and understanding how our comments have been considered in its development	Thank you for the comment. The comments from MTCS have been taken into consideration in the development of the Proposed ToR.
Terms of Reference	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The disposition of land for the transmission line is missing.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to specifically incorporate disposition of land for the transmission line.
Terms of Reference	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) "… most waters will be realigned and not diverted". Terminology here is inconsistent with the LRIA; under the LRIA what IAMGOLD is proposing is considered a diversion. Permitting under LRIA will need to use terms consistent with that legislation.	No change in the Proposed ToR is necessary. Permitting under LRIA will use terminology consistent with the legislation.
Terms of Reference	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will there be a schedule of monitoring to ensure that erosion is not occurring over time?	Erosion monitoring will be considered in the EA Report.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 2.1 states that IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) entered into a voluntary agreement to meet the provincial environmental assessment (EA) requirements for the Project components listed, but it does overtly state that the voluntary agreement requires that an individual EA be conducted for the entire Project. Please revise the text to reflect this.	Agreed. The text in Section 2.1 will be revised to state the agreement requires that an Individual EA be conducted for the entire Project.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The study area (stated as being approximately 6,700 hectares) is not clearly delineated in the section, nor in Figure 2. It is not until page 6-3 that the multitude of study areas seem to be generally defined, but this is unclear to the reader who may not be familiar with the local of nearby receptor locations, which watercourses and water bodies could potentially be affected by the Project, the boundaries of the transmission line alignments, nor the human environment local study area. For clarity, please more clearly delineate the study area boundaries in the text and indicate these on maps/figures. Section 4.1 (description of the undertaking) may be a more appropriate section in which to state the study areas because it would be more apparent to the reader earlier in the documentation (including the text that the study areas will be further refined as the Project progresses through the EA).	The study areas relate to the components of the environment that are potentially affected by the Project and as a result these are described in Section 6 - Description of the Environment. Whereas Section 4 provides information specific to the physical components of the undertaking rather than study areas. For clarity, the text and figures, as applicable, will be revised to more clearly define the limits of the undertaking and the study areas.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Record of Consultation appears to be incomplete and does not contain a full accounting of all communications with the Ministry of the Environment. The Record of Consultation (e.g., Appendix E, Table E-2) is devoid of any communications with the Ministry of the Environment's Environmental Assessment Branch. Additionally, none of the handouts/presentation slide decks for the interministerial meetings is provided. Please ensure that the Record of Consultation is complete by including these items.	These items will be incorporated in the Proposed Record of Consultation.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 4.1 (page 4-2) states that the description [of the Project components] will be finalized through the EA process and ongoing engineering studies. This suggests that the components may be finalized after the EA process (i.e., during "ongoing" engineering studies). The Project components are expected to be finalized during the EA process, as the preferred alternatives for each component (Table 5-7) will be determined during this phase.	The intent of the text was to describe that the EA and engineering studies are undertaken in parallel. The text will be revised to clarify that "ongoing" engineering studies mean that engineering studies are being carried out in parallel and will be informed by the EA and vice-versa.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 5.2.1 suggests that the performance objectives are separate from evaluation criteria, but section 5.2.2 reveals that they appear to be one and the same. Please revise the text accordingly.	As defined in the ToR, performance objectives are attributes that are required for a successful Project. The evaluation criteria are what is used to rank various alternatives in relevant to those attributes. The text will be revised for clarify the distinction between these components of the evaluation.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 7.1 makes reference to the “social environment” but this is the first time in the documentation that this term has been made; in all other instances, only the “human environment” has been referenced. Additionally, page 7-1 distinguishes between only the ecological/socio-economic context, without considering the other aspects of the environment. Please clarify and/or define the terms being used.	"Social environment" will be revised to "human environment" to be consistent with the terminology of the ToR. The Proposed ToR will be revised to re-introduce the definitions of natural and human environments and to clarify that all aspects of the environment are considered.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 2.2 opens with stating that the Project “is anticipated to require completion of a Federal EA.” As later mentioned in the section, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency has indicated that the Project will require a federal EA. Please revise the text in paragraphs 1 and 4.	The text in paragraphs 1 and 4 will be revised noting that a federal EA will be completed for the Project.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 2.2 reads: “The ToR, once approved, and the EIS Guidelines . . . “ Approval of the ToR is at the Minister’s discretion; there is no guarantee that a proposed ToR will be approved. Please revise this text to read “if approved” rather than “once approved.”	"Once approved" will be replaced by "if approved".
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The definition of “environment” does not seem to agree with that in the EAA (natural, economic, social, cultural, built): physical, biological, human. Please revise text (and corresponding tables) to reflect this. Alternatively, re-define “natural” as “physical and biological” and “economic/social/cultural/built” as “human,” but it is encouraged that proponents adhere to the environmental components as they are presented in the EAA.	The categories described in the ToR encompass all the elements under the definition of "environment" under the EAA and each category is generally defined by the same elements as in the EAA definition of "environment". For clarity, the text will be revised to clearly identify which elements of the EAA definition are addressed under each category in the ToR.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For ease of reference and readability, you may wish to consider including in the Table of Contents the various alternatives that were/will be considered for the various Project components, as was done for the Rainy River Gold Project ToR.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to address this comment.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 3.1.1 of Appendix D and section 4.1.1 of Appendix E state that comments and concerns received will be considered and addressed in the Project Description, and that consultation on the draft ToR is expected to occur January through April 2012. The Project Description has already been submitted to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, and the timeframe for the draft ToR has changed. Please revise the text accordingly.	Appendices D and E will be revised to address this comment.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix E section 4: The terms “consultation” and “engagement” appear to be used interchangeably. ‘Engagement’ is not defined in the Codes of Practice, nor in the EAA. The ministry’s expectation is that consultation will be carried out in the manner that is expected per the definition of “consultation” in the Code of Practice for Consultation in Ontario’s Environmental Assessment Process. Accordingly, please remove the use of the word “engagement” and replace it with “consultation,” citing the definition in the Consultation Code of Practice.	The appendix will be reviewed to ensure consistency in the use of the word consultation. Consideration will be given to the use of the word consultation within the context of Aboriginal and Treaty rights and IAMGOLD’s requirement to fulfill Crown-delegated procedural aspects.
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Aesthetics	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Are you modelling the visual effect of the Mine Rock Areas on the cottagers?	Yes, a visual effects modeling exercise is underway. We will also be preparing an animation to use as a tool in public and Aboriginal consultation for the draft Environmental Assessment.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Aesthetics	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Does the visual effects modeling take into account possible tree harvesting in the area?	We have been working with EACOM, who are the forestry license holder in the area, on this and other management planning for the area. If tree cutting was expected in any of the potentially affected areas, we would consider this is the effects prediction.
Archaeology and Heritage	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Please elaborate on the potential applicability of the Provincial Standards and Guidelines for Conservation of Provincial Heritage Properties that could apply to the Côté Gold Project.	The Proposed ToR will include a statement on the potential applicability of the Provincial Standards and Guidelines for Conservation of Provincial Heritage Properties.
Archaeology and Heritage	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-5 includes a preliminary list of evaluation criteria and indicators for the assessment of alternatives. The indicator included under “Effect on built heritage and cultural heritage landscapes” is: “Avoidance of damage to built heritage resources, or document heritage values if damage or relocation cannot reasonably be avoided.” A broader range of indicators of impacts, in addition to “damage”, should be incorporated. We recommend including “Effect on archaeological resources” as a single category of criteria, considering the specific provincial standards and licensing requirements associated with this component of the environment. In addition, potential data sources are not specified for the criteria and indicators, which appears inconsistent with the Code of Practice.	Suggestions provided by the MTCS will be taken into consideration, where applicable, in the Proposed ToR and in the Assessment of Alternatives.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Archaeology and Heritage	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Draft ToR indicates that studies pertaining to "archaeology and heritage resources" will be completed. It's not clear whether the potential for cultural heritage landscapes will be assessed through the studies described in this section. 2) In addition, please note that separate studies must be undertaken for archaeological resources (below-ground cultural heritage resources) and built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes (above-ground cultural heritage resources). 3) The study area for "archaeology" has been defined in the Draft ToR, but the "human environment local study area" is not defined. For clarification, we suggest identifying the study area for "archaeology" as a subsection or bullet below the section on the "human environment" to clearly indicate that archaeological resources are a component of the "human environment".	The Proposed ToR will clearly identify which studies were completed or will be carried out pertaining to archaeology and heritage resources. The study areas will be revised in the Proposed ToR, as requested.
Archaeology and Heritage	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) This section describes the "human environment" which is intended to capture cultural heritage resources; however, there is no preliminary description of cultural heritage resources alongside a description of population and demographics, regional economy, mineral exploration, forestry and agriculture, community infrastructure and services, and recreation and tourism. It is recommended that a subsection be included under section 6.8 that provides a preliminary description of cultural heritage resources and indicates that future studies will contribute to a fulsome description of the cultural heritage resources in the study area.	A preliminary description of the cultural heritage resources will be added to this section for completeness.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Archaeology and Heritage	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Draft ToR describes how the overall Côté Gold Project will have a direct effect on archaeology and heritage resources, including built heritage but does not make mention of potential effects on cultural heritage landscapes. “Archaeology and heritage resources” should be replaced with “cultural heritage resources” as this broader term is more consistent with current terminology and includes: archaeological resources, built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes. Each of these categories of the cultural environment need to be considered when considering potential effects of the Côté Gold Project. 2) We note that there is also a typo in the following bullet: · Potential direct effect on archaeology and heritage resources, include built heritage;	The term "cultural heritage resources" will be used consistently in the Proposed ToR. The typo will be corrected in the Proposed ToR.
Archaeology and Heritage	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Mine Rock Area Alternatives Assessment evaluates based on the “Presence of Archaeological Sites”, which according to description under page A-4, include “archaeological and historic heritage” criteria. In addition, the report describes how “Studies are ongoing to determine if archaeological, paleontological or historic structures” have the potential to be affected. The evaluation of alternatives should consider all types of cultural heritage resources, including built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources. 2) In particular, it is not clear from the document whether potential effects on cultural heritage landscapes have been considered. It should also be noted that Archaeological Assessments do not address known or potential built heritage resources or cultural heritage landscapes, and furthermore, do not assess for paleontological remains.	It is our understanding that the terminology used in Appendix B was meant to include all aspects of cultural heritage resources.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Archaeology and Heritage	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Similar to the Mine Rock Area Alternatives Assessment, the Tailings Management Facility Alternatives Assessment evaluates based on the "Presence of Archaeological Sites". The evaluation of alternatives should consider all types of cultural heritage resources, including built heritage resources, cultural heritage landscapes and archaeological resources. It is not clear from the report in Appendix C whether effects on all forms of cultural heritage resources were considered in the evaluation of alternatives.	It is our understanding that the terminology used in Appendix C was meant to include all aspects of cultural heritage resources.
Human Health	218	E-mail	06/05/2013	The Ministry of the Environment sent surface water related comments to on Côté Gold Project's Draft Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The criterion "Effect on local residents" should be expanded to "Effect on local residents and recreational users". □ □ □ 2) Surface waters in the area of the mine could potentially be drinking water sources for local residents and recreational users (e.g. campers, canoe trippers), therefore include additional Indicator of "Non-interference with surface water drinking supply."	1) Agreed, the indicator will be changed as requested. 2) Agreed, the additional indicator will be added as requested.
Human Health	247	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit	1) SDHU wishes to reinforce that protection of water sources for human consumption should be highlighted. Among many factors, changes in flow magnitude, effects of climate change (flooding, rain, drought), run-off, seepage/leaching, and accidential spills can negatively impact the amount of water available and the safety of that water for human consumption. If water quantity or quality is impacted, how will this be handled?	The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the water sources, which will include changes in flow, run-off and seepage management, effect on climate change on the Project as well as malfunctions and accidents. It is worth noting that the quality of the water discharge to the environment will meet any applicable Provincial and Federal effluent discharge criteria and will be protective of aquatic life.
Land and Resource Use	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Does the visual effects modeling take into account possible tree harvesting in the area?	We have been working with EACOM, who are the forestry license holder in the area, on this and other management planning for the area. If tree cutting was expected in any of the potentially affected areas, we would consider this is the effects prediction.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Land and Resource Use	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The specific reference to tourism is appreciated; however the related indicator of "maintenance or improvement of tourism and recreational opportunities" could be strengthened. It may be useful to add an indicator for tourism that speaks to continued access to nearby natural resources (e.g. fish and wildlife).	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include the indicator "continued access to areas used for natural resource harvesting by tourism operators". These areas will include Bear Management Areas which are located in the region.
Land and Resource Use	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Figure 5 contains no information on tourism facilities which should have been identified during any baseline socio-economic study. More detailed comments on Figure 5 and the omission of tourism facilities are outlined in the section below. 2) In addition, on page 6-3 it notes that a human environment local study area is not yet defined for the project (a regional area has been). Given our concerns about the lack of information in the ToR about tourism facilities and activities we look forward to seeing how the local human environment study area will be defined in the final draft EA ToR.	IAMGOLD has mapped locations of tourism facilities and will include this in the Proposed ToR.
Land and Resource Use	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) MTCS identified that Figure 5 does not identify any tourism facilities in proximity to the proposed project and provided a list of existing resource-based tourism facilities in the Project area. 2) If it has not already been done, we encourage IAMGOLD to contact these facilities to make them aware of the project and to determine their interest in receiving additional project-related information on an ongoing basis.	IAMGOLD has mapped locations of tourism facilities and will review these maps to include these establishments if they fall within the expected area of influence in a figure for the Proposed ToR. IAMGOLD continues to identify and meet with stakeholders including tourism operators and if they are interested, will engage them in the Project. Information gathered from tourism operators will be incorporated in to the EA Report.
Land and Resource Use	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Following upon our comments on Section 6.1, we are unsure whether any tourism facilities have been identified and/or communicated with directly. There is no reference to any specific tourism business that we could find in the draft ToR or the Record of Consultation. We look forward to seeing more details in the final ToR with regard to engagement with the tourism sector. Has dialogue occurred to date with the main resource-based tourism association in the Province, Nature and Outdoor Tourism Ontario? They should be made aware of the project if they have not been informed already.	IAMGOLD is engaging local tourism operators in the EA process and will continue to engage them throughout the Project life. Details of these discussions will be provided in the Record of Consultation for the Proposed ToR. To date, there has been no dialogue with Nature and Outdoor Tourism Ontario. IAMGOLD will add this organization to the Project mailing list, and discuss their interest and expected level of engagement in the Project.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Land and Resource Use	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Does not appear to consider effects on commercial bait harvesters, trappers, BMA (Bear Management Area) licencees or SFL holders.	The Proposed ToR will be modified to include the effects on commercial bait harvesters, trappers, BMA licencees and SFL holders.
Land and Resource Use	223	Letter	06/08/2013	The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) - Northern Region Planning Unit sent comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Côté Gold Project.	Ministry of Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The MOE has a mandate under the Environmental Protection Act to minimize the exposure of any person, property, plant or animal life to off-site potential negative effects associated with the operation of certain facilities. To address this concern, and to prevent or minimize exposure to adverse effects, the principles of land use compatibility should be reflected in the Terms of Reference and addressed during the EA process. 2) Iinformation addressing potential influence areas, minimum separation distances, and the use of detailed studies to evaluate potential impacts and identify appropriate mitigation measures, is included in the MOE D-series Guidelines.	Comments noted. These aspects will be addressed in the EA report.
Land and Resource Use	223	Letter	06/08/2013	The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) - Northern Region Planning Unit sent comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Côté Gold Project.	Ministry of Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The extent of local and regional study areas are addressed in this section, which describes the human environment regional study area only in very general terms, and indicates that a human environment local study area has not yet been defined for the project. We recommend that land uses and activities which could result in land use compatibility issues be considered, along with other factors, as the extent of these areas are identified or further refined. The final ToR should more clearly identify the extent of the study areas for the EA.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a description of the human environment study area.
Land and Resource Use	223	Letter	06/08/2013	The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) - Northern Region Planning Unit sent comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Côté Gold Project.	Ministry of Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) This section indicates that the Côté Gold Property consists of patented and unpatented mining claims, mining leases, and mining licenses of occupation, all located within 17 unorganized townships. We would recommend including additional information in the final ToR to identify the location and extent of each of these types of ownership, occupation, or lease.	Comments noted. These aspects will be addressed in the EA report.
Land and Resource Use	223	Letter	06/08/2013	The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) - Northern Region Planning Unit sent comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Côté Gold Project.	Ministry of Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In order to aid in identifying and addressing potential land use compatibility issues, we recommend that any landowners, resource users, or other interests who may potentially experience adverse effects as a result of the project be added to the project mailing/contact list as they are identified, and included in consultation activities throughout the EA process.	Comments noted. These aspects will be addressed in the EA report.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Land and Resource Use	223	Letter	06/08/2013	The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) - Northern Region Planning Unit sent comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Côté Gold Project.	Ministry of Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Should any portions of the project site be situated on patented mining claims, we recommend consulting the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing (Sudbury Municipal Services Office) to determine if any approvals under the Planning Act are needed to allow for the development of any project components.	Comments noted. These aspects will be addressed in the EA report.
Socio-Economic	245	Letter	06/05/2013	The Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Employment and Ministry of Research and Innovation provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	1) The creation of full time and part time jobs as part of the Rational for the Undertaking was noted. This will be a significant contribution to the long-term economic vitality of northeastern ON. We look forward to the receipt of the Final Terms of Reference.	No response or action required.
Socio-Economic	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) This section provides some data for Northeastern Ontario on a few sectors of the economy. Tourism is referenced under “other services” but there is no data on the percentage of the economy it comprises. If that data is available it should be included in the final ToR. 2) We are able to provide tourism visitation and spending data for the Sudbury District which includes Gogama (Census Division 52). This District does not include the Sudbury Census Metropolitan Area (CMA 580). While the Sudbury District is much larger than just the Gogama area it does provide some more localized tourism data.	IAMGOLD has identified that the tourism data for Northeastern Ontario is available and will be incorporating this data into the Proposed ToR and EA Report.
Socio-Economic	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) This section raises the concept of compensation, as a component of mitigation, using the example of providing alternative fish habitat to offset adverse effects. Does IAMGOLD intend that compensation could also be available to address any potential impacts to nearby businesses such as tourism (e.g. monetary or non-monetary)? For example, if use of a Bear Management Area is impacted or lost? 2) Some other mining-related EA ToR that we have reviewed have included language to indicate that the EA will address avoidance of, minimization of, and/or compensation for negative socio-economic effects that could result from projects. We encourage IAMGOLD to consider this as part of the final ToR.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to clarify that mitigation could also include compensation for other areas (i.e., not only fish habitat).

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Socio-Economic	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The component called “Overall Côté Gold Project” highlights a number of potential effects relating to economic benefits at local, regional, Provincial and Federal scales. They are generally positioned as being positive. □ □ Does IAMGOLD believe there could be negative economic effects from the project (e.g. toward other economic sectors)? If so, the potential for negative effects also needs to be highlighted.	IAMGOLD will assess the economic effects (either positive or negative) of the proposed Project and will present these in the EA Report. IAMGOLD will engage potentially affected tourism operators and determine the nature of any impacts on their operations, and identify and implement mitigation measures, if necessary, to avoid or minimize any negative impacts.
Socio-Economic	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Does not appear to consider effects on commercial bait harvesters, trappers, BMA (Bear Management Area) licencees or SFL holders.	The Proposed ToR will be modified to include the effects on commercial bait harvesters, trappers, BMA licencees and SFL holders.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Baseline Studies	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Initial Bathymetry work that IAMGOLD had done that was shown to MNR's Area Biologist. How is this to be used for this project? We have some concerns regarding the accuracy of this data, and what it will be used for. MNR would like to see the raw data and methodology that was used to create these maps.	The methodology for developing the bathymetry was as follows: - field crews ran transects across the water bodies collecting spot water depths using sounding equipment. - the position of each spot water depth reading was captured by high performance GPS (Trimble GeoXT), and the corresponding depth reading recorded into an electronic field form in the GPS unit. - the GPS data was post-processed on desktop software (Trimble Path Finder Office) to achieve sub-metre positional accuracy for each depth reading, and saved as GIS shapefiles. - the shapefiles were imported in ArcGIS, and using the Spatial Analyst extentsion, a continuous raster surface (interpolated to the water body shorelines) was developed. - the resulting raster image was then classified according to depth ranges producing the bathymetry map for the water body. The raw data in the shapefile format will be provided to the MNR via CD. The EA team's GIS analyst used this raw data in conjunction with supplementary LiDAR topographic data to create bathymetric maps. The bathymetric data will be used in surface water and groundwater assessments.
Baseline Studies	248	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Environment's (MOE) hydrogeologist provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Environment	1) The MOE's hydrogeologist provided an outline of the minimum expectations for baseline studies for mining developments that was developed by the Northern Region's Hydrogeologists.	Thank you for the comment. No changes in the ToR required. Comments will be considered in the EA preparation.
Effects Assessment	252	Letter	05/21/2013	The Ministry of Transportation (MTO) Environmental Assistant, provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Transportation	1) Based on this initial review MTO would like to learn more about the following potential impacts to Hwy 144: There is a potential need for a traffic study to determine if improvements will be necessary to maintain traffic flow as vehicles exit Highway 144 onto Mesomikenda Lake Road	The use of the Mesomikenda Lake Road is not proposed for use during the construction and operations and closure of the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD will engage the Ontario Ministry of Transportation on the potential impacts of mine related traffic on the Sultan Road/ Hwy 144 intersection.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Effects Assessment	247	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit	1) SDHU wishes to reinforce that protection of water sources for human consumption should be highlighted. Among many factors, changes in flow magnitude, effects of climate change (flooding, rain, drought), run-off, seepage/leaching, and accidential spills can negatively impact the amount of water available and the safety of that water for human consumption. If water quantity or quality is impacted, how will this be handled?	The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the water sources, which will include changes in flow, run-off and seepage management, effect on climate change on the Project as well as malfunctions and accidents. It is worth noting that the quality of the water discharge to the environment will meet any applicable Provincial and Federal effluent discharge criteria and will be protective of aquatic life.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 7.2.1: bullets 4 through 6 seem to suggest that effects and changes resulting from the Project will affect the evaluation indicators. How is this possible, since the evaluation will occur during the EA and therefore prior to construction/operation? Please revise the text to clarify this.	The bullets refer to predicted effects on the evaluation indicators made during the EA with the exception of the last bullet which refers to proposed post-EA monitoring programs. These are standard EA steps that have been implemented in other mining EAs including the Rainy River Gold Project.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 5.2.2: Per section 4.2.7 of the Code of Practice, the potential data sources for the criteria and indicators should also be stated, including text stating that the listed data sources are potential sources, subject to change as the EA progresses. Please revise the text accordingly.	Text will be revised as suggested.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The “performance” rating seems to use a single criterion (or indicator) as its measure (e.g,. cost-effectiveness = competitive return on investment; technical availability = predictably effective with contingencies; ability to service the site effectively = provides a guaranteed supply to the site). This seems to skew the evaluation to a single criterion/indicator instead of all within the category. Section 5.2.3 states that an alternative will be rejected if it attains an unacceptable rating for any single performance objective; because this is the approach to be used, it is all the more critical that the performance objectives consider all of the criteria within a given category instead of only one. By using only one, it skews the evaluation to favour an alternative rating strongly in the single criterion used as the performance objective. Please revise the performance objectives accordingly to better reflect all of the criteria within each category.	This performance rating methodology was developed in consultation with and accepted by MOE for the Rainy River Gold Project and is appropriate for the Côté Gold Project as there are several common elements between the Projects. Please clarify the concern with implementing the approach for this Project

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-6: one of the criteria refers to “environmental health.” The EAA broadly defines “environment” – is this criterion meant to relate to the health of all five aspects of the environment? If so, how will it consider a situation wherein net negative effects are expected on some of the five aspects but net positive effects are expected on others? If it is meant to relate to only one aspect, please clarify and revise the text accordingly.	The criterion is meant to relate to the broad aspects of the environment and these are reflected in the indicators.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-4: for the criterion of “effect on fish and aquatic habitat,” please explicitly state that one of the indicators will be attainment or maintenance of water quality guidelines for surface water bodies in the study area; only groundwater quality is explicitly mentioned, and there are many surface water bodies that are expected to be impacted by the proposed undertaking.	The first bullet will be revised to specify "surface water" for clarity.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 7.2.2: The opening paragraph states that the Level rating system (I/II/III) will be performed for all of the evaluation criteria, but the third paragraph on page 7-1 provides Level ratings based on broad environmental categories. Please edit the text in this section to clarify the manner in which the Level rating system will be applied.	The description in the third paragraph provides a general introductory example of how the Level ratings are applied. The words "ecological and/or socio-economic" can be replaced by natural and/or human environment for consistency.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 7.2.3: it is unclear how projects and activities that “will be carried out” is defined, and also unclear how these projects and activities will be identified. What data sources are proposed to be used to identify these projects/activities and their expected effects (to inform the cumulative effects analysis)?	Projects and activities that "will be carried out" are those projects that have received permits or approvals or are referenced in publicly available documents as planning to proceed.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For sections 5.2.2.4 and 5.2.2.5, the blanket criterion of “minimizes adverse effects without mitigation” poses the risk of insufficient transparency in the relative comparison/weighting of the respective criteria within that environmental category. It is unclear to the reader how this will objectively be determined during the evaluation. Please elaborate on this.	In the assessment, each alternative and potential environmental effects will be described in sufficient detail so that the distinction will be clear to the reader between those activities that do not require mitigation, e.g. the effect is avoided; and those activities that require mitigation, e.g. avoidance is not possible.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 5.2.2.6: the criteria relate to both the natural and “human” environment, but the performance rating considers only the natural environment. Please revise the performance rating to also consider the “human” environment, because it is included in the evaluation criteria.	The performance rating will be revised to include the human environment as recommended.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Environmental Assessment	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) There is no reference in the draft ToR to the 'do nothing' option. Although this is not a requirement it is encouraged.	That is a fair comment and it is generally addressed through the Pre-Feasibility Study where the viability of the Project is assessed. This will be referenced in the Environmental Assessment.
Environmental Assessment	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Please ensure that you are providing justification for scoping out of certain alternatives. For example, reference studies or supporting documents. For example, even for the decision for open pit mining – show maps of extent and depth of the ore body. This adds substance to the rationale for the options assessed.	Yes, we will provide reference materials to justify decisions on options.
Other	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Confirmed that the list of Aboriginal communities to consult includes: Mattagami First Nation, Flying Post First Nation, Brunswick House First Nation, Matachewan First Nation and the Métis Nation of Ontario. This list will be confirmed in writing.	Thank you. IAMGOLD has had much broader discussions with Aboriginal groups such as the Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council, and Wahgoshig First Nation who have stated they have no interest in the Project. Others who we will be meeting with to determine interest include the M'chigeeng First Nation from the Robinson Huron Treaty area.
Regulatory	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 4.1 (page 4-2) states that the description [of the Project components] will be finalized through the EA process and ongoing engineering studies. This suggests that the components may be finalized after the EA process (i.e., during "ongoing" engineering studies). The Project components are expected to be finalized during the EA process, as the preferred alternatives for each component (Table 5-7) will be determined during this phase.	The intent of the text was to describe that the EA and engineering studies are undertaken in parallel. The text will be revised to clarify that "ongoing" engineering studies mean that engineering studies are being carried out in parallel and will be informed by the EA and vice-versa.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	250	E-mail	05/27/2013	The Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs (MAA) sent an email advising that the Ministry of Northern Development of Mines (MNDM) will be identifying the list of Aboriginal communities for consultation.	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs	1) MAA confirmed that MNDM will be identifying the list of Aboriginal communities for consultation for the Project and MAA will be supporting this work internally. For any questions contact Glenn Seim, MNDM Regional Supervisor at 705-235-1627.	No response or action required.
Stakeholder Engagement	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) This section addresses some corporate approaches to dealing with Aboriginal communities and the importance of partnerships and engagement. It states that Aboriginal engagement is based on principles of trust, respect and transparency. Regardless of the stakeholder involved (Aboriginal or non-Aboriginal) we believe these principles should underlie engagement and consultation activities. Therefore, it is encouraged that IAMGOLD consider including similar language in Appendix D (Proposed Stakeholder Engagement Plan) as well. 2) Section 4.1.1: Engagement on the draft Terms of Reference/Project Description: Engagement Purpose This section makes reference to activities expected to occur between January-April 2012 (underlining added). This section should be revisited to reflect if these activities have already been completed.	1) Thank you for the comment. The Stakeholder Engagement Plan will be revised to address the comment. 2) The Aboriginal Engagement Plan will be updated to reflect the expected activities to occur as part of the EA.
Stakeholder Engagement	227	Letter	06/09/2013	The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix D- table2-1 but also page 9-1 of main document - suggest to expand the list to include Ontario Propsectors Association, Ontario Mining Assoication and then the local NE OPA groups - PPDA and the Sudbury Prospectors and Developers. There is a list of environmental groups it might be an idea to balance the list and have representation from the mining sector as well.	The suggested list of non-governmental organizations will be included to Table 2-1 of the Stakeholder Engagement Plan and in Section 9.1 of the ToR. This information will also been added to Section 2.2 of the Record of Consultation.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 6.1: For all baseline studies, please state in the ToR that they will all be conducted in consultation with any and all stakeholders and Aboriginal communities having interest in what is being studied.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to state that applicable stakeholders were consulted.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 9.3: Reference is made to Appendices B and C. Please revise the text to refer to Appendices D and E.	The text will be revised to correct these typos.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 9.3: The draft ToR states that an IAMGOLD community newsletter will be widely distributed "on a regular basis." This is too vague a timeframe; please clarify.	The ToR will be updated to indicate that the IAMGOLD community newsletter will be prepared and widely distributed at least 3 times per year and will highlight information about the Côté Gold Project, EA findings including summaries of baseline studies, upcoming public meetings and to encourage feedback through the Company website, dedicated e-mail address, or through direct contact with Company staff.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For the sake of transparency in the decision-making process, please consider revising the ToR to state that the EA Report will document how the Project has been modified as a result of input from stakeholders and Aboriginal communities.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a statement that the EA will document changes made as a result of input from stakeholders and Aboriginal communities.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendices D and E: reference is made to issues tracking and to consultation/engagement milestones, but the text does not clearly indicate how input from interested persons will be obtained. This is a requirement of the Code of Practice; please revise the text to address this.	Theses appendices will be updated to reflect the comment and include the information below: Input from interested parties will be obtained at open houses through discussions and written comments (i.e., comment forms) or through direct meetings with interested parties.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 3.2 of Appendix D and section 4.2 of Appendix E suggest that consultation with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities during the EA will occur only on the draft EA. Consultation is a key component of the EA process and is to occur with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities throughout the EA process and not only when the draft EA is completed. Early EA consultation with all interested stakeholders and Aboriginal communities is of key importance for a proposed undertaking. Please revise the text to reflect this, and to provide clarity regarding at what points (milestones) in the EA process these interested persons will be engaged (e.g., through Public Information Events) – examples could include: ? After the completion of baseline studies; ? After alternatives and evaluations criteria/indicators are finalized; ? After the evaluation of alternatives is completed; ? After the preferred scenario (for all components) and mitigating measures have been determined; and/or, ? Draft EA Report.	These appendices will be revised to reflect that consultation will occur throughout the preparation of the EA. The consultation that has occurred to date has been on the Project Description, alternatives, and the draft ToR. Prior to consultation on the draft EA document, consultation will occur throughout the preparation of the EA and include providing information about and gather information for the baseline studies, potential impacts and appropriate mitigation or enhancement measures to manage any effects.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix E: needs, interests and capacity are likely to differ amongst Aboriginal communities. Please consider including text in the consultation plan speaking to consideration/flexibility in how IAMGOLD will respond to these differing consultation needs and interests/concerns.	IAMGOLD is actively seeking feedback from First Nation and Métis communities about how they would like to be involved in the Project and has taken these preferences into account in the consultation efforts undertaken to date. An example is the preference of the Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations to use a third-party consultant chosen by the Wabun Tribal Council to conduct Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge and Land Use studies. Appendix E text will be revised to highlight any consultation preferences, needs and interests/concerns of the communities and note that IAMGOLD is open to considering these throughout the life of the Project.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
MINING							
Employee Accommodations/Camp	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will people be transported to the Project site?	Generally we will be drawing workers from Timmins and Sudbury which are too far for daily commuting. So we will likely bus people from those locations. This helps with security at the site (we know what people are bringing in) and we will not need to provide as much parking space. We will be open to local people driving daily. The shifts will be one week in/one out.
Employee Accommodations/Camp	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The living areas for this proposed mine are regulated by Reg. 554 Camps in Unorganized Territory under the Health Protection and Promotion Act. The SDHU requests that plans for the accommodations, dining areas and food preparation areas be sent to the Sudbury & District Health Unit for review before construction.	Thank you for the comment. The plans for accommodations, dining areas and food preparation areas will be sent to the Sudbury & District Health Unit for review prior to construction.
Employee Accommodations/Camp	227	Letter	06/09/2013	The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Suggests that the ToR include how IAMGOLD will consider accommodations for the employees, construction and demolishion of the camp, waste generated from the camp etc. 2) Suggests the notice be circulated to Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing because crews and mine workers will be living onsite.	1) A description of construction activities and associated activities such as waste management will be provided in the EA. Note that one of the assessments of alternatives to be carried out as part of the EA includes domestic waste management. 2) Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing received an electronic copy of the draft ToR.
Other	252	Letter	05/21/2013	The Ministry of Transportation (MTO) Environmental Assistant, provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Transportation	1) Based on this initial review MTO would like to learn more about the following potential impacts to Hwy 144: the impacts or dangers associated with hauling hazardous solid or liquid waste off-site and how they will be regulated	All transport of wastes and other materials will be according to applicable regulatory requirements. IAMGOLD will consider the potential for accidents and malfunctions associated with hauling material to and from the Project site.
Other	216	E-mail	05/31/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) provided comments on Côté Gold's Draft Terms of Reference (ToR). MTCS provided revised comments on 2013-06-05, correcting a typo on the final page of their comments.	Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We note that the “do nothing” alternative is not included in the alternatives under consideration in the Draft ToR. Consistent with the MOE “Code of Practice for Preparing and Reviewing Terms of Reference for Environmental Assessments in Ontario” (2009) (the “Code of Practice”) the “do nothing” alternative should always be considered, as it acts as a starting point for the comparison of alternatives.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a section addressing the "do nothing" alternative.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Other	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Must be careful using mine rock as an aggregate supply as, while it may not be acid generating, there may still be the potential for other contaminants to leach out of the rock and impact water quality. We have had past experiences where the use of mine rock has resulted in arsenic contamination. IAMGOLD needs to be aware that there is a very real possibility that mine rock may not be able to be used as a source of aggregate.	The aggregate to be used for construction will undergo a series of tests, including metals leaching and acid generation, to ensure that the material is suitable and will not contain contaminants that could be released in the environment.
Other	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The draft ToR does not include the “do nothing” alternative. While this is not required, the Code of Practice (page 18) strongly recommends that a “do nothing” alternative always be considered because it acts as a baseline against which all other alternatives are compared.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a section addressing the "do nothing" alternative.
Other	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 5.3.1.13: I recall during at least one of the interministerial meetings, IAMGOLD made reference to a third transmission line route, which I understand is no longer being considered. Because it was an alternative route which was considered for the Project, it should be mentioned in the ToR – and if it were screened out, then a rationale for having done so should be provided, as it was both for onsite diesel-fired power generation and for renewable energy as the primary power source for site operations.	All options considered to date are described in the Draft ToR. The ‘third option’ was, we believe, the concept of tying into the 115 kV line at Shining Tree. However, the Project power demands have increased such that a 230 kV line is required. Therefore this third option is no longer suitable.
Process (Leaching, etc.)	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Would like more information on how much water will be discharged and how often. What precautions will be taken with respect to flood management? If there is a high rain event what is the potential for untreated wastewater to be released?	Detailed Project water balance is currently being established. Details on discharge quantities and frequency are not yet available, but will be available and used for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment. The Project components are engineered such that release of contact water without treatment is highly unlikely. The design criteria will be available and will be provided with the EA report. In addition, the EA report will describe measures to prevent and manage malfunctions and accidents.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Tailings Management Facility	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The SDHU would suggest that information be included regarding major components of the tailings to better determine the adequacy of the tailings pond design, and remediation plans.	The EA report will include further information regarding the Tailings Pond Design. Additionally, a malfunctions and accidents section will be included in the EA report, which will have specific details on potential emergencies with the tailings pond.
Tailings Management Facility	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) On page A-5 a description of the socio-economic indicator relating to proximity to existing permanent or temporary residences is provided. Proximity is defined as 5 kilometres from a mine rock storage area. Why was 5 kilometres selected in this case? 2) In line with the above comments on Appendix B, we appreciate that this Appendix references “outfitter establishments” as a category of permanent or temporary residences to be factored in to the assessment. Again, there is little detail in the assessment report or draft ToR to identify where these establishments are and what interests they may have in the project. 3) As with Appendix B, how were things like Bear Management Areas treated in the assessment that was carried out (if there are some within that proximity distance) since only “outfitter establishments” is referenced?	The ToR has been revised to include a map showing the location of regional outfitter and tourism operator establishments. IAMGOLD is discussing the Project with area outfitters and tourism operators and additional information about these operators is provided. The 5 km distance was selected such that in such a sparsely populated area, there was a chance that potential receptors would be included. There is one Bear Management Area (GO-31-064) that is proximate to or will be partially overprinted by the Project facilities including the TMF. IAMGOLD will discuss effects and appropriate mitigations with the holder of this BMA.
Transmission Line	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Why are you crossing Kenogamissi Lake with the transmission line? There has been some clearing for a potential transmission line to link a new dam located between Mattagami and Kenogamissi Falls which may provide another option for the alignment.	IAMGOLD is working with the Ontario Power Generation on the routing options but obviously it would be good to check on this if there could be some synergies with new dams/power sources.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Transmission Line	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We note the comments from the Ministry of Natural Resources relating to the proposed transmission line that suggests IAMGOLD contact Transport Canada regarding potential interference of the transmission wires on floatplanes. We look forward to additional information regarding the company's discussions with Transport Canada in this regard and any resulting modifications to the project in the final ToR.	IAMGOLD acknowledges the potential concerns with the proposed transmission line crossing of Kenogamissi Lake. IAMGOLD is reviewing the proposed alignment and alternative route in order to avoid or minimize the concern. If needed IAMGOLD will engage Transport Canada regarding the transmission line, all discussions will be documented in either the Proposed ToR, Record of Consultation and/or EA Report.
Transmission Line	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Transmission Line crossing Kenogamissi Lake, is not a good idea as indications are that airplanes frequently land on this lake and the transmission line may be a safely hazard. If this is to remain as one of the options, we would suggest that it cross between Kenogamissi Lake and Mattagami Lake (Mattagami Lake Dam / Tembec Bridge area). Recommend talking to OPG as there may have already been initial work looking at a transmission line around here (at least as far as the dam). 2) Transmission Line placement was not included as assessment for alternatives, yet there are two proposed options given. Should include the decision process for determining transmission line placement.	1) This information has been passed on to the engineering team and will be further considered in the design of the Project. The engineering team will also contact OPG to discuss alignment options. 2) The transmission line placement is considered in Section 5.3.1.13 as well as in the summary Table 5-7.
Transmission Line	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) The disposition of land for the transmission line is missing.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to specifically incorporate disposition of land for the transmission line.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Transmission Line	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Transmission Line placement was not included as assessment for alternatives, yet there are two proposed options given. Should include the decision process for determining transmission line placement. It was mentioned that the pit itself once the mine was closed would be filled with water, returning it back to a “larger Côté Lake”. What would the potential for metals/ contaminants to leach into the lake? Will monitoring be conducted to ensure the “lake” is healthy before it can be considered closed? Will this lake be used as part of the habitat compensation? We would like to see a detailed description on this proposal. If the final lake depth is going to be in the 650m depth range, MNR would argue that much of this depth isn’t suitable for habitat and will influence the productivity of the lake. Initial Bathymetry work that IAMGOLD had done that was shown to MNR’s Area Biologist. How is this to be used for this project? We have some concerns regarding the accuracy of this data, and what it will be used for. MNR would like to see the raw data and methodology that was used to create these maps.	As we currently understand the pit wall geochemistry, it is unlikely that metals or other contaminants will leach from the pit walls into the lake. However, this potential is currently investigated in more detail. As the lake fills post-closure, ongoing monitoring will be carried out to get a clear understanding of lake water quality. At this stage of the Project, proposed habitat compensation measures have not been developed but will be as additional field studies and assessment are carried out. Fish habitat compensation will be overseen by Fisheries and Oceans Canada, the Ministry of Natural Resources, and the Mattagami Region Conservation Authority.
Transmission Line	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Does the outlined reclamation apply to the entire length of the transmission line or only to a measured portion?	Closure of the transmission line is addressed in Section 4.2.3.11. The reclamation measures apply to the entire length of the transmission line.
Transmission Line	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In section 4.2.3.11, you may wish provide more clarity by stating that transfer of ownership of the 230 kV transmission line will be evaluated at the end of the Project.	Text will be revised as suggested for clarity.
Transmission Line	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Considering the great distance over which the 230 kV transmission line will be built (130 to 170 km), it is unclear to the reader why there are only two routing alternatives that will be considered. The Rainy River Gold Project included four alternative routings for the 230 kV transmission line, and this was over a distance of less than 20 km. Please provide a rationale as to why more routes will not be considered for the Project	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a rationale for no further routings being proposed.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Transport (Road, Barge, etc.)	252	Letter	05/21/2013	The Ministry of Transportation (MTO) Environmental Assistant, provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Transportation	1) Based on this initial review MTO would like to learn more about the following potential impacts to Hwy 144: the estimated increase in traffic from construction vehicles, trasport trucks, heavy machinery, consultatnts, employees, etc.	IAMGOLD will estimate and assess the traffic levels that may occur at all phases of the Project within the environmental assessment.
Transport (Road, Barge, etc.)	252	Letter	05/21/2013	The Ministry of Transportation (MTO) Environmental Assistant, provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Transportation	1) Based on this initial review MTO would like to learn more about the following potential impacts to Hwy 144: the estimated extra weights and its potential impact on the highway during the two year construction period and over the life of the mining operations.	At this time it is expected that road volume and loads will be within the current road designs. If engineering work determines otherwise, effects on roads will be assessed in the EIS. IAMGOLD will consult the Ontario Ministry of Transportation on the potential weight of vehicles hauling material to and from the Project.
Mine Rock Area	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) On page A-4 a description of the socio-economic indicator relating to proximity to existing permanent or temporary residences is provided. Proximity is defined as 3 kilometres from a mine rock storage area. Why was 3 kilometres chosen? 2) How were things like Bear Management Areas treated in the assessment that was carried out (if there are some within that proximity distance) since only “outfitter establishments” is referenced?	1) The ToR has been revised to include a map showing the location of regional outfitter and tourism operator establishments. The 3 km proximity was chosen as this is the distance that noise emissions must be managed within that could affect outfitter or tourism operator establishments. 2) There is one Bear Management Area (GO-31-064) that is proximate to or will be partially overprinted by the Project facilities including the MRAs. IAMGOLD will discuss effects and appropriate mitigations with the holder of this BMA.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Mine Rock Area	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Please describe the difference in legislative requirements for developing a demolition landfill within a non-acid generating mine rock stockpile vs. developing it within an approved landfill site. 2) If not economically feasible to remove machinery, equipment and other materials, what will be done with it? 3) Will there be groundwater monitoring in this area? The placement of piezometers and their monitoring schedule should be included. 4) Does the outlined reclamation apply to the entire length of the transmission line or only to a measured portion?	1) The EA will consider the alternatives for the closure of buildings and associated management of demolition waste. As part of this assessment, environmental and social implications as well as legislative requirements will be weighed. 2) The Proposed ToR will be modified to remove the reference to "if not economically feasible". 3) Groundwater monitoring is currently being carried out and will continue to be carried out during all Project phases. Data collected will be presented in the Hydrogeological baseline report. Future monitoring activities will be described in the EA Report. 4) Closure of the transmission line is addressed in Section 4.2.3.11. The reclamation measures apply to the entire length of the transmission line. (Row # 158)
Mine Rock Area	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Must be careful using mine rock as an aggregate supply as, while it may not be acid generating, there may still be the potential for other contaminants to leach out of the rock and impact water quality. We have had past experiences where the use of mine rock has resulted in arsenic contamination. IAMGOLD needs to be aware that there is a very real possibility that mine rock may not be able to be used as a source of aggregate.	The aggregate to be used for construction will undergo a series of tests, including metals leaching and acid generation, to ensure that the material is suitable and will not contain contaminants that could be released in the environment.
Mine Rock Area	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) It should be mentioned that “progressive rehabilitation” may not occur if fewer MRAs are used than the original number of MRAs anticipated.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to reflect this comment.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
PROJECT PHASE							
Closure	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has there been any consideration of the effects of construction and decommissioning of the work camp (physical implications such as waste and water management, clearing, etc.)	Yes, this will be covered in the Environmental Assessment. The camp is considered with other physical infrastructure needed at the mine site. There will be a permanent camp (for operations) and a temporary camp for construction.
Closure	247	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit	1) Will there be long term monitoring of the site to ensure that closure procedures are effective in protecting the environment and human health both on the site and in the surrounding area?	The EA report will include an environmental management and monitoring plan, which will include environmental monitoring post-closure.
Closure	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Mine Closure – Include consideration for SAR during mine closure – some species may be using the area and mine closure operations may impact that habitat (eg. Bank swallows in aggregate pits).	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include consideration for SAR species during mine closure.
Closure	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) It was mentioned that the pit itself once the mine was closed would be filled with water, returning it back to a “larger Côté Lake”. What would the potential for metals/ contaminants to leach into the lake? Will monitoring be conducted to ensure the “lake” is healthy before it can be considered closed? Will this lake be used as part of the habitat compensation? We would like to see a detailed description on this proposal. If the final lake depth is going to be in the 650m depth range, MNR would argue that much of this depth isn’t suitable for habitat and will influence the productivity of the lake.	As we currently understand the pit wall geochemistry, it is unlikely that metals or other contaminants will leach from the pit walls into the lake. However, this potential is currently investigated in more detail. As the lake fills post-closure, ongoing monitoring will be carried out to get a clear understanding of lake water quality. At this stage of the Project, proposed habitat compensation measures have not been developed but will be as additional field studies and assessment are carried out. Fish habitat compensation will be overseen by Fisheries and Oceans Canada, the Ministry of Natural Resources, and the Mattagami Region Conservation Authority.
Closure	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Must be vegetated with native species (this comment applies to all sections that describe revegetation).	The Proposed ToR will be revised to specify that revegetation will occur with native species.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Closure	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) It should be mentioned that “progressive rehabilitation” may not occur if fewer MRAs are used than the original number of MRAs anticipated.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to reflect this comment.
Closure	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) If not economically feasible to remove machinery, equipment and other materials, what will be done with it?	The Proposed ToR will be modified to remove the reference to "if not economically feasible".
Closure	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Does the outlined reclamation apply to the entire length of the transmission line or only to a measured portion?	Closure of the transmission line is addressed in Section 4.2.3.11. The reclamation measures apply to the entire length of the transmission line.
Construction	221	Meeting	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD and AMEC met with the Ministries of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM), Environment (MOE), and Natural Resources to provide a Project update and to review the Draft Terms of Reference.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Government of Ontario, Ministry of Environment, Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has there been any consideration of the effects of construction and decommissioning of the work camp (physical implications such as waste and water management, clearing, etc.)	Yes, this will be covered in the Environmental Assessment. The camp is considered with other physical infrastructure needed at the mine site. There will be a permanent camp (for operations) and a temporary camp for construction.
Construction	249	E-mail	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment's (MOE) Senior Environmental Officer provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment	1) Reviewer recommends that IAMGOLD review the Ontario Regulation 102/94, Part IV and Part V for large construction and demolition projects, since some of the buildings for this mine will have a total floor area of more than 2,000 square meters.	Thank you for the comment. No changes to the Proposed ToR required.
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Environmental Management	247	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit	1) Although plans for the protection of surface waters are included, the SDHU would suggest that potential impacts and protective measures for groundwater be included. 2) Consideration could be given to the ability to contact local water users (surface water and wells) in the event of accidental spill or runoff that may adversely affect the local water quality.	1) The EA report will include an assessment of the potential impact of the Project on groundwater. It will also include mitigation and management practices to prevent effects to the groundwater system. 2) The EA report will include a communications plan in the event of malfunctions or accidents.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Environmental Management	224	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport (MTCS) - Northern Policy and Planning Unit provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 7-1 documents a preliminary summary of potential effects for various project components. For several different components (e.g. mine operations, buildings etc.) there are effects noted for things like water quality and loss of aquatic/terrestrial habitat but nothing relating to fish and wildlife species/populations. Again we would suggest more direct language relating to potential species effects.	Table 7-1 in the Proposed ToR will be modified to include effects on fish and wildlife species/populations.
Malfunctions	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Consideration could be given to the ability to contact local water users (surface water and wells) in the event of an accidental spill or runoff that may adversely affect the local water quality.	The EA report will include a communications plan in the event of malfunctions or accidents.
Monitoring	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will there be long term monitoring of the site to ensure that closure procedures are effective in protecting the environment and human health both on the site and in the surrounding area?	The EA report will include an environmental management and monitoring plan, which will include environmental monitoring post-closure.
Monitoring	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Groundwater monitoring in this area may need to be carried out. The placement of piezometers and their monitoring schedule should be included.	Groundwater monitoring is currently being carried out and will continue to be carried out during all Project phases. Data collected will be presented in the Hydrogeological baseline report. Future monitoring activities will be described in the EA Report.
Monitoring	228	Letter	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will there be a schedule of monitoring to ensure that erosion is not occurring over time?	Erosion monitoring will be considered in the EA Report.
Monitoring	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) MNR disagrees that Bagsverd Creek is being realigned. This entire section is being removed (along with its tributaries). As previous comment, we need to be carful with terminology. Under the LRIA these are watercourse channelizations that are diverting water; they are not simply realignments.□ With the construction of the new stream and subsequent flooding of it what measures are proposed to limit the initial sedimentation? Will these new streams be monitored? What will be the plan if the stream realigns itself or there is excessive/ unacceptable erosion?	No change in the Proposed ToR is necessary. Permitting under LRIA will use terminology consistent with the legislation. IAMGOLD is proposing to apply natural channel design principles that have been used throughout Ontario to remediate or realign natural corridor systems. As a result, the realigned system will both convey flows in a natural manner and mimic or where possible, enhance the ecological function of the watershed. Preliminary construction details reported in the EA will address sedimentation and outline monitoring plans.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Monitoring	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Will there be groundwater monitoring in this area? The placement of piezometers and their monitoring schedule should be included.	Groundwater monitoring is currently being carried out and will continue to be carried out during all Project phases. Data collected will be presented in the Hydrogeological baseline report. Future monitoring activities will be described in the EA Report.
Natural Hazards	247	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit	1) SDHU would suggest including plans for the safe storage or movement of hazardous materials (including Cyanide) and explosives in the event of a natural disaster such as flooding or a forest fire.	The EA report will include information regarding the management of hazardous materials and explosives such that effects to the environment are prevented. Additionally, a chapter on accidents and malfunctions will provide information on the proper response and management of those materials in the event of a natural disaster.
Other	247	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit	1) The effects of climate change (particularly changing weather patterns) should be considered in terms of: water quality and quantity for operations and human consumption; risk of flood; road wash-out; dry conditions; wildfire prevention; preparedness andn evacuation plans; effects of drought or flood/erorion on design of habitat compensation; riparian areas and re-vegetation of areas at closure.	The EA report will include a section on the effect of climate change on the Project. This information is also provided to the engineering team such that this is considered in the final design of the Project.
Other	236	Letter	06/10/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Project Officer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendices D and E: relating to issues resolution, the sections state that if an issues arises where agreement (between IAMGOLD and the concerned person) cannot be reached, “IAMGOLD will continue to work to resolve the issue and where necessary involve third parties.” Please elaborate on the nature of the third parties and for what purpose/in what capacity they will be involved (e.g., moderation, arbitration).	Appendices D and E will be updated to reflect the comment and include the information below.: Third parties may include Aboriginal Elders, provincial representatives, mediators, or legal counsel depending on the nature of the dispute. Third parties will be asked to provide advice, facilitate discussion, and provide guidance on approaches to resolving issues.

Table B D6-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Waste Management	237	E-mail	06/04/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) Senior Review Engineer provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) From a waste management perspective, it is detailed in the draft Terms of Reference that hazardous and non-hazardous waste will be managed accordingly with recycling options being investigated and wastes managed on-site being shipped off-site for disposal by licensed haulers to licensed facilities. However, it should be noted that section 4.2.3.10 states that “at the end of reclamation activities, on-site landfill(s) will be capped and re-vegetated consistent with the remainder of the Site.” The term “landfill” is also used in section 4.2.1 when discussing primary construction phase activities. It should be clarified if the company is intending on developing and constructing an on-site landfill and, if so, more detail should be included regarding it including site capacity, design, the need for potential hydrogeological studies, etc. as well as a discussion of more environmentally sustainable alternatives. . While approval for a small landfill (i.e. Less than 40,000 cubic metres in capacity) may be granted through future ECA applications, it should not be assumed that approval would be granted or that establishing a small landfill would be a preferred alternative in site decommissioning. Alternatives should be presented for land disposal of any materials. Approvals for new	As part of the EA an assessment of alternatives will be carried out which will identify whether domestic wastes will be disposed of on site (i.e., in a landfill) or off site. Also engineering studies for the potential on-site landfill are currenly being started. Should an on-site landfill be considered the preferred alternative, addtional studies (such as hydrogeological investigations) would be carried out and proper permits and environmental assessment, as required, would then be applied for.
Waste Management	226	Letter	06/06/2013	The Sudbury District Health Unit (SDHU) provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The SDHU would suggest including plans for the safe storage or movement of hazardous materials (including cyanide) and explosives in the event of a natural disaster such as flooding or a forest fire.	The EA report will include information regarding the management of hazardous materials and explosives such that effects to the environment are prevented. Additionally, a chapter on accidents and malfunctions will provide information on the proper response and management of those materials in the event of a natural disaster.
Waste Management	246	E-mail	06/07/2013	The Ministry of Natural Resources - Timmins District provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources	1) Please describe the difference in legislative requirements for developing a demolition landfill within a non-acid generating mine rock stockpile vs. developing it within an approved landfill site.	The EA will consider the alternatives for the closure of buildings and associated management of demolition waste. As part of this assessment, environmental and social implications as well as legislative requirements will be weighed.

Table B D6-3: Municipal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	209	Open House	05/21/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury 2013-05-21 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 15 people in attendance.	AMEC, AMEL, Bestech, College Boreal, Hatch, Individual - GP, Individual - Sudbury, J.L. Richards , Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Northern Ontario Business, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Lake Mesomikenda will have too much use: negative for fish & wildlife	Effects of the Project on waterbodies including Mesomikenda Lake will be assessed in the EA Report.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	198	Open House	05/22/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama 2013-05-22 to present information about the Côté Gold Project and the Draft Terms of Reference; 26 people were in attendance.	Day Construction, Eacom Timber Corporation, Gogama Local Services Board, Individual - Gogama, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Poly-Fusion, Unknown Individual, William Day Construction, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Hopefully Gogama will profit from the spinoff. The individual would like information on pumping and infrastructure requirements and would like to be involved in the environment process. 2) The individual is concerned about waste piles - leeching in the water system. Also wants to know if the lakes are going to be closed to fishing. Ex: Three Ducks, Bagsford, etc. Concerned about the fish habitat of the Molly River systems also surrounding lakes.	These individuals have been added to the Project mailing list and will be invited to be involved in future consultation activities. Infrastructure requirements will be outlined in the EA report and in the Prefeasibility Study. Effects of the Project on surface and ground water systems will be addressed in the EA Report.
Water Resources	209	Open House	05/21/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury 2013-05-21 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 15 people in attendance.	AMEC, AMEL, Bestech, College Boreal, Hatch, Individual - GP, Individual - Sudbury, J.L. Richards , Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Northern Ontario Business, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) [Will there be] cyanide effects on lake water?	Cyanide levels in any discharges will be so low that it would not negatively affect lake water quality. Effects of the Project on waterbodies will be assessed in the EA Report.
Wildlife	199	Open House	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins 2013-05-23 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 43 people in attendance.	ABB, Canadian Trade-Ex, City of Timmins, College Boreal, Individual - Sudbury, Individual - Timmins, Mattagami First Nation, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Mining Life and Exploration News Magazine, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, ReadyQuip, Stratum Group, Unknown Individual, Westburne, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) If wildlife samples are collected (eg: from fishing & hunting) for lab testing (eg: toxin levels, size vs. age, etc.), the individual would be willing to donate portions of his catch.	IAMGOLD appreciates the offer and will pass this along to the consultants responsible for assessing impacts on wildlife or human populations.

Table B D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Water Resources	251	Email	06/12/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) received some comments from Mesomikenda Cottagers Association on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mesomikenda Cottagers Association	1) The draft ToR however does not include an assessment of water quality and aquatic wildlife impact for Mesomikenda Lake. We are concerned about the projects impacts, notably from the withdrawal of water from the lake and the potential for adverse discharge from mine rock run off and tailings pond overflow or breach. We ask then that the full potential environmental impact on Mesomikenda Lake be taken into consideration, and furthermore ask that this include not only the impact of the normal and planned operations of the mine, but also consideration of any unexpected accidents or unplanned discharges into the lake.	A description of baseline conditions and the prediction of environment effects will be reported within the Environmental Assessment Report. The Terms of Reference once approved and the Federal EIS Guidelines, will together define scope and technical requirements of the environmental assessment.
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Land and Resource Use	209	Open House	05/21/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury 2013-05-21 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 15 people in attendance.	AMEC, AMEL, Bestech, College Boreal, Hatch, Individual - GP, Individual - Sudbury, J.L. Richards , Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Northern Ontario Business, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Circle M. Canoe route will be lost	Portions of the Cirle M canoe route will be overprinted by the Project. Mitigations for this effect will be discussed with stakeholders and documented in the EA Report.
Land and Resource Use	198	Open House	05/22/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Gogama 2013-05-22 to present information about the Côté Gold Project and the Draft Terms of Reference; 26 people were in attendance.	Day Construction, Eacom Timber Corporation, Gogama Local Services Board, Individual - Gogama, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Poly-Fusion, Unknown Individual, William Day Construction, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The individual works for EACOM Timber they presently use Chester Road for accessing harvest areas and reforestation, will there be gates and access restriction. 2) The individual would like to be kept updated on the Côté Gold Project.	IAMGOLD will restrict access to active mining areas, but will not restrict access to other commercial land users such as forestry companies. IAMGOLD will work with EACOM to ensure access to active forestry management areas is maintained.
Land and Resource Use	217	Phone Call	06/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, spoke with a bait harvester from Chester Township to obtain information for the land and resource use baseline.	Bait Harvester - Chester Township, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) When and where will you be bait fishing? 2) Do bait fish in the same area every year? 3) How do you access these areas?	1) Off and on from May to September in licensed townships 2) Yes 3) Drive, boat
Land and Resource Use	217	Phone Call	06/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, spoke with a bait harvester from Chester Township to obtain information for the land and resource use baseline.	Bait Harvester - Chester Township, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	Do you drink the water or pick berries/mushrooms etc?	Bring my own water and no time to pick berries/mushrooms
Land and Resource Use	217	Phone Call	06/05/2013	AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, spoke with a bait harvester from Chester Township to obtain information for the land and resource use baseline.	Bait Harvester - Chester Township, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	How do you think you will be impacted by the Côté Gold Project?	Has not used the lakes around the site area because it has been too busy (traffic) for the last 7 years; used to actively use the lakes near the “mine shaft” (and part of three duck lake)

Table B D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	225	Letter	06/07/2013	Sanatana Resources Inc. provided comments on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Sanatana Resources Inc. , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Formally requests that IAMGOLD update the ToR to reference Sanatana as a potentially affected and interested stakeholder due to the Project potential to directly impact the watershed property.	IAMGOLD will add 'Adjacent/local mineral rights holders' as a category within the ToR stakeholder list.
Land and Resource Use	251	Email	06/12/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) received some comments from Mesomikenda Cottagers Association on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mesomikenda Cottagers Association	1) Individuals request that the Mesomikenda Lake cottagers be recognized in the EA process.	The Mesomikenda Lake Cottagers are recognized as stakeholders within the Terms of Reference and Appendix D, entitled the Proposed Stakeholder Engagement Plan. IAMGOLD is committed to continuing engagement of the cottager association and individual cottagers as needed to ensure we accurately assess potential impacts and if necessary, develop appropriate mitigation strategies.
METHODOLOGY							
Stakeholder Engagement	201	E-mail	05/27/2013	AMEC followed up with the City of Greater Sudbury on the City's comments related to the open house venue selection and will take these comments into consideration in future planning.	Greater Sudbury Development Corporation, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The City of Greater Sudbury shared concerns related to the venue location for IAMGOLD's open house held on 2013-05-21.	AMEC clarified that the venue location was recommended by the city as it had been used for open houses by mining companies in the past. Suggestions for other venues are welcomed at any time.

Table B D6-4: General Public and Stakeholder Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
MINING							
Process (Leaching, etc.)	209	Open House	05/21/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury 2013-05-21 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 15 people in attendance.	AMEC, AMEL, Bestech, College Boreal, Hatch, Individual - GP, Individual - Sudbury, J.L. Richards , Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Northern Ontario Business, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) [Will there be] cyanide effects on lake water?	Cyanide levels in any discharges will be so low that it would not negatively affect lake water quality. Effects of the Project on waterbodies will be assessed in the EA Report.
Tailings Management Facility	209	Open House	05/21/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury 2013-05-21 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 15 people in attendance.	AMEC, AMEL, Bestech, College Boreal, Hatch, Individual - GP, Individual - Sudbury, J.L. Richards , Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Northern Ontario Business, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Move the Tailings Management Facility and the two eastern Mine Rock Areas to the west of Côté Lake.	Alternatives for the location of the TMF were evaluated and the current location was determined to be the most feasible. The two easterly MRAs have been removed from the most recent site plans.
Mine Rock Area	209	Open House	05/21/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Sudbury 2013-05-21 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 15 people in attendance.	AMEC, AMEL, Bestech, College Boreal, Hatch, Individual - GP, Individual - Sudbury, J.L. Richards , Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Northern Ontario Business, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Move the Tailings Management Facility and the two eastern Mine Rock Areas to the west of Côté Lake.	Alternatives for the location of the TMF were evaluated and the current location was determined to be the most feasible. The two easterly MRAs have been removed from the most recent site plans.
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Environmental Management	199	Open House	05/23/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Timmins 2013-05-23 to present the Draft Terms of Reference; there were 43 people in attendance.	ABB, Canadian Trade-Ex, City of Timmins, College Boreal, Individual - Sudbury, Individual - Timmins, Mattagami First Nation, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority, Mesomikenda Lake Cottage Owner, Mining Life and Exploration News Magazine, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, ReadyQuip, Stratum Group, Unknown Individual, Westburne, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How much area would be affected? How many lakes and streams will you change or re-route? Will you affect much if any of fish spawning area? Will water (overflow) being dumped into Mesomikenda being drinkable? The individual has many concerns which will be sent via e-mails.	IAMGOLD has provided preliminary information about stream channel alignments in the Project Description and these will be refined as the Project progresses. A full assessment of the effect of the Project (including channel re-alignments) on water bodies and fish will be included in the EA report.

Table B D6-5: Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-6: Abitibiwinni First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-7: Beaverhouse First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-8: Brunswick House First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-9: Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Water Resources	195	Open House	05/28/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House at Flying Post First Nation on 2013-05-28 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 23 people in attendance.	Flying Post First Nation, Individual - GP, Individual - Nipigon, Individual - Red Rock, Unknown Individual, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Main concern would be the disturbance of the lake and everything in it. When the lake and contents are re-located, how does IAMGOLD know if that lake will be able to thrive again? 2) Main concern would be water quality being affected in local communities.	IAMGOLD will assess the effects of the Project (including channel re-alignments) on water bodies, fish and local communities in the EA report.

Table B D6-11: Matachewan First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	196	Open House	05/22/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Mattagami First Nation on 2013-05-22 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 20 people in attendance.	Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Water - concerned about the removal of lakes - fish, eagles nest - disturb nesting time. Displacement of wildlife.	Effects of the Project on waterbodies and wildlife will be discussed with Aboriginal communities and assessed in the EA Report.
Wildlife	196	Open House	05/22/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Mattagami First Nation on 2013-05-22 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 20 people in attendance.	Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Creates migration problems for birds, fish, moose, beaver. The whole area will be affected. Spawning beds will be ruined. Bird migration will be altered.	Effects of the Project on waterbodies and wildlife will be discussed with Aboriginal communities and assessed in the EA Report.
Human Environment							
Indigenous Rights and Title	196	Open House	05/22/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Mattagami First Nation on 2013-05-22 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 20 people in attendance.	Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) It would stop people from enjoying the land, such as fishing, camping, hunting, etc.	Effects of the Project on land and resource uses such as fishing, camping and hunting will be discussed with Aboriginal communities and assessed in the EA Report.
Land and Resource Use	196	Open House	05/22/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Mattagami First Nation on 2013-05-22 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 20 people in attendance.	Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) It would stop people from enjoying the land, such as fishing, camping, hunting, etc.	Effects of the Project on land and resource uses such as fishing, camping and hunting will be discussed with Aboriginal communities and assessed in the EA Report.
Land and Resource Use	196	Open House	05/22/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Mattagami First Nation on 2013-05-22 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 20 people in attendance.	Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Traplines and the effects on harvesting our quota's, my sister's trapline G035.	Effects of the Project on land and resource uses such as trapping will be discussed with Aboriginal communities and assessed in the EA Report.
Mining							
Transport (Road, Barge, etc.)	196	Open House	05/22/2013	IAMGOLD held an Open House in Mattagami First Nation on 2013-05-22 to present the Draft Terms of Reference. There were 20 people in attendance.	Individual - GP, Mattagami First Nation, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Concerned about the effect on our highway (144) pavement.	Effects of the Project on traffic volumes will be assessed in the EA Report. Discussions about implications for the highway infrastructure will be discussed with the MTO.

Table B D6-13: M’Chigeeng First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-14: Métis Nation of Ontario Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-15: Serpent River First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

Table B D6-17: Wahgoshig First Nation First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from May 10, 2013 to June 9, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments were received between 10/05/2013 to 09/06/2013.							

APPENDIX D7
NEWSLETTERS

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

MARCH 2013

Let's Talk:

The Côté Gold Project Community Newsletter

IAMGOLD proposes to construct, operate and eventually rehabilitate a new open pit gold mine in north central Ontario near Gogama – the Côté Gold Project. The company is currently conducting engineering studies to further confirm and determine the technical and economic aspects of the project as well as pursuing environmental approvals from both the provincial and federal governments. The company operates mines in Quebec, South America and West Africa. This is IAMGOLD's first proposed Ontario-based mine.

Côté Gold Project Location

Côté Gold Project Overview

The Côté Gold Project is located in north central Ontario about half way between two of Canada's best known mining camps in Timmins and Sudbury, approximately 20 km southwest of Gogama. This project overlaps with the traditional territory of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation. Prospecting and exploration around the Côté Gold Project lands has occurred since 1900. The project area is accessed from Highway 144.

IAMGOLD is committed to involving Aboriginal people, governments, local communities and other stakeholders in the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD has met and will continue to meet regularly with its First Nation and Métis neighbours to discuss and actively involve them in the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD has an exploration agreement with the Mattagami First Nation and the Flying Post First Nation.

IAMGOLD acquired the Côté Gold Project from Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. in June 2012. Since then, IAMGOLD has advanced exploration drilling, engineering and environmental baseline studies to learn more about the gold deposit and to determine the best way to construct, operate and (eventually) close a mine in this location.

The mine site would include an open pit, mill, mine rock, overburden and low-grade ore stockpiles, tailings storage facility, power transmission line, work camp and office buildings. A "Pre-Feasibility Study" is being prepared and will provide a high-level development plan for the Côté Gold Project. It is estimated that the open pit gold mine could:

- Operate for 15 years
- Process 60,000 tonnes of rock per day
- Employ 1,200 workers during the construction phase (approximately 2 years)
- Employ 500 full-time personnel over the 15-year operating time

There are currently about 70 people working at the Côté Gold Project in such areas as exploration and geotechnical analysis, environmental services, health and safety, site administration and site infrastructure.

IAMGOLD is committed to applying international best practices with regards to protection of the environment.

Environmental Assessments

In keeping with IAMGOLD's goals, we take our stewardship of mining assets very seriously and meet or exceed all national and local legislation that applies to them.

Due to the size of the Côté Gold Project, a Project Description was prepared to conform to the federal *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012*. This Project Description will help the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) determine if a Federal environmental assessment is required for the Côté Gold Project. It was submitted to the Agency on March 15, 2013 for review. A summary of the Project Description is available for public review between March 26 and April 15, and may be accessed from the Agency's website at http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-eng.cfm?document=87329

An environmental assessment will also be required under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*. Therefore, IAMGOLD has volunteered to complete an Individual Environmental Assessment for the project. IAMGOLD will be consulting with stakeholders, governments and Aboriginal groups on a draft Terms of Reference for the environmental assessment in the spring of 2013.

IAMGOLD is also preparing a Closure Plan to meet requirements under the *Ontario Mining Act*.

As part of the Environmental Assessment processes, IAMGOLD will be holding public meetings and information sessions, and welcomes feedback on the project plans. If you are unable to attend one of the project's open houses, please contact us to share your thoughts on the proposed Côté Gold Project. See back page for local IAMGOLD contact details.

Project Schedule

The current schedule aims for gold production to start in late 2016 or early 2017 and is dependent on the completion of the environmental assessment processes.

Community Open House

To date, IAMGOLD has held several community open houses. Each of these open houses provided a great opportunity to meet and ask questions of the IAMGOLD staff and project representatives. Open houses were held on:

- November 8, 2012 in Gogama
- February 13, 2013 for members of Flying Post First Nation
- February 20, 2013 for members of Mattagami First Nation
- February 26, 2013 in Timmins
- February 27, 2013 in Gogama
- February 28, 2013 in Sudbury

First Nation and Métis Consultation

IAMGOLD is committed to involving Aboriginal people, governments, local communities and other stakeholders in the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD has met and will continue to meet regularly with its First Nation and Métis neighbours to discuss and actively involve them in the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD has an Exploration Agreement with the local First Nations.

Attendees at the open houses indicated that they look forward to having job and business opportunities in the region as a result of the project. Attendees also identified concerns related to potential impacts of the project on water, noise levels, wildlife, land use, as well as visual impacts. IAMGOLD is taking the comments and concerns from the communities into consideration as part of the project planning. Future community open houses are being planned. If you would like to be added to the project mailing list for future invites, please contact us (see back page for local IAMGOLD contact details). We look forward to your continued participation!

Gogama Open House, November 8, 2012

IAMGOLD Overview

IAMGOLD is a leading, mid-tier gold mining company whose head office is in Toronto. Although the Côté Gold Project is IAMGOLD's first Ontario mining asset, IAMGOLD also operates open-pit and underground mines in Quebec, South America and Africa.

All of IAMGOLDs operations and actions are governed by a 'Zero Harm' approach. This means that all of IAMGOLD's operations meet the highest standards in health and safety; work to minimize their environmental footprint; and partner with their host communities to share benefits and build capacity.

Zero Harm Framework

What's Next

What: Provide your input on the summary of the Project Description for the Federal Environmental Assessment which includes more project details and options for the project

When: Between March 26 and April 15, 2013

Where: Accessible from the CEAA website at http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/050/document-eng.cfm?document=87329 and on our website at http://www.iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario/default.aspx

What: Provide your input on the draft Terms of Reference for the Provincial Environmental Assessment

When: Timing will be mid-April to late May 2013

Where: Accessible from the Provincial Environmental Registry, project website and other public locations. Watch for notices in your local newspaper or on the website.

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

For More Information:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
steven_woolfenden@iamgold.com
Tel: 416-594-2884

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
cheryl_naveau@iamgold.com
Tel: 705-269-0010 x205

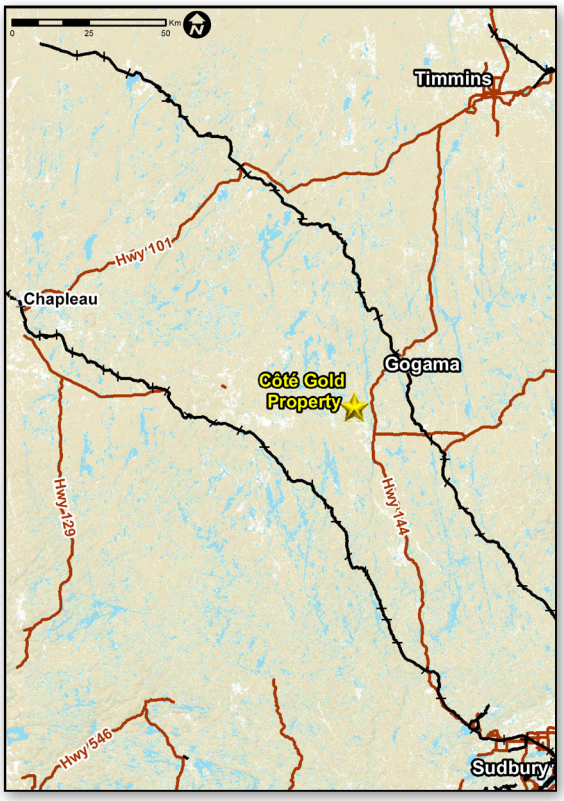
IAMGOLD CORPORATION

JULY 2013

Let's Talk:

The Côté Gold Project Community Newsletter

IAMGOLD proposes to construct, operate and eventually rehabilitate a new open pit gold mine in northeastern Ontario, near Gogama – the Côté Gold Project. The company is currently conducting engineering studies to further confirm and determine the technical and economic aspects of the Project as well as pursuing environmental approvals from both the Provincial and Federal governments. The company operates mines in Quebec, South America and West Africa. This is IAMGOLD's first proposed Ontario-based mine.



Côté Gold Project Location

Côté Gold Project Update

Since our last newsletter (March 2013), IAMGOLD has been busy preparing submissions for the Federal and Provincial environmental assessments (EAs).

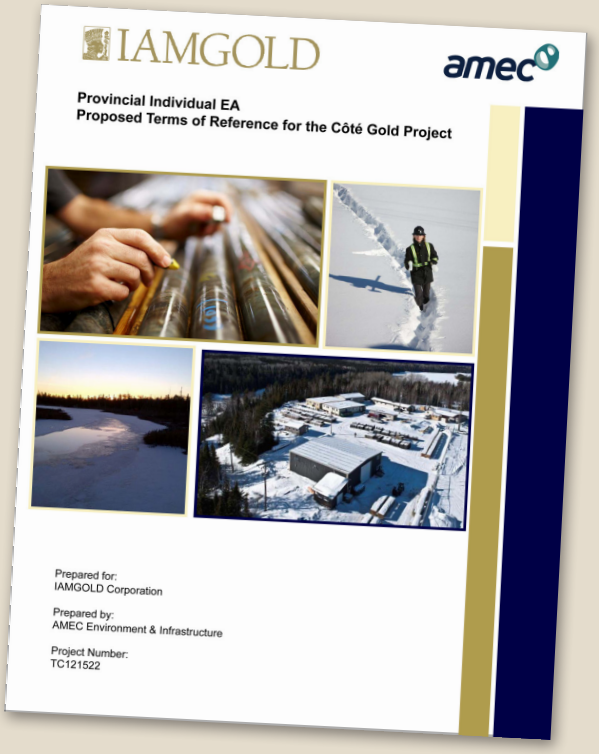
Federal EA Process

IAMGOLD submitted a Project Description to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) on March 15, 2013. The Agency used the Project Description to determine if a Federal EA is required under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012* (CEAA 2012). Based on the Project Description, comments received during the 20-day comment period and the possibility that the Project could have the potential to cause adverse environmental effects, the Agency determined that a Federal EA is required and released a Notice of Environmental Assessment Determination to the public on May 13, 2013.

In May 2013, the Agency provided draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines for public review, which prescribe the scope of the Federal EA for the Project. Comments received on the draft EIS Guidelines will be considered before issuing the final EIS Guidelines to IAMGOLD. This comment period ended on June 12, 2013.

Provincial EA Process

IAMGOLD entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment on May 3, 2013 to conduct a Provincial Individual EA for the Project. This is the most comprehensive type of EA that can be conducted in Ontario and is intended to cover all aspects of the Project.



The first step in the Provincial process was to prepare a Terms of Reference (ToR). IAMGOLD voluntarily issued a Draft ToR on May 10, 2013 for a 30-day public review and comment period which ended on June 9, 2013. Accompanying the Draft ToR was the Record of Consultation. The Record of Consultation documents all engagement and consultation activities completed to date.

Comments received on the Draft ToR have been incorporated, as appropriate, into the Proposed ToR and Record of Consultation. Both documents were submitted in July 2013 to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment. There is a government-led public review period that runs from July 19 to August 19, 2013. If approved by the Minister, the ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the EA.

Proposed Project Schedule

Construction of the Project is expected to commence in early 2015, after the necessary environmental approvals and permits are complete. The proposed gold mine would begin operation in 2017.

Construction
2 years: 2015-2016

Operation
15 years: 2017-2032

Closure
2 years: 2032-2034

Public and Aboriginal Consultation Activities

IAMGOLD has been and will continue to engage and consult with stakeholders, governments and Aboriginal groups on the Project and the EA.

IAMGOLD held open houses in May 2013 to provide an opportunity for the public to learn more about the Project and comment on the Draft ToR. The open houses were also a good way to meet Project representatives and discuss concerns, ask questions and learn more about what is happening at the Project site. Future community open houses are being planned.

If you were unable to attend one of the Project's open houses, and you want to discuss the Project with us, please contact us! Our contact details are on the back of the newsletter.

The open houses were held on:

- May 21, 2013 in Sudbury
- May 22, 2013 for members of Mattagami First Nation
- May 22, 2013 in Gogama
- May 23, 2013 in Timmins
- May 28, 2013 for members of Flying Post First Nation

What We Heard

Attendees at the open houses indicated that they look forward to having work and business opportunities in the region as a result of the Project. Attendees also identified concerns related to the potential impacts of the Project on water (quality and quantity), noise levels, fish and wildlife, land use, the location of Project components as well as visual impacts. IAMGOLD is taking the comments and concerns from our neighboring communities into consideration as part of the Project planning.

Gogama Open House, November 8, 2012

What's Next

This summer, IAMGOLD will continue to conduct studies to understand and describe the local and regional environment which will be used to prepare the EA and make refinements to Project designs. Check out our fact sheet on the baselines studies under the Documents section on our Project website.

We are also preparing a Pre-Feasibility Study that will help us in our Project planning.

The Proposed ToR was submitted to the Ontario Ministry of the Environment in July 2013. There will be a 30-day public review and comment period. Watch for the Notice of Submission in local newspapers. Members of the public who have joined the Project Mailing List will receive the notice directly.

If you would like to be added to the Project Mailing List for future invites, please contact IAMGOLD. IAMGOLD looks forward to your continued participation!

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

For More Information:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
Tel: 416-594-2884

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010 x205

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

OCTOBER 2013

Let's Talk:

The Côté Gold Project Community Newsletter

IAMGOLD is proposing the construction, operation and eventual closure of a new open pit gold mine in northeastern Ontario, near Gogama – the Côté Gold Project (the Project). We are currently conducting engineering studies to further confirm and determine the technical and economic aspects of the Project as well as pursuing environmental approvals from both the Provincial and Federal governments.

Côté Gold Project Location

Côté Gold Project Update

Since our last newsletter (July 2013), IAMGOLD has been busy preparing submissions for the Federal and Provincial environmental assessments (EAs). As part of this process, we have been working hard to collect data for our baseline studies which will provide a foundation for assessing the potential effects the Project could have on the physical, biological and human environment surrounding the Project area.

Baseline Studies

Physical environment baseline studies describe the physical conditions and characteristics in the Project area. These studies focus on assessing the current state of the physical environment within and around the Project site. The physical environment baseline studies look at current levels of air quality, noise, hydrology, climate, surface conditions and groundwater quality. The biological environment baseline studies describe the biological conditions and characteristics around the Project site, including: soils; vegetation; wildlife and aquatic biology of the area; an estimation of the Project area's biodiversity; and finally, a description of any protected areas near the Project site. Lastly, human environment baseline studies have been conducted to describe the socio-economic conditions within and near the Project site. These studies are focused on assessing local land and resource uses in the Project area, Aboriginal communities traditional use of the land, archeological and heritage sites of significance and the socio-economics of the local and regional areas.

IAMGOLD produced and posted a Baseline Studies Fact Sheet Booklet to the Project website in the summer of 2013. The Booklet provides readers with a thorough description of all the baseline studies that have been completed or are currently underway, and describes some of the preliminary findings.

Effects Prediction

In preparation of the Environmental Assessment, it has been important for IAMGOLD to try and accurately predict the number of potential effects the Project could have on the local physical, biological and human environment and the extent to which these effects could potentially alter the state of the local area.

Understanding these effects will allow IAMGOLD to make the best decisions regarding environmental management measures that can be taken to avoid or minimize potential Project effects on the environment. Our commitment to this process is in line with our ZERO Harm framework that guides and underpins all of the work undertaken by the company. In addition, IAMGOLD will seek input from Aboriginal communities, government agencies and the general public to determine what measures can and should be taken to help enhance and distribute the benefits of the Project (such as job and business opportunities).

Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use Studies

Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use Studies are two of the baseline studies that are being conducted in the Project area. These studies describe the current Aboriginal (First Nation and Métis) traditional land and resource uses that could potentially be affected by the Project. These baseline studies describe activities practiced by Aboriginal peoples in the Project area, such as fishing, hunting, plant harvesting and cultural and ceremonial practices, and the resources that are required in order for Aboriginal communities to continue engaging in these activities.

Archaeological Work Underway at Project Site

Proposed Project Schedule

Construction of the Project is expected to commence in early 2015, after the necessary environmental approvals and permits are complete. The proposed gold mine would begin operation in 2017.

Consultation and Community Engagement

Over the summer, IAMGOLD participated in a number of local events. During July, IAMGOLD joined the Gogama Fire Department for a Community BBQ, and hosted Elders and community members from Mattagami First Nation on Site for a Cultural Heritage Day. Throughout August, IAMGOLD participated in the Wabun Golf Tournament, a Mattagami First Nation Pow Wow, the Timmins Heart and Stroke Great Canadian Kayak Race, the Westree Centennial Fundraiser to support local needs for fire equipment and continued supporting Right to Play events in Mattagami First Nation. IAMGOLD will continue to build relationships with local community members, and appreciates the ongoing involvement the local communities warmly extend to us.

IAMGOLDs Fall (2013) consultation will be primarily focused on sharing the results of our baselines studies and effects prediction with Aboriginal Chief's and Council's, local stakeholders and government agencies. As part of this process, we will be seeking your input regarding our proposed mitigation strategies to ensure that our plan for managing potential effects provides the most optimal outcome for all stakeholders involved in the Project, to the extent practicable.

IAMGOLD will be hosting an open house in Gogama on November 13th at 7pm. For more information on this event, please contact us! Our contact details are on the back of this newsletter.

IAMGOLD uses these events as an opportunity to share information about the Project, and to take your comments and concerns into consideration as part of the Project planning. If you are unable to attend this event, but want to discuss the Project with us, please contact us! You can also contact us to request to be added to our Project mailing list for future invites to our consultation events and to receive key updates on the Project.

Pow Wow at Mattagami First Nation

What's Next

Over the next couple of months, IAMGOLD will be working towards submitting the draft Environmental Assessment and the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), as part of the respective Federal and Provincial Environmental Assessment processes.

IAMGOLD is grateful for, and looks forward to your continued participation!

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

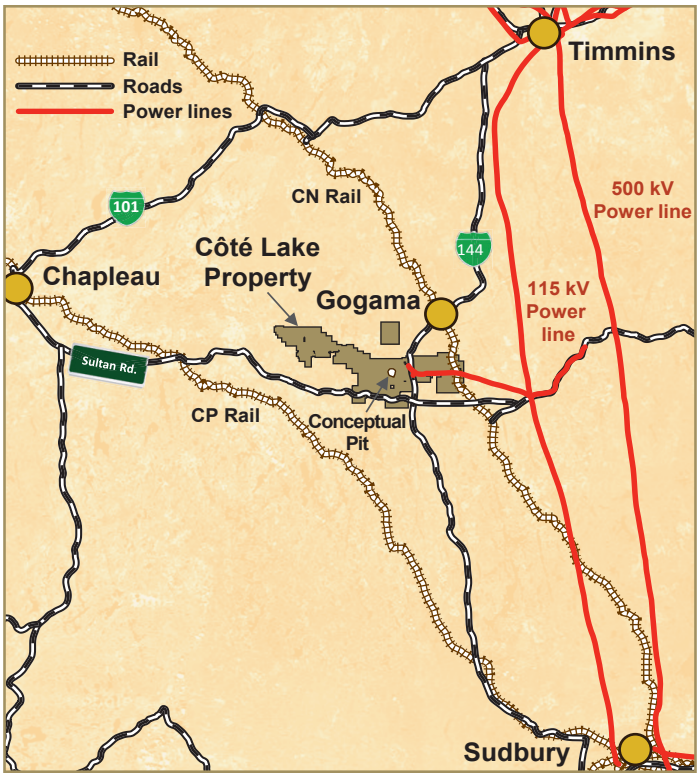
For More Information:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
Tel: 416-594-2884

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal and Community Relations
Tel: 705-269-0010 x205

APPENDIX D8
FACT SHEETS

IAMGOLD
CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT



Source: Ministry of Northern Development & Mines, and Trelawney Mining

Location

The Côté Gold Project is located in north central Ontario about half way between two of Canada's best known mining camps, approximately 25 km southwest of Gogama. The Project area is 5 km west of Highway 144, about 170 km by road northwest of Sudbury, along Highway 144. Similarly, it is about 130 km by road southwest of Timmins via Highways 101 and 144.

Ownership

92.5% owned by IAMGOLD

Mineral Resources Estimate December 31, 2012

INDICATED RESOURCES	
Tonnes (Million)	249.1
Grade (g/t)	0.9
Contained Ounces (Million)	7.035

INFERRED RESOURCES	
Tonnes (Million)	40.5
Grade (g/t)	0.7
Contained Ounces (Million)	.965

Overview of Côté Gold Project

- Côté Gold is one of Canada`s largest undeveloped gold projects
- It creates a more geographically balanced production profile for IAMGOLD, leveraging core competencies
- Large, bulk-tonnage deposit
- Significant exploration potential with 516 square km land package
- Opportunity to develop local labour and suppliers
- Estimated total investment of approximately $1.4 billion over the life of mine
- Will generate 600 permanent jobs

Attractive location with well-established infrastructure:

- New 230 kV line from Timmins would provide robust capacity of up to 250 MW
- 25 km to CN Rail siding in Gogama and 70 km to CP Rail crossing
- Proximity to Highway 144
- Located close to some of Canada's premier mining communities – deep base of vendors supplying mining equipment and services
- Ample water supply to develop and operate the mine
- Access to skilled labour

IAMGOLD (www.iamgold.com) is a leading mid-tier gold producer with six operating gold mines (including current joint ventures) on three continents. In the Canadian province of Québec, the Company also operates Niobec Inc., one of the world's top three producers of niobium, and owns a rare earth element resource close to its niobium mine. IAMGOLD is well positioned for growth with a strong financial position and extensive management and operational expertise. To grow from this strong base, IAMGOLD has a pipeline of development and exploration projects and continues to assess accretive acquisition opportunities. IAMGOLD's growth plans are strategically focused on certain regions in Canada and select countries in South America and Africa.

TSX: IMG NYSE: IAG IAMGOLD.COM

Source: Updated Resource Estimate for Côté Gold as of December 31, 2012. Estimated by Roscoe Postle Associates in accordance with NI 43-101.

Note: CIM Definition Standards were followed for Mineral Resources. Mineral resource stated on a 100% basis at the 0.3g/t Au cut-off grade assuming a gold price of $1600 and process recovery of 93.5%. Mineral Resources are constrained within a conceptual pit generated using reasonable assumptions for economic and technical parameters. High assays are capped at 20 g/t Au. Bulk density ranges from 2.71 t/m^3 to 2.79 t/m^3 depending on rock type. Mineral Resources are not Mineral Reserves and do not yet have demonstrated economic viability. Numbers may not add due to rounding. The estimate includes all validated drill results as at December 31, 2012.

All dollar amounts are expressed in US Dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

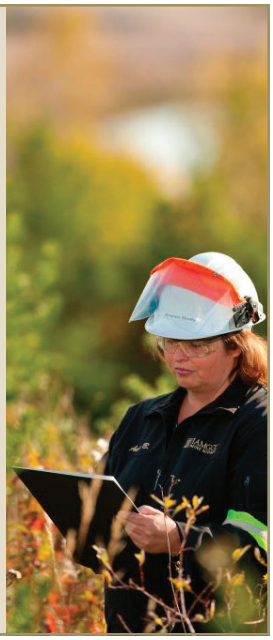
IAMGOLD ZERO

HARM | DAÑO | INCIDENT | SCHADE | KGOBALO

Zero Harm is IAMGOLD's vision for maintaining the highest standards in human health, minimizing our impact on the environment, and working cooperatively with our host communities.

Zero Harm means:

- No fatalities, lost-time accidents, modified duty, or medical aids
- Net positive benefits to the environment and our host communities



Committed to constructive engagement with stakeholders

- Exploration Agreement with Mattagami First Nation, with amendment providing for inclusion of Flying Post First Nation
- Positive discussions with Wabun Tribal Council, Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation.
- Committed to developing local capacity, promoting local employment and local procurement wherever practicable, establishing a positive legacy, and partnership with local education institutions to develop open-pit mining skills
- Funding of Canada's first Research Chair in Open-Pit Mining at Laurentian University

Commitment to Responsible Development

- Demonstrated excellence in Corporate Social Responsibility:
  - *Winner of 2011 CIM Syncrude Award for Excellence in Sustainable Development*
  - *One of Maclean's/Jantzi-Sustainalytics "50 Most Responsible Corporations in Canada" (2011)*
  - *Ranked 11th among "Canada's Best 50 Corporate Citizens" by Corporate Knights magazine (2011)by the Mining Association of Canada for achievements in the Towards Sustainable Mining initiative at the Rosebel mine*
  - *Special recognition by the Mining Association of Canada for achieving "level A" results at five of our operations under the Towards Sustainable Mining initiative*
- Proven successes in environmental stewardship, including the certification of IAMGOLD's operating mines and corporate offices with the ISO 14001 Environmental Management Standard

Expected Environmental Assessment (EA), Permitting and Construction Timeline

2013
EA to commence & stakeholder engagement

2013-14
EA completion, engagement with impacted stakeholders

Early 2015
Construction activities expected to commence

Cautionary Note to U.S. Investors

The United States Securities and Exchange Commission limits disclosure for U.S. reporting purposes to mineral deposits that a company can economically and legally extract or produce. IAMGOLD uses certain terms in this factsheet, such as "measured," "indicated," or "inferred," which may not be consistent with the reserve definitions established by the SEC. U.S. investors are urged to consider closely the disclosure in the IAMGOLD Annual Reports on Forms 40-F. You can review and obtain copies of these filings from the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov/edgar.shtml or by contacting the Investor Relations department.

Gold Technical Information and Qualified Person/Quality Control Notes

The mineral resource estimates contained in this banner have been prepared in accordance with National Instrument 43-101 Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("NI 43-101") and JORC. The "Qualified Person" responsible for the supervision of the preparation and review of all resource and reserve estimates for IAMGOLD Corporation is Réjean Sirois, Eng., Vice President, Geology & Resources for G Mining Services Inc. Réjean worked for 25 years with IAMGOLD Corporation and has an excellent knowledge of all the operations and projects. He is considered a "Qualified Person" for the purposes of National Instrument 43-101 with respect to the mineralization being reported on. The technical information has been included herein with the consent and prior review of the above noted Qualified Person. The Qualified person has verified the data disclosed, and data underlying the information or opinions contained herein.

Côté Gold Project

Environmental Assessment Process Fact Sheet

Overview

An Environmental Assessment (EA) is a process to determine and manage the environmental effects of proposed projects before they are carried out. It identifies potential environmental effects and proposes measures to mitigate adverse environmental effects. The EA predicts whether there will be significant adverse environmental effects after mitigation measures are implemented. An EA will include a follow-up program to verify the accuracy of the EA and the effectiveness of the mitigation measures.

Federal and Provincial EAs in Ontario may be coordinated so that a single EA meets the legal requirements of both jurisdictions. The Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MOE) leads this process in Ontario pursuant to the *Environmental Assessment Act*. Federally, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) leads this process pursuant to the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012* (CEAA 2012).

For mineral development projects, the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) under the 'One Window' Coordination Process coordinates the activities of the various parties, including the Proponent (i.e., IAMGOLD), involved in mineral development permitting and approvals and defines a framework outlining the roles, responsibilities, and expectations of those parties.

This information sheet provides an overview of the anticipated process and the documents produced for the Federal and Provincial EA processes. The information is colour-coded to reflect Provincial and Federal components.

Terms of Reference (ToR)

The ToR is the framework for the preparation and review of the EA. The ToR describes:

- the purpose and alternatives for undertaking the Project;
- the potential effects of the Project on the environment that will be assessed (such as water, air, land use, wildlife);
- how these effects will be assessed; and
- the means by which the Aboriginal communities, public, and stakeholders will be engaged and consulted.

The Minister of the Environment must approve the ToR (Approved ToR) prior to the commencement of the EA study.

Approximate timelines:

May-June 2013: Draft ToR will be available for a 30-day public review period

July-August 2013: Proposed ToR 30- day public review period following submission to the MOE

August-November 2013: Approved ToR

Consultation activities:

Aboriginal communities, stakeholders and the general public are consulted during the preparation of the ToR.

To gather feedback on environmental issues that should be considered in the EA, proponents may voluntarily issue a Draft ToR document. Comments gathered on the Draft ToR are considered in finalizing and submitting the Proposed ToR to the MOE for a formal public 30-day review (30-day review period).

A Record of Consultation must be submitted with the ToR. The Record of Consultation provides an overview of all consultation activities and summary of comments received during the preparation of the ToR.

Project Description (PD)

The PD is developed by a Proponent to provide the Agency with the necessary details to evaluate whether or not a designated Project requires a Federal EA.

The Agency has 45 days from the time the complete PD information is received to determine if a Federal EA is required. This decision is based on potential for adverse environmental effects defined by CEAA 2012, public comments received, and information for any relevant regional studies.

If an EA is required, a Notice of Commencement will be posted on the Registry website.

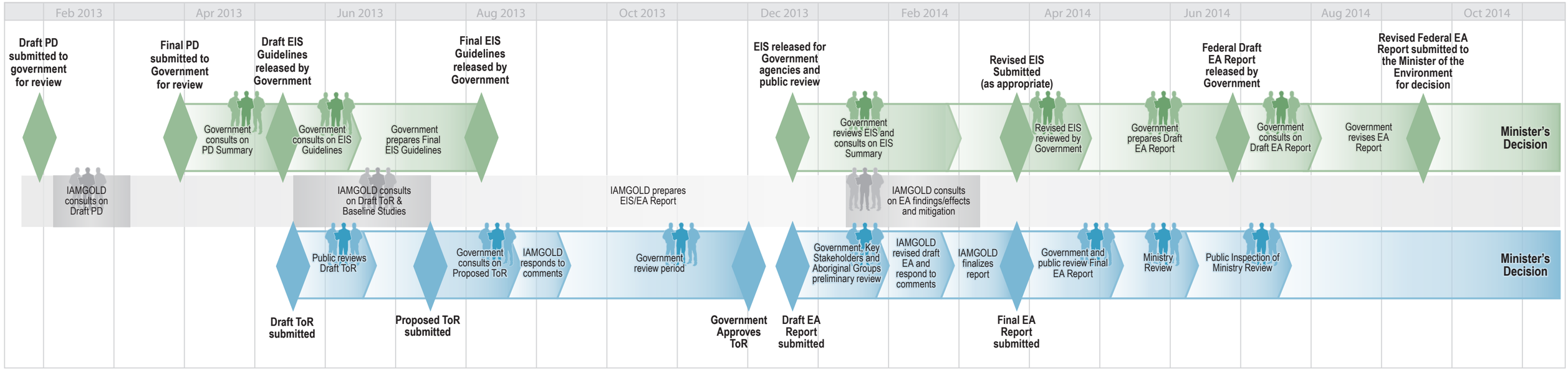
Approximate timelines:

March 25, 2013: Final PD submitted to the Agency

April 2013: Agency consults on the PD during a 20-day public comment period

Consultation activities:

Within this 45 day time limit, there is a 20-day period for public comment on a summary of the PD.



Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines

The EIS Guidelines are developed by the Agency to identify the information required in the preparation of the EIS.

A Draft EIS Guidelines are issued for public review through publication of the Notice of comment on Draft EIS Guidelines (typically this notice is released at the same time as the Notice of Commencement of the Federal EA).

The Agency considers Aboriginal communities', public, and stakeholder comments, including comments from Federal departments and even the proponent themselves in the preparation of the final EIS Guidelines. The final EIS Guidelines are sent to the Proponent and posted to the Registry.

Approximate timelines:

May-June 2013: Agency consults on the draft EIS Guidelines during 30-day comment period

Consultation activities:

The Agency posts a draft EIS Guidelines on the Registry website for a 30-day public comment period on the aspects of the environment that may be affected by the proposed Project and what should be examined during the EA.

Baselines Studies - Provincial Individual EA & Federal EA

Baseline Studies are conducted to determine the existing conditions in a local and regional study area. A comprehensive understanding of the physical, biological, and human environment provides the foundation for an EA.

Specialized studies are conducted in the areas of:

Physical Environment

- Air quality, noise
- Hydrogeology
- Hydrology and climate
- Geochemistry and geology
- Water quality
- Geotechnical

Biological Environment

- Aquatics
- Vegetation
- Wildlife
- Soil

Human Environment

- Socio-economics
- Visual Aesthetics
- Land use
- Archaeology
- Aboriginal Traditional Land Use

Information for the baselines is gathered from literature reviews, scientific field work, Aboriginal knowledge, interviews, and public comments.

The information gathered for the baseline is used to determine possible Project impacts and identify methods to reduce potentially adverse environmental impacts, or how to enhance positive impacts.

Environmental Assessment (EA) Report - Provincial Individual EA

Approximate timelines:

December 2013-January 2014: Consultation on the EA findings, including effects and mitigation

March-May 2014: Submission of the Final EA with a 7-week public review period

June-July 2014: Public inspection of the Ministry Review (5 weeks)

July-October 2014: Notice of completion of Ministry Review

Consultation activities:

Consultation on the EA can include a variety of approaches such as, involvement in baseline studies, meetings, workshops, site tours and interviews. Information about the EA and consultation opportunities are distributed broadly using news paper ads, newsletters, and websites.

The EA Report must be completed in accordance with the Approved ToR. The EA Report includes:

- a description of the Project;
- a description of the environmental management measures that will be taken to avoid or minimize Project effects on the environment (such as land, air, water, animals, plants, and communities);
- a description of the measures that will be taken to enhance the benefits of the Project (such as job and business opportunities);
- a description of the significance of residual effects after these management measures have been applied; and
- a description of how input from Aboriginal communities, stakeholders and the general public were considered in the EA.

The completed EA Report is submitted to the Minister of the Environment for public comment, detailed technical review and consideration for approval.

For More Information

Visit the Ministry of Environment (MOE) website:
www.ene.gov.on.ca

To view:

- Code of Practice: Preparing and Reviewing Environmental Assessments in Ontario
- The MOE's Project Page

Visit the Environmental Registry page:
www.ebr.gov.on.ca

Visit the Agency's website:
www.ceaa.gc.ca
To view:

- The CEAA Registry

Visit the IAMGOLD website:
www.iamgold.com

Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) - Federal EA

The EIS is developed by the Proponent based on the Agency's EIS Guidelines. The EIS will identify and assess the environmental effects of the proposed Project and the proposed mitigation measures for those effects.

The Proponent submits the EIS to the Agency for review of adequacy and accuracy. The EIS Summary, in both official languages, is posted by the Agency to the CEAA Registry website. In addition, IAMGOLD will make the complete EIS/draft EA available for review as part of the coordinated EA process.

The public is invited to comment on the potential environmental effects of the Project and the proposed measures to prevent or mitigate those effects.

If necessary, the Proponent will revise and resubmit the EIS Report based on the Agency's review and input from the public.

Approximate timelines:

December 2013: EIS submitted to the government

March-April 2014: Government releases the EIS Summary for a 30-day public comment period

April-May 2014: Revised EIS submitted to government

Consultation activities:

Aboriginal communities, the public, and stakeholders are invited to comment on the EIS Summary (specifically on the potential environmental effects and the proposed measures to prevent or mitigate those effects). The EIS Summary is made available in both official languages.

EA Report - Federal EA

The EA Report is developed by the Agency. The EA Report includes:

- conclusions about the potential environmental effects of the proposed Project;
- mitigation measures that were taken into account;
- the significance of the residual adverse environmental effects; and
- follow-up program requirements.

The Agency finalizes the EA Report after seeking comments from Aboriginal communities, public and stakeholders. The finalized EA Report is used by the Minister of the Environment to support a conclusion on the potential for significant adverse environmental effects and the development of enforceable conditions to be included in the decision report.

Approximate timelines:

June-July 2014: Draft EA Report released by the government for a 30-day public comment period

July-September 2014: Revised EA Report submitted to Minister of the Environment

Consultation activities:

Aboriginal communities, the public, and stakeholders are invited to comment on the draft EA Report.

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

For More Information:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
cotegold@iamgold.com
Tel: 416-594-2884

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project

Career and Employment Opportunities Fact Sheet

The Côté Gold Project is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama. IAMGOLD is currently seeking the necessary environmental approvals and permits needed to build and operate this proposed gold mine.

Employment Approach

At IAMGOLD we believe that empowering people leads to extraordinary performance. Our Côté Gold Project will focus on sourcing employees and suppliers from local communities.

IAMGOLD's core values will guide the Côté Gold Project's employment practices:

- We are driven to excellence in everything we do
- We are accountable and operate with transparency
- We conduct ourselves with respect and embrace diversity
- We grow with teamwork, learning and innovation

IAMGOLD has received public recognition many times for the way our Zero Harm approach is enriching the lives of individuals and communities around the world. Zero Harm is our commitment to strive for excellence in human health and safety, minimize our impact on the environment, and to work co-operatively with host communities.

IAMGOLD ZERO®

HARM | DAÑO | INCIDENT | SCHADE | KGOBALO

Project Phases

The Côté Gold Project will offer an estimated 19 years of employment throughout the construction, operations and closure phases. This is in addition to the work currently happening on-site.

Construction	Operation	Closure
2 years: 2015-2016	15 years: 2017-2032	2 years: 2032-2034

Diverse Opportunities to Work and Grow with the Côté Gold Project

The Côté Gold Project will offer a variety of careers in the areas of Mining, Mineral Processing, Engineering and Geology, and Administration and Support. Each of these areas will offer career opportunities requiring a variety of education, training and skills, including: entry-level, trade, technical and professional.

Entry-Level
- Generally requires a high school education
- Occupations include Labourers, Technicians, Assistant Surveyors

Trades
- Requires a provincial or red seal trade certification
- Occupations include Heavy Equipment Operators, Mechanics, Electricians

Technical
- Requires a college diploma or university degree
- Occupations include Instrumentation Technicians, Surveyors, Safety Supervisors

Professional
- Generally requires a university degree
- Occupations include Mining Engineers, Geologist, Accountants, Metallurgist, IT Specialists

IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project offers competitive compensation and benefit programs, and seeks to reward outstanding performance.

On-site accommodations will be built to house the construction and operations workforces. These accommodations will offer a range of amenities and comforts to support workers while on-site.

Are you considering a career in mining?

A mining project requires a diverse workforce. Over the coming years we will look to hire people from various disciplines, with distinct skills and backgrounds. Why not consider a career in mining!

How to Apply for Jobs

To learn more about currently available jobs at Côté Gold and IAMGOLD, as well as our approach to employment, student internships, and opportunities for graduates, visit the career section of our website: www.iamgold.com

If you are good at:	You might want to consider a career as a(n):
Working with equipment, working outdoors	Heavy Equipment Operator, Diesel Mechanic, Surveyor, Labourer
Working with equipment, attention to safety, details	Welder, Electrician, Instrumentation Technician
Analytical work, science, math, problem solving	Engineer – mining, process, environmental Technologist – mining, process, environment
Analytical work, problem-solving, staying calm under pressure	Control Room Operator
Attention to detail, analysis	Assay Lab Technician, Metallurgist
Communicating, training, organizing	Health & Safety, First Aid, Safety Supervisor
Leading people, organizing, planning	Supervisor, Trainer
Planning, testing	Maintenance Planner, Technician
Organizing, budgeting	Purchasing Officer, Accountant

Source: www.tcu.gov.on.ca/eng/labourmarket/ojf/findoccupation.asp

For more information about mining careers, visit: www.acareerinmining.ca

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

For More Information:

Paul Martineau CRHA/CHRP
Director and HR Business Partner,
Projects and Construction
IAMGOLD Corporation
Tel: 450-677-0040 ext. 3394
E-mail: Paul_Martineau@iamgold.com

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project

Baseline Studies Fact Sheet Booklet

Baseline Studies Overview

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) is planning to develop the Côté Gold Project (the Project) located approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury.

This booklet provides information on the baseline studies being carried out for the Project.

What is a baseline study?

A baseline study is prepared by a project proponent (or their hired consultants) to describe the current physical, biological and human environment conditions at a project site and surrounding area prior to the development of a project. The Côté Gold Project study area, defined separately for each discipline, generally includes the Project site and the immediate surrounding area that may be affected by the Project (local study area), as well as additional selected areas as it applies to the Project (regional study area).

Why is it important for the Côté Gold Project?

Baseline studies support the environmental assessment process. Understanding the current conditions, challenges and future plans of an area related to the Project provides a basis against which potential effects of the Project can be assessed. These assessments assist in decisions on the design and management of the Project to reduce those potential effects.

Physical Environment

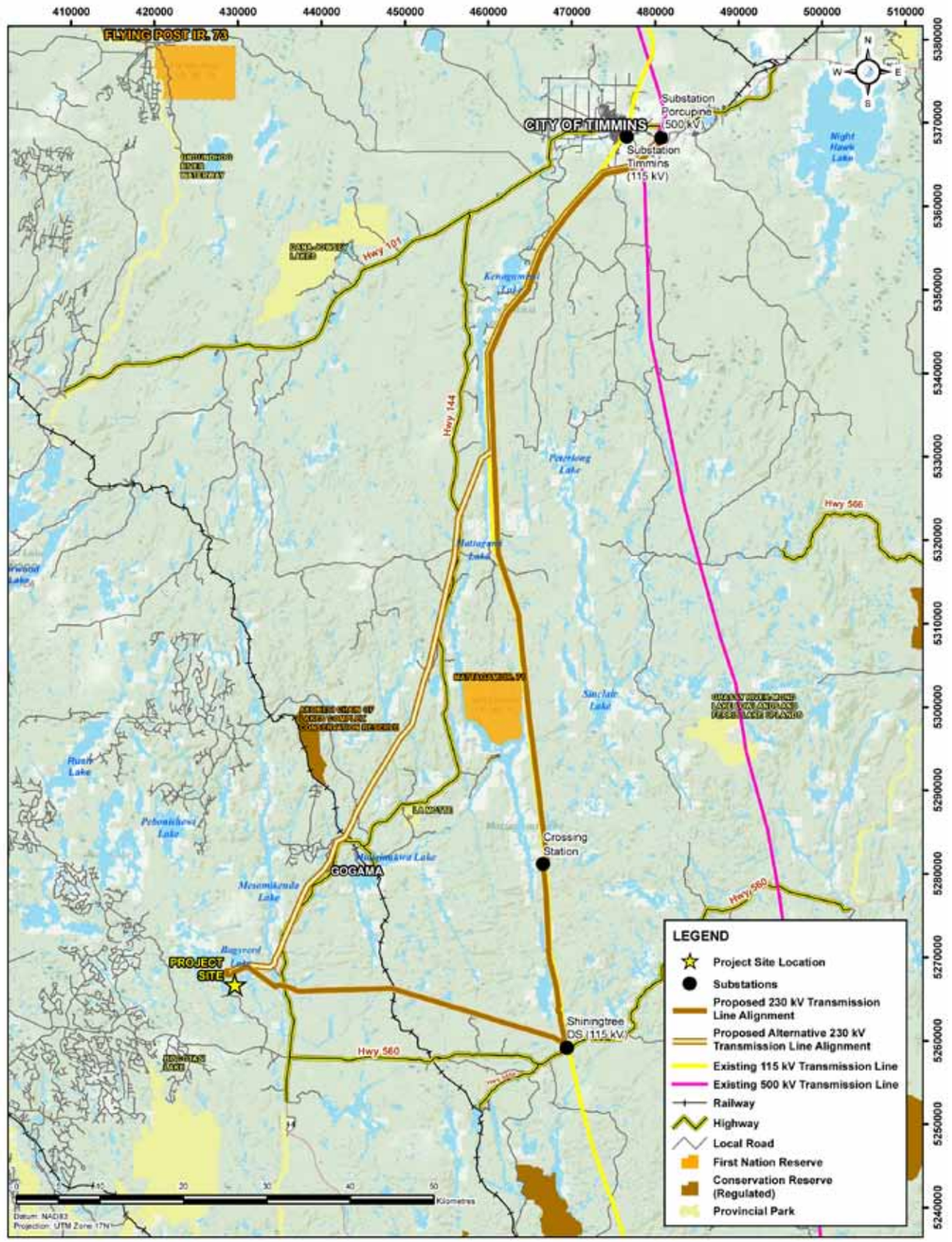
The physical environment baseline studies describe the physical conditions and characteristics in the defined study area around and within the Project site. These studies include air quality, noise, hydrology (lakes, rivers, etc.) and climate, hydrogeology (groundwater), geochemistry and geology and surface and groundwater quality.

Biological Environment

The biological environment baseline studies describe the biological conditions and characteristics in the defined study area around and within the Project site, by describing the soils, vegetation, wildlife and aquatic biology of the area, as well as estimating the area's biodiversity and describing any nearby protected areas.

Human Environment

The human environment baseline studies describe the socio-economic conditions in the defined study area around and within the Project site. The studies include describing land and resource use, Aboriginal traditional knowledge and land use, archaeology visual aesthetics and socio-economics.



PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT BASELINES

Air Quality

What is an air quality baseline study?

The air quality baseline study documents the air quality in a defined study area around and within a project site prior to the development of a project. The study assesses the presence and quantity of particulate matter, metals and other compounds.

How is air quality information gathered?

An air quality monitoring station is operated at the Project site to obtain first hand information prior to major construction and operations activities. The data collected by the air monitoring station will be supplemented and compared to monitoring data obtained from the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and Environment Canada for similar areas.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- Air quality data has been obtained in the study area around and within the Project site. The results of these measurements are not yet available.

Meterological and Air Quality Monitoring Stations

www.iamgold.com cotegold@iamgold.com

Noise

What is a noise baseline study?

Like the air quality baseline, this study describes noise levels in particular locations in relation to a project site. There are three classes of acoustical (sound) environment under the Ontario Ministry of the Environment Guidelines (NPC 205/232) – Class 1 Area (major population centres), Class 2 Area (combination of the typical noise environment under Class 1 and 3 Areas), and Class 3 Area (rural areas and small communities).

How is noise information gathered?

Information generated by previous studies and publicly available information and data (internet, books, published articles, etc.) is reviewed to determine existing noise levels in the defined study area. Additional information can be obtained by means of instruments such as calibrated sound level meters (SLMs) and ground-sensing data loggers.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- The background sound levels in the defined study area around and including the Project site are expected to be typical for rural environment noise levels (Class 3 Area).

Ambient Noise Monitoring Equipment

Côté Gold Project

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT BASELINE

Hydrology and Climate

What is a hydrology and climate baseline study?

Climate describes the weather conditions over a region, while hydrology is the study of the Earth's surface water, especially its movement in relation to the land. The baseline study describes the current climate and water conditions in a defined study area around and including a project site that could potentially be affected by a project. This includes describing rainfall, temperature, where water flows, mapping of watersheds, lakes and rivers, storm events and drainage analyses and seasonal variation in climate and surface water levels.

How is hydrological and climate information gathered?

Available public information and data (from government agencies, public archives, etc.) is reviewed. Additional information is obtained from the study area by means of meteorological stations and hydrological monitoring stations installed in lakes and rivers.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- The Project site and study area is characterized by long, cold winters and short, warm summers with an annual water surplus (i.e., no drought conditions).
- The annual averages indicate total annual precipitation ranges from 800 millimetres (mm) to 900 mm, with about a third of it falling as snow. The annual average temperature in the region ranges from 1.3 degrees Celsius (°C) to 3.7°C; the coldest daily temperatures occur in January and the highest daily temperatures in July. Winds are primarily from the south or southwest during the summer months and from the north and northwest during the winter months.
- The Project site is located in the Mollie River and the Neville Lake watersheds.
- Surface water level and flow monitoring in the study area, as well as climate monitoring, is ongoing.

Meteorological Station at the Côté Gold Project

Hydrogeology

What is a hydrogeology baseline study?

Hydrogeology refers to a part of geology that deals with the occurrence, distribution and effect of water beneath the ground surface (groundwater). It is a study that describes the current hydrogeological conditions in a defined study area around and including a project site that will most likely be affected by a project. This includes determining how fast water flows through soil and rock, soil characterization, groundwater level and direction of flow, groundwater pressure and quality.

How is hydrogeological information gathered?

A preliminary review of available public information is conducted (from internet sources, published books and studies, etc.), including information provided by IAMGOLD. This provides a framework for the study and information gaps are identified. Experts then complete the study by gathering first-hand information in the field through various methodologies, including drilling holes and installing wells, to test how fast water flows through the rock.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- The Project site area is relatively flat, with soil and till covering bedrock. Rainwater filters down through the soil and becomes groundwater, which in turn flows towards local surface water bodies (e.g. lakes and rivers). The groundwater flow is generally in a north/northeast direction.
- The flow of water through soil varies but generally follows the slope of the land. Groundwater dependent features, such as wetlands and aquatic habitat, are present. Groundwater is not the main supply for water features in the study area.
- The Ontario Ministry of the Environment's Water Well Records indicate there are six water wells within 15 km of the Project site. These wells are outside the potential extent of effects.

Capped Groundwater Monitoring Well

Côté Gold Project

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT BASELINE

Geochemistry and Geology

What is a geochemistry and geology baseline study?

Geochemistry is the study of the chemical make-up of the Earth, rocks and minerals, while geology is the study of the Earth's structure and composition, its history and processes. Geochemical and geological characterization studies describe the conditions of a defined study area around and within a project site. This includes the mineral characterization of rocks, sediment and surface water, determination of potential for acid rock drainage (ARD), metal leaching, and description of the area's structural and superficial geology (information on ground stability, potential for landslides, earthquakes, etc.).

How is geochemical and geological information gathered?

Geological information is gathered from government geological surveys as well as specific geological and related investigations of the study area, including aerial photographs and satellite imagery. Geochemical data is obtained from chemical analysis of rock and soil samples gathered in the defined study area, with extensive sampling carried out in the area proposed for mining.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- Preliminary results suggest that the geological conditions in the study area around and including the Project site are stable and typical for this part of the Canadian Shield.
- Geochemical results suggest that the mine rock and tailings have a low risk of acid generation and metal leaching.

Stacks of Cores

Marking Cores

Surface Water and Groundwater Quality

What is a surface water and groundwater quality baseline study?

These studies collect water samples for testing over a period of one to two years, to measure the current quality of surface water and groundwater in a defined study area around and within a project site prior to the development of a project. This study takes into account findings of other baseline studies and includes a review of annual trends and seasonal changes in water quality. The water quality data is compared to federal and provincial water quality standards and objectives, such as the Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Provincial Water Quality Objectives and the Ontario Drinking Water Standards.

How is surface water and groundwater quality information gathered?

Surface water and groundwater samples are collected from the monitoring stations and wells located within the study area. The sampling methods that are used follow widely accepted sampling guidelines. Once the water samples are collected, they are submitted to a certified laboratory for testing to obtain water quality data.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- Water quality samples have been collected from 21 surface water locations and 37 groundwater locations.
- Water quality parameters that have been analyzed include: pH, hardness, alkalinity, major ions, nutrients, metals, and organics (oil and grease).
- Preliminary surface water and groundwater quality results show that most of the tested parameters fall below the federal and provincial water quality standards and objectives. In some samples parameters were greater than water quality standards and objectives, including some metals and nutrients. Further study is ongoing to determine if this is a natural condition.

Surface Water Sampling at the Côté Gold Project

www.iamgold.com

Côté Gold Project

BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT BASELINES

Soils

What is a soils baseline study?

A soils study aims to characterize the soil conditions in a defined study area around and within a project site. Mapping of soil types is complemented by mapping of soil depth, and a characterization and analysis of the metal content of the soil.

How is soil information gathered?

Most of the soil mapping is done through the use of publicly available information and previous studies conducted in the area. The resulting maps are checked with a visual evaluation of the area and pits are used to classify soils. Soil samples are obtained for laboratory analysis (typical chemical parameters and metals) and the results are compared to the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment Soil Quality Guidelines for reference.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- In general, the composition of soil in the study area consists of an organic layer (mainly peat), overlying silt and/or sand. Till has been occasionally detected.
- Soil depth varies on average from 0 metres (m) (exposed bedrock) to 22 m in the study area, though it is mainly composed of shallow silt-textured soils (less than 2 m depth to bedrock).
- Soil pH is primarily neutral, ranging from 6.8 to 7.3.

Vegetation

What is a vegetation baseline study?

This baseline study describes the existing conditions of the plants in a defined study area around and within a project site and, in the case of the Côté Gold Project, additional study areas for a proposed transmission line to the Project site. The study includes mapping of the plant cover (habitat map), listing of plant types (species) and identification of habitat with the potential for supporting plant species at risk.

How is vegetation information gathered?

The existing plant information is gathered from databases maintained by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and the Natural Heritage Information Centre, and publicly available information. This is used to determine if there are any biological concerns and describe the potential occurrence of Provincially Significant Wetlands, Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest, wildlife habitat and listed species occurrences. Other relevant information sources, such as the *Species at Risk Act*, Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, and Species at Risk in Ontario under the provincial *Endangered Species Act*, are also consulted. The study area is mapped using aerial photographs and satellite imagery, and checked with a visit to the study area to identify and collect plants to confirm the accuracy of the mapped information and plant identification.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- A total of 105 plant species were identified in the study areas. No sensitive plant communities, species listed as endangered, of special concern or threatened under the *Species at Risk Act* or other listings were observed in the study area.
- Based on the Forest Ecosystem Classification (FEC) system for northeastern Ontario, the plant communities within the study areas are typical of the Lake Abitibi Ecoregion (3E-5), within which the Project is located.

Trees at the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project

BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT BASELINE

Wildlife

What is a wildlife baseline study?

The wildlife baseline study describes the terrestrial animals, their habitat use, and relative abundance and distribution in a defined study area around and within a project site and, in the case of the Côté Gold Project, additional study areas for a proposed transmission line to the Project site. Species at Risk are identified as those designated by Species at Risk in Ontario under the provincial *Endangered Species Act* (ESA), the *Species at Risk Act* (SARA), and others. Sensitive wildlife habitats, such as wintering areas, are also described.

How is wildlife information gathered?

A review of existing public records, databases and studies specific to the study area is carried out to determine the historical wildlife use. Current information is obtained by means of aerial and ground surveys using standard surveying methods appropriate to each species class (mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians) during appropriate seasons.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- Terrestrial animals within the study area are typical of the Lake Abitibi Ecoregion (3E-5), within which the Project is located.
- The presence of four of the 18 wildlife species at risk with potential to occur within the study areas was confirmed through field surveys. These species include:
  - bald eagle (Special Concern, ESA);
  - olive-sided flycatcher (Threatened, SARA; Special Concern, ESA);
  - Canada warbler (Special Concern, SARA; Special Concern, ESA); and
  - rusty blackbird (Special Concern, SARA).
- Animal activity in the transmission line study areas is greater, especially along the existing 115 kV transmission line corridor from the City of Timmins to the Shiningtree Distribution Substation, which is likely opportunistically used as a wildlife corridor.

Black Bear During Aerial Survey

IAMGOLD CORPORATION
IAMGOLD CORPORATION
Côté Gold Project

Aquatic Biology

What is an aquatic biology baseline study?

The aquatic biology baseline study describes and characterizes the current biology of water bodies, such as lakes and rivers, in a defined study area around and within a project site – especially fish and benthic invertebrate (bugs such as dragon flies and caddisflies) habitat and population. Fish are compared to the species listed under the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, the *Species at Risk Act* or Species at Risk in Ontario, among others.

How is aquatic biology information gathered?

Publicly available information and previous studies are reviewed. Sampling is conducted in areas downstream and upstream of the Project site and in a reference area. Standard habitat evaluation procedures, such as visual inspections of water bodies by foot and boat, are used. Fish communities are assessed with standard collection methods that do not kill or harm the fish (e.g. temporarily shocking fish for catch and release, seine nets, etc.). Fish tissue samples are taken from some fish to assess metal concentrations (if any). Sediment samples are collected from the bottom of a lake or river by coring and/or by a grab sampling device. Benthic invertebrates are also collected with a grab sampling device.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- Of the 15 water bodies surveyed, 10 supported one or more species of sport fish (mostly northern pike and yellow perch). The other water bodies contained small-bodied fish species (minnows). Fish populations were estimated to be within the range typical for lakes of similar size and geographic setting.
- No water bodies were found to support species listed as endangered, threatened or of special concern.
- Overall, the water bodies did not appear to contain habitat considered to be regionally limited or uncommon.

Aquatic Sampling

Aquatic Sampling

Biodiversity and Protected Areas

The biodiversity and protected areas baseline study describes the variety of plant and animal species, and protected and conservation areas established by federal, provincial and municipal jurisdictions near a project site, based on the findings of other biological baseline studies.

How is biodiversity and protected areas information gathered?

Information on biodiversity and protected areas near the Project site are collected primarily from information obtained from publicly available records. Additional information is collected during vegetation, wildlife and aquatic biology baseline studies.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- Biodiversity indices such as relative species abundance and richness indicate values typical of the Lake Abitibi Ecoregion (3E-5).
- No ecological reserves or conservation areas exist within the biology baseline study areas.
- No National or Regional Parks have been identified within the biology baseline study areas.
- Two provincial parks have been identified near the Project site (more than 20 km from the Project site to the nearest park border): Spanish River/Biscotasi Lake Provincial Park and La Motte Lake Provincial Park.

Moose During Aerial Survey

Raptor Stick Nest During Aerial Survey

BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT BASELINE

HUMAN ENVIRONMENT BASELINES

Land and Resource Use

What is a land and resource use baseline study?

A land and resource use baseline study describes how people use the land and the resources within a defined study area around and within a project site. Examples of land and resource use include hunting, fishing, farming, forestry, plant harvesting, snowmobiling, camping, and boating.

How is land and resource use information gathered?

A review of publicly available information and databases is conducted, including information from government agencies such as the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Additional information is gathered directly from local land users and other stakeholders through interviews or surveys.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- The study area is used for activities such as forestry, mineral exploration, hunting, trapping, and fishing.
- Land and resource use in the study area is managed by several land use policies for recreation and tourism, timber production, mineral exploration and development and trapping. There are many trout lakes in the area designated for lake trout management.
- A large portion of the study area is under active mining claims or mining leases.

Ice Fishing

Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge

What is an Aboriginal traditional knowledge baseline study?

These baseline studies describe the current Aboriginal (First Nation and Métis) traditional land and resource uses in a defined study area around and within a project site that could be affected by a project. The activities practiced by Aboriginal peoples considered in the baseline study include hunting, fishing, harvesting of plants and cultural and ceremonial practices. The resources that are needed to continue these uses are also described.

How is Aboriginal traditional knowledge information gathered?

Documented traditional land and resource use information available through previous studies and anthropological reports is reviewed, as well as information provided by First Nations, Métis, provincial and/or federal governments. Knowledgeable community members and current land users are identified and interviewed to obtain additional and current information. Traditional knowledge information is only collected under consent from both the community and the individuals and sensitive information that the community may wish to keep private is protected. Traditional land use is mapped and may be checked by visiting the study area.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- The study is ongoing and the results are not yet available.

Conducting interviews

HUMAN ENVIRONMENT BASELINE

www.iamgold.com cotegold@iamgold.com 15

Visual Aesthetics

What is a visual aesthetics baseline study?

A visual aesthetics baseline study characterizes the existing landscape and view from locations near a proposed project site. This is done by taking photographs from a variety locations that have the potential to view certain components of a project during the various project phases.

How is visual aesthetics information gathered?

Visual aesthetics information is gathered in the areas that have the potential to be affected by the Project. These areas are potentially influenced by the size of the Project's components, existing topography and landscape as well as the location of receptor locations (such as cottages). Photographs from these receptor locations are taken to characterize the landscape in the winter and summer seasons.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- Approximately 20 receptors locations were identified and visited during the winter 2013 site visit. A summer 2013 site visit will also be conducted.
- The landscape of the area is typical of Northern Ontario: thick forest, lakes and rivers.

AMEC Conducting Winter Visual Aesthetic Survey

Côté Gold Project

HUMAN ENVIRONMENT BASELINE

Archaeology

What is an archaeology baseline study?

An archaeological baseline study is undertaken by a licensed archaeologist who identifies material cultural, physical features and sites, that may have historical or cultural value or interest for Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal communities and society, within or near a proposed project site.

How is archaeological information gathered?

Previous background studies, property inspections, and archaeological field studies or surveys conducted in the area around the Project site are reviewed. If areas with a high probability that archaeological sites and features are identified, additional fieldwork is conducted using shallow test pits. Full digs of certain areas may be conducted to uncover and further characterize archaeological sites if appropriate.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- The studies have numerous sites and features, including portages, ancient trails, and pre-contact (Aboriginal) archaeological sites.
- Additional fieldwork will be carried out at the historic and pre-contact archaeological sites.

Conducting Archaeological Field Studies

Socio-Economics

What is a socio-economic baseline study?

This baseline study describes the current socio-economic conditions in a defined study area around and within a project site that may likely be affected by a project. Socio-economic conditions include: regional community population size and demographics (such as age, gender), the economy, and community services and infrastructure (such as education, health care, utilities, transportation systems).

How is socio-economic information gathered?

Publicly available information and census data is reviewed. Interviews and discussions with local community representatives and stakeholders provide current information and identify trends, future plans and challenges. Interviews are generally conducted one on one or in groups, by phone or in person. Surveys are also typically used to collect information from local residents in the defined study area.

What are the preliminary baseline study findings?

- The region in the defined study area (including Timmins, Gogama, and Sudbury, as well as First Nations reserves near the Project site) has a long history of mining.
- Timmins and Sudbury are important service areas for the region and have a well-developed mining services sector.
- The population is stable in Timmins and Sudbury, but the average age is older than for the provincial population. In smaller communities and rural areas, population numbers are declining.
- Unemployment rates in the study area are higher than in the province.
- All communities in the study area are accessible by road and have access to a wide range of community services including education, health care and other services.

IAMGOLD Sponsored Mattagami First Nation Hatchery

NOTES:

www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

For More Information:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
cotegold@iamgold.com
Tel: 416-594-2884

Head Office:
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
Toronto, Ontario M5H 2Y4

Site Office:
Côté Gold Project
IAMGOLD Corporation
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100
Gogama, Ontario P0M 1W0

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

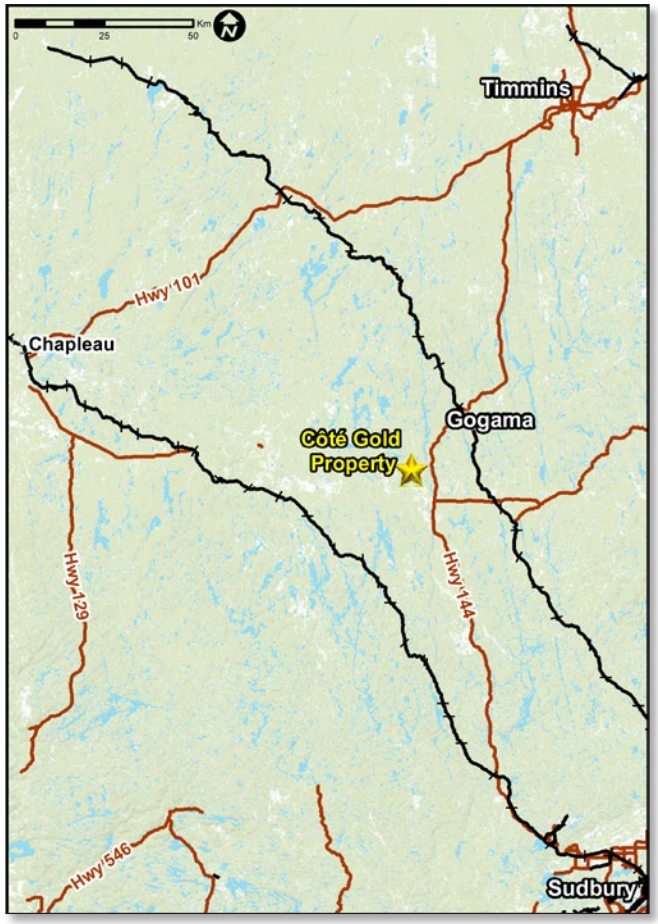
September 2013

Côté Gold Project

Frequently Asked Questions

Where is the Côté Gold Project located?

The Côté Gold Project, a proposed open pit gold mine, is located in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama and approximately 200 km northwest of Sudbury and 130 km south of Timmins.



Project Location

Who owns the Côté Gold Project?

IAMGOLD acquired the Project as part of the purchase of Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. in 2012. IAMGOLD holds a 92.5% interest in the Côté Gold Project. The remaining 7.5% is owned by a range of other investors.

When would the mine start producing gold?

Based on the current schedule, we expect construction would begin in 2015 after the necessary environmental approvals and permits have been obtained. Approvals will take approximately two years to complete. The proposed gold mine would begin operations in 2017. The Project is expected to operate for approximately 15 years.

Proposed Project Schedule

2013
Environmental Assessment commencement
Engagement with Aboriginal peoples & Stakeholders

2013-2014
Environmental Assessment completion
Engagement with Impacted Aboriginal peoples & Stakeholders

2015
Construction activities expected to commence
Engagement with Aboriginal peoples & Stakeholders

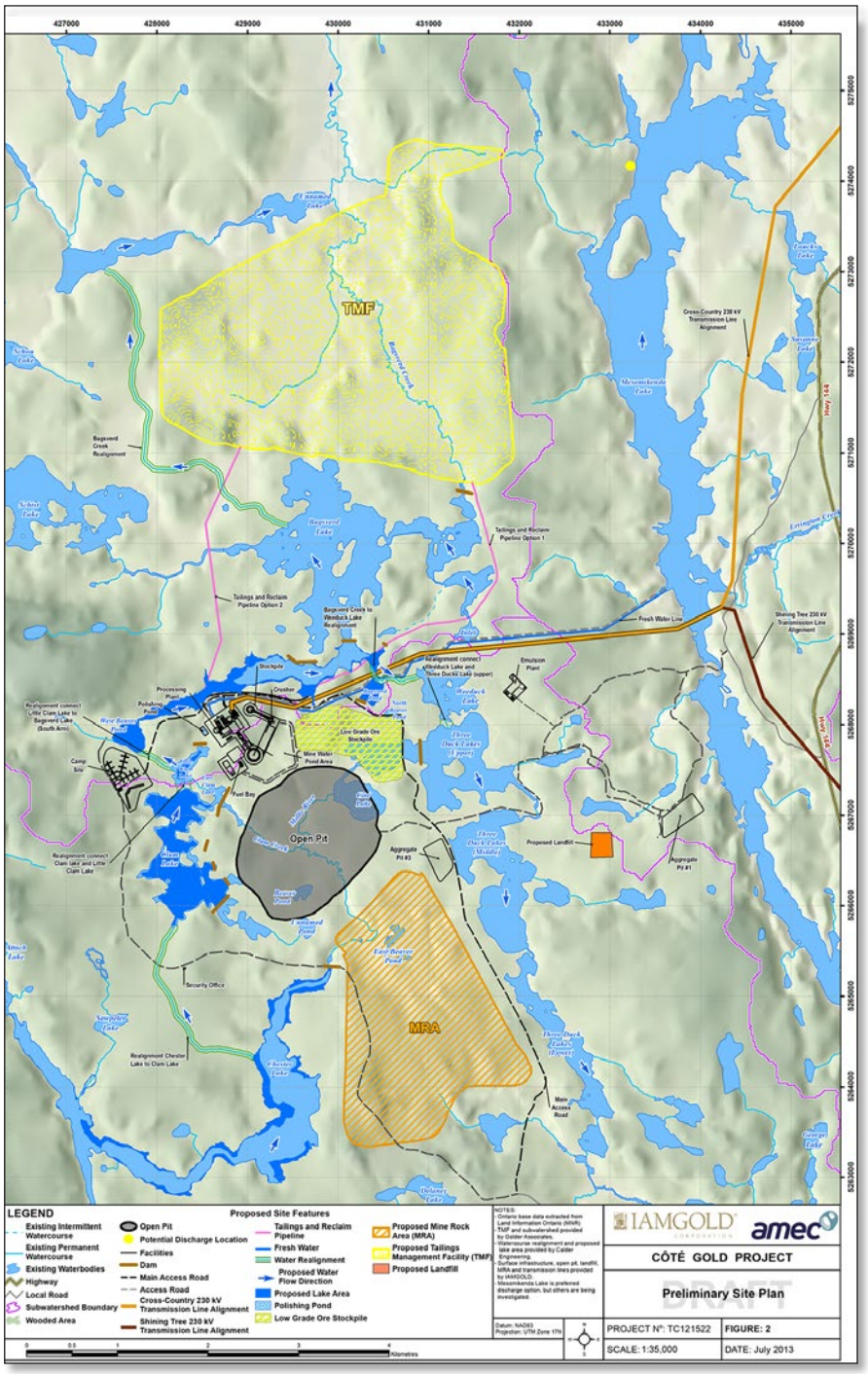
cotegold@iamgold.com

www.iamgold.com

What would the Project look like?

The proposed Project site would include an open pit mine, an ore processing plant, a mine rock area (MRA), a tailings management facility (TMF), an accommodations complex, an administration complex and other related buildings and infrastructure. The planned open pit would cover an area of approximately 210 hectares, with a depth of 650 metres. It is anticipated that processing would occur at a rate of approximately 60,000 tonnes per day. Power requirements would necessitate the construction of a 230 kV transmission line from Timmins to the Project site.

The preliminary site layout is presented in Figure 2 of the Proposed Terms of Reference and presented below.



Preliminary Site Plan

What is Zero Harm?

Zero Harm is our commitment to work continuously towards ensuring excellence in human health, minimizing our environmental impact and working collaboratively with our host communities. In short, it is our commitment to look after each other and the environment. Accountable mining is at the core of who we are and we strive to empower everyone who has a stake in our success to play their part.

IAMGOLD ZERO HARM | DAÑO | INCIDENT | SCHADE | KGOBALO

How does gold mining work?

Ore (i.e., material containing marketable quantities of gold) and mine rock (i.e., rock without or insufficient concentrations of gold) are extracted from either an open pit (as is the case at the Côté Gold Project) and/or an underground mine.

The ore is then processed to remove the gold. Ore processing occurs at a processing plant and goes through a number of steps including:

- crushing and grinding of the ore;
- gravity separation;
- chemical separation of the gold from the crushed rock; and
- smelting and pouring the gold for further processing (at another location).

Where would the gold be processed?

We are proposing the construction and operation of an ore processing plant at the Project site.

Would cyanide be used?

The Côté Gold Project proposes the use of cyanide. Cyanide is a technically proven and cost-effective reagent used for the recovery of gold from gold-bearing ores, and its use is standard practice throughout the industry.

The 'cyanide leaching' process would be designed using industry best practices to meet all conditions for responsible management and use of cyanide. This requires high-grade equipment and handling procedures, transportation, storage, the mixing and use of the reagent in the ore processing plant and the final destruction of cyanide prior to pumping it to the tailings management facility (TMF).

Residual cyanide in the tailings (consisting of crushed rock and process water from the ore processing plant) would be destroyed through an in-plant cyanide destruction/metal precipitation industry standard process. This destruction process breaks down the cyanide into stable compounds, at concentrations below effluent criteria, and allows the metals to precipitate in the TMF with the tailings solids, for safe long-term storage.

What would happen when the mine closes?

The Ontario Mining Act and its associated regulations and codes would govern closure of the Côté Gold Project. The Mining Act requires that a closure plan be filed for the Project before it is undertaken, and that financial assurance is provided prior to substantive development to ensure that funds are in place to carry out the closure plan.

Our closure objective would be to naturalize the Project site. The term 'naturalize' means to rehabilitate the site, including removal of infrastructure (unless otherwise requested/negotiated), so that it is capable of supporting plant, wildlife and fish communities, and other applicable land uses.

What does IAMGOLD do to protect the environment?

As a mining company, we are aware that our activities have an environmental impact. Our job is to challenge ourselves constantly to minimize, eliminate and offset those impacts whenever possible. We do this by:

- working within rigorous environmental frameworks – internal (IAMGOLD's Sustainability Framework) and external (ISO 14001, Towards Sustainable Mining);
- financially supporting environmental protection through environmental monitoring, ISO certification, employing environmentally-conscious people and properly managing our tailings and wastes;
- complying with all environmental regulatory requirements and permits; and
- minimizing risk through emergency response and crisis management planning.

What environmental work is IAMGOLD doing at the Côté Gold site?

We entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to conduct a Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Côté Gold Project that will meet the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. In addition, the design of the Côté Gold Project, as currently conceptualized, will require a Federal EA, pursuant to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012 (CEAA 2012). We are working with the Provincial and Federal agencies to integrate the EA processes to meet the needs of each Act.

An EA provides an assessment of potential environmental effects – positive or negative - that a designated project could have on the biological, physical and human environments. The EA outlines the mitigation measures that will be taken to avoid, minimize or manage potential negative effects.

The following studies of current conditions in the area (baseline studies) have been conducted to support the EA:

- Physical Environment Studies: air quality, noise, hydrology (lakes, rivers, etc.) and climate, hydrogeology (groundwater), geochemistry and geology, and surface and groundwater quality;
- Biological Environment Studies: soils, vegetation, wildlife and aquatic biology of the area, as well as estimating the area's biodiversity and describing any nearby protected areas; and
- Human Environment Studies: land and resource use, Aboriginal traditional knowledge and land use, archaeology, visual aesthetics and socio-economics.

Please refer to our Baseline Studies Fact Sheet Booklet for further details.

The EA document will include:

- Baseline Studies describing the biological, physical and human environments;
- Consultation Activities;
- Effects Prediction and Mitigation Strategies;
- Impact Assessment; and
- Proposed Monitoring Plans.

Other environmental approvals and permits at the Provincial and Federal levels are anticipated for Project construction and other activities. These permits are being, or will be prepared, parallel to or after approval of the EA report.

How could the Project affect lakes and streams?

As part of the proposed development of the open pit, Côté Lake would need to be drained. Sections of other water bodies and watercourses are proposed to be realigned to allow for the development and operation of the Project facilities.

The Project has the potential to have an effect on the water quality and quantity of local water bodies. Dust

generated from Project activities, as well as effluent discharge to the environment, can also have an effect on water quality. These potential effects will be assessed in the EA Report along with mitigation measures.

Water would be used from neighbouring water sources (to be determined) to supply Project processes and activities at the start-up of operations, and as needed, when sufficient flow is available. Water used during operations from the start-up onwards would be recycled as much as possible to minimize water intake.

Excess water from Project activities and components, if compliant with the applicable regulations and standards, would be released to the environment. All excess water from the ore processing plant would be retained in the tailings management facility for treatment, and monitored to meet applicable regulations and standards, before being released to the environment.

A water balance study is underway to determine the more detailed use of, and potential impacts on, water quantity and quality. A plan would be developed to mitigate and offset potential impacts to water bodies and watercourses, in consultation with stakeholders, Aboriginal communities and government agencies.

How would workers access the Project site?

Project personnel and authorized persons would have access to the Project site by road. Currently, the Project site is accessed from Highway 144 to the east via the Mesomikenda Lake access road. Access to the Project site in the future would be through the Sultan Industrial Road to the south of the Côté Gold Project site.

Would I still be able to use this area for hunting, fishing or other recreational activities?

For safety reasons, during the construction, operation and closure of the Côté Gold Project, the Project site would be inaccessible to the general public. The area surrounding the Project site, unless specified and excluded for safety reasons, would be accessible for hunting, fishing and other recreational activities.

How many jobs would there be and what types of jobs would be available?

Employment and contracting opportunities would be available throughout the various stages of the Project.

Currently, the Project employs 50 people, most of who live in Gogama and the surrounding communities. Local contracts are in place for services such as hauling, brush clearing, road construction, pipe fusing, core box construction, and carpentry.

The Project would need workers to fill a wide range of positions that support mining operations, including mining and mineral processing, administration, finance, communications, human resources, and information technology. It is estimated that the construction phase would employ approximately 1,200 workers and that the operations phase would employ approximately 500 workers.

Please refer to the IAMGOLD Côté Gold Employment Fact Sheet for more information on opportunities and contacts.

How do I apply for a job at Côté Gold?

As the Project progresses, we will be looking for outstanding professionals who share our aspirations, want to be part of the Project and that recognize our commitment to Zero Harm.

For information on opportunities and who to contact, please visit our Careers page at http://www.iamgold.com/files/careers/default.html

How can I get involved in the Project?

Join our Project mailing list to be kept informed about the Project and any upcoming events by sending an email to CoteGold@iamgold.com. Visit the Project website for additional information and updates at:

http://www.iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario/default.aspx

Where can I get information about Côté Gold's procurement and business opportunities?

During the construction phase, we would require many services and supplies of material. Many large equipment packages would be destined for specialized suppliers, but a considerable amount of supplies would be sourced locally. The installation of industrial equipment would also require several trades and specialized labour related to installation of industrial equipment. If you have interest in either supplying or installing industrial equipment, or building for the Côté Gold Project, please contact Éric Deslaurier, Procurement & Logistics Coordinator, Engineering & Construction at: Eric_Deslauriers@iamgold.com.

IAMGOLD® CORPORATION

For More Information:

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
Tel: 416-594-2884
E-mail: CoteGold@iamgold.com

APPENDIX D9
LIST OF DOCUMENT DIRECT RECIPIENTS OF PROJECT DESCRIPTION, DRAFT AND PROPOSED TOR FOR REVIEW

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Courier Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Federal Government									
Ellen	Campbell	Project Manager	Canadian Environment Assessment Agency	Ontario Region	55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M4T 1M2
Stephanie	Davis	Project Manager	Canadian Environment Assessment Agency	Ontario Region	55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M4T 1M2
Aboriginal Groups									
Shawn	Batise	Executive Director	Wabun Tribal Council	Government Relations	313 Railway St	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2P4
Walter	Naveau	Chief	Mattagami First Nation		P.O. Box 99	Gogama	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1W0
Murray	Ray	Chief	Flying Post First Nation		box 1027 33 First Street	Nigigon	Ontario	Canada	P0T 2J0
Mark	Bowler	Director	Métis Nation of Ontario	Lands, Resources & Consultation	75 Sherbourne St. Suite 311	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M5A 2P9
Andy	Lefebvre	Coordinator	Métis Nation of Ontario	Community Relations	20 Division St	Welland	Ontario	Canada	L3B 3Z6
Marcel	Lafrance	Regional Councillor	Métis Nation of Ontario	Region 3	3 500 Old St. Patrick St.	Ottawa	Ontario	Canada	K1N 9G4

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project Draft ToR Distribution List

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Municipal Government									
Marianne	Matichuk	Mayor	City of Greater Sudbury		200 Brady Street, P.O. Box 5000, Station A	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3A 5P3
Brigitte	Sobush	Deputy City Clerk	City of Greater Sudbury		200 Brady Street, P.O. Box 5000, Station A	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3A 5P3
Tom	Laughren	Mayor	City of Timmins		220 Algonquin Blvd E	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 1B3
Jack	Watson	City Clerk	City of Timmins		220 Algonquin Blvd E	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 1B3
Gerry	Talbot	Secretary/Board Member	Gogama Local Services Board		15 Low Avenue, P.O. Box 190	Gogama	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1W0
Provincial Government									
Walter	Kloostra	Manager, Transmission Lines Sustainment	Hydro One Networks Inc.		483 Bay Street, North Tower, 15th Floor	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M5G 2P5
Neil	D'Souza	Portfolio Performance Manager – Asset Management	Infrastructure Ontario		900 Bay Street M1-34i	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 1N3
Peter	Reed	Manager, Land Use Planning	Infrastructure Ontario		1 Dundas St. W., Suite 2000	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M5G 2L5
Kees	Pols	General Manager	Mattagami Region Conservation Authority		100 Lakeshore Road	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 8R5
Elaine	Lynch	Manager	Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism, Culture, and Sport	North Region	435 James Street South, Suite. 334	Thunder Bay	Ontario	Canada	P7E 6E3
Wendy	Cornet	Manager	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs	Consultation Unit, Aboriginal Relations and Ministry Partnerships Division	9th Floor, 160 Bloor Street East	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E6
Ashley	Johnson	Advisor	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs	Strategic Policy and Planning Division	9th Floor, 160 Bloor Street East	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E6
Ali	Veshkini	Director (A)	Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services		George Drew Building 17th Floor, 25 Grosvenor Street	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2G8
Damian	Dupuy		Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	Strategic Policy Branch	900 Bay St., 6th Fl., Hearst Block	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E1
Tyler	Hargreaves		Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	Strategic Policy Branch	900 Bay St., 6th Fl., Hearst Block	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E1
Michael	Helfinger		Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	Strategic Policy Branch	900 Bay St., 6th Fl., Hearst Block	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E1

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project Draft ToR Distribution List

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Steve	Romanyshyn	Director	Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	Strategic Policy Branch	900 Bay St., 6th Fl., Hearst Block	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E1
Andrea	Stoiko		Ministry of Energy	Ministry of Energy	2nd Floor, 880 Bay St.	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2C1
Allan	Jenkins	Sr. Policy Specialist	Ministry of Energy	Energy Markets, Energy Supply and Competition Branch	880 Bay Street, 3rd Floor	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2C1
Tony	Amalfa	Manager	Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care	Environmental Health Policy & Programs	393 University Avenue, 21st Floor	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2S1
Andrew	Theoharis	Manager (A)	Ministry of Infrastructure	Growth Policy, Ontario Growth Secretariat	777 Bay Street, 4th Floor, Suite 425	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M5G 2E5
Bridget	Schulte-Hostedde	Manager (A) Community Planning and Development	Ministry of Municipal Affairs & Housing	Municipal Services Office – North (Sudbury)	159 Cedar Street, Suite 401	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 6A5
Suzanne	DeForest	A/ District Planner	Ministry of Natural Resources		Ontario Government Complex - 5520 Hwy. 101 E, P.O. Bag 3090	South Porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Scott	Dingwall	District Planner	Ministry of Natural Resources	Sudbury District	3767 Hwy 69 S, Suite 5	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3G 1E7
Justin	Standeven	Regional Planning Coordinator	Ministry of Natural Resources	Northeast Region	5520 Hwy #101 East, Postal Bag 3020	South Porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Leigh	Boynton	Policy Advisors	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	Corporate Policy Secretariat	Rm. 5630, Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley St. W	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 1W3
Alison	Drummond	Director	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	Corporate Policy Secretariat	Rm. 5630, Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley St. W	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 1W3
Grace	Lo	Policy Advisors	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	Corporate Policy Secretariat	Rm. 5630, Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley St. W	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 1W3
Dawn-Ann	Metsaranta	Mineral Exploration & Development Consultant	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines		Ontario Government Complex - E Wing, 5520 Hwy 101 E, P.O. Bag 3060	South porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Jennifer	Paetz	Environmental Assessment Coordinator	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines		933 Ramsey Lake Rd, 6th Floor	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 6B5
Glenn	Seim	Regional Supervisor, Exploration and Development	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines		Ontario Government Complex - E Wing, 5520 Hwy 101 E, P.O. Bag 3060	South Porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Wesley	Wright		Ministry of the Environment	Environmental Approvals Branch	2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M4V 1L5
Denis	Durocher	District Manager	Ministry of the Environment	Timmins District	Hwy 101 E., P.O. Box 3080	South Porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project Draft ToR Distribution List

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Jim	Antler	Policy Advisor	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	Northern Policy & Planning Unit, Tourism Policy & Research Branch	447 McKeown Avenue, Suite 203	North Bay	Ontario	Canada	P1B 9S9
Amy	Didrikson	Heritage Planner	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	Culture Services Unit, Programs and Services Branch	401 Bay Street, Suite 1700	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 0A7
Gerry	Webber	Coordinator	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	Resource-based Tourism Unit -Tourism Policy and Research Branch	Suite 401, 199 Larch Street	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 6A5
Greg	Godin	Manager, Engineering Office	Ministry of Transportation	Northeastern Region	Ontario Government Bldg, Suite 301 447 McKeown Ave.	North Bay	Ontario	Canada	P1B 9S9
Phil	Hutton	Manager, Design and Contract Standards Office	Ministry of Transportation	Design and Contract Standards Office	301 St. Paul Street, 2nd Floor, North	St. Catharines	Ontario	Canada	L2R 7R4
Susan A.	Rapin	Director	Ontario Power Generation		700 University Ave.	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M5G 1X6
Paula	Brown		Ontario Provincial Police	Operational Policy and Strategic Planning Bureau	777 Memorial Avenue, 3rd Floor	Orillia	Ontario	Canada	L3V 7V3
Joy	Fishpool	Manager	Ontario Provincial Police	OPP Facilities Section	777 Memorial Avenue, 2nd Floor	Orillia	Ontario	Canada	L3V 6H3
Federal Government									
Ellen	Campbell	Project Manager, Ontario Regional Office	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency		55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M4T 1M2
Aboriginal Communities									
Murray	Ray	Chief	Flying Post First Nation		33 First Street, P.O. Box 1027	Nipigon	Ontario	Canada	P0T 2J0
Elenore	Hendrix	Chief	Matachewan First Nation		P.O Box 160, 363 Georgina Street	Matachewan	Ontario	Canada	P0K1M0
Walter	Naveau	Chief	Mattagami First Nation		P.O. Box 99, 75 Helen Street	Gogama	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1W0
Mark	Bowler	Director, Lands Resources & Consultation at Métis First Nation of Ontario	Métis Nation of Ontario		347 Spruce St South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2N2
Marcel	Lafrance	Chair - Consultation Committee	Métis Nation of Ontario		347 Spruce St South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2N2
Andy	Lefebvre	Consultation and Community Relations Coordinator	Métis Nation of Ontario		347 Spruce St South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2N2

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project Draft ToR Distribution List

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Shawn	Batise	Executive Director	Wabun Tribal Council		313 Railway Street	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2P4
Businesses and Organizations									
			Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières		896 Riverside Drive	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 3W2
Lyse-Anne	Papineau	Directrice de l'éducation	Conseil scolaire de district catholique du Nouvel-Ontario		201, rue Jogues	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3C 5L7
Pierre	Riopel	Directeur de l'éducation	Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario		296, rue Van Horne	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3B 1H9
Susan	Allen	Executive Assistant to Director of Education	District School Board Ontario North East		P.O. Box 1020 383 Birch Street North	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 7H7
Mike	Benson	Chief	Gogama Fire Department		21 Miller Street P.O. Box 84	Gogama	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1W0
Rosemarie	Ramsingh	Medical Officer of Health	Porcupine Health Unit	Timmins	169 Pine Street South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 8B7
Gary	Scripnick	Board of Health Chair	Porcupine Health Unit	Timmins	169 Pine Street South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 8B7
Norm	Blaseg	Director of Education	Rainbow District School Board		69 Young Street	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 3G5
Burgess	Hawkins	Manager, Environmental Health	Sudbury and District Health Unit		1300 Paris Street	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 3A3
Rachel	Quesnel	Executive Assistant to Medical Officer of Health	Sudbury and District Health Unit	Chapleau Branch	101 Pine Street E	Chapleau	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1K0
Dennis	Bazinet	Superintendent of Business and Finance	Sudbury Catholic District School Board	Catholic Education Centre	165A D'Youville Street	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3C 5E7

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project Proposed ToR Distribution List

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Municipal Government									
Marianne	Matichuk	Mayor	City of Greater Sudbury		200 Brady Street, P.O. Box 5000, Station A	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3A 5P3
Brigitte	Sobush	Deputy City Clerk	City of Greater Sudbury		200 Brady Street, P.O. Box 5000, Station A	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3A 5P3
Tom	Laughren	Mayor	City of Timmins		220 Algonquin Blvd E	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 1B3
Jack	Watson	City Clerk	City of Timmins		220 Algonquin Blvd E	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 1B3
Gerry	Talbot	Secretary/Board Member	Gogama Local Services Board		15 Low Avenue, P.O. Box 190	Gogama	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1W0
Provincial Government									
Walter	Kloostra	Manager, Transmission Lines Sustainment	Hydro One Networks Inc.		483 Bay Street, North Tower, 15th Floor	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M5G 2P5
Neil	D'Souza	Portfolio Performance Manager – Asset Management	Infrastructure Ontario		900 Bay Street M1-34i	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 1N3
Peter	Reed	Manager, Land Use Planning	Infrastructure Ontario		1 Dundas St. W., Suite 2000	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M5G 2L5
Kees	Pols	General Manager	Mattagami Region Conservation Authority		100 Lakeshore Road	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 8R5
Elaine	Lynch	Manager	Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism, Culture, and Sport	North Region	435 James Street South, Suite. 334	Thunder Bay	Ontario	Canada	P7E 6E3
Wendy	Cornet	Manager	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs	Consultation Unit, Aboriginal Relations and Ministry Partnerships Division	9th Floor, 160 Bloor Street East	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E6
Ashley	Johnson	Advisor	Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs	Strategic Policy and Planning Division	9th Floor, 160 Bloor Street East	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E6
Ali	Veshkini	Director (A)	Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services		George Drew Building 17th Floor, 25 Grosvenor Street	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2G8
Ellen	Cramm		Ministry of the Environment	Northern Regional Office	435 James Street South, Suite. 331B	Thunder Bay	Ontario	Canada	P7E 6S7
Damian	Dupuy		Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	Strategic Policy Branch	900 Bay St., 6th Fl., Hearst Block	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E1
Tyler	Hargreaves		Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	Strategic Policy Branch	900 Bay St., 6th Fl., Hearst Block	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E1
Michael	Helfinger		Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	Strategic Policy Branch	900 Bay St., 6th Fl., Hearst Block	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E1

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project Proposed ToR Distribution List

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Steve	Romanyshyn	Director	Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation	Strategic Policy Branch	900 Bay St., 6th Fl., Hearst Block	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2E1
Andrea	Stoiko		Ministry of Energy	Ministry of Energy	2nd Floor, 880 Bay St.	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2C1
Allan	Jenkins	Sr. Policy Specialist	Ministry of Energy	Energy Markets, Energy Supply and Competition Branch	880 Bay Street, 3rd Floor	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2C1
Tony	Amalfa	Manager	Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care	Environmental Health Policy & Programs	393 University Avenue, 21st Floor	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 2S1
Andrew	Theoharis	Manager (A)	Ministry of Infrastructure	Growth Policy, Ontario Growth Secretariat	777 Bay Street, 4th Floor, Suite 425	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M5G 2E5
Bridget	Schulte-Hostedde	Manager (A) Community Planning and Development	Ministry of Municipal Affairs & Housing	Municipal Services Office – North (Sudbury)	159 Cedar Street, Suite 401	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 6A5
Suzanne	DeForest	A/ District Planner	Ministry of Natural Resources		Ontario Government Complex - 5520 Hwy. 101 E, P.O. Bag 3090	South Porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Scott	Dingwall	District Planner	Ministry of Natural Resources	Sudbury District	3767 Hwy 69 S, Suite 5	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3G 1E7
Justin	Standeven	Regional Planning Coordinator	Ministry of Natural Resources	Northeast Region	5520 Hwy #101 East, Postal Bag 3020	South Porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Leigh	Boynton	Policy Advisors	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	Corporate Policy Secretariat	Rm. 5630, Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley St. W	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 1W3
Alison	Drummond	Director	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	Corporate Policy Secretariat	Rm. 5630, Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley St. W	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 1W3
Grace	Lo	Policy Advisors	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines	Corporate Policy Secretariat	Rm. 5630, Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley St. W	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 1W3
Dawn-Ann	Metsaranta	Mineral Exploration & Development Consultant	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines		Ontario Government Complex - E Wing, 5520 Hwy 101 E, P.O. Bag 3060	South porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Jennifer	Paetz	Environmental Assessment Coordinator	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines		933 Ramsey Lake Rd, 6th Floor	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 6B5
Glenn	Seim	Regional Supervisor, Exploration and Development	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines		Ontario Government Complex - E Wing, 5520 Hwy 101 E, P.O. Bag 3060	South Porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Sandra	Ausma	Air Quality Analyst	Ministry of the Environment	Technical Support Section, Environmental Services Unit	199 Larch Street, Suite 1201	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 5P9
Wesley	Wright		Ministry of the Environment	Environmental Approvals Branch	2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M4V 1L5

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

Côté Gold Project Proposed ToR Distribution List

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Denis	Durocher	District Manager	Ministry of the Environment	Timmins District	Hwy 101 E., P.O. Box 3080	South Porcupine	Ontario	Canada	P0N 1H0
Jim	Antler	Policy Advisor	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	Northern Policy & Planning Unit, Tourism Policy & Research Branch	447 McKeown Avenue, Suite 203	North Bay	Ontario	Canada	P1B 9S9
Amy	Didrikson	Heritage Planner	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	Culture Services Unit, Programs and Services Branch	401 Bay Street, Suite 1700	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M7A 0A7
Gerry	Webber	Coordinator	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport	Resource-based Tourism Unit -Tourism Policy and Research Branch	Suite 401, 199 Larch Street	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 6A5
Greg	Godin	Manager, Engineering Office	Ministry of Transportation	Northeastern Region	Ontario Government Bldg, Suite 301 447 McKeown Ave.	North Bay	Ontario	Canada	P1B 9S9
Phil	Hutton	Manager, Design and Contract Standards Office	Ministry of Transportation	Design and Contract Standards Office	301 St. Paul Street, 2nd Floor, North	St. Catharines	Ontario	Canada	L2R 7R4
Paula	Brown		Ontario Provincial Police	Operational Policy and Strategic Planning Bureau	777 Memorial Avenue, 3rd Floor	Orillia	Ontario	Canada	L3V 7V3
Joy	Fishpool	Manager	Ontario Provincial Police	OPP Facilities Section	777 Memorial Avenue, 2nd Floor	Orillia	Ontario	Canada	L3V 6H3
Federal Government									
Ellen	Campbell	Project Manager, Ontario Regional Office	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency		55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907	Toronto	Ontario	Canada	M4T 1M2
Aboriginal Communities									
Murray	Ray	Chief	Flying Post First Nation		33 First Street, P.O. Box 1027	Nipigon	Ontario	Canada	P0T 2J0
Elenore	Hendrix	Chief	Matachewan First Nation		P.O Box 160, 363 Georgina Street	Matachewan	Ontario	Canada	P0K1M0
Walter	Naveau	Chief	Mattagami First Nation		P.O. Box 99, 75 Helen Street	Gogama	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1W0
Mark	Bowler	Director, Lands Resources & Consultation at Métis First Nation of Ontario	Métis Nation of Ontario		347 Spruce St South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2N2
Marcel	Lafrance	Chair - Consultation Committee	Métis Nation of Ontario		347 Spruce St South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2N2
Andy	Lefebvre	Consultation and Community Relations Coordinator	Métis Nation of Ontario		347 Spruce St South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2N2

Côté Gold Project Proposed ToR Distribution List

First Name	Last Name	Job Title	Organization	Department	Address	City	Province	Country	Postal Code
Shawn	Batise	Executive Director	Wabun Tribal Council		313 Railway Street	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 2P4
Businesses and Organizations									
			Conseil scolaire catholique de district des Grandes Rivières		896 Riverside Drive	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 3W2
Lyse-Anne	Papineau	Directrice de l'éducation	Conseil scolaire de district catholique du Nouvel-Ontario		201, rue Jogues	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3C 5L7
Pierre	Riopel	Directeur de l'éducation	Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario		296, rue Van Horne	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3B 1H9
Susan	Allen	Executive Assistant to Director of Education	District School Board Ontario North East		P.O. Box 1020 383 Birch Street North	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 7H7
Mike	Benson	Chief	Gogama Fire Department		21 Miller Street P.O. Box 84	Gogama	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1W0
Rosemarie	Ramsingh	Medical Officer of Health	Porcupine Health Unit	Timmins	169 Pine Street South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 8B7
Gary	Scripnick	Board of Health Chair	Porcupine Health Unit	Timmins	169 Pine Street South	Timmins	Ontario	Canada	P4N 8B7
Norm	Blaseg	Director of Education	Rainbow District School Board		69 Young Street	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 3G5
Burgess	Hawkins	Manager, Environmental Health	Sudbury and District Health Unit		1300 Paris Street	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3E 3A3
Rachel	Quesnel	Executive Assistant to Medical Officer of Health	Sudbury and District Health Unit	Chapleau Branch	101 Pine Street E	Chapleau	Ontario	Canada	P0M 1K0
Dennis	Bazinet	Superintendent of Business and Finance	Sudbury Catholic District School Board	Catholic Education Centre	165A D'Youville Street	Sudbury	Ontario	Canada	P3C 5E7

APPENDIX D10
CORRESPONDENCE AND MEETING NOTES JUNE 10-OCTOBER 15, 2013

Ministry of the Environment

Environmental Approvals Branch

2 St. Clair Avenue West
Floor 12A
Toronto ON M4V 1L5
Tel.: 416 314-8001
Fax: 416 314-8452

Ministère de l'Environnement

Direction des autorisations environnementales

2, avenue St. Clair Ouest
Étage 12A
Toronto ON M4V 1L5
Tél : 416 314-8001
Téléc. : 416 314-8452

Ontario

June 10, 2013

MEMORANDUM

TO: Steve Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation

FROM: Wesley Wright
Project Officer
Environmental Approvals Branch

RE: Review of the Draft Terms of Reference for the Côté Gold Project Environmental Assessment
EA FILE NO. 05-09-02

Thank you for submitting the draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Côté Gold Project (Project), which was received on May 6, 2013 by the Environmental Assessment Services Section (EASS).

The EASS has reviewed the above-noted draft ToR in accordance with the requirements of the *Environmental Assessment Act* (EAA), its associated regulations, and the MOE's Code of Practice for Preparing and Reviewing Terms of Reference for Environmental Assessments in Ontario (Code of Practice) dated October 2009. The EASS offers the following comments for your consideration when finalizing the ToR for formal submission.

Section 2.0

1. Section 2.1 states that IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) entered into a voluntary agreement to meet the provincial environmental assessment (EA) requirements for the Project components listed, but it does overtly state that the voluntary agreement requires that an individual EA be conducted for the entire Project. Please revise the text to reflect this.
2. Section 2.2 opens with stating that the Project "is anticipated to require completion of a Federal EA." As later mentioned in the section, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency has indicated that the Project will require a federal EA. Please revise the text in paragraphs 1 and 4.
3. Section 2.2 reads: "The ToR, once approved, and the EIS Guidelines . . . " Approval of the ToR is at the Minister's discretion; there is no guarantee that a proposed ToR will be approved. Please revise this text to read "if approved" rather than "once approved."

Section 4.0

4. The study area (stated as being approximately 6,700 hectares) is not clearly delineated in the section, nor in Figure 2. It is not until page 6-3 that the multitude of study areas seem to be generally defined, but this is unclear to the reader who may not be familiar with the local of nearby receptor locations, which watercourses and water bodies could potentially be affected by the Project, the boundaries of the transmission line alignments, nor the human environment local study area. For clarity, please more clearly delineate the study area boundaries in the text and indicate these on maps/figures. Section 4.1 (description of the undertaking) may be a more appropriate section in which to state the study areas because it would be more apparent to the reader earlier in the documentation (including the text that the study areas will be further refined as the Project progresses through the EA).
5. Section 4.1 (page 4-2) states that the description [of the Project components] will be finalized through the EA process and ongoing engineering studies. This suggests that the components may be finalized after the EA process (i.e., during "ongoing" engineering studies). The Project components are expected to be finalized during the EA process, as the preferred alternatives for each component (Table 5-7) will be determined during this phase.
6. Please elaborate on the habitat compensation proposed in section 4.1—will any agencies be involved in overseeing this and/or commenting on the compensation measures proposed?
7. Section 4.2.1 states that the sequencing of construction activities "will also consider" fish spawning and bird nesting seasons. Depending on input from government agencies, IAMGOLD may be required to not simply "consider" spawning and nesting seasons, but to limit/cease construction (for all or some of the Project components, in all or some of the study area) during these spawning/nesting windows.
8. In section 4.2.3.11, you may wish provide more clarity by stating that transfer *of ownership* of the 230 kV transmission line will be evaluated at the end of the Project.

Section 5.0

9. The draft ToR does not include the "do nothing" alternative. While this is not required, the Code of Practice (page 18) strongly recommends that a "do nothing" alternative always be considered because it acts as a baseline against which all other alternatives are compared.
10. The definition of "environment" does not seem to agree with that in the EAA (natural, economic, social, cultural, built): physical, biological, human. Please revise text (and corresponding tables) to reflect this. Alternatively, re-define "natural" as "physical and biological" and "economic/social/cultural/built" as "human," but it is encouraged that proponents adhere to the environmental components as they are presented in the EAA.
11. For ease of reference and readability, you may wish to consider including in the Table of Contents the various alternatives that were/will be considered for the various Project components, as was done for the Rainy River Gold Project ToR.
12. Section 5.2.2: Per section 4.2.7 of the Code of Practice, the potential data sources for the criteria and indicators should also be stated, including text stating that the listed data sources are *potential* sources, subject to change as the EA progresses. Please revise the text accordingly.
13. Section 5.2.1 suggests that the performance objectives are separate from evaluation criteria, but section 5.2.2 reveals that they appear to be one and the same. Please revise the text accordingly.
14. The "performance" rating seems to use a single criterion (or indicator) as its measure (e.g,. cost-effectiveness = competitive return on investment; technical availability = predictably effective with contingencies; ability to service the site effectively = provides a

guaranteed supply to the site). This seems to skew the evaluation to a single criterion/indicator instead of all within the category. Section 5.2.3 states that an alternative will be rejected if it attains an unacceptable rating for any single performance objective; because this is the approach to be used, it is all the more critical that the performance objectives consider all of the criteria within a given category instead of only one. By using only one, it skews the evaluation to favour an alternative rating strongly in the single criterion used as the performance objective. Please revise the performance objectives accordingly to better reflect all of the criteria within each category.

15. For sections 5.2.2.4 and 5.2.2.5, the blanket criterion of "minimizes adverse effects without mitigation" poses the risk of insufficient transparency in the relative comparison/weighting of the respective criteria within that environmental category. It is unclear to the reader how this will objectively be determined during the evaluation. Please elaborate on this.
16. Table 5-4: for the criterion of "effect on fish and aquatic habitat," please explicitly state that one of the indicators will be attainment or maintenance of water quality guidelines for surface water bodies in the study area; only groundwater quality is explicitly mentioned, and there are many surface water bodies that are expected to be impacted by the proposed undertaking.
17. Section 5.2.2.6: the criteria relate to both the natural and "human" environment, but the performance rating considers only the natural environment. Please revise the performance rating to also consider the "human" environment, because it is included in the evaluation criteria.
18. Table 5-6: one of the criteria refers to "environmental health." The EAA broadly defines "environment" – is this criterion meant to relate to the health of all five aspects of the environment? If so, how will it consider a situation wherein net negative effects are expected on some of the five aspects but net positive effects are expected on others? If it is meant to relate to only one aspect, please clarify and revise the text accordingly.
19. Section 5.3.1.13: I recall during at least one of the interministerial meetings, IAMGOLD made reference to a third transmission line route, which I understand is no longer being considered. Because it was an alternative route which was considered for the Project, it should be mentioned in the ToR – and if it were screened out, then a rationale for having done so should be provided, as it was both for onsite diesel-fired power generation and for renewable energy as the primary power source for site operations.
20. Considering the great distance over which the 230 kV transmission line will be built (130 to 170 km), it is unclear to the reader why there are only two routing alternatives that will be considered. The Rainy River Gold Project included four alternative routings for the 230 kV transmission line, and this was over a distance of less than 20 km. Please provide a rationale as to why more routes will not be considered for the Project.

Section 6.0

21. Section 6.1: For all baseline studies, please state in the ToR that they will all be conducted in consultation with any and all stakeholders and Aboriginal communities having interest in what is being studied.
22. Table 6-2: some lakes in the study area (Mesomikenda Lake, Three Duck Lakes, Weeduck Lake, Schist Lake) seem to be absent from the fish sampling. Also, please clarify if the 'Unnamed Lake' in Table 6-2 is Unnamed Lake #1 or Unnamed Lake #2 in Figure 2. At any rate, this would suggest that the other Unnamed Lake was also absent from the fish sampling program. Why were fish species not captured in these water bodies?

Section 7.0

23. Section 7.1 makes reference to the "social environment" but this is the first time in the documentation that this term has been made; in all other instances, only the "human environment" has been referenced. Additionally, page 7-1 distinguishes between only the ecological/socio-economic context, without considering the other aspects of the environment. Please clarify and/or define the terms being used.
24. Section 7.2.1: bullets 4 through 6 seem to suggest that effects and changes *resulting from the Project* will affect the evaluation indicators. How is this possible, since the evaluation will occur during the EA and therefore prior to construction/operation? Please revise the text to clarify this.
25. Section 7.2.2: The opening paragraph states that the Level rating system (I/II/III) will be performed for all of the evaluation criteria, but the third paragraph on page 7-1 provides Level ratings based on broad environmental categories. Please edit the text in this section to clarify the manner in which the Level rating system will be applied.
26. Section 7.2.3: it is unclear how projects and activities that "will be carried out" is defined, and also unclear how these projects and activities will be identified. What data sources are proposed to be used to identify these projects/activities and their expected effects (to inform the cumulative effects analysis)?

Section 9.0 (and Appendices D and E)

27. Section 9.3: Reference is made to Appendices B and C. Please revise the text to refer to Appendices D and E.
28. Section 9.3: The draft ToR states that an IAMGOLD community newsletter will be widely distributed "on a regular basis." This is too vague a timeframe; please clarify.
29. For the sake of transparency in the decision-making process, please consider revising the ToR to state that the EA Report will document how the Project has been modified as a result of input from stakeholders and Aboriginal communities.
30. Appendices D and E: relating to issues resolution, the sections state that if an issues arises where agreement (between IAMGOLD and the concerned person) cannot be reached, "IAMGOLD will continue to work to resolve the issue and where necessary involve third parties." Please elaborate on the nature of the third parties and for what purpose/in what capacity they will be involved (e.g., moderation, arbitration).
31. Appendices D and E: reference is made to issues tracking and to consultation/engagement milestones, but the text does not clearly indicate how input from interested persons will be obtained. This is a requirement of the Code of Practice; please revise the text to address this.
32. Section 3.2 of Appendix D and section 4.2 of Appendix E suggest that consultation with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities during the EA will occur only on the draft EA. Consultation is a key component of the EA process and is to occur with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities throughout the EA process and not only when the draft EA is completed. Early EA consultation with all interested stakeholders and Aboriginal communities is of key importance for a proposed undertaking. Please revise the text to reflect this, and to provide clarity regarding at what points (milestones) in the EA process these interested persons will be engaged (e.g., through Public Information Events) – examples could include:
    - After the completion of baseline studies;
    - After alternatives and evaluations criteria/indicators are finalized;
    - After the evaluation of alternatives is completed;
    - After the preferred scenario (for all components) and mitigating measures have been determined; and/or,

- Draft EA Report.

33. Section 3.1.1 of Appendix D and section 4.1.1 of Appendix E state that comments and concerns received will be considered and addressed in the Project Description, and that consultation on the draft ToR is expected to occur January through April 2012. The Project Description has already been submitted to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, and the timeframe for the draft ToR has changed. Please revise the text accordingly.
34. Appendix E section 4: The terms "consultation" and "engagement" appear to be used interchangeably. 'Engagement' is not defined in the Codes of Practice, nor in the EAA. The ministry's expectation is that consultation will be carried out in the manner that is expected per the definition of "consultation" in the Code of Practice for Consultation in Ontario's Environmental Assessment Process. Accordingly, please remove the use of the word "engagement" and replace it with "consultation," citing the definition in the Consultation Code of Practice.
35. Appendix E: needs, interests and capacity are likely to differ amongst Aboriginal communities. Please consider including text in the consultation plan speaking to consideration/flexibility in how IAMGOLD will respond to these differing consultation needs and interests/concerns.

Record of Consultation

36. The Record of Consultation appears to be incomplete and does not contain a full accounting of all communications with the Ministry of the Environment. The Record of Consultation (e.g., Appendix E, Table E-2) is devoid of any communications with the Ministry of the Environment's Environmental Assessment Branch. Additionally, none of the handouts/presentation slide decks for the interministerial meetings is provided. Please ensure that the Record of Consultation is complete by including these items.

The EASS is of the view that the additions and modification to the ToR outlined above should be undertaken. Should you have any questions, please contact Mr. Wesley Wright, Project Officer, by phone at 416-325-5500 or by e-mail at wesley.wright@ontario.ca. Alternatively, you may contact Ross Lashbrook, EASS Supervisor, by phone at 416-314-7765 or by e-mail at ross.lashbrook@ontario.ca.

Wesley Wright

c. Ross Lashbrook, Supervisor, Environmental Assessment Services Section
Annamaria Cross, Manager, Environmental Assessment Services Section

Bertrand, Sophie

To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

---

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: June-10-13 1:55 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com)
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

Thanks,

Wesley
Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this email.

From: Momy, Steven (ENE)
Sent: June 10, 2013 1:22 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Cote Gold Project - draft ToR comments due at end of this week

Hi Wesley

I have review the draft Term of Reference for the IAMGold, Cote Gold Project.

Based on my review, I feel the document touches on all aspects of the project that will require approvals for our ministry. I do recommend we make the company aware of Ontario Regulation 102/94, Part IV and Part V for large construction and demolition projects, since I suspect some of the buildings for this mine will have a total floor area of more than 2,000 square meters.

If you have any further questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at my office.

Sincerely,

Steven Momy
Senior Environmental Officer - Badge # 452
Ministry of the Environment - Timmins District
Hwy 101 E, P.O. Bag 3080, South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0

(705) 235-1513 - office
(705) 235-1520 - fax
Toll free (705 area code only) 1-800-380-6615

The contents of this communication, including any attachment(s), are confidential and may be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient (or are not receiving this communication on behalf of the intended recipient), please notify the sender immediately and

delete or destroy this communication without reading it, and without making, forwarding, or retaining any copy or record of it or its contents. Thank you.

From:	Kelly, Mary K
To:	Amirsalari, Faranak
Cc:	Charette, Donald
Subject:	FW: Cote Gold Draft Terms of Reference
Date:	June-21-13 11:43:50 AM
Attachments:	comments on Cote ToR.doc

Faranak,

Can you check about this one and add if not in?

Cheers, Mary

From: Bertrand, Sophie
Sent: June-21-13 11:42 AM
To: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Draft Terms of Reference

Hi Mary,
Please see another comment received. This will also be added to the comment list.
Cheers
Sophie

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: June-20-13 1:25 PM
To: Bertrand, Sophie; Theben, Stephan H
Subject: Fw: Cote Gold Draft Terms of Reference

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Thursday, June 20, 2013 01:20 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Draft Terms of Reference

Comments on the draft ToR – I am forwarding them to you, as I am unsure if you have received a copy.

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider your environmental responsibility before printing this email.

From: Mine Cote Mine [CEAA] [mailto:MineCoteMine@ceaa-acee.gc.ca]
Sent: June 20, 2013 12:54 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Draft Terms of Reference

Hi Wesley,

I received this note with comments on the Côté Gold ToR. Although the introduction references the CEAA process, I believe the proponent's remarks relate more to the ToR because they explicitly identify section 6.8 Human Environment. (The EIS Guidelines don't have a section 6.8).

Just thought I would pass it along.

Cheers,

Ellen

Ellen Campbell
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Region
55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907 Toronto ON M4T 1M2
ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca
Telephone 416-952-7006
Facsimile 416-952-1573
****

For reasons of computer security, this office has prohibited the use of automated response tools to indicate when we are away from the office.
If I do not respond to your message, I may be away from the office. Kindly contact our office reception at 416 952 1576 for immediate attention.
****
Pour des raisons de sécurité informatique, ce bureau interdit l'utilisation des outils de réponse automatisés pour indiquer quand nous sommes absents du bureau.
Si je ne réponds pas à votre message, il se pourrait que je sois absent du bureau. Veuillez communiquer avec notre service d'accueil en composant le 416 952 1576 pour obtenir une réponse rapidement.

From: Laila Daumants [mailto:laila.daumants@rogers.com]
Sent: June 12, 2013 9:26 PM
To: Mine Cote Mine [CEAA]
Subject: Cote Gold Draft Terms of Reference

Please see the attached letter.

Thank you

Caroline,

I had a great conversation with Phil Tamlin yesterday afternoon; summary below for your information and SIIMS.

Date: June 17, 2013

Phone conversation

Contact: Phil Tamlin (already in SIIMS)

· Where (license area) do you hold a permit for trapping/for what? (can you identify on a map and send it back to us) Phil works the GO031 trap area as the No. 2 trapper

· Do you have a cabin on your trapline? Can you circle it on the map and send it back to us? When are you using the cabin (how many times a year, how long do you stay)? The cabin identified on the map is the one they use. They currently go up for about 10 days in late October (marten which is a major species for them starts October 25); they also go up for March Break to do some ice fishing. Phil hopes to retire in a year and spend about a month up there in the fall for trapping.

· If you use the trapline in other seasons (non-trapping seasons), do you eat any of the plants (mushrooms, berries, etc) on your trapline? Do you get your drinking water locally (if so where) or bring it with you? Berries, fish and game. Bring drinking water from home. [Phil noted that there were squatters on Côté Lake a while back and they used water that came out of a shaft]

· How important is trapping to you? Very important as it lifestyle and part of our culture and heritage. Phil hopes to retire next year and then spend more time trapping.

· How long have you been trapping here? Has has been trapping as the #2 trapper on this line for about 11 years and is a dedicated trapper

· Would you be willing to provide copies of your harvesting reports for the last five years so that we can get a general sense of the animals that are being trapped and any trends? The Ontario Fur Managers Federation and the Ministry of Natural Resources has them. But in 2012, they harvested: 29

beavers (required to meet 75% of their quota), 13 martin, 2 lynx (quota limit is 4), 8 muskrat, 12 mink, 1 of each of weasel, otter and fisher (no quotas)

· Do you have any concerns or suggestions about the Project? In terms of furbears, they do not currently harvest timber wolves but plan on once retired. When IAMGOLD was removing some of the beaver dams a beaver was shot; Phil has spoken with Dave Brown to ensure this doesn't happen in the future. They are concerned about the potential impact of the mine activities on their quotas and their cabin (which is about 1 km away from the proposed open pit). The general area of the mine is their prime lynx and mink areas (mink specifically where the water flows out of Côté Lake). Would like to keep the freedom to move around unhindered – so far its working.

Note: Phil is looking to relocate to the North Bay area at his retirement to get away to from the city and get closer to trapping. His son works in North Bay at Cementation. He met the GO024 trapper (this is the trap area north of his and in the LSA; name Mark Barrineau (sp?)) at a trapping event a while back.

Mary Kathryn Kelly, B.Sc.

Senior Consultant, Human Environment

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure

Tel/Cell: 705.493.9393

Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com

ca.linkedin.com/in/marykathrynkelly

mary.k.kelly@amec.com

May 21st, 2013

Meeting Notes – DRAFT FOR REVIEW

City of Greater Sudbury
Sudbury, ON

Project:	IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project
Purpose:	To gather information on the City of Greater Sudbury for the Socio-Economic Baseline report being prepared by AMEC Environment & Infrastructure.

Attendees:
Doug Nadorozny, CAO City of Greater Sudbury
Ian Wood, Director of Economic Development, City of Greater Sudbury
Bill Lautenbach, General Manager, Growth and Development, City of Greater Sudbury
Cheyenne Martin, AMEC (CM)

CM indicated that AMEC is preparing a socio-economic and land use baseline report for the Côté Gold Project for IAMGOLD. He provided some preliminary maps of various land uses (gathered from publically available sources) for a delineated Regional Study Area (RSA) and a fact sheet on the project.

Baseline data
Ian Wood agreed to provide information on major employers and mining service companies in the city as well as construction companies capable of bidding on major construction projects.

Projects in the area

- Exploration is slowing with less money for drilling, etc.
- Operating mines still "chugging along", however, with no huge changes.
- Optimistic that KGHM will go ahead with the Victoria project.
- Cliffs Natural Resources is planning a massive project for which Sudbury will be a major beneficiary.
- Xstrata Zinc will likely be re-opening two properties in 2016 and the market for Zinc is pretty good.
- Although Vale is scaling back its plans on the Clean Air Project but still intends to move forward with Victor-Capré.

Effects of mining projects
It is difficult to differentiate projects and their effects. Sudbury is far from a single industry city and no individual project can be looked at as make-or-break. Citizens of the city are resilient and used to the vagaries of the market. There were predictions of doom and gloom for the city's economy in 2008 but this did not happen – one of the benefits of not having all its eggs in one basket.

The housing market, for example, has remained healthy and stable and they are currently anticipating a vacancy rate less than 1%.

Relationship to the project

The City will be able to play a support role, setting up breakfasts between IAMGOLD and the city's service providers to talk about needs. The City has organized initiatives to help local suppliers in the Indian market, held seminars on opportunities in Minnesota, and have worked to connect youth with the labour requirements of mining producers. They are willing to send information and hold events.

They do not have a global policy on procurement but they hope that IAMGOLD's procurement process is open and transparent. IAMGOLD should include the Sudbury Construction Association in construction planning.

Laurentian University encourages private partnerships through its Centre for Excellence in Mining Innovation (CEMI).

Social impact of mining projects

Sudbury has seen limited social effects from mining projects away from the community; social effects tend to limited to the host community. Exceptions may be the housing supply, since people establish their homes in proximity to their commute. That said, residents are used to complex geography and long commutes in the area. Effectively there is a strong community culture and a single labour market.

It may put positive pressure on Onaping-Levack's housing market, which has been slumping because of relative proximity to the mine site.

Specific needs or impacts are not expected from the project. Sudbury is more underground-focused in its mining services industry rather than open pit and the terrain is different from the usual terrain at Côté Lake. However, the city does have a developed aggregate industry and there may be linkages to both industries.

Truck traffic is a concern, as Highway 144 has little or no shoulders and frequent wildlife interactions. Improving cell service on that corridor is a concern that the city will talk with IAMGOLD about in the future.

Education and Training

If there are specific needs that IAMGOLD has for training, the city has two colleges and a university that can offer directed training. NORCAT, a spinoff of Cambrian College, offers site-specific training that can be administered remotely.

From: Cheryl Naveau

Sent: June-26-13 2:19 PM

To: Chief Isadore Day (isadore_day@hotmail.com)

Cc: Aaron Steeghs

Subject: RE: follow up

Hi Chief Day,

I was hoping to discuss a potential meeting date with you or even a conference call about the Côtê Gold Project, whatever would be convenient for you.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Regards,

Cheryl Naveau

Aboriginal & Community Relations

IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project

3 Mesomikenda Lake Road

P.O. Box 100

Gogama, ON

P0M 1W0

O: 705-269-0010 ext 205

C: 705-690-1181

F: 705-269-1199

Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

www.iamgold.com

From: Cheryl Naveau

Sent: May-13-13 3:15 PM

To: Chief Isadore Day (isadore_day@hotmail.com)

Cc: Aaron Steeghs

Subject: FW: follow up

Hello Chief Day,

I was hoping we still can schedule a conference call or meeting with you to discuss the Côtê Gold Project at your convenience.

Respectfully,

Cheryl Naveau

Aboriginal & Community Relations

IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project

3 Mesomikenda Lake Road

P.O. Box 100

Gogama, ON

P0M 1W0

O: 705-269-0010 ext 205

C: 705-690-1181

F: 705-269-1199

Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

www.iamgold.com

From: Cheryl Naveau

Sent: April-30-13 3:39 PM

To: 'isadore_day@hotmail.com'

Cc: Aaron Steeghs

Subject: follow up

Hello Chief Day,

I left a phone message for you at your office earlier because I was hoping to schedule a conference call with you either tomorrow (May 1/13) or Thursday (May 2/13) at 4pm if you are available. I also have cc'd my manager Aaron Steeghs who deals with all First Nation's and he would be more than happy to answer any questions or concerns you may have about the Cote Gold Project

Let me know if your available and I will forward the conference number. We look forward to hearing from you.

Regards,

Cheryl Naveau

Aboriginal & Community Relations

IAMGOLD Corporation/ Cote Gold Project

3 Mesomikenda Lake Road

P.O. Box 100

Gogama, ON

P0M 1W0

O: 705-269-0010 ext 205

C: 705-690-1181

F: 705-269-1199

Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

June 27, 2013

Chief Marcia Brown Martel
Beaverhouse First Nation
26 Station Road
P.O. Box 1022
North Kirkland Lake, ON P2N 3L1

Dear Chief Marcia Brown Martel:

Re: Côté Gold Project Consultation and Engagement Response

We received your consultation and engagement package, which was sent following a conversation on May 30, 2013, with Jimi Maurer your Lands and Resources Coordinator. In that discussion, we both determined that the Côté Gold Project is located outside your asserted traditional territory and unlikely to affect your rights and interests.

The Côté Gold Project site is located in Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury approximately 20 km southwest of Gogama, west of Highway 144, and more than 100 km from the boundaries of Beaverhouse First Nation asserted traditional territory as outlined in your consultation package (please see enclosed map). We are therefore able to confirm that we will not need to proceed with Beaverhouse First Nation's consultation process provided in the package.

However, we will continue to keep you notified about the progress of our project and if you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact us. We would be pleased to meet with you should you wish to discuss the project further.

Respectfully,

Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Jimi Maurer, Lands and Resources Coordinator
Shawn Batise, Wabun Tribal Council

Encl. (1)

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

Mineral Development and Lands Branch

933 Ramsey Lake Road, B6
Sudbury ON P3E 6B5
Tel.: (705) 670-5784
Fax: (705) 670-5803
Toll Free: 1-888-415-9845, Ext 5784

Ministère du Développement du Nord et des Mines

Direction de l'exploitation des minéraux et de la gestion des terrains miniers

933, chemin du lac Ramsey, étage B6
Sudbury ON P3E 6B5
Tél.: (705) 670-5784
Téléc.: (705) 670-5803
Sans frais : 1-888-415-9845, poste 5784

Ontario

June 7, 2013

Stephen Letwin
President and CEO
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200 P.O. Box 153
Toronto ON M5H 2Y4

Dear Mr. Letwin:

RE: Aboriginal Consultation Requirements – IAMGOLD Corporation
Cote Gold Project

The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) has reviewed the Notice of Project Status for the Cote Gold Project (the "Project"). IAMGOLD Corporation will be required to submit an advanced exploration closure plan, including financial assurance, before proceeding with the Project. The company must also conduct public notice, as per section 141 (1)(b) of the *Mining Act*.

The MNDM has determined that the Project has the potential to cause adverse impacts to Aboriginal and treaty rights and consultation will be required with those Aboriginal communities whose rights may be affected.

In accordance with subsection 8.1(3)1 of Ontario Regulation 240/00, I am directing IAMGOLD Corporation to prepare and submit a plan of consultation for my review with respect to:

- Mattagami First Nation
- Flying Post First Nation
- Métis Nation of Ontario Timmins Community Council
- Brunswick House First Nation
- Matachewan First Nation (for the Transmission line corridor only*)
  *Please note that Matachewan First Nation is not identified for the immediate project area including the open pit and related infrastructure.

This list is subject to change, based on MNDM's ongoing review of information received during the consultation process or the receipt of assertions by other Aboriginal communities.

...2

IAMGOLD Corporation is required to undertake all activities related to the Project in compliance with the requirements of all applicable laws.

If you have questions regarding this correspondence, please contact Dawn-Ann Metsaranta, Mineral Exploration and Development Consultant at dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca or at 705-235-1643.

Sincerely,

Leslie Cooper for

Gordon MacKay
Director of Mine Rehabilitation

Enclosure: *Draft Guide to Preparing and Implementing a Plan of Consultation*

c.: Paul Olmsted, Senior Vice President, IAMGOLD Corporation
Steven Woolfenden, Manager, IAMGOLD Corporation
Carroll Leith, Ministry of the Environment
Steve Momy, Ministry of the Environment
Glenn McFarlane, Ministry of Natural Resources
Suzanne DeForest, Ministry of Natural Resources
Natalie Dugas, Ministry of Transportation
Kees Pols, Mattagami Region Conservation Authority
Robert Barclay, Ministry of Labour
Ellen Campbell, Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency

Appendix A – *'DRAFT' Guide to Preparing and Implementing a Plan of Consultation with Aboriginal Communities for Advanced Exploration and Mine Development and Production Projects*

Introduction

The Crown has a duty to consult with and, where appropriate, accommodate Aboriginal communities. This duty flows from the honour of the Crown. In all its dealings with Aboriginal peoples, the Crown must act honourably. The fundamental objective of the modern law of treaty and Aboriginal rights is reconciliation of the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples with the Crown. This requires that the Crown consult with Aboriginal communities when considering decisions or actions which have the potential to adversely affect treaty and Aboriginal rights as recognized by section 35 of the *Constitution Act, 1982*.

While the duty to consult is the Crown's duty, courts have confirmed that the Crown may delegate "procedural aspects" of consultation to third party proponents. Proponents are in the best position to share and discuss information about their proposed projects with Aboriginal communities and to consider ways to adjust their project plans to minimize, avoid or otherwise address any potential adverse impacts identified by communities.

In this context and in accordance with subsection 8.1(3)1 of Ontario Regulation 240/00, The Director of Mine Rehabilitation may require that a proponent prepare a proposed plan for consultation with Aboriginal communities for review and establish a schedule for making interim reports to the Director.

A plan of consultation will serve as a useful guide and tool, for both proponents and MNDM, to ensure that consultation is occurring in a thoughtful, meaningful and appropriate way. Consultation processes are, by their nature, fluid and evolving processes and so it is important to recognize that proponents may need to adjust the plan of consultation over time.

Preparing a Plan of Consultation with Aboriginal Communities

If a proponent has been directed to prepare a proposed plan of consultation, the plan should, at a minimum, outline the approach proposed to:

- inform Aboriginal communities about the project, addressing the means by which information about the project will be shared and the proponent will ensure that information is provided in an accessible and easily understood manner;

- gather information from communities about how the project might adversely affect the Aboriginal or treaty rights of the communities;

- demonstrate that it has considered ways to minimize, avoid, or where necessary, otherwise address any potential adverse impacts to Aboriginal or treaty rights identified by the communities;

- structure timelines for conducting consultation;

- provide flexibility to accommodate unforeseen issues and requests with regard to information sharing and community needs and processes;

- establish a schedule for making interim reports to the Ministry (on a periodic basis) and seeking any further direction or advice required throughout the process;

- consider the information gathered from communities and the advice and direction received from the Ministry, in finalizing your project plans;

- maintain an appropriate record of consultation activities.

The Crown will identify the communities to which the Crown believes it has the duty to consult; and will direct the proponent to undertake the procedural aspects of consultation with those communities. Proponents may have already begun dialogue with one or more of the Aboriginal communities prior to receiving direction from the MNDM. Those efforts can be reflected in the plan of consultation.

Record Keeping and Interim Reports

The plan of consultation should outline an approach for keeping appropriate records and sharing these with the MNDM. Records should include sufficient detail to allow MNDM to assess the adequacy of consultation conducted by the proponent and may include:

- records of correspondence (e.g., letters and electronic communications sent and received); meeting agendas and minutes;

- financial or other assistance provided to an Aboriginal communities to enable its participation in consultation;

- rights identified and concerns raised by an Aboriginal community;

- the responses of the proponent to any rights identified or concerns raised; and

- any information related to those rights or concerns (e.g., land use studies).

A completed *Aboriginal Consultation Report (Form 019-0313E)* will generally satisfy requirements for interim reports, if they are required. However, proponents are encouraged to include additional information that is relevant to the proper assessment of the adequacy of their efforts. The form is available on the MNDM website.

Multiple Aboriginal Communities

The Director may identify more than one Aboriginal community to be included in the plan of consultation. The appropriate scope of consultation may vary for each community depending upon the nature of that community's Aboriginal and treaty rights and the seriousness of any potential adverse impacts to those rights arising from the project.

It is strongly recommended that the proponent contact the regional MNDM office to arrange a meeting to discuss the project in greater detail and obtain direction from MNDM regarding the scope of consultation that is appropriate for each community.

Costs, Capacity, and Arrangements

Consultation processes, timelines and expectations for arrangements or agreements increase at more advanced stages of mineral exploration and development. Projects are more complex; impacts are potentially greater and longer lasting, and opportunities more diverse. This is an important consideration when developing and implementing a plan of consultation.

Proponents should be prepared to cover reasonable costs associated with the consultation and to contribute to community capacity needs.

Such contributions should be reasonable, relevant and proportional to the scope of consultation that may be required in any given circumstance. Specifically, proponents should be prepared to contribute, as appropriate, for instance:

- direct reimbursement to communities for their specific expenses related to the process, or
- financial support for technical or other advice depending on the complexity of the project.

Proponents may wish to seek advice from MNDM in assessing the reasonableness of specific funding and capacity requests. MNDM may advise proponents to consider, or may itself consider, reasonable requests for funding the above types of costs.

Arrangements or agreements at later stages of mineral exploration and particularly mine development - from Impact Benefit Agreements to Joint Ventures to various other forms of agreements that generate an ongoing revenue stream to communities - have largely become the norm. MNDM encourages such arrangements and defers to the parties to negotiate and structure their relationship and form of commitments.

Suggested Best Practices for Proponents[1]

- Provide information in meaningful and understandable formats
- Recognize the significance of cultural activities and traditional practices of the Aboriginal communities
- Demonstrate a respect for Aboriginal communities' knowledge and uses of land and resources
- Understand the importance of youth and elders in Aboriginal communities
- Act with honour, openness, transparency and respect
- Create a positive presence in the community
- Understand the nature of Aboriginal economies
- Engage before planning is completed and leave room for modifications
- Be prepared to listen and allow time for meaningful discussion
- Convey willingness to describe the project and consider any concerns
- Provide advanced notice to the Aboriginal communities about government correspondence related to the project, whenever possible

DRAFT

[1] Adapted from British Columbia's *Guide to Involving Proponents When Consulting First Nations (March 2011).*

Côté Gold Project
Date: July 15, 2013

LAND AND RESOURCE USE DATA COLLECTION QUESTIONNAIRE

Thank you for participating in this interview. Your responses to the following questions will help us get a better understanding of your organization so that we can assess any potential effects of the Côté Gold Project for the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD is committed to working with regional communities to identify and determine appropriate ways to manage any potential negative project effects or enhance any positive effects from the Project.

Organization	Tata Chika Pika Lodge
Interviewee	Dick Neil, 705-894-2037
Date of Interview	July 15, 2013

Location of outfitter camps

- Can you identify the location of your outfitter camp locations/outpost lodges on this map? (Discuss was conducted over phone; no map was provided; Lake Tatachikapika)
- What kind of camp(s) or lodge(s) are they? (The property is a lodge (6 unit motel) with a restaurant, there are 8 cottages, an outpost camp, 35 site campground (trailer for seasonal visitors and 4 weekender spots))
- When are these lodges/outpost camps open for business? (Annually, May 15-October 15; closed until end of January when it opens for snowmobilers until the snow leaves)
- Is there anyone living year-round in any of the outpost camps that you own and/or operate? (Lives there year round)
- What is the drinking water source at the outpost camp? (name of river, lake, how it is treated if applicable) (Water is pulled from a well)

Main activities

- What kinds of activities do you undertake as part of your operation (hunting, fishing, etc.)? (Provide hunting and fishing; BMA CP-31-054 (along the cross-country transmission line alignment)
- Where do you take clients to hunt, fish, etc.? (Please identify names and identify on the map). (Around the lodge and lake)
- What kinds of animals are hunted? (e.g. moose, bear, upland game birds, etc.) (Hunt for grouse, black bear, moose)
- Have you noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of the meat from these animals since you and/or your clients started hunting them? If so, what were the changes? When did you notice these changes? What do you think caused these changes? (No changes have been noticed)

Plant Harvesting

Do you, your clients or other local people pick berries, mushrooms or harvest other plants for eating in the study area?

- What plants/berries do they harvest? (Yes, berries)
- How often? (in the summer, occasionally)
- How much? (depends on the available harvest; dependent on the weather)

Have you noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of these plants since you started harvesting them? (No)

- If so, what were the changes?
- When did you notice these changes?
- What do you think caused these changes?

Clients

Where do your clients come from? (From Ontario and some from northeast US)
How many clients to you have in an average year?
Has this number changed in recent years? (decline likely due to economy)
What do you believe has caused any changes?

Do you know of any cabins or residences in the project area that are inhabited year round? (There are about 17 year round on the mainland area; there are three other lodges – Grey Owl, Sportsman Lodge, and Biscotasing Shores)

Do you have any questions, concerns or comments about the Côté Gold Project? (No)

Côté Gold Project
Date: July 15, 2013

LAND AND RESOURCE USE DATA COLLECTION QUESTIONNAIRE

Thank you for participating in this interview. Your responses to the following questions will help us get a better understanding of your organization so that we can assess any potential effects of the Côté Gold Project for the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD is committed to working with regional communities to identify and determine appropriate ways to manage any potential negative project effects or enhance any positive effects from the Project.

Organization	Ritchie's End of Trail
Interviewee	Brian Drysdale, 705-239-2846
Date of Interview	July 15, 2013

Location of outfitter camps

- Can you identify the location of your outfitter camp locations/outpost lodges on this map? (Discuss was conducted over phone; no map was provided)
- What kind of camp(s) or lodge(s) are they? (The property is a lodge that holds approximately 34 people)
- When are these lodges/outpost camps open for business? (Annually, May-October)
- Is there anyone living year-round in any of the outpost camps that you own and/or operate? (No one lives there year round; live mainland in the winter months and then back to Biscotasing Lake)
- What is the drinking water source at the outpost camp? (name of river, lake, how it is treated if applicable) (Water is pulled from a well)

Main activities

- What kinds of activities do you undertake as part of your operation (hunting, fishing, etc.)? (Provide hunting and fishing; BMA CP-38-005)
- Where do you take clients to hunt, fish, etc.? (Please identify names and identify on the map). (Around the lodge and lake)
- What kinds of animals are hunted? (e.g. moose, bear, upland game birds, etc.) (Hunt for grouse, black bear, moose, and duck)
- Have you noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of the meat from these animals since you and/or your clients started hunting them? If so, what were the changes? When did you notice these changes? What do you think caused these changes? (No changes have been noticed)

Plant Harvesting

Do you, your clients or other local people pick berries, mushrooms or harvest other plants for eating in the study area?

- What plants/berries do they harvest? (Yes, berries and mushrooms)
- How often? (in the summer, occasionally)
- How much? (depends on the available harvest; dependent on the weather)

Have you noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of these plants since you started harvesting them? (No)

- If so, what were the changes?
- When did you notice these changes?
- What do you think caused these changes?

Clients

Where do your clients come from? (From Ontario and some from northeast US)
How many clients to you have in an average year?
Has this number changed in recent years? (decrease over the last 4-5 years with the change in economy but so far in 2013 there has been a 20% increase)
What do you believe has caused any changes?

Do you know of any cabins or residences in the project area that are inhabited year round? (There are about 17 year round on the mainland area; there are three other lodges – Grey Owl, Sportsman Lodge, and Biscotasing Shores)

Do you have any questions, concerns or comments about the Côté Gold Project? (No)

Côté Gold Project
Date: July 15, 2013

LAND AND RESOURCE USE DATA COLLECTION QUESTIONNAIRE

Thank you for participating in this interview. Your responses to the following questions will help us get a better understanding of your organization so that we can assess any potential effects of the Côté Gold Project for the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD is committed to working with regional communities to identify and determine appropriate ways to manage any potential negative project effects or enhance any positive effects from the Project.

Organization	Morin's All Season Resort
Interviewee	Mary Ann Dean, 705-894-2319
Date of Interview	July 15, 2013

Location of outfitter camps

- Can you identify the location of your outfitter camp locations/outpost lodges on this map? (Discuss was conducted over phone; no map was provided. Located in Gogama on Minisinakwa Lake)
- What kind of camp(s) or lodge(s) are they? (The property has 22 all season trailer spots, 4 overnight spots, 10 unit motel and marina)
- When are these lodges/outpost camps open for business? (Year round)
- Is there anyone living year-round in any of the outpost camps that you own and/or operate? (Year – no outposts)
- What is the drinking water source at the outpost camp? (name of river, lake, how it is treated if applicable) (Water is from Gogama)

Main activities

- What kinds of activities do you undertake as part of your operation (hunting, fishing, etc.)? (Provide hunting and fishing; no BMA)
- Where do you take clients to hunt, fish, etc.? (Please identify names and identify on the map). (Around the lodge and lake)
- What kinds of animals are hunted? (e.g. moose, bear, upland game birds, etc.) (Hunt for black bear, moose)
- Have you noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of the meat from these animals since you and/or your clients started hunting them? If so, what were the changes? When did you notice these changes? What do you think caused these changes? (No changes have been noticed other than the decline in moose int eh area)

Plant Harvesting

Do you, your clients or other local people pick berries, mushrooms or harvest other plants for eating in the study area?

- What plants/berries do they harvest? (Yes, berries and mushrooms; a lot of Polish visitors pick mushrooms in the area)
- How often? (in the summer, occasionally)
- How much? (depends on the available harvest; dependent on the weather)

Have you noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of these plants since you started harvesting them? (No)

- If so, what were the changes?
- When did you notice these changes?
- What do you think caused these changes?

Clients

Where do your clients come from? (From Ontario and some from northeast US)
How many clients to you have in an average year?
Has this number changed in recent years? (Relatively steady)
What do you believe has caused any changes?

Do you have any questions, concerns or comments about the Côté Gold Project? (The MNR is closing a lot of read around the area and there has not been a reason provided; logging roads are getting to close)

Côté Gold Project
Date: July 15, 2013

LAND AND RESOURCE USE DATA COLLECTION QUESTIONNAIRE

Thank you for participating in this interview. Your responses to the following questions will help us get a better understanding of your organization so that we can assess any potential effects of the Côté Gold Project for the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD is committed to working with regional communities to identify and determine appropriate ways to manage any potential negative project effects or enhance any positive effects from the Project.

Organization	Kenogaming Lake Lodge
Interviewee	Pierre and Collette Plouffee, 705-894-2022
Date of Interview	July 15, 2013

Location of outfitter camps

- Can you identify the location of your outfitter camp locations/outpost lodges on this map? (Discuss was conducted over phone; no map was provided. **Outside RSA to the west**)
- What kind of camp(s) or lodge(s) are they? (The property is a camp; there are 4 camps on the lake; there are also staff and management quarters)
- When are these lodges/outpost camps open for business? (Annually, May-October)
- Is there anyone living year-round in any of the outpost camps that you own and/or operate?
- What is the drinking water source at the outpost camp? (name of river, lake, how it is treated if applicable) (Water is pulled from the lake) Lake Kenogaming) and filtered/treated)

Main activities

- What kinds of activities do you undertake as part of your operation (hunting, fishing, etc.)? (Provide hunting and fishing; BMA 33)
- Where do you take clients to hunt, fish, etc.? (Please identify names and identify on the map). (Around the camps and lake)
- What kinds of animals are hunted? (e.g. moose, bear, upland game birds, etc.) (Hunt for partridge, black bear, moose)
- Have you noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of the meat from these animals since you and/or your clients started hunting them? If so, what were the changes? When did you notice these changes? What do you think caused these changes? (No changes have been noticed other than moose populations are declining – MNR could provide more detail on that)

Plant Harvesting

Do you, your clients or other local people pick berries, mushrooms or harvest other plants for eating in the study area?

- What plants/berries do they harvest? (Yes, berries and mushrooms)
- How often? (in the summer, occasionally)
- How much? (depends on the available harvest; dependent on the weather)

Have you noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of these plants since you started harvesting them? (No)

- If so, what were the changes?
- When did you notice these changes?
- What do you think caused these changes?

Clients

Where do your clients come from? (From Ontario and US (only about 10%))
How many clients to you have in an average year? (Approximately 500 per year)
Has this number changed in recent years? (Pretty stable)
What do you believe has caused any changes?

Do you know of any cabins or residences in the project area that are inhabited year round?

Do you have any questions, concerns or comments about the Côté Gold Project? (No)

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: July-19-13 8:40 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com)
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Iamgold ToR Concern

I had thought there was a commitment and/or mention to the Lake Mesomikenda cottages in the ToR – am I mistaken? At any rate, if this is absent, a commitment will need to be made, and this will be reflected in the EA Report (cf. commitments section of the ToR).

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment

ToR Concern

July-17-13
8:36 AM

Having read Iamgold's ToR, I am very dismayed by the glaring omission regarding human environment. The two main references to nearby affected population include the town of Gogama; 22 km. from proposed site/pop.277 and the Mattagami First Nation; 30 km. from proposed site/pop. 193.
Whenever a project of this magnitude is proposed the greatest concern is by those most affected. The cottage community of Lake Mesomikenda has approx.. 40 seasonal homes that are used extensively through the year. If you average the number of family and friends using theses cottages you have more people in this group than either Gogama or the Mattagami First Nation and we are not even mentioned in the ToR and yet we are right next to the proposed site.
There are sections and pages in the ToR dedicated to the negotiations with the First Nations communities that are not nearby the project site yet not even one mention of consulting the large group of cottage owners next door.
Many of us feel that we have been seriously neglected in regard to this project as it is the lake that we swim in, drink from and fish in that is being proposed for a cyanide process tailings waste discharge.
We will also bear the brunt of all the tactile effects such as noise, dust, explosions, lights, worker intrusion which will greatly depreciate our enjoyment of property and cottage values.
We have attended both presentations by Iamgold and were assured our concerns would be addressed but the Amec report of the ToR suggests otherwise.

Regards,

Ed Kikauka

From: Ed Kikauka [mailto:edkikauka@gmail.com]
Sent: July 18, 2013 9:26 AM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: Iamgold ToR Concern

Thank You for collecting feedback regarding Iamgold's Terms of Reference proposal. I have written my concern's representing myself, my family and a number of other cottagers on Lake Mesomikenda. I hope these comments will be considered in upcoming decisions.
Regards,
Ed Kikauka

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

July 4, 2013

Chief Andrew Neshawabin
Brunswick House First Nation
P.O. Box 1178
Chapleau, ON P0M 1K0

Dear Chief Neshawabin:

Re: Côté Gold Project and Augen Claims

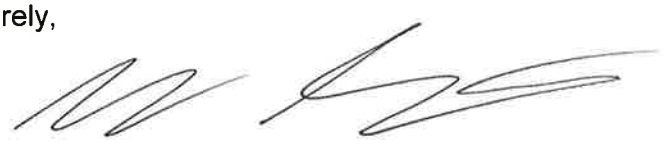
Further to IAMGOLDs recent discussions with Kevin Tangie on July 3, 2013 about the Côté Gold Project and the associated provincial and federal environmental assessments, we are writing to confirm that the Côté Gold Project (the Project) is not located within Brunswick House First Nation traditional territory and impacts to your Aboriginal and treaty rights are not anticipated based on the current proposed design. We understand that the community does not wish to be further engaged with respect to the Project and the ongoing environmental assessments at this time.

Although the Project is not within Brunswick House First Nations traditional territory, we will continue to keep you informed about the progress of the environmental assessments and the Project. Your feedback is welcomed. Should your community wish to be engaged further with respect to the Project at any time, we would be pleased to meet with Chief and Council or hold a community open house to share information and discuss concerns.

IAMGOLD also recognizes that they have signed an Exploration Agreement with Brunswick House First Nation for the Augen claims. IAMGOLD will continue to respect and uphold this Agreement and provide financial compensation for exploration on the property as agreed. In the event that there is any contemplated expansion of the proposed Project into the Augen claims, IAMGOLD will initiate further consultation.

Should you have any concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,



Aaron Steeghs,
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility,
IAMGOLD Corporation

cc: Kevin Tangie, Lands and Resources Coordinator, Brunswick House First Nation
Shawn Batise, Executive Director, Wabun Tribal Council
Ellen Cramm, Ministry of Environment
Wesley Wright, Ontario Ministry of the Environment
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

Memo

To:	**Sandra Ausma, Ph.D., P.Eng., MOE, Air Quality Analyst**	File no	**TC121522**
From:	**Steve Lamming**	cc	**Debbie Dyck, AMEC**
Tel	**905-568-2929x4159**		**Steve Woolfenden, IAMGOLD**
Date	**18 July 2013**		**Dave Brown, IAMGOLD**
Subject	**Baseline Air Quality Data Collection for the IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project Site**		

The Côté Gold Project (the Project) is an advanced stage gold exploration project located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury. IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) proposes to construct, operate and eventually reclaim a new open pit gold mine on the property. As part of the Environmental Assessment for the Project, AMEC is pleased to provide to the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) for comment, a summary of our proposed activities for baseline air data collection and analysis.

The program objective is to develop a representative air quality data set for use as project baseline. It is anticipated that the most likely contaminants of concern with be particulate matter and associated metals (fugitive sources), as well as nitrogen oxides and sulphur oxides (combustion sources).

The baseline data set for the project is considered as two components:

- Long term (5-year) meteorological and air quality data from MOE or Environment Canada monitoring stations in the area; and
- Short term, on-site confirmatory sampling for a selected parameter set.

Long term data will be collected from the Sudbury (SO2, PM10, PM2.5) and Sault Ste Marie (SO2, NO2, NO, NOx, PM2.5, O3) MOE stations for the most recent 5-year period available. Summary statistics will be prepared.

The air quality monitoring equipment has been installed at the project site (Figure 1) and sampling will run from May 5th through August 8th 2013. Concentrations of TSP and PM10 will be measured using hi-vol samplers on a 1 in 6 day sampling schedule. Concentrations of SO2 and NO2 will be measured using passive samplers, sampling monthly over the same time period. All the TSP filters will also be analyzed for the standard ICP metals scan. The locations of the samplers relative to the on-site meteorological station are shown in Figure 2. Samplers were connected to the main power source at the project site and were installed on designated platforms.

Sampling methodologies were selected following MOE requirements described in its 'Operations Manual for Air Quality Monitoring in Ontario' (hereafter called the Manual),

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure,
a division of AMEC Americas Limited
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4Z 3K7
Tel (905) 568-2929
Fax (905) 568-1686 www.amec.com

published in March 2008. Filters and passive sampler media will be sent to an MOE approved laboratory for analysis.

Figure 1. Site Monitoring Location

Figure 2. Sampler Layout Relative to Meteorological Station

The on-site meteorological station is a 10 m tower that monitors:

- Air temperature, relative humidity and pressure
- Wind speed and direction (RM Young anemometer and vane @ 10 m)
- Solar radiation
- Total precipitation (the tipping bucket is heated for snowfall)

The station sensors are connected to a Campbell Scientific CR1000 logger.

The site air quality monitoring program will incorporate a QA/QC component to ensure that the basic elements outlined in the Manual are adhered to. These include: site selection, sampling system requirements, hi-vol flow calibration checks, data validation and reporting, documentation and personnel training. It is understood that MOE staff may conduct an audit of the site for siting criteria conformance, and to undertake hi-vol flow calibration audits as specified in the Manual.

Flow calibrations were checked on start-up and confirmed to be within required limits. Local staff were trained on sampler operation, as well as filter change-out. They were also trained to change out the sampler motors, if required, and two spare motors were left on site in case of failure. Confirmatory flow calibrations will be done at the end of the sampling program prior to removal of the equipment.

Data will be reported in the formats and in the units of measurement and statistics outlined in the Manual. The results will be compared against the applicable Ambient Air Quality Criteria (AAQC) and/or standards defined in O. Reg 419/05.

From: Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com [mailto:Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com]
Sent: July 25, 2013 1:47 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: Cote Gold Terms of Reference

Hi Wesley,

IAMGOLD has sent us a proposed terms of reference as a public utility that would be interested in this project. The back sheet of the page asks for us to fax it to you, I scanned it and hopefully that is ok. If the Cote Gold Project will involve Hydro One in any way we will need to be informed. I checked the box that says we are ok with the terms of reference with the comment of notifying Hydro One for any collaboration required.

Thanks,

Cyrus Elmpak-Mackie
Transmission Lines Sustainment, Asset Management
483 Bay Street, 15th Floor
Phone: 416-345-1265
Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Thursday, July 25, 2013 3:47 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: Cote Gold proposed ToR: Hydro One comments

From Hydro One…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com [mailto:Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com]
Sent: July 25, 2013 1:47 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: Cote Gold Terms of Reference

Hi Wesley,

IAMGOLD has sent us a proposed terms of reference as a public utility that would be interested in this project. The back sheet of the page asks for us to fax it to you, I scanned it and hopefully that is ok. If the Cote Gold Project will involve Hydro One in any way we will need to be informed. I checked the box that says we are ok with the terms of reference with the comment of notifying Hydro One for any collaboration required.

Thanks,

Cyrus Elmpak-Mackie
Transmission Lines Sustainment, Asset Management
483 Bay Street, 15th Floor
Phone: 416-345-1265
Cyrus.Elmpak-Mackie@HydroOne.com

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: July-26-13 10:44 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com)
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Cote Gold - proposed ToR to be submitted Friday (July 19)

FYI

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Horihan, Jodie (ENE)
Sent: July 26, 2013 10:28 AM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: RE: Cote Gold - proposed ToR to be submitted Friday (July 19)

Hi Wesley,
As Regional Air Compliance Engineer, comments were provided for the draft TofR for Sections 6.3.2 (Air Quality) and 7.2.2 (Effects Analysis), which were incorporated in the proposed TofR. Therefore I have no further comments. Thanks.

Jodie Horihan, P.Eng.
Regional Air Compliance Engineer
Northern Region
Ontario Ministry of Environment
5520 Hwy 101 East, PO Bag 3080
South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0
tel: (705) 235-1514 / (800) 380-6615
fax: (705) 235-1520

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, July 31, 2013 3:36 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Cote Gold - proposed ToR to be submitted Friday (July 19)

Waste engineer comments

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Lee, David (ENE)
Sent: July 31, 2013 3:13 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Gebrezghi, Tesfaye (ENE)
Subject: RE: Cote Gold - proposed ToR to be submitted Friday (July 19)

Wesley,

I have reviewed the Terms of Reference ("ToR") and have the following comments to provide regarding the waste management relevant portions of the document. My previous comments on the draft ToR are also attached for your convenience.

1. The proponent has still referenced the construction, operation and closure of an on-site landfill in sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.3.10 without providing further details. My comments from my review of the draft ToR still stand in this matter.

2. Notwithstanding bullet #1, in section 5.3.13.1 the proponent refers to assessing the development of an on-site landfill in the EA. If it is standard protocol to assess the development of a landfill at that stage then I have no objection.

3. The potential burning of waste on site would require approval of an ECA unless it meets the exemptions from approval set forth in section 28.1 of Regulation 347 for a Woodwaste Combustor Site. Burning of any waste other than woodwaste may require an Environmental Compliance Approval.

4. On-site treatment of contaminated soil may also have need for Ministry approval depending on the process chosen (ex-situ vs. in-situ). Review of this in the EA stage is acceptable.

5. The establishment and operation of sewage lagoons require an Environmental Compliance Approval.

As a reminder, from my previous comments which are attached:

> “Please note that waste rock storage piles are exempt from obtaining an ECA (Part V of EPA) pursuant to section 3(1) of Regulation 347. Similarly, tailing from a mine are also wastes that are exempt from Part V of the EPA as per s. 3(1) of Regulation 347 provided the tailings are not being mixed or comingled with other wastes. Tailings management facilities are approved under the Ontario Water Resources Act. “

I trust this is satisfactory. I am off on holiday until August 19th. If you require anything further, I will attend to it then.

Sincerely,

David Lee, P. Eng. ∫ Sr. Review Engineer
Ontario Ministry of the Environment ∫ t: (416) 314-8256

Ministry of the Environment

199 Larch Street
Suite 1201
Sudbury ON P3E 5P9

Ministère de l'Environnement

199, rue Larch
Bureau 1201
Sudbury ON P3E 5P9

Ontario

Direct Line: (705) 564-8885
Fax: (705) 564-4180

July 31, 2013

MEMORANDUM:

TO: Wesley Wright
Project Officer
Environmental Approvals Branch, Toronto

FROM: Ed Snucins
Surface Water Specialist
Technical Support, Northern Region

RE: Cote Gold Project Proposed Terms of Reference Provincial Individual EA

As requested, I have completed a surface water review of the report entitled "Provincial Individual EA Proposed Terms of Reference for the Côté Gold Project" prepared for IAMGOLD Corporation by AMEC Environment & Infrastructure and dated July 2013.

My review identified a shortcoming in Table 5-4 (Effects to the Physical and Biological Environments Evaluation Criteria and Indicators); the Indicators for Assessment of Alternatives do not adequately identify the potential ecosystem effects of changes in the quantity of surface water. Specifically, the criterion "Effect on Fish and Aquatic Habitat" includes proposed indicators ("Maintenance or provision of fish habitat" and "Maintenance of water flows or conditions suitable for fish passage") that do not represent the entirety of ecosystem services provided by natural water flow and water level in streams and lakes. This could be remedied by including a more holistic indicator such as "Maintenance of natural water flow and water level in streams and lakes to protect the habitat of aquatic biota, including fish".

_____

Ed Snucins, M.Sc. Biol.
Surface Water Specialist

cc. Regional File - SW 07 01 Mesomikenda Lake

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, July 31, 2013 1:58 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Cote Gold - proposed ToR to be submitted Friday (July 19)

Surface water comments.

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Snucins, Ed (ENE)
Sent: July 31, 2013 12:51 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: RE: Cote Gold - proposed ToR to be submitted Friday (July 19)

Hi Wesley,

Review attached.
Let me know if you have questions.

Ed

FW: Mchigeeng and Mattachewan

Cheryl Naveau
Sent: Friday, August 09, 2013 10:39 AM
To: Natalie Gaudette

Can you enter a roc with an attempt to confirm a meeting with Matachewan below please.

Cheryl

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: August-07-13 9:37 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: RE: Mchigeeng and Mattachewan

Hi Aaron,

Talked to Chief Hendrix and she hasn't been able to confirm anything due to a death in the community.

Her words " there's really no rush for this anyway"

She said she will get back to you soon with another date.

Cheryl

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: August-06-13 3:25 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Subject: Mchigeeng and Mattachewan

Hi Cheryl,

Can you confirm the 14th (with Kevin) in the next day or two if possible. And if you happen to be speaking with him, I'd be curious to know if he is representing Mchigeeng and Serpent River (or just Mchigeeng).

Also, could you also follow up with Matachewan to confirm if we are meeting with them on the 12th (and at what time?). I've spoken directly with Chief Hendrix. She said that someone would follow up with us this week.

Thanks.

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

Ministry of the Environment
Northern Region
435 James Street South
Suite 331
Thunder Bay, ON P7E 6S7

Ministère de l'Environnement
Région du Nord
435 rue James sud
Bureau 331
Thunder Bay, ON P7E 6S7

Ontario

Fax: (807) 475-1754
Direct Line: (807) 475-1728

August 12, 2013

Mr. Wesley Wright
Project Officer
Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON
M4V 1L5

Dear Mr. Wright:

Re: **Cote Gold Project, Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment, Proposed Terms of Reference**

Thank you for the opportunity to review the July 2013 document entitled *"Cote Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment Proposed Terms of Reference"*, prepared by AMEC Environment & Infrastructure. It is our understanding that this document, if approved by the Minister, will provide the framework for the preparation and review of the Environmental Assessment for the proposed Cote Gold Project, consisting of a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located approximately 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The Ministry of the Environment's Northern Region Planning Unit has reviewed the above-noted document, and has the following comments.

General Comments

The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) has a mandate under the *Environmental Protection Act* to minimize the exposure of any person, property, plant or animal life to off-site potential negative effects associated with the operation of certain facilities. To address this concern, and to prevent or minimize exposure to adverse effects, the principles of land use compatibility should be considered during the EA process.

Potential land use compatibility issues would include land use conflicts that may result from either a new facility locating so that an existing sensitive is captured within the facility's influence area, or from a new sensitive land use locating within the influence area of an existing facility. Potential adverse effects that

could result may include, but not be limited to: noise and vibration; visual impact; odours and other air emissions; litter; dust and other particulates; and other contaminants. In applying land use compatibility principles, all facilities and components of the proposed project should be considered, including proposed accommodations, diesel generation, and infrastructure such as roads, sewage treatment/disposal and waste disposal facilities. Potentially conflicting uses which may occur within the area of the proposed project would include uses such as seasonal or recreational residences, remote tourism facilities, and trappers' cabins, among others.

Please note that both existing uses and committed land uses, which have been approved by regulatory authorities but do not yet exist, should be considered in the evaluation of potential impacts.

While the proposed Terms of Reference appears to generally recognize the potential for land use compatibility issues as a result of the proposed project, we would encourage the proponents to ensure that the principles of land use compatibility, as summarized above and as articulated in MOE Guidelines, are reflected in the final EA Report, particularly in those sections dealing with the evaluation of alternatives, description of the existing environment, effects identification and assessment methodology, including the identification of mitigation measures and potential monitoring requirements.

Further detail, including information addressing potential influence areas, minimum separation distances, and the use of detailed studies to evaluate potential impacts and identify appropriate mitigation measures, is included in the following MOE Guidelines:

- *Guideline D-1: Land Use Compatibility.* (1995)
- *Procedure D-1: Land Use Compatibility: Implementation.* (1995)
- *Procedure D-1-3: Land Use Compatibility: Definitions.* (1995)
- *Guideline D-2: Compatibility between Sewage Treatment and Sensitive Land Use.* (1996)
- *Guideline D-4: Land Use On or Near Landfills and Dumps.* (1994)
- *Guideline D-6: Compatibility between Industrial Facilities and Sensitive Land Uses.* (1995)
- *Procedure D-6-1: Appendix A: Industrial Categorization Criteria* (1995)
- *Procedure D-6-3: Separation Distances* (1995)

These D-series Guidelines are available on the MOE website at:
http://www.ene.gov.on.ca/environment/en/resources/index.htm .

Section 6.2 General Description of the Cote Gold Project
This section indicates that the Cote Gold Property consists of patented and unpatented mining claims, mining leases, and mining licenses of occupation, all located within 17 unorganized townships. We would recommend including additional information in the final Terms of Reference to identify the location and extent of each of these types of ownership, occupation, or lease, particularly with regard to the Cote Gold Project site.

Section 9.1 Potentially Affected and Interested Stakeholders
We note that this section of the proposed Terms of Reference has been revised to include additional land and resource users in the list of potential stakeholders for the project. To further assist in identifying and addressing potential land use compatibility issues, we recommend that any additional landowners, resource users, or other interests who may potentially experience adverse effects as a result of the project be added to the project mailing/contact list as they are identified, and included in consultation activities throughout the EA process.

Section 11.0 Other Approvals Required
Should any portions of the project site be situated on patented mining claims, we recommend consulting the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing (Sudbury Municipal Services Office) to determine if approvals under the *Planning Act* are needed to allow for the development of any project components.

Please contact me at your convenience if you have questions or wish to discuss these comments.

Yours truly,

Ellen Cramm, MCIP, RPP
Environmental Planner/EA Coordinator

cc: Paula Allen, APEP Supervisor

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Monday, August 12, 2013 5:20 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Proposed Terms of Reference - NR Planning Comments

NR Planning Unit comments…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Thursday, August 08, 2013 12:06 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

From MEDTE/MRI…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Helfinger, Michael (MEDTE/MRI)
Sent: August 8, 2013 10:52 AM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Dupuy, Damian (MEDTE/MRI); Romanyshyn, Steve (MEDTE/MRI)
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

Hi Wesley:

We have no comments on the Terms of Reference beyond those submitted to the proponent on their Draft ToR on June 4, 2013.

Michael Helfinger, MA, MBA
Senior Policy Advisor
Cabinet Office Liaison and Policy Support Unit
Ministry of Economic Development, Trade and Employment
Ministry of Research and Innovation (Ontario)
900 Bay Street 6th Floor Hearst Block
Toronto, ON M7A 2E1
Tel. 416.325.6519 Fax 416.325.6825
michael.helfinger@ontario.ca

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 13, 2013 3:11 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H (Stephan.Theben@amec.com)
Subject: FW: Proposed Terms of Reference for Cote Gold Project

Hydrogeologist's comments on the Cote Gold proposed ToR…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Innis, Shannon (ENE)
Sent: August 13, 2013 3:04 PM
To: Momy, Steven (ENE); Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Snucins, Ed (ENE)
Subject: Proposed Terms of Reference for Cote Gold Project

Hi Steven and Wesley,

I have reviewed the proposed TOR for the Cote Gold Project and have no additional comments from those I provided on the Draft TOR. In my comments on the Draft TOR, I provided an outline for our minimum expectations for the baseline studies to support the approval and permitting phase of the project. I have included them again in this email for your reference. Please let me know if you have any questions or require additional information.

> *The purpose of baseline groundwater monitoring programs for proposed new mines is to define pre-development hydrogeological conditions. This information will be subsequently used by the proponent to develop numerical groundwater models and to predict potential impacts of the mine if the project progresses towards environmental assessment and permitting. This assessment also provides the framework for on-going groundwater monitoring during site development, operation, and closure. Lack of comprehensive baseline information may cause significant site development delays.*
>
> *To effectively address these uses, the baseline groundwater monitoring program must meet the following requirements:*
> 1) *Determine groundwater flow paths, identify potential receptors (e.g. surface water, wetlands, wells, etc.), estimate subsurface travel times (including potential seasonal hydraulic gradient fluctuations), and characterize groundwater quality. The location of the monitoring wells must be selected to define existing conditions and also in anticipation of potential changes in groundwater gradients during all phases of the project (e.g. mounding, lowering, flow direction changes, etc.). The groundwater monitoring should take into consideration the effects of groundwater to surface*

water discharge, and enough information must be collected so that potential impacts of dewatering on surface water and wetland features can be evaluated. Nested or multi-level groundwater monitoring wells should be used where appropriate to assess both shallow (overburden) and deep (bedrock) groundwater flow systems, as well as vertical gradients.

2) *Collect whatever information will be later required to identify groundwater impacts that may occur as a result of the undertaking, assess contaminant attenuation capacities, and ensure that the proposed mine and associated facility designs incorporates appropriate mitigation measures. Groundwater monitoring and groundwater quality data should be collected up-gradient, cross-gradient, and down-gradient from all relevant facilities which have been sited at the time of the baseline survey. This includes potential groundwater seepage locations, rates and quality into or from facilities such as: open pits, underground developments, tailings, stockpiles, collection ponds, processing facilities, and loading areas.*

3) *Identify potential compliance points and compliance criteria (e.g. Reasonable Use, Provincial Water Quality Objectives, etc.) and ensure that sufficient information is available in the future to produce statistically sound assessments of potential mining and associated facility impacts. The baseline survey should include installation of monitoring wells at potential compliance points and within the footprint of the planned operation works with an aim of having most wells remain in-place during all phases of the project to provide consistent temporal analysis points;*

4) *The output of the hydrogeology baseline survey should include the following:*

    a) *conceptual hydrogeologic model with a written expert opinion summarizing groundwater flow paths, identification of potential receptors, travel times, and water quality;*

    b) *hydrogeologic maps and cross-sections showing: 1) the location of relevant features, including surface water features, water supply wells, and other potential receptors; 2) location of groundwater monitoring wells with respect to proposed facilities/works, stockpiles, potential seeps of contaminated groundwater, surface water features and other potential receptors; 3) the extent of overburden and bedrock aquifers, including bedrock contact/fracture zones; 4) groundwater contours (potentiometric surfaces); and 5) groundwater flow directions including location of all groundwater divides;*

    c) *groundwater analytical results provided in tabular format with ion balances and also presented with ion plots; Laboratory Certificates of Analysis should be available upon request; and*

    d) *identify the need for additional monitoring and assessment to address potential facility development impacts that had not been defined at the time of the baseline survey.*

Thanks,

Shannon Innis, P.Geo.
Hydrogeologist
Ministry of the Environment, Northern Region
199 Larch St, Suite 1201
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 5P9
Email: shannon.innis@ontario.ca
Phone: 705-564-7178 Toll Free: 1-800-890-8516
Fax: 705-564-4180

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, August 14, 2013 2:03 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project - Submission of comments on the proposed Terms of Reference - Provincial EA
Importance: High

MNDM comments…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM)
Sent: August 14, 2013 1:56 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: Cote Gold Project - Submission of comments on the proposed Terms of Reference - Provincial EA

Good Afternoon Wesley:

Please find attached comments submitted by MNRM on the proposed Terms of Reference for the Cote Gold Project.

If there are any questions please do not hesitate to contact me. Also, the email and phone number for each person who made the comment is in the spreadsheet in case you or the proponent has a specific question related to one or more of the comments.
Regards,
Dawn-Ann

Dawn-Ann Metsaranta, P.Geo.
Mineral Exploration and Development Consultant
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

Ontario Government Complex
5520 Highway 101 East, P.O. Bag 3060
South Porcupine, Ontario P0N 1H0
Work: 705-235-1643
Fax: 705-235-1660
dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT

For the Côté Gold Project Terms of Reference

UPON RECEIPT, PLEASE COMPLETE BOXES/BLANK LINES AND RETURN BY FAX TO:

Date Received

Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
Attn: Wesley Wright
Project Officer
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, Ontario
M4V 1L5
TEL.: 416-325-5500 (or 1-800-461-6290)
FAX: 416-314-8452
wesley.wright@ontario.ca

Proponent: IAMGOLD Corporation

EA Terms of Reference Title: Terms of Reference for the Côté Gold Project

EA File No.: 05-09-02

Agency: Ministry of Energy

Reviewer: Cheryl O'Donnell

Tel. No.: 416-327-7302 **Fax No.:**

E-mail: cheryl.o'donnell@ontario.ca

Please check the appropriate box:

[✓] We will be able to provide comments to the Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch by: **August 19, 2013.**

[ ] We are satisfied that the proposed Terms of Reference will address our mandate, but wish to be involved in the preparation of the EA (with reference to the proponent's proposed schedule and/or components of the EA work plan, please indicate below when you wish to be contacted)

[ ] We have no comments and do not require any further involvement with this proposal.

Additional comments:

See attached note as documentation of our comments on the draft TOR.

Ministry of Energy

880 Bay Street
2nd Floor
Toronto ON M7A 2C1
Telephone: (416) 327-5555
Fax: (416) 327-3344

Ministère de l'Énergie

880, rue Bay
2e étage
Toronto ON M7A 2C1
Téléphone: (416) 327-5555
Télécopieur: (416) 327-3344

Ontario

Strategic Policy and Research Branch

August 19, 2013

Wesley Wright
Project Officer
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5

Dear Mr. Wright

Please find below comments from the Ministry of Energy on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference and Record of Consultation for the Côté Gold Project that were sent out to the Government Review Team. Our interests in this project are linked to the engagement and consultation with the First Nations and Metis communities and to the electricity supply and transmission needs.

The ministry does not have any comments on the Record of Consultation, but we do have comments on the draft EA, specifically the section dealing with Power Supply and Routing (section 5.3.14).

IAMGOLD has made an effort to respond to initial comments from Ministry staff, however we are still seeking more detail with respect to the anticipated power needs of the project.

The proponent should describe the anticipated power needs in the draft Terms of Reference or state that this will be described in more detail in the EA. The power requirements for the project are usually described for each phase (for example the construction phase and the operation phase) and should include approximate dates when the power requirements would begin, and the MWs required at the height of the mine's operations. This information would support the identified need for a 230 kV transmission line connection.

If you have any questions please call me at 327-7302.

Sincerely,

Cheryl

Cheryl O'Donnell
Senior Policy Advisor

Comments from the Ministry of Energy…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: O'Donnell, Cheryl (ENERGY)
Sent: August 19, 2013 2:21 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Paul, Sarah (ENERGY)
Subject: Review of Proposed Terms of Reference for the Côté Gold Project, EA FILE NO: 05-09-02

Wesley

Please find attached the Ministry of Energy's response on the draft TOR and Record of Consultation for the Côté Gold Project. If you have any questions I can be reached at 416-327-7302.

--Cheryl

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2013 1:40 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Comments on Proposed ToR - Cote Gold Project
Importance: High

Comments from MTCS…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Antler, James (MTCS)
Sent: August 19, 2013 1:26 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: cotegold@iamgold.com; Webber, Gerry (MTCS)
Subject: Comments on Proposed ToR - Cote Gold Project

Wesley:

Please find attached comments from our Ministry's Northern Policy and Planning Unit on the Proposed Terms of Reference for the above project. In the interest of saving paper we will not be mailing a hard copy of the letter. If you have any questions relating to our comments, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Jim Antler
Policy Advisor, Northern Policy & Planning Unit
Tourism Policy and Research Branch
Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport
447 McKeown Avenue, Suite 203
North Bay, Ontario P1B 9S9
Tel: 705-494-4159
Fax: 705-494-4086
Email: james.antler@ontario.ca

This message, including any attachments, is meant only for the use of the individual to whom it is intended and may contain information that is privileged/confidential. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or have received the message in error, please notify us immediately by reply e-mail and permanently delete this message including any attachments, without reading it or making a copy. Thank you.

Sudbury & District
Health Unit
Service de santé publique

Make it a Healthy Day!

Visez Santé dès aujourd'hui!

Sudbury
1300 rue Paris Street
Sudbury ON P3E 3A3
☎ :705.522.9200
🖷 : 705.522.5182

Rainbow Centre
40 rue Elm Street
Unit / Unité 109
Sudbury ON P3C 1S8
☎ : 705.522.9200
🖷 : 705.677.9611

Chapleau
101 rue Pine Street E
Box / Boîte 485
Chapleau ON P0M 1K0
☎ : 705.860.9200
🖷 : 705.864.0820

Espanola
800 rue Centre Street
Unit / Unité 100 C
Espanola ON P5E 1J3
☎ : 705.222.9202
🖷 : 705.869.5583

Île Manitoulin Island
6163 Highway / Route 542
Box / Boîte 87
Mindemoya ON P0P 1S0
☎ : 705.370.9200
🖷 : 705.377.5580

Sudbury East / Sudbury-Est
1 rue King Street
Box / Boîte 58
St.-Charles ON P0M 2W0
☎ : 705.222.9201
🖷 : 705.867.0474

Toll-free / Sans frais
1.866.522.9200

www.sdhu.com

August 19, 2013

Wesley Wright
Project Officer, Environmental Approvals Branch
Ministry of the Environment
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5

Dear Mr. Wright:

Re: Review of Proposed Terms of Reference for the Côté Gold Project
EA FILE NO. 05-09-02

The Sudbury & District Health Unit (SDHU) is providing comments to the proposed draft Terms of Reference document in order that potential environmental health impacts can be addressed by the proponent. It is our hope that in identifying health impacts proactively mitigation measures would be put in place to reduce risks over the long term. We would request that consideration be given to the following points:

1. The SDHU would suggest that information be included regarding major components of the tailings to better determine the adequacy of the tailings pond design, and remediation plans.

2. SDHU wishes to reinforce that protection of water sources for human consumption should be highlighted. Among many factors, changes in flow magnitude, effects of climate change (ie. flooding, rain, and drought), run-off, seepage/leaching, and accidental spills can negatively impact the amount of water available and the safety of that water for human consumption. If water quantity or quality is impacted, how will this be handled?

3. Although plans for the protection of surface waters are included, the SDHU would suggest that potential impacts and protective measures for ground waters be included.

4. The SDHU would suggest including plans for the safe storage or movement of hazardous materials (including cyanide) and explosives in the event of a natural disaster such as flooding or a forest fire.

5. Consideration could be given to the ability to contact local water users (surface water and wells) in the event of an accidental spill or runoff that may adversely affect the local water quality.

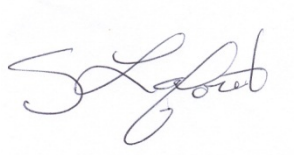
6. Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.

7. Will there be long term monitoring of the site to ensure that closure procedures are effective in protecting the environment and human health both on the site and in the surrounding area?

8. The effects of climate change (particularly changing… remove weather patterns) should be considered in terms of: water quality and quantity for operations and human consumption; risk of flood, road wash-out; dry conditions, wildfire prevention, preparedness and evacuation plans; effects of drought or flood/erosion on design of habitat compensation, riparian areas and re-vegetation of areas at closure.

The SDHU appreciates the opportunity to comment on this application. If you have any questions or require additional information please contact Ido Vettoretti, *Environmental Health Specialist* at 705.522.9200, ext. 213 or Burgess Hawkins, *Manager* at 705.522.9200, ext. 218.

Yours truly,



Stacey Laforest
Interim Director
Environmental Health Division

SL:ldp

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2013 4:50 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Corporation Comments
Importance: High

SDHU comments…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Lisa Doucet-Proulx [mailto:proulxl@sdhu.com]
Sent: August 19, 2013 3:59 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Stacey Laforest; Burgess Hawkins
Subject: IAMGOLD Corporation Comments

Good Day,

Please see attached SDHU comments.

If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact Ido Vettoretti at 705.522.9200, ext. 213 or Burgess Hawkins at 705.522.9200, ext. 218.

Thanks,

Lisa Doucet-Proulx
Divisional Administrative Assistant/Adjointe administrative de la division
Environmental Health Division/Division de la santé environnemental
Sudbury & District Health Unit | 1300 Paris Street, Sudbury ON, P3E 3A3
proulxl@sdhu.com | ☏ 705.522.9200, ext. 372 | 🖷 705.677.9607

This e-mail is intended solely for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. Any review, dissemination, copying, printing or other use of this e-mail by persons or entities other than the addressee is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender immediately and delete the material from any computer.

Ce message n'est destiné qu'à la personne ou l'organisme auquel il est adressé, et pourrait contenir de l'information confidentielle et/ou privilégiée. La modification, distribution, reproduction, photocopie, impression ou tout usage de ce message par des personnes ou des organismes autres que les destinataires est strictement interdit. Si vous avez reçu ce

courriel par erreur, veuillez communiquer immédiatement avec l'expéditeur et supprimer le message de votre ordinateur.

Comments from MTCS…

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Antler, James (MTCS)
Sent: August 19, 2013 1:26 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: cotegold@iamgold.com; Webber, Gerry (MTCS)
Subject: Comments on Proposed ToR - Cote Gold Project

Wesley:

Please find attached comments from our Ministry's Northern Policy and Planning Unit on the Proposed Terms of Reference for the above project. In the interest of saving paper we will not be mailing a hard copy of the letter. If you have any questions relating to our comments, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Jim Antler
Policy Advisor, Northern Policy & Planning Unit
Tourism Policy and Research Branch
Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport
447 McKeown Avenue, Suite 203
North Bay, Ontario P1B 9S9
Tel: 705-494-4159
Fax: 705-494-4086
Email: james.antler@ontario.ca

This message, including any attachments, is meant only for the use of the individual to whom it is intended and may contain information that is privileged/confidential. Any other distribution, copying or disclosure is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient or have received the message in error, please notify us immediately by reply e-mail and permanently delete this message including any attachments, without reading it or making a copy. Thank you.

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2013 09:05 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com) <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR)
Sent: August 19, 2013 7:20 AM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

Hi Wesley,

Timmins District Ministry of Natural Resources has no comments on the Côté Gold Proposed Terms of Reference.

Thanks,
Suzanne

Suzanne DeForest
A/District Planner
Timmins District
Ministry of Natural Resources
Ontario Government Complex
P.O. Bag 3090, 5520 Hwy.101 East
South Porcupine ON P0N 1H0
Tel: (705) 235-1383
Fax: (705) 235-1377
E-mail: suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT

For the Côté Gold Project Terms of Reference

UPON RECEIPT, PLEASE COMPLETE BOXES/BLANK LINES AND RETURN BY FAX TO:

Date Received
16 JUIL. 2013

Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
Attn: Wesley Wright
Project Officer
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, Ontario
M4V 1L5
TEL.: 416-325-5500 (or 1-800-461-6290)
FAX: 416-314-8452
wesley.wright@ontario.ca

Proponent: IAMGOLD Corporation

EA Terms of Reference Title: Terms of Reference for the Côté Gold Project

EA File No.: 05-09-02

Agency: Le Conseil scolaire catholique du Nouvel-Ontario

Reviewer: Michel Séguin

Tel. No.: 705 673-5626 **Fax No.:** 705 674-4661

E-mail: michel.seguin@nouvelon.ca

Please check the appropriate box:

[ ] We will be able to provide comments to the Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch by: **August 19, 2013.**

[ ] We are satisfied that the proposed Terms of Reference will address our mandate, but wish to be involved in the preparation of the EA (with reference to the proponent's proposed schedule and/or components of the EA work plan, please indicate below when you wish to be contacted)

[✓] We have no comments and do not require any further involvement with this proposal.

Additional comments:

-----Original Message-----
From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 20, 2013 2:44 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Acknowledgment of receipt for the Côté Gold Project

From the local Catholic school board...

Thanks,

Wesley
Please consider the environment before printing this email.

-----Original Message-----
From: Michel Séguin [mailto:michel.seguin@nouvelon.ca]
Sent: August 20, 2013 1:36 PM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Subject: Acknowledgment of receipt for the Côté Gold Project

Hi,
Please see attached
Regards
Michel Séguin
Directeur du service de l'entretien
et de la conciergerie
Conseil scolaire catholique du Nouvel-Ontario
201 rue Jogues, Sudbury, ON P3C 5L7
tél. (705) 673-5626 x 714
fax. (705) 674-4661
cell. (705) 669-7441

IAMGOLD
CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

August 20, 2013

Mattagami First Nation
75 Helen St.
P.o. Box 99
Gogama, ON

Dear Dayna,

We received your request for our company's sponsorship/donation for the 3rd Annual Traditional Pow Wow.

Our Côté Gold Sponsorship Committee has considered your request and found that the Pow Wow is significant from a cultural and traditional standpoint.

Consequently, the Committee has approved for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project to sponsor the 3rd Annual Pow Wow this year for $1500.00. Your organization will receive a cheque in 3-4 weeks. For our documentation, we request a confirmation of measurable outcomes within 60 days of your evcent having taken place.

I will be contacting you in the near future to discuss a banner to display our sponsorship.

We wish you the best of luck with your activity.

Regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD/ Côtê Gold Project

FW: MFN land use

Cheryl Naveau
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2013 2:49 PM
To: Natalie Gaudette

Could you attach to an roc for me, and I have another to follow.

Thanks,

Cheryl

From: Chris McKay [mailto:wcmckay@me.com]
Sent: August-22-13 2:46 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Subject: Re: MFN land use

No policies

Chris Mckay
W.C. McKay Consulting Services
(705)266-3597

Sent from my iPhone

On 2013-08-22, at 1:40 PM, Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com> wrote:

> Chris,
>
> Is there any current land use policies for MFN?? James said no but wanted to double check with you.
>
> Thanks,
>
> ***Cheryl Naveau***
> ***Aboriginal & Community Relations***
> **IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project**
> **3 Mesomikenda Lake Road**
> **P.O. Box 100**
> **Gogama, ON**
> **P0M 1W0**
> **O: 705-269-0010 ext 205**
> **C: 705-690-1181**
> **F: 705-269-1199**
> **Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com**
> **www.iamgold.com**
>
> <image001.jpg>
>
> **<image002.gif>**

WABUN TRIBAL COUNCIL
313 Railway Street
Timmins, ON
P4N 2P4

PH: (705) 268-9066
FX: (705) 268-8554
www.wabun.on.ca

FAX

Cover Page

DATE: August 19, 2013
NAME: Wesley Wright, Project Officer
OF: Ministry of the Environment, Environmental Approvals Branch
LOCATION Toronto, ON.
FAX #: 1-416-314-8452

FROM:

- [x] **Shawn Batise** — Executive Director
- [ ] **Paulette McKay** — Assistant Bookkeeper
- [ ] **Jason Batise** — Economic Development / Technical Services Advisor
- [ ] **Kim Naveau** — Coordinator Mamo-Nuskomitowin
- [ ] **Tina Minarik** — IBA/EA Coordinator, Lake Shore Gold Corp.
- [ ] **Reception**
- [ ] **Darlene Lafontaine** — Financial Advisor
- [ ] **Clayton McKay** — Housing Inspector
- [ ] **Julie Cyr** — Employment & Training
- [ ] **Dianne Tookenay** — MDA - Mineral Development Advisor
- [ ] **Linda Keay** — Administrative Assistant
- [ ] **Other**

Comments:

PAGE(S) TO FOLLOW 8 . IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL THE PAGES, PLEASE CONTACT THE SENDER AT THE FOLLOWING NUMBER (705) 268-9066.

SENDER Linda Keay

WABUN TRIBAL COUNCIL
HEALTH SERVICES
313 RAILWAY STREET
TIMMINS, ON
P4N 2P4

BUS. (705) 268-9066
FAX (705) 268-8554
WEBSITE:
WWW.WABUN.ON.CA

August 19, 2013

Wesley Wright, Project Officer
Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
Fax: 416-314-8452
Email: Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca

Re: Environmental Assessment Terms of Reference – IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Wright,

Wabun Tribal Council has reviewed the Notice of Submission by IAMGOLD of Proposed Terms of Reference for an environmental assessment under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* of its proposed Côté Gold Project located in the traditional territories of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation southwest of Gogama. Wabun Tribal Council has been authorized by the First Nations to coordinate their participation in both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments of the proposed Project. As such, we are providing preliminary comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference as an attachment to this letter.

We anticipate further discussion with IAMGOLD and the Ministry respecting our proposed changes to Proposed Terms of Reference. Given vacation schedules, we have not yet had a chance to discuss our comments with IAMGOLD and so we are providing a copy of these comments to IAMGOLD as well. Please contact me at my office (705-268-9066) or by email (sbatise@wabun.on.ca) to arrange this discussion.

Sincerely,

Linda Keay

Per Shawn Batise
Executive Director

cc: Chief Naveau, Mattagami First Nation
Chief Ray, Flying Post First Nation
Aaron Steeghs, IAMGOLD Corporation

Provincial Individual EA

Proposed Terms of Reference for the Côté Gold Project

Wabun Tribal Council Comments

GENERAL COMMENTS

Background. Wabun Tribal Council recently received a copy of the Notice of Submission from the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (the "MoE") in relation to the following document:

> Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment Proposed Terms of Reference, July 2013
>
> (the "Proposed ToR").

The review of the Proposed ToR was undertaken by Rick Hendriks of Camerado Energy Consulting at the request of and in consultation with Wabun Tribal Council. For brevity, comments provided below focus mainly on concerns and requests for clarification in relation to the Proposed ToR. The MoE Code of Practice (Preparing and Reviewing Terms of Reference for Environmental Assessments in Ontario) was consulted in preparing this review.

Scope of Alternatives Considered. The Code of Practice indicates that: "the purpose of this requirement [to consider alternatives] is to ensure that the most appropriate means of addressing the identified problem or opportunity is selected." We have reviewed the terms of reference from that perspective.

In the Proposed ToR, the Proponent indicates that: "the EA will be completed in accordance with Section 6.1(2) of the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act*". It is our understanding, therefore, that a "focussed EA" as this term is used in the Code of Practice is not being proposed by the Proponent since the development and consideration of the proposed Project is at a stage where a broad consideration of alternatives is both necessary and desirable. With that in mind, the Code of Practice provides further guidance to proponents as follows:

> *Where appropriate, proponents may undertake an initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment. Screening criteria must be developed and the screening process must be logical and traceable*. [our underlining]

And later in the Code of Practice:

> *The ministry recognizes that there may be restrictions on some proponents that will limit the range of alternatives examined. The proponent must provide justification in the terms of reference for limiting the examination of alternatives*. [our underlining]

Our general concern is that the screening criteria and process employed in the Proposed ToR are not always sufficiently justified or traceable, and that amendments to the Proposed ToR are required to ensure that these matters are addressed, and that the EA is not precluded from properly assessing the alternatives by an overly restrictive ToR. We have provided some examples in our specific comments below.

Consideration of Aboriginal and Treaty Rights. In section 5.2.1 of the Proposed ToR, the Proponent identifies six performance objectives for use in the evaluation of the alternatives, including "effects to the human environment, including Aboriginal and treaty rights, cultural heritage resources (including archaeological, built heritage and cultural heritage landscape resources) and traditional use."

We are pleased to see the inclusion of Aboriginal and treaty rights amongst the performance objectives, as well as a distinction between traditional land use and Aboriginal and treaty rights since land use forms only a part of the nature and scope of these rights. We propose that Aboriginal and treaty rights should also be proposed as a standalone criterion for the consideration of alternatives. Table 5-5 illustrates that Aboriginal and Treaty rights and related interests (i.e. effects on traditional land use, effects on cultural heritage, etc.) form a relatively small part of the broad human environment evaluation criterion, which is one of only six broad criteria.

As the Proponent and the Provincial Crown are aware, the proposed Project would be located in an area of considerable importance for the affected First Nations, would require the taking up large areas of lands and waters, and would involve lasting and, in some instances, permanent changes to the territory. Deep consultation with the potentially affected First Nations is required in order to provide the opportunity for the avoidance and mitigation of environmental effects that are part of the accommodation necessary to reconciling the rights of the Crown to take up land with the Aboriginal and treaty rights of the First Nations. Thus the Proposed Terms of Reference should provide that the consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights be accorded a high priority for the decision making process respecting alternatives. Amendments to the Proposed ToR are necessary in order to promote appropriate consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights in the assessment of the proposed Project.

SPECIFIC COMMENTS

S.5.2.2.1 Cost-effectiveness – Financial Thresholds. The Proposed ToR identify three criteria and associated indicators for evaluating the cost-effectiveness of alternatives. The evaluation is then carried out based on whether the alternative in question facilitates a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return on investment. The Code of Practice allows for an "initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment", but the Code also indicates that: "the detailed screening results should be included in the supporting documentation rather than in the terms of reference itself".

In terms of cost-effectiveness, a review of Table 5-7: Preliminary Screening of Alternative Methods (see p.5-26) indicates that the following alternatives have been screened out of the environmental assessment solely or primarily based on cost-effectiveness:

Mining – Open pit and underground mining

Mine Rock and Overburden Management – Establish a temporary stockpile location...returned to the pit at closure

Non-hazardous waste – Incineration

Power Supply and Routing – On-site diesel generation

A review of section 5.3 Alternative Methods for the Project and the Appendices to the Proposed ToR indicates that supporting documentation is not provided to indicate the financial thresholds used to screen out these alternatives. No information concerning the cost implications of these excluded alternatives is provided in the Proposed ToR.

We recommend that the Proposed ToR either provide the financial thresholds used to determine a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return on investment or, if this information is considered proprietary, indicate how much more expensive a rejected alternative would need to be compared to the preferred alternative in dollars and as a percentage of the preferred alternative, indicating potential ranges in the estimates as appropriate. This information would improve the traceability of the assessment and provide justification for the exclusion of these alternatives from further consideration. To be clear, the intention of Wabun Tribal Council is not to take a position on one alternative over another; our intention here is to allow for the Crown and the First Nations to understand and assess the basis for the proponent's choice of alternatives.

S.5.3.1 Identification of Alternatives – Work Schedules. The Proposed ToR suggest that the Proponent is considering options for worker accommodation in an on-site construction camp or in an off-site residence. Under either option, work schedule alternatives will need to be considered, including the length of shifts and the length of work rotations. We recommend that the Proposed ToR include criteria for an assessment of work schedules during the environmental assessment.

S.5.3.1 Identification of Alternatives – Mine Production Rates. Of the alternatives listed for consideration, we note that mine production rates (in other words, the length of the mine operations phase) have not been considered. The length of the mine operations phase is a key consideration in assessing the sustainability of the socio-economic benefits of the proposed Project for local communities, including potentially affected First Nations, particularly in terms of employment and business opportunities. We recommend that the length of the mine operations be assessed in the environmental assessment, including the interactions of the mine life with other alternative analyses, potentially including alternatives related to water management and power supply and routing (see "Power Supply and Routing" below).

S.5.3.1 Identification of Alternatives – Labour Supply. Typically, mining operations in this region of Ontario draw employees from a variety of populations, including both

men and women, Aboriginals and non-Aboriginals, and local, regional, Provincial, national and foreign workers. Rates of unemployment continue to remain relatively high in the region and Province compared to historic levels, suggesting the need for consideration of pro-active approaches to employment at the proposed Project. While the ultimate make-up of the proposed Project labour force is the product of a variety of factors, including market conditions and skill requirements, proponents have the ability to significantly influence the make-up of the labour force through bid evaluation criteria in requests for proposals and investments in training programs for specific populations, among other means. We believe that it is in the interests of the Proponent to transparently assess its options for the Project labour supply during the environmental assessment, particularly in relation to the locational source of its labour force (i.e. local, Provincial or foreign). We recommend that labour supply be assessed as an alternative in the environmental assessment. We are currently in discussions with IAMGOLD about the labour supply issue and we see value in bringing the work and discussions we are undertaking into the EA process, to avoid duplication of efforts.

S.5.3.2 Identification of Alternatives – Road Transportation. The proposed Project is of considerable size in terms of the volume of materials and equipment that will be moved to and from the mine site, particularly during construction. Section 4.2.1 indicates that: "construction materials will be brought to site using existing roads". This raises questions about the suitability of the existing road transportation system, the capacity of the system to handle higher traffic volumes and heavier loads, implications of fuel transport, impacts on wildlife in terms of noise and mortality, and safety and other considerations for other road users. We recommend that an assessment of the off-site road transportation route alternatives, including the location of key staging areas (e.g. whether in Sudbury, Timmins or elsewhere) be conducted as part of the environmental assessment.

S.5.3.14 Power Supply and Routing. The current project configuration envisions the construction of a 230 kV transmission line of approximately 160 km in length originating in Timmins. This transmission line adds considerably to the capital costs of the proposed Project and substantially expands the Project footprint. Considering also that this 230 kV line would currently have no useful purpose following construction, we see the importance of considering carefully options for avoiding construction of the transmission line, and the need to justify the preferred alternatives during the environmental assessment. The Proposed ToR indicate (at p.5-24) that a "review of transmission infrastructure that could serve the Project during operations has been carried out" the review is not attached to the Proposed ToR and so the scope of the review is unclear to reviewers.

The Proposed ToR indicates that: "there is a 115 kV transmission line located approximately 50 km east of the Project, however, 115 kV will not be sufficient for the Project." It is not stated whether the "insufficiency" is the result of electrical capacity or energy shortfalls or both. Presuming it is capacity, was consideration given to reducing the mine production capacity of the facilities (i.e. lengthening the production phase) as a means of lowering power demand? We note that diesel power has been considered for "periodic use during the operations phase (and

potentially during the closure phase) as needed when grid power is unavailable" but it does not appear that diesel power has been considered as a supplement to grid power to lessen capacity or energy requirements from the grid in order to avoid construction of the 230 kV transmission lines. Other options may also be available to lower the requirements for grid power but it is unclear whether they were considered.

In summary, the dismissal of alternatives that do not require the construction of a 230 kV transmission line is not traceable in the Proposed ToR. While dismissing these alternatives may be justified, this cannot be determined from the information provided in the Proposed ToR. If the referenced "review of transmission alternatives" evaluated alternatives that adequately considered changes to the mine design, then we recommend that it be appended to the Proposed ToR. This would meet the requirement of the Code of Practice to "provide justification in the terms of reference for limiting the examination of alternatives." However, we do not know if the review the proponent has completed has considered changes to the mine production rate or other design aspects that would lower the electricity demand of the proposed Project in order to avoid construction of the 230 kV transmission line. In this case, we recommend that the Proposed ToR carry forward to the environmental assessment stage a consideration of alternatives that do not involve the construction of the 230 kV transmission line as well as the alternative of constructing the 230 kV transmission line.

7.2.3 Definition and Approach to Cumulative Effects. The Proposed ToR indicates the following:

> *The cumulative effects analysis presented in the EA will therefore be restricted to the analysis of cumulative effects on the existing environmental baseline related to identified projects and activities that "will be carried out"; and to those projects of significance within the broader regional context, which may overlap the undertaking in regards to type of effect, time and space.*

In proposing this approach, the Proponent is relying on the "existing project baseline" to adequately characterize the effects of past projects and activities. We are concerned that this approach is inconsistent with the intentions of CEAA 2012, CEA Agency guidance, and recent case law.

The recently published CEA Operational Policy Statement[1] states that:

> *Information on the environmental effects of past or existing physical activities may be helpful:*
>
> *If the effects of past or existing physical activities on a specific VC will help predict the environmental effects of a designated project;*
>
> *if information on past or existing physical activities will assist in the identification of appropriate mitigation measures for the designated project; or*

[1] CEA Agency. May 2013. Assessing Cumulative Environmental Effects under the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012* (www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca/default.asp?lang=En&n=1DA9E048-1)

if an existing physical activity will be decommissioned in the future and this decommissioning would affect the future condition of a specific VC.

The "gold standard" in cumulative environmental effects assessment involves the determination of a pre-development baseline. Such a baseline often provides the most "help" in predicting the environmental effects of a designated project and "assistance" in identifying appropriate mitigation measures. While there are sometimes challenges to creating a pre-development baseline in terms of the availability of suitable pre-development data, this is not always the case. While there will likely be some uncertainty associated with pre-development conditions, the same can be said for the existing project baseline due to the inherent limitations in data gathering. The Proposed ToR do not indicate why a pre-development baseline is not being proposed or what efforts have been taken to determine a pre-development baseline or to determine its limitations.

The use of an existing project baseline provides information related to what remains in the environment as a result of the effects of prior projects and activities. However, a pre-development baseline allows the characterization of what has been lost or gained as a result of the effects of prior projects and activities. This is fundamental, for example, to determining the remaining potential for a region to support the exercise of Aboriginal land-based rights protected in Treaty 9.

By providing insight into what has been lost, a pre-development baseline sheds light on the importance of what remains intact (e.g. in terms of ecosystem functions, habitat, preferred species populations, biodiversity, cultural landscapes, etc.) and what still remains possible (e.g. hunting, fishing, gathering, quiet enjoyment of the land, etc.). The loss of fish and wildlife habitat and harvesting opportunities associated with the proposed Project take on greater importance as a result of what has already been lost or taken up by other projects and activities.

The Proposed ToR should require presentation of available information concerning the historical circumstances prior to the development of projects and activities in the regional study areas for each environmental component, the residual effects of these projects and activities on the environment, and the implications of these residual effects for the potential and established Aboriginal and treaty rights and related interests of Aboriginal groups. Further, the Proponent must be required to consult with Aboriginal groups on the available information and seek to augment this information with available traditional knowledge concerning the historical context.

Additionally, in describing the "existing project baseline", the Proposed ToR must give consideration not only to a snapshot of current conditions, but must also include trend or comparative analysis, as appropriate to the available data, to provide insight into whether conditions are becoming more or less favourable in relation to the environmental components or indicators under study (e.g. are species populations rising, stable or falling?)

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2013 04:04 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com) <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: Cote Gold: WTC comments

Hi, Steve. I understand that you have received these comments from Wabun Tribal Council, but I am forwarding them to you to err on the side of caution.

Thanks,

Wesley Wright | Project Officer
Environmental Approvals Branch | Ministry of the Environment
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A | Toronto ON | M4V 1L5
T 416.325.5500 | **TF** 1.800.461.6290 | **F** 416.314.8452 | **E** wesley.wright@ontario.ca

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

MEETING NOTES

Project: Côté Gold Project (TC121522)

Purpose: Introduction

Attendees:

IAMGOLD	**Robinson Huron**
Aaron Steeghs (AS)	Chief Isadore Day (ID)
Emma Malcolm (EM)	Charlotte Commanda (CC)

Agenda

Topic	**Action**

Summary of Meeting:

- **AS** introduced himself and the Project to **ID**
- Provided IAMGOLD's understanding of the scope of the Project and it's potential (or lack thereof) impacts in the Robinson Huron Treaty area – *Both Parties agreed that it appears Robinson Huron will not be impacted by the Project, but that they will keep open lines of communication with them*

Introduction to the Project:

ID set the agenda for the meeting requesting to discuss:

1) A basic overview of the Project
2) Process of permitting
3) Process of engagement, legal duty to consult, free, prior and informed consent

ID expressed appreciation to IAMGOLD for reaching out

He was looking to see what the next steps would be

AS provided a basic introduction to the Project

AS explained the anticipated timeline for the permitting process

AS gave a brief overview of all consultation efforts from IAMGOLD to date

ID requested a copy of the Project Description	**AS to send to CC**
AS also promised to send Powerpoint with overview of Project	**AS to send to CC**

AS mentioned that based on all of the maps he had – Robinson Huron would not be impacted by the Project, and that these groups were also not on either the provincial or federal governments list of Aboriginal consultation requirements

ID *noted that if the Project was above the Watershed than it would no longer be of concern to Robinson Huron*

AS agreed to send copy of map outlining watershed divide to ID	**AS to send to CC**

ID and **AS** agreed to keep open lines of communication pending any changes in the scope of the Project or if the Robinson Huron Parties felt they still needed to be consulted

AS offered to meet with other regional Chiefs at a later date to answer any questions they might have and to ensure that all Regional Chiefs are settled on this matter

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

September 4, 2013

RE: Côté Gold Project, Georeferencing Survey work

Dear Notice Recipient:

The IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) will be completing survey work in the vicinity of the **Côté** Gold Project. As adjacent landowners, we would like to make you aware of ongoing work to ensure you are informed of activities that may occur in proximity to your surface rights and/or patents.

The activity involves accessing by walking (or other means, if necessary) IAMGOLD's claim lines/boundaries in teams of 1-2 surveyors.

When the surveyor comes to a corner post, witness post, or directional post, he/she will record a GPS reading for the post and take a picture of that post, with the GPS unit visible in the picture - showing the coordinates. This is visual proof of the "georeferenced" post.

The time frame to complete the work is anticipated to occur within the next week or two.

As a note, the survey contractors do not have to set foot on any adjacent patents or surface rights owner's property to complete this work, but we do expect they will be visible in throughout the area.

All comments and any questions about the Côté Gold Project should be directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T. 416-594-2884
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Sincerely,

Al Smith
District Manager, Exploration – Côté Gold Project
IAMGOLD Corporation

Cc. Steve Woolfenden

Incl. **Georeferencing Standards for Unpatented Mining Claims**

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: August-27-13 10:16 AM
To: 'chief@mfnrez.ca'
Cc: 'elenorhendrix@gmail.com'; Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Meeting

Good Morning Chief Hendrix,

I called you a few weeks back to confirm a meeting with IAMGOLD Corp. but due to unforeseen circumstances, you had to cancel. I'm hoping we can move forward and hopefully set a date soon so we get up there and meet you all.

I look forward to hearing from you. Best

regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

RE: follow up

Cheryl Naveau

Sent: Monday, September 09, 2013 4:12 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Cc: Natalie Gaudette

Aaron,

Talked to Chief Hendrix and she confirmed October 1st at 1pm at the Matachewan band office with chief and council..

I also mentioned I would phone her the week prior to re-confirm..

Nat,

Can you submit this into siims please. Thanks,

Cheryl

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mailcommun cation, including any anachmentg, is intended *tor* the sole use of the addree$ee(s) named above and m:ey contein confidential. information which may be subject to attorney .d ent a.nd/01 wort< product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or receiived it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, u&e, copy, diSc:lO$$ or <fstribute t and mu&timmediatefy notify the sender t:N e-mail or II$ reoe;pt and then des-ttoy the mes$age and any Mtaehm-eniS and confirm to the $endr by e-mail tMt you he dOne so

Ce couriiel,y compr& se& pi8oe5 jointes, est destine exclusivement au del>tinataii re donii l'adresse est Gcrite ci-dessu& et peut contenii r des ren$e1gneme:n1s COC'lfl nllels relevant du Se¢ret proresslonnel qu lle vn av<Xal$ Sl)(l clent ou 31UX pi6Ces d'un d0$Sit:r. Slvous n· tes pas le destin&1a re de ce message ou siivous l'avez ir-u par erreur, il est 'Slrictement interdit de te conserver , de te lire, de l'util$er, de le reproduire,
de e dffuser oude e dstrfbuer. De plus, &11 reception d:J message, l'expkliteur doit etre immeda1ement avisie t vous devez ditniire e message at ses piOoes jointes et en aviser l'e.xp6ditevr.

'– Pleate consider the environment before printing this email
Merct de penser a l'envlronnementavant d'lmprimet ce oourrtel

IAMGOLD
CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

September 9, 2013

Mike Benson (Chief)
Gogama Fire Department
P.O. Box 84
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0

Dear Mike,

We received your request for our company's donation for the newly constructed building the Gogama Fire Department requires for the emergency services equipment acquired.

The Côté Gold Management and Community Relations have met and considered your request, we are happy to announce that we are honored to be part of such a significant project in our neighboring community.
Consequently, Management and Community Relations has approved for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project to contribute $37,384 towards this project and please note the expenditure's we have approved according to the quotes you provided us, IAMGOLD will donate the electrical work and rebar for your project.

Your organization will receive a cheque in 3-4 weeks. For our documentation, we request a confirmation of measurable outcomes within 60 days of the addition being complete and we must also request copies of ALL dated receipts from the various purchases of the addition for our files.

We wish you the best of luck with your project and again we are proud to be part of this significant Community Development Project.

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD/ Côtê Gold Project

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, PO Box 153
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 2Y4
T 416 360 4710 **F** 416 360 4750 **Toll Free** 1 888 IMG 9999
W www.iamgold.com **E** info@iamgold.com

Sent electronically

Infrastructure Ontario
1 Dundas Street West,
Suite 2000, Toronto, Ontario
M5G 2L5

September 9, 2013

RE: Côté Gold Project, Title Search

Dear Mrs. Myslicki:

This letter is to inform Infrastructure Ontario (IO) that IAMGOLD has conducted a title search and the results indicate that IO does not manage lands within the Côté Gold Project study area.

Following the request of IO, received May 9, 2013, IO will be removed from the Project's mailing list and no further communication regarding the Côté Gold Project Environmental Assessment will be sent.

Thank you for participating in the review of our draft and proposed Terms of Reference, if at any time in the future you have any questions about the project, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Corporate Environmental Approvals and Permits
IAMGOLD Corporation
Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com

CC:
Keith Noronha, Infrastructure Ontario
Wesley Wright, Ontario Ministry of the Environment
Stephan Theben, AMEC

IAMGOLD
CÔTÉ GOLD PROJECT

Côté Gold Project,
3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010. F: (705) 269 1199

September 9, 2013

Mike Benson (Chief)
Gogama Fire Department
P.O. Box 84
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0

Dear Mike,

We received your request for our company's donation for the newly constructed building the Gogama Fire Department requires for the emergency services equipment acquired.

The Côté Gold Management and Community Relations have met and considered your request, we are happy to announce that we are honored to be part of such a significant project in our neighboring community.
Consequently, Management and Community Relations has approved for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project to contribute $37,384 towards this project and please note the expenditure's we have approved according to the quotes you provided us, IAMGOLD will donate the electrical work and rebar for your project.

Your organization will receive a cheque in 3-4 weeks. For our documentation, we request a confirmation of measurable outcomes within 60 days of the addition being complete and we must also request copies of ALL dated receipts from the various purchases of the addition for our files.

We wish you the best of luck with your project and again we are proud to be part of this significant Community Development Project.

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD/ Côtê Gold Project

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

Mineral Development and Lands Branch

933 Ramsey Lake Road, B6
Sudbury ON P3E 6B5
Tel.: (705) 670-5784
Fax: (705) 670-5803
Toll Free: 1-888-415-9845, Ext 5784

Ministère du Développement du Nord et des Mines

Direction de l'exploitation des minéraux et de la gestion des terrains miniers

933, chemin du lac Ramsey, étage B6
Sudbury ON P3E 6B5
Tél.: (705) 670-5784
Téléc.: (705) 670-5803
Sans frais : 1-888-415-9845, poste 5784

Ontario

September 16, 2013

File Number: C08

Steven Woolfenden
Manager, Environmental Assessment and Approvals
IAMGOLD Corporation
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200
PO Box 153
Toronto ON M5H 2Y4

Dear Mr. Woolfenden:

RE: Further Direction on the Plan of Consultation – IAMGOLD Corporation Cote Gold Project

Thank you for letter dated July 17, 2013 regarding the submission of a Plan of Consultation for the Aboriginal communities identified for the Cote Gold Project. The Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) reviewed the two documents attached to your July 17, 2013 letter; Section 9.0 and Appendix E of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Provincial Environmental Assessment. The extent to which IAMGOLD Corp. has reached out and engaged with Aboriginal communities and tribal councils to date is exceptional.

To meet the requirements of the *Mining Act*, a complete Plan of Consultation is still required. The above mentioned documents do form the basis of what is required with the exception that a schedule for interim reports needs to be added. These reports set out specific times or dates the proponent will report back to the MNDM on the progress of their consultation plan, and allows the Ministry to give guidance as appropriate.

Please add a schedule for interim reports to your prepared Plan of Consultation, resubmit and continue to engage as you have described.

If you have questions regarding this correspondence, please contact Dawn-Ann Metsaranta at 705-235-1643 or by email dawn-ann.metsaranta@ontario.ca.

Sincerely,

Gordon MacKay
Director of Mine Rehabilitation

c: Robert Carreau, Senior Vice President, Health, Safety and Sustainability, IAMGOLD
Aaron Steeghs, Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility, IAMGOLD
Paul Olmsted, Senior Vice President, Corporate Development, IAMGOLD
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta, Mineral Exploration and Development Consultant, MNDM

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2013 04:04 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden (Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com) <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: Cote Gold: WTC comments

Hi, Steve. I understand that you have received these comments from Wabun Tribal Council, but I am forwarding them to you to err on the side of caution.

Thanks,

Wesley Wright | Project Officer
Environmental Approvals Branch | Ministry of the Environment
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A | Toronto ON | M4V 1L5
T 416.325.5500 | **TF** 1.800.461.6290 | **F** 416.314.8452 | **E** wesley.wright@ontario.ca

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

WABUN TRIBAL COUNCIL
313 RAILWAY STREET
TIMMINS, ON
P4N 2P4

BUS. (705) 268-9066
FAX (705) 268-8554
WEBSITE:
WWW.WABUN.ON.CA

October 4, 2013

Wesley Wright, Project Officer
Ministry of the Environment
Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A
Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
Fax: 416-314-8452
Email: Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca

Re: EA Terms of Reference – IAMGOLD Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr. Wright,

On August 19, 2013, Wabun Tribal Council on behalf of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation submitted comments concerning the Proposed Terms of Reference for an environmental assessment under the Ontario *Environmental Assessment Act* of IAMGOLD's proposed Côté Gold Project located in the traditional territories of Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation southwest of Gogama.

Since that time, Wabun has had further discussions with IAMGOLD and we are providing revised comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference as an attachment to this letter. As indicated, we have resolved our remaining outstanding issues and no further changes are requested or required of the Proposed Terms of Reference.

Please contact me at my office (705-268-9066) or by email (sbatise@wabun.on.ca) with any further questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Shawn Batise
Executive Director

cc: Chief Naveau, Mattagami First Nation
Chief Ray, Flying Post First Nation
Aaron Steeghs, IAMGOLD Corporation

MINUTES OF MEETING

Date/Time:	October 9, 2013; 9 am	**File No.:**	
Location:	Thunder Bay	**Written By:**	S. Theben
Project Title:	Côté Gold Project	**Project No.:**	TC121522
Subject:	Effects Prediction Presentation to Flying Post FN	**Issue Date:**	October 10, 2013

Attendees:	S. Woolfenden (IAMGOLD)	Y	S. Theben (AMEC)	Y
	Cheryl Naveau(IAMGOLD)	Y	Murray Ray (FP)	Y
	S. Morissette(IAMGOLD)	Y	Richard Ray (FP)	Y
	Shawn Batise (WTC)	Y	Bob McLeod (FP)	Y
	Rick Hendricks (WTC consultant)	Y	Susan Baril (FP)	Y
			Lynn Ray (FP)	Y

ACTION ITEMS

NO.	COMMENT/STATEMENT	RAISED BY
1	The fact that part of Three Duck Lakes will be drained is new to us	S. Batise
2	How successful are man-made channel realignments in creating habitat?	S. Batise
3	The Project now includes a lot of realignments, which might not work properly. The flow scheme used for the Project Description seems preferable.	M. Ray
4	How would the Project change if it was to run on the 115 kV line only?	R. Ray
5	The cross-country transmission line alignment will create access for hunting that did not exist before and might therefore bring in more ‘external’ hunters	S. Batise
7	Should the MRA be designed such that it would be able to deal with ARD ‘just in case’?	R. Ray
8	What would be the shortest time possible to fill the open pit after closure?	R. Hendricks
9	Would the bottom of the open pit lake be saline?	R. Hendricks
10	We don’t only care about draining of Côté Lake but also effects on other lakes and streams.	S. Batise

NO.	COMMENT/STATEMENT	RAISED BY
11	What are the existing roads around the TMF? Also show TMF roads during all Project phases.	R. Hendricks
12	Flow in Bagsverd must be very low at times. It seems that Mesomikenda Lake would be more suitable discharge location.	R. Hendricks
13	Would like to know what the key issues are with discharge quality	R. Hendricks
14	Will the Project stop blasting under strong wind conditions?	R. Hendricks
15	Does the EA include worker health and safety?	R. Hendricks
16	IAMGOLD should start talking to people about what kind of employment opportunities will exist and what the health and safety risks will be for workers.	R. Hendricks
17	Ammonia is an issue at all mine sites.	S. Batise
18	How will negative impacts from TMF seepage be prevented?	R. Ray
19	Are there alternatives to cyanide leaching that could be used for this Project.	S. Batise
20	Cumulative effects on wildlife considering future expansions and other projects in the area need to be considered	S. Batise
21	Could the mine rock be used for other purposes?	R. Hendricks
22	Is IAMGOLD investigating effects of blasting on fish?	R. Ray
23	Will Project staff be allowed to hunt and fish around the site?	R. Hendricks
24	Does IAMGOLD know which groups of the population will benefit and which will be affected negatively by the Project?	R. Hendricks
25	Will pressure on local infrastructure increase or decrease?	R. Hendricks
26	All mining companies promise preferential hiring of FN staff, but after the IBA is signed they do not keep their promises. IAMGOLD needs to implement a FN hiring system that works.	S. Batise
27	Make sure the visual aesthetics assessment also includes locations other than cottages where site infrastructure could be visible.	R. Hendricks
28	Do visual aesthetics assessment for transmission line, where visible.	R. Hendricks

MINUTES OF MEETING

Date/Time:	October 15, 2013; 2 pm	**File No.:**	
Location:	Timmins	**Written By:**	S. Theben
Project Title:	Côté Gold Project	**Project No.:**	TC121522
Subject:	Effects Prediction Presentation to Flying Post FN	**Issue Date:**	October 10, 2013

Attendees:	S. Woolfenden (IAMGOLD)	Y	S. Theben (AMEC)	Y
	C. Naveau(IAMGOLD)	Y	Walter Naveau (MFN)	Y
	S. Morissette(IAMGOLD)	Y	Bruce Mckay (MFN)	Y
	Shawn Batise (WTC)	Y	Larry Naveau (MFN)	Y
	Rick Hendricks (WTC consultant)	Y	Jennifer Constant (MFN)	Y
			Chris Mckay (MFN)	Y

ACTION ITEMS

NO.	COMMENT/STATEMENT	RAISED BY
1	When is the decision made if IPCC will be used?	C. Mckay
2	Will mine staff at camp be allowed to go fishing and hunting? How will that be managed?	S. Batise
3	When the Project goes ahead people from the south will be putting more pressure on the environment.	S. Batise
4	How full will the TMF be at closure?	R. Hendricks
5	Will methyl mercury be an issue with TMF seepage?	R. Hendricks
7	What is the transmission line capacity?	R. Hendricks
8	Cross-country transmission line will provide hunting access to areas currently not accessible (to be people not from the area)	C. Mckay
9	Will pesticides be used for transmission line clearing and maintenance?	B. Mckay
10	Will transmission line maintenance be subcontracted to third parties?	R. Hendricks

MINUTES OF MEETING CONT'D…

NO.	COMMENT/STATEMENT	RAISED BY
11	The impacts will be the same for both transmission line alignments.	C. Mckay
12	HydroOne may want to keep the 230 kV line (is Shining Tree alignment is uses) and decommission the 115 kV line.	R. Hendricks
13	Is there enough water in the TMF to aid fill the pit at closure?	R. Hendricks
14	What is the success rate of realignments?	J. Constant
15	Will Unnamed Lakes will with sediments from the Bagsverd Creek realignment?	R. Hendricks
16	Do you know where all the beavers and muskrats are?	W. Naveau
17	Will there be an issues tracking table included in the EA report?	R. Hendricks
18	How will IAMGOLD control access to the lakes around the site?	R. Hendricks
19	How much will traffic levels change on Hwy 144?	R. Hendricks
20	Can you provide ground vibration isopleths?	R. Hendricks
21	How many water samples have been taken to date?	R. Hendricks
22	Why is phosphorus elevated in baseline water quality?	R. Hendricks
23	When you rescue fish won't they just take space from other fish	S. Batise
24	Why not just fish and consume the fish from Côté Lake, rather then relocate?	R. Hendricks
25	Moving fish from Côté Lake may bring diseases to other lakes.	W. Naveau
26	(comment on visual aesthetics slide) Disagree that there will be not predicted impacts on Aboriginal communities	S. Batise
27	If the Project goes ahead, we will lose some areas that we will never get back	J. Constant
28	Make sure the Project really hires First Nation staff. We never see First Nation people sitting in management positions.	W. Naveau
29	Not all our concerns have been captured and addressed. IAMGOLD has to listen to what we say and address our concerns.	W. Naveau

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Accident rates for Highway 144
Date:	Wednesday, September 25, 2013 11:21:50 AM

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Tuesday, September 17, 2013 11:20 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Accident rates for Highway 144

From: Meunier, Stephen (JUS) [mailto:Stephen.Meunier@ontario.ca]
Sent: September-17-13 11:20 AM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: RE: Accident rates for Highway 144

Good day Cheyenne

Sorry for the delay in getting this information to you. 144 Hwy north of Marquette Lake experienced 76 motor vehicle collisions between 27 August 2012 and 27 August 2013. If you require anything further, please do not hesitate to ask.

Kindest Regards,

Steve

Stephen Meunier
Sergeant, #9761
Program Manager
Offender Transport Unit Manager
South Porcupine Detachment
Ontario Provincial Police

From: Martin, Cheyenne [mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com]
Sent: 12-Sep-13 1:13 PM
To: Meunier, Stephen (JUS)
Subject: Accident rates for Highway 144

Hi,

I wanted to follow-up on accident rates for Highway 144 north of Marquette Township between August 27, 2012 and August 27, 2013. I believe I was quoted a number of 334, but I think of made a mistake transcribing it since that seems high relative to the rates south of Marquette Township. Would it be possible for you to check if this number is correct? Sorry for troubling you with this.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Air Contact with MOE
Date:	Tuesday, September 03, 2013 4:17:00 PM
Attachments:	image001.png

From: David Brown [David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 29, 2013 8:04 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Air Contact with MOE

From: McNaughton, Ron (ENE) [mailto:Ron.McNaughton@ontario.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 8:09 AM
To: David Brown
Cc: Qiu, Guowang (ENE)
Subject: RE: Air Contact with MOE

Hi Dave…

Guowang Qiu has returned so you can reach him at 705-564-7171 or his email address below…
Guowang.Qiu@ontario.ca

Thanks

Ron McNaughton
Senior Environmental Officer
Air, Pesticides and Environmental Planning
Northern Region
199 Larch St. Suite 1201
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E-5P9
Ron.McNaughton@ontario.ca
Office 705-564-7167
Cell 705-507-4946

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Avant d'imprimer ce courriel, VEILLEZ à l'environnement!

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: August 26, 2013 2:49 PM
To: McNaughton, Ron (ENE)
Cc: Momy, Steven (ENE)
Subject: Air Contact with MOE

Hi Ron,

I just wanted to touch base with you to see if we have a new contact person at MOE for Air seeing that Sandra is no longer available.

Sincerely,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Comments from IAMGOLD - EIS Guidelines
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 11:21:41 AM
Attachments:	Proponent_comments.docx

From: Bertrand, Sophie
Sent: Wednesday, July 10, 2013 9:05 AM
To: Burgess, Caroline M; IMGsiims; Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: Comments from IAMGOLD - EIS Guidelines

fyi

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: July-09-13 8:40 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject: Fw: Comments from IAMGOLD - EIS Guidelines

Fyi

From: Campbell,Ellen [CEAA] [mailto:Ellen.Campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, July 09, 2013 06:13 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Subject: Comments from IAMGOLD - EIS Guidelines

Hi Steve,

Further to my letter earlier today, attached is a disposition table responding to the comments provided by IAMGOLD on the draft EIS Guidelines for the Côté Gold project.

As always, please contact me if you have questions/concerns.

Thanks,

Ellen

Ellen Campbell
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Region
55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907 Toronto ON M4T 1M2
ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca
Telephone 416-952-7006
Facsimile 416-952-1573
****

For reasons of computer security, this office has prohibited the use of automated response tools to indicate when we are away from the office. If I do not respond to your message, I may be away from the office. Kindly contact our office reception at 416 952 1576 for immediate attention.
****

Pour des raisons de sécurité informatique, ce bureau interdit l'utilisation des outils de réponse automatisés pour indiquer quand nous sommes absents du bureau. Si je ne réponds pas à votre message, il se pourrait que je sois absent du bureau. Veuillez communiquer avec notre service d’accueil en composant le 416 952 1576 pour obtenir une réponse rapidement.

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: Contact with Brunswick House ROC 256
Date: Thursday, July 11, 2013 3:06:29 PM

From: Aaron Steeghs [Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, June 19, 2013 9:55 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: Contact with Brunswick House

Hi There.

I left messages for Kevin Tangie at Brunswick House on a number of occasions, outlined below. He is the socio-economic development coordinator and he identified himself as the main point of contact for BH during our meeting with Chief and council.

June 4th – left a voice mail
June 19th – left a voice mail

In each instance, I just repeated the fact that I was reaching out to give him an update on our project and timeline and indicated that I wished to speak with him regarding any desire BH had in regards to meetings, open houses ect. about the Côté Project.

Cheers.

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Conversation with Gerry Talbot re: Gogama Land Use
Date:	Thursday, August 29, 2013 10:49:09 AM

From: Kelly, Mary K
Sent: Thursday, August 15, 2013 1:45 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: Conversation with Gerry Talbot re: Gogama Land Use

Date: July 12, 2013
Participant: Gerry Talbot
Team: Mary Kelly

AMEC phoned Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board, 705-894-2555) to discuss land use planning in Gogama to support the baseline study for land and resource use. Mr. Talbot identified that the land is managed by the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) because it is Crown land. Some discussions occur with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing. Mr. Talbot identified that there was a Lot Development Exercise completed a few years ago with the MNR but that no new lots are being sold until the community can upgrade the sewer system (there is a need to increase flow to accommodate future development).

Mary Kathryn Kelly, B.Sc.
Senior Consultant, Human Environment

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
Tel/Cell: 705.493.9393
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
ca.linkedin.com/in/marykathrynkelly
mary.k.kelly@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Conversation with Todd Copeland MNR
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 3:09:43 PM

From: Cynthia Russel [crussel@minnow-environmental.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 2:12 PM
To: IMGsiims
Cc: Theben, Stephan H; Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com; 'Greenaway, Erin'; Evans, Matt R
Subject: FW: Conversation with Todd Copeland MNR

FYI

From: Copeland, Todd (MNR) [mailto:Todd.Copeland@ontario.ca]
Sent: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 2:07 PM
To: Cynthia Russel; David Brown
Cc: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR)
Subject: RE: Conversation with Todd Copeland MNR

Thanks Cynthia,

Would like to clarify that I would also prefer to see a complete OWES evaluation be conducted, as this is typically MNRs standard for wetlands. Although I do recognize that this can be difficult to do with the size of the wetlands and the landscape in Northern Ontario. And it may not be practical or feasible; but it is MNRs standard for wetlands. The alternative you are providing may be feasible but difficult to really determine that until after we have seen the results, and as mentioned will require further discussions with the MNR.

Also with respects to Dave taking over the file, that has yet to be confirmed by my supervisors, it just seems like the most likely choice.

Todd

Todd Copeland
Planning Biologist
Timmins District
Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources
Tel. (705) 235-1311
Fax.(705) 235-1377
Email: ***Todd.Copeland@ontario.ca***

In order for us to serve you better, please call ahead to make an appointment with a staff member.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Cote Gold - WTC responses to comments on proposed ToR
Date:	Tuesday, October 08, 2013 9:44:27 AM
Attachments:	Cote Gold WTC ToR Comments-Response - 26Sep2013-final.xlsx

From: Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 2:51 PM
To: IMGsiims
Cc: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: Cote Gold - WTC responses to comments on proposed ToR

From: Steven Woolfenden
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 2:13 PM
To: Wesley Wright (wesley.wright@ontario.ca)
Cc: Theben, Stephan H; Aaron Steeghs; Stephen Crozier; Bertrand, Sophie
Subject: Cote Gold - WTC responses to comments on proposed ToR

Afternoon Wesley,

As I noted this week, IAMGOLD is now able to provide you with our official responses to the comments sent in by Wabun Tribal Council. It is our understanding that WTC will be writing you directly to indicate that IAMGOLD has adequately accommodated their concerns.

In regards to the selection of the 230kV transmission line, please see the response to comment #9 which provides more detail on the existing capacity of the 115kV versus projected power needs of the project.

It is our opinion that based on our previous commitments, the responses provided here, along with the support of Wabun Tribal Council, we have demonstrated that the proposed ToR thoroughly outlines the EA requirements of the project. Further, we request that MOE proceeds with obtaining Ministerial approval of the proposed ToR for the Cote Gold project.

If you have any further questions please do not hesitate to contact me.

Steve

STEVE WOOLFENDEN
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project - Draft ToR Comments and Responses Overview and Consultation Planning
Date:	Wednesday, August 07, 2013 9:25:36 AM
Attachments:	IAMGOLD_ROC_Inter_Gov Mtg 2013-07-03-ST.PDF

From: Burgess, Caroline M
Sent: Tuesday, August 06, 2013 1:27 PM
To: IMGsiims
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Côté Gold Project - Draft ToR Comments and Responses Overview and Consultation Planning

From: Theben, Stephan H
Sent: August-06-13 1:24 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Burgess, Caroline M; Bertrand, Sophie; Wright, Wesley (ENE); Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM)
Subject: Côté Gold Project - Draft ToR Comments and Responses Overview and Consultation Planning

Attached please find the minutes of the July 3 meeting.

Let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Regards,

Stephan

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Cote Gold Project - EA (ToR) Summary Form and Notice of Submission
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 10:13:28 AM
Attachments:	20130702_NoticeofSubmissionTOR_CL.pdf Cote Gold EA ToR Summary form July_3_2013.pdf CL Cote EA Summary Form and Notice of Submission WWright_MOE July 4_2013_rev2.pdf

---

From: Kelly, Mary K
Sent: Friday, July 05, 2013 9:10 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project - EA (ToR) Summary Form and Notice of Submission

---

From: Steven Woolfenden [mailto:Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: July-04-13 11:13 AM
To: Wesley Wright (wesley.wright@ontario.ca)
Cc: Theben, Stephan H; Bertrand, Sophie; Emma Malcolm
Subject: Cote Gold Project - EA (ToR) Summary Form and Notice of Submission

Hi Wesley,

Attached is a cover letter and enclosures as required by the Code of Practice, can you confirm if you need a hardcopy by tomorrow.

Regards,

Steve

STEVE WOOLFENDEN
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project - Level of Service Information
Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2013 2:53:32 PM

From: Burgess, Caroline M
Sent: Monday, July 29, 2013 2:07 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project - Level of Service Information

From: Burgess, Caroline M
Sent: July-29-13 12:40 PM
To: 'Simpson, Steve (MTO)'
Cc: Herbrand, Doug (MTO)
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project - Level of Service Information

Wonderful! Thank you for the quick response Steve.

Caroline

From: Simpson, Steve (MTO) [mailto:Steve.Simpson@ontario.ca]
Sent: July-29-13 12:17 PM
To: Burgess, Caroline M
Cc: Herbrand, Doug (MTO)
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project - Level of Service Information

Hi Caroline,

As per the request noted below (and our conversation), the level of service information with regards to Hwy 144 is as follows:

- From Hwy 17 to Regional Road 24 LOS B
- From Regional Road 24 to Regional Road 15/35 LOS C
- From Regional Road 15/35 to Sudbury Road 8 LOS D-E
- From Sudbury Road 8 to Onaping Falls W LTS LOS C
- From Onaping Falls W LTS to Cartier LOS C
- From Cartier To Hwy 101 LOS A

Thanks,
Steve

From: Burgess, Caroline M
[mailto:Caroline.Burgess@amec.com]<mailto:%5bmailto:Caroline.Burgess@amec.com%5d>
Sent: July 26, 2013 9:49 AM
To: MacArthur, Debbie (MTO)
Cc: Martin, Cheyenne; Herbrand, Doug (MTO); Simpson, Steve (MTO)
Subject: Cote Gold Project - Level of Service Information

Thanks Debbie!

Good morning Doug and Steve,

We have the AADT data for Highway 144 between Timmins and Sudbury (from the MTO website), but no information on the LOS for the same. Would you be able to provide for us? It is to support the Environmental Assessment we are conducting for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project.

Many thanks in advance,
Caroline

Caroline Burgess, M.A., RPP, MCIP
Associate, Human Environment
AMEC Environment and Infrastructure

Tel: 613-727-0658 x 2525
AMEC VOIP: #717-2525
Cell: 613-291-2606
Fax: 613-727-9465
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON Canada K2E 7L5

From: MacArthur, Debbie (MTO)
[mailto:Debbie.MacArthur@ontario.ca]<mailto:%5bmailto:Debbie.MacArthur@ontario.ca%5d>
Sent: July-26-13 9:40 AM
To: Burgess, Caroline M
Cc: Martin, Cheyenne; Herbrand, Doug (MTO); Simpson, Steve (MTO)
Subject: RE: Rainy River Gold Project - Level of Service Information

I have cc'd them on this email the contacts are either Doug Herbrand Or Steve Simpson

Debbie MacArthur
Traffic Supervisor
Ministry of Transportation – Northwestern Region
615 James Street South
Thunder Bay, ON P7E 6P6
Phone 807.473.2061
Fax 807.473.2022

From: Burgess, Caroline M
[mailto:Caroline.Burgess@amec.com]<mailto:%5bmailto:Caroline.Burgess@amec.com%5d>
Sent: July 26, 2013 9:29 AM
To: MacArthur, Debbie (MTO)
Cc: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: RE: Rainy River Gold Project - Level of Service Information

Good morning Debbie,

Would you be able to tell me who your counterpart would be for northeastern Ontario? I need the LOS information for Highway 144 which connects Timmins and Sudbury.

Thanks!
Caroline

Caroline Burgess, M.A., RPP, MCIP
Associate, Human Environment
AMEC Environment and Infrastructure
Tel: 613-727-0658 x 2525

AMEC VOIP: #717-2525
Cell: 613-291-2606

_____
The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.
_____

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project - Proposed ToR
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 2:15:02 PM

From: Theben, Stephan H
Sent: Wednesday, July 17, 2013 4:33 PM
To: Sandra.Ausma@ontario.ca; denis.durocher@ontario.ca; ellen.cramm@ontario.ca
Cc: Wright, Wesley (ENE); 'Steven Woolfenden'; Bertrand, Sophie; IMGsiims
Subject: Côté Gold Project - Proposed ToR

Sandra, Ellen, Denis:

We sent you public review copies of the Proposed ToR by mistake! Please ignore these copies and the request to display these copies for public review.

Note that the proper copies for public review have been sent to the public review locations in Toronto, Sudbury, Timmins and Gogama. Thunder Bay is not a public review location for this Project.

I apologize for the confusion.

Best regards,

Stephan

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

---

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project, Georeferencing Survey work
Date:	Friday, September 13, 2013 11:59:01 AM
Attachments:	CoteGoldNotice_GEOSurvey_5-Sept-2013.PDF georeferencing_standards.pdf

---

From: Alan Smith [Alan_Smith@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 05, 2013 10:14 AM
To: Jason Drysdale (jason.drysdale@rbccm.com)
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; IMGsiims; David Brown
Subject: Côté Gold Project, Georeferencing Survey work

Dear Notice Recipient:

Please see the attached notice outlining Georeferencing Survey Work that IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) will be completing in the vicinity of the Côté Gold Project.

As adjacent landowners, we wish to make you aware of the ongoing work to ensure you are informed of activities that may occur in proximity to your surface rights and/or patents.

Best Regards

Alan Smith M.Sc., P.Geo.
District Manager – Exploration

IAMGOLD Corporation
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
Tel: 705-269-0010 Ext 214
Cell: 705-670-5124
E-mail: alan_smith@iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project, Georeferencing Survey work
Date:	Friday, September 13, 2013 11:59:58 AM
Attachments:	CoteGoldNotice_GEOSurvey_5-Sept-2013.PDF georeferencing_standards.pdf

---

From: Alan Smith [Alan_Smith@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 05, 2013 10:09 AM
To: edkikauka@gmail.com; Drew Kikauka (kikauka@hotmail.com)
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; IMGsiims; David Brown
Subject: Côté Gold Project, Georeferencing Survey work

Dear Notice Recipient:

Please see the attached notice outlining Georeferencing Survey Work that IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) will be completing in the vicinity of the Côté Gold Project.

As adjacent landowners, we wish to make you aware of the ongoing work to ensure you are informed of activities that may occur in proximity to your surface rights and/or patents.

Best Regards

Alan Smith M.Sc., P.Geo.
District Manager – Exploration

IAMGOLD Corporation
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
Tel: 705-269-0010 Ext 214
Cell: 705-670-5124
E-mail: alan_smith@iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Côté Gold Project, Georeferencing Survey work
Date:	Friday, September 13, 2013 11:57:52 AM
Attachments:	CoteGoldNotice_GEOSurvey_5-Sept-2013.PDF georeferencing_standards.pdf

---

From: Alan Smith [Alan_Smith@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 05, 2013 10:15 AM
To: Bob Braybrook (bob.braybrook1@gmail.com)
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; IMGsiims; David Brown
Subject: Côté Gold Project, Georeferencing Survey work

Dear Notice Recipient:

Please see the attached notice outlining Georeferencing Survey Work that IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) will be completing in the vicinity of the Côté Gold Project.

As adjacent landowners, we wish to make you aware of the ongoing work to ensure you are informed of activities that may occur in proximity to your surface rights and/or patents.

Best Regards

Alan Smith M.Sc., P.Geo.
District Manager – Exploration

IAMGOLD Corporation
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road, P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON P0M 1W0
Tel: 705-269-0010 Ext 214
Cell: 705-670-5124
E-mail: alan_smith@iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Data Sharing Agreement
Date:	Thursday, August 29, 2013 4:44:44 PM
Attachments:	image001.png

From: David Brown [David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 28, 2013 4:22 PM
To: Emma Malcolm
Cc: Burgess, Caroline M; IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Data Sharing Agreement

From: David Brown
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 5:28 PM
To: 'doug.macmillan@ontario.ca'
Cc: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) (suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca); glen.mcfarlane@ontario.ca
Subject: Data Sharing Agreement

Hi Doug,

As a follow up to our conversation today I have received the PDF bathymetry mapping of Mesomikenda Lake adjacent to the Cote Gold Project in Gogama from Dave Ballak. I have send PDF bathymetry maps to Todd Copeland in return but we are interested in the working files of Mesomikenda to allow us to work everything together. We are willing to exchange the working files of a number of surrounding lakes that we have completed bathymetry on if interested.

These Lakes are identified as:

1. Neville Lake
2. Delaney Lake
3. Dividing Lake
4. Un-named Lake #1 and #2(North of Bagsverd Lake)
5. Un-named Lake #3 (By 3 Duck Lake)
6. Clam Lake
7. Little clam Lake
8. Cote Lake
9. Chester Lake
10. Bagsverd Lake
11. Weeduck
12. Three Duck Lake

Please let me know if this is acceptable and if you require anything else for this process.

Sincerely,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: Emailing: iamgold-interviewnotes-GLSB-2013-05-23
Date: Tuesday, July 09, 2013 11:00:59 AM
Attachments: iamgold-interviewnotes-GLSB-2013-05-23.docx

_____
From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, June 17, 2013 9:12 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Emailing: iamgold-interviewnotes-GLSB-2013-05-23

-----Original Message-----
From: Gerry Talbot [mailto:gerrytalbot@ontera.net]
Sent: June-14-13 8:14 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Emailing: iamgold-interviewnotes-GLSB-2013-05-23

Hi Cheyenne,

I have made changes to your notes and some have been added in hindsight.
Thanks much for the opportunity to review.

Gerry

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: ENGO July ToR Notice
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 1:50:45 PM
Attachments:	Mining Watch Notice of Submission Letter.doc Northwatch Notice of Submission Letter.doc Wildlands Notice of Submission Letter.doc IAMGOLD Newsletter - JULY 2013.pdf NoticeofSubmissionTOR.pdf

---

From: Emma Malcolm [Emma_Malcolm@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, July 17, 2013 11:42 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: ENGO July ToR Notice

Mailed packages out to Janet Sumner from Wildlands league, Brennain Lloyd from Northwatch and Ramsey Hart from Mining Watch on July 15, 2013 which include a personalized Proposed ToR Notice, the Notice of Submission and the IAMGOLD July 2013 newsletter.

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: follow up documents
Date:	Tuesday, July 09, 2013 9:59:46 AM
Attachments:	iamgold-interviewnotes-CDSSAB-2013-05-23.docx

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Friday, June 14, 2013 9:57 AM
To: David Landers
Subject: RE: follow up documents

Hi David,

Thanks again for the statistics you provided. I've attached a copy of the notes from our interview; please review and make any changes if you feel the content is incorrect or mis-characterized your remarks.

Thanks again for taking the time to participate in this study.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: follow up documents
Date:	Tuesday, July 09, 2013 10:10:49 AM
Attachments:	TIMMINS Report_FINAL 2012-06-05 CK HRP.PDF Q1 stats.docx

---

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, June 10, 2013 5:01 PM
Subject: FW: follow up documents

From: David Landers [mailto:LandersD@cdssab.on.ca]
Sent: June-10-13 4:58 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: follow up documents

Good afternoon Cheyenne,

Attached are a number of documents we discussed.

David Landers, MBA
CAO, Cochrane DSSAB
705-266-1216

The information in this e-mail is intended solely for the addressee(s) named and is confidential. Any other distribution, disclosure or copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please reply by e-mail to the sender and delete or destroy all copies of this message.
Les informations contenues dans ce courriel sont uniquement destinées au(x) destinataire(s) appointé(s) et sont confidentiels. Toute autre distribution, divulgation ou reproduction est strictement interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, s'il vous plaît répondre par courriel à l'expéditeur et effacer ou détruire toutes les copies de ce message...

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: follow up documents
Date: Thursday, July 11, 2013 3:36:44 PM

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, June 17, 2013 9:13 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: follow up documents

From: David Landers [mailto:LandersD@cdssab.on.ca]
Sent: June-14-13 6:55 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Re: follow up documents

Looks good. I will pull together ems stats for Gogama from cdssab for 2012 and pass those along shortly.

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Friday, June 14, 2013 10:00 AM
To: David Landers
Subject: RE: follow up documents

Hi David,

Thanks again for the statistics you provided. I've attached a copy of the notes from our interview; please review and make any changes if you feel the content is incorrect or mis-characterized your remarks.

Thanks again for taking the time to participate in this study.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

The information in this e-mail is intended solely for the addressee(s) named and is confidential. Any other distribution, disclosure or copying is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please reply by e-mail to the sender and delete or destroy all copies of this message.
Les informations contenues dans ce courriel sont uniquement destinées au(x) destinataire(s) appointé(s) et sont confidentiels. Toute autre distribution, divulgation ou reproduction est strictement interdite. Si vous avez reçu ce message par erreur, s'il vous plaît répondre par courriel à l'expéditeur et effacer ou détruire toutes les copies de ce message...

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: Follow up Questions
Date: Thursday, August 29, 2013 10:59:20 AM

From: David Brown [David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Monday, August 19, 2013 8:56 AM
To: Burgess, Caroline M; Kelly, Mary K; IMGsiims
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; Bertrand, Sophie; Dyck, Debbie; Theben, Stephan H
Subject: FW: Follow up Questions

From: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) [mailto:suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca]
Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 2:52 PM
To: David Brown
Cc: Mcfarlane, Glen (MNR)
Subject: RE: Follow up Questions

Hi Dave,

I have some answers, as well as some further questions for you before we can provide complete answers. I have put our replies below, in green! Please give me a call if you need clarification on any of this.

Suzanne

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: July 17, 2013 7:10 PM
To: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR)
Cc: Stanley, Kyle (MNR); Copeland, Todd (MNR)
Subject: Follow up Questions

Hi Suzanne,

Nice talking to again today.

Here are some questions if you can answer or forward off to the appropriate person:

1. We will need to decide on a process where non Aboriginal trappers will be compensated for their loss of trap-line areas. Can MNR contribute with an approach on how this could be negotiated.(ie. Are there other grounds available?, transfer?, compensation payment?) Also bait harvesters?
   Before we move forward with this, we would need to get an idea of what you expect the impact to be on the trappers and bait harvesters in the area. For example, are they not going to be allowed to trap on leased land? Would you allow them to trap to prevent the occurrence of nuisance beaver problems? If we know specifically what area they will not be allowed to trap on, we would be better able to determine the impact to them. A map

showing tenure (both present and proposed) would be helpful for us to make a determination of impact – the map doesn't have to be an official, set-in-stone map, just something that would give us an idea of what you own, lease etc and what land you are hoping to acquire in the future. I realize there may be some sensitivities around this and that you have confidential plans but I'm hoping we will be able to figure out how to do this! We do not compensate trappers for loss of trapline area, fewer mammals, loss of cabin etc. Examples would be the area that was burned by the fire last year, flooded areas, or areas where a forest company is cutting trees. If a trapper decides that he no longer wants his trapline (for whatever reason), he can relinquish it to the Crown. In keeping with our provincial trapline policies, we cannot just transfer the head trapper to another trapline. All trappers apply for vacant traplines which they are interested in acquiring, and a provincial point system is used to determine the allocation of each vacant line.
I had already given you the contact information for the 2 bait harvesters, when you said that you wanted to discuss the project with them. I spoke to them personally and they agreed to let me release their information. Bait harvesters pay for a whole township, regardless how much Crown land is within the township. In the interest of the province dealing fairly with each harvester, there is no compensation for areas that any harvester cannot access.

2. Also is there still an active BMA licence for the Mesomikenda Lodge? There is no BMA specifically for Mesomikenda Lodge. The BMA for the area around there was allocated to a BMA operator. Can the MNR provide a list of the outfitters that have active BMA licences in the area (including those that may overlap with the transmission line corridor options) that we can contact? We cannot provide contact information. The normal procedure would be for the company to prepare a letter and MNR may forward it on their behalf. A transmission corridor would have no effect on BMA operations. BMA areas are allocated according to a provincial procedure and the size/boundaries may include areas that they are not readily able to utilize. Similar to our response above, the impact to BMA operators would depend upon the tenure and proposed restrictions based upon what the company plans on allowing in the area. I would suggest that we try to look at a map and examine this further before we discuss contacting the BMA holders.

3. Follow up on putting together a formal data sharing agreement.(Spoke to Todd Copeland previously) I have asked my supervisor, Doug MacMillan, to call you regarding the data sharing agreement. He is the Planning & Information Management Supervisor and his phone number is (705) 235-1316.

4. If we propose to use material (if suitable)from the cut on the proposed realignments for the starter dams for the tailings area would that require an aggregate or quarry permit from MNR or would it be classified as a byproduct from one project? Our Aggregate Technical Specialist provided me with the following response: As per the ***Aggregate Resources Act RSO 1990 as amended*** the requirement on crown land of requiring an aggregate permit lies with the prime activity.
If the prime activity is for something else other than extraction for aggregate then an aggregate permit is not required and the by-product of aggregate can be used for that project. But should large amounts of aggregate be created by the prime activity and stockpiling of aggregate specifically for sale then that would need further review.

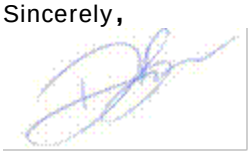
5. Also I would like to initiate discussions on the MNR Neville Landfill Site as a follow up to a conversation with Kyle Stanley on the Cote Gold Project site tour. I passed on your

message to Kyle yesterday and I'm sure he has already contacted you.

I know you are on holidays next week but if Kyle and Glen are available next Wednesday July 24th I would like to propose a conference call to discuss the Neville Landfill.

I will send a call number once I know if they are available.

Sincerely,



Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Follow up with MNR
Date:	Thursday, August 29, 2013 4:28:12 PM
Attachments:	image001.png

From: Burgess, Caroline M
Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 1:00 PM
To: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) (suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca)
Cc: David Brown; Kelly, Mary K
Subject: RE: Follow up with MNR

Hi Suzanne,
Thanks for the call back this morning. As discussed, here is a summary of the information provided by you and the follow up actions:

Traplines:

- Quotas for certain animals could be adjusted if trapline areas are reduced.
- Trappers could choose to give up a trapline if they don't want to trap anymore.
- Trappers need to apply for other traplines using a provincial point system.
- Suzanne to forward the application form used to allocate trappers to traplines (used in the Provincial point system) as well as the cabin size regulations.
- the availability of traplines is generally low (could be 1 – 2 in the Timmins/Gogama district).
- Traplines are licensed in the fall – however, if there is any information on trapline vacancies in the Timmins/Gogama district, please let us know.

BMAs:

- Generally BMAs are rarely vacant, however don't have information readily available on vacancies in the district.
- Suzanne to have discussion with Glen McFarlane (MNR Supervisor) to determine how effects to BMA areas could be discussed with the person allocated to the BMA.
- Unlike traplines, a person can be allocated more than 1 BMA.
- Amount charged to have a BMA is based on the area (km^2).
- BMAs were developed based on historic use areas.

Bait fish harvesting:

- Bait fish harvest blocks (townships) are more common and available that traplines or BMAs.
- There are a number of Bait fish harvest blocks available in the district.
- Bait fish harvesters are charged a fee by township allocated.
- Harvesters can have more than one township allocated, and usually harvest from one and move to another in the next year. They have to show these plans to MNR to prove use and submit reports on harvesting to the MNR.

Generally there is no 'ownership' of any of these areas.

As I noted on the phone, we are trying to complete our effects predictions reports this week, so if there is any information you could pass along to me today/tomorrow that would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks,
Caroline

Caroline Burgess, M.A., RPP, MCIP
Associate, Human Environment
AMEC Environment and Infrastructure
Tel: 613-727-0658 x 2525
AMEC VOIP: #717-2525
Cell: 613-291-2606

From: Burgess, Caroline M
Sent: August-26-13 4:10 PM
To: 'David Brown'; DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) (suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca)
Subject: RE: Follow up with MNR

Hi Suzanne – I left a couple of voice mail messages for you this afternoon. Let me know when you are available for a call.

Thanks,
Caroline

Caroline Burgess, M.A., RPP, MCIP
Associate, Human Environment
AMEC Environment and Infrastructure

Tel: 613-727-0658 x 2525
AMEC VOIP: #717-2525
Cell: 613-291-2606
Fax: 613-727-9465
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON Canada K2E 7L5

From: David Brown [mailto:David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: August-26-13 8:06 AM
To: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) (suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca)
Cc: Burgess, Caroline M
Subject: RE: Follow up with MNR

Hi Suzanne,

Just a follow up to your response about the Traplines, BMA, and bait harvesters that potentially could be affected.

I know you would like a formal letter asking if the MNR could ask the permit holder if we could contact them to discuss the project, which I will do after Caroline could have a chat with you today if you are available?

Suzanne's number is (705)-235-1383.

Also Caroline can you send Suzanne the maps that you have for discussion.

Thanks,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Burgess, Caroline M [mailto:Caroline.Burgess@amec.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2013 4:10 PM
To: David Brown
Cc: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: Follow up with MNR

Dave:
To follow up with MNR on potential effects on resource use areas, please pass along to Suzanne at

MNR that the Project is potentially over printing the following areas:

Traplines overlapping the Project site:
GO023
GO024
GO031

Traplines that may have cabins on or near proposed transmission line corridors:
GO028
GO032
GO033

Bear Management Areas with portions is overlapping with the Project site or one of the transmission line corridors:
GO-31-064 (Project site overlap)
GO-29-066 (transmission line alternative overlap)

Bait Fish Harvest blocks: in Chester, Neville, and to a lesser extent in Potier and Yeo townships (for which we have contacts)

At this point, we are interested to know from MNR the availability/vacancy in the region of: bait fish harvest blocks, BMAs and traplines that any displaced resource users may apply for.

As we discussed, I am happy to call her in the next few days to discuss the information request further.

Thanks,

Caroline Burgess, M.A., RPP, MCIP
Associate, Human Environment
AMEC Environment and Infrastructure

Tel: 613-727-0658 x 2525
AMEC VOIP: #717-2525
Cell: 613-291-2606
Fax: 613-727-9465
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON Canada K2E 7L5

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Follow-up questions re: Mattagami
Date:	Wednesday, August 07, 2013 9:26:55 AM

From: Charette, Donald
Sent: Monday, July 29, 2013 4:19 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Follow-up questions re: Mattagami

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: July-29-13 3:42 PM
To: Charette, Donald
Cc: Burgess, Caroline M
Subject: FW: Follow-up questions re: Mattagami

Here you go!

From: Deanna Heyde [mailto:deannaheyde@gmail.com]
Sent: July-29-13 3:38 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Re: Follow-up questions

Hi

There is a multi-use facility such as the First Nation gymnasium that us used for events, bingo's, children/youth activities and programs. We have a baseball diamond and covered outdoor rink that is used seasonally.

There is one place for religious services that hosts several groups throughout the year, mainly full gospel/christian church services offered to all members. There are no future plans as of now for other church groups/services.

Ambulance service comes from the town of Gogama. There is one ambulance on call 24/7. There are no future plans at this time for Mattagami First Nation to acquire their own service, due to liability issues that need to be explored. (Conversed with Eileen Boissoneau at time of interview)

Deanna

On Mon, Jul 29, 2013 at 10:59 AM, Martin, Cheyenne <cheyenne.martin@amec.com> wrote:
Hi Deanna,

Don just got backed to me with some further questions if you could look into them or confirm yourself. They are:

- What are the recreation facilities on the First Nation?
- Are there religious services and what kind? Are there future plans regarding religious services?
- Ambulance services? capacity and future plans?

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: Aaron Steeghs
To: Emma Malcolm; IMGsiims@amec.com
Cc: Burgess, Caroline M; Witt, Sandra (sandra.witt@amec.com)
Subject: FW: Good Morning
Date: Monday, July 22, 2013 6:12:53 PM

FYI….for SIIMS. My resonse was:

There will be a lot of jobs created, many more than the immediate communicates can supply, so it is fully our intention to (the extent possible), loop other FN communities into the project's benefits.

From: Jimi Maurer [mailto:bhfn_landsandresources@hotmail.ca]
Sent: July-19-13 9:57 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Good Morning

Hello Aaron,

On behalf of Chief and Council, I would like to thank you for your acknowledgment of Beaverhouse First Nation interests.

The Cote Gold Project does not fall within our Traditional Territory, and we do not have concern. If possible though, we would like to show interest in any spin off job opportunities of the project.

Thank you again for your recognition and understanding.

In the Spirit of Sharing,

Jimi Maurer
Lands and Resources Coordinator
Beaverhouse First Nation
705-567-2022

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference
Date:	Wednesday, August 07, 2013 9:29:55 AM
Attachments:	IAMGOLD_Cote Gold_NoticeofSubmissionTOR_July2013.pdf

From: Burgess, Caroline M
Sent: Thursday, July 25, 2013 9:25 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

From: Theben, Stephan H
Sent: July-18-13 6:00 PM
To: Ali Veshkini; Alison Drummond; Allan Jenkins; Amy Didrikson; Andrea Stoiko; Andrew Theoharis; Ashley Johnson; Bridget Schulte-Hostedde; Brigitte Sobush; Burgess Hawkins; Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Damian Dupuy; Denis Durocher (denis.durocher@ontario.ca); Dennis Bazinet; Elaine Lynch; Ellen Cramm (Ellen.Cramm@ontario.ca); Gary Scripnick; Gerry Talbot; Gerry Webber; Grace Lo ; Greg Godin; Jack Watson (Jack.Watson@timmins.ca); Jim Antler (james.antler@ontario.ca); Justin Standeven; Kees Pols; Keith Noronha (keith.noronha@infrastructureontario.ca); Leigh Boynton; Lyse-Anne Papineau; Marianne Matichuk; Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM); Michael Helfinger; Mike Benson (gogamafire@ontera.net); Neil D'Souza; Norm Blaseg; Paula Brown; Peter Reed; Phil Hutton (phil.hutton@ontario.ca); Pierre Riopel; Rachel Quesnel; Rosemarie Ramsingh (rosemarie.ramsingh@porcupinehu.on.ca); Sandra Ausma (Sandra.Ausma@ontario.ca); Scott Dingwall; Seim, Glenn (MNDM); Steve Romanyshyn; Susan Allen; Suzanne DeForest; Tom Laughren; Tony Amalfa; Tyler Hargreaves; Walter Kloostra; Wendy Cornet; Wesley Wright
Cc: Bertrand, Sophie; Dyck, Debbie; Steven Woolfenden; Cynthia Russel; Burgess, Caroline M; David Brown
Subject: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

Government Review Team Members:

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) is continuing the Voluntary Individual environmental assessment process under the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a majority-owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD, and is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The Draft ToR describing the proposed work plan for addressing the Environmental Assessment Act requirements was made available for review by the Government Review Team, the public and other stakeholders from May 10 until June 9, 2013. As a next step, after incorporation of comments received on the Draft ToR, a Proposed ToR is now being issued for public comment. If approved by the Minister, the Proposed ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is making the Proposed ToR available to the public for review and comment beginning July 19, 2013 and ending August 19, 2013. Copies of the Notice of Commencement, Proposed ToR and Record of Consultation will be available for download starting July 19 from the IAMGOLD website at: www.iamgold.com .

Note that hard copies, if requested by Government Review Team members, have been sent out and should have arrived by now or should arrive shortly.

All written comments on the Proposed ToR should be submitted by August 19, 2013 to:

Wesley Wright, Project Officer
Ministry of the Environment, Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A, Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-325-5500 / 1-800-461-6290 F: 416-314-8452
E-mail: Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca

Questions about the Côté Gold Project should be directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Sincerely,

Stephan Theben

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference
Date: Thursday, August 29, 2013 9:30:53 AM

From: Theben, Stephan H
Sent: Tuesday, July 30, 2013 1:47 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

---

From: Ausma, Sandra (ENE) [mailto:Sandra.Ausma@ontario.ca]
Sent: July-22-13 9:11 AM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

Hi Stephan,
After this week I will no longer be the AQA for Northern Region. I have forwarded your email to the supervisor, Paula Allen, for reassignment. She is on vacation this week, I would suggest you follow up with her in the coming weeks to see who the IAMGOLD file will be assigned to for air review. Paula can be reached at 705-564-3273 or Paula.Allen@ontario.ca

Regards,
Sandra

Sandra Ausma, PhD, PEng
Air Quality Analyst (A)
Air, Pesticides and Environmental Planning
Northern Region Technical Support Section
Ministry of the Environment
199 Larch St., Suite 1201
Sudbury, ON
P3E 5P9

Phone: (705) 564-7171
Fax: (705) 564-4180

From: Theben, Stephan H [mailto:Stephan.Theben@amec.com]
Sent: July 18, 2013 6:00 PM
To: Veshkini, Ali (MCSCS); Drummond, Alison (MNDM); Jenkins, Allan (ENERGY); Didrikson, Amy (MTCS); Stoiko, Andrea (ENERGY); Theoharis, Andrew (MOI); Johnson, Ashley (MAA); Schulte-Hostedde, Bridget (MAH); Brigitte Sobush; Burgess Hawkins; Campbell,Ellen [CEAA]; Dupuy, Damian (MEDI); Durocher, Denis (ENE); Dennis Bazinet; Lynch, Elaine (MCI); Cramm, Ellen (ENE); Gary Scripnick; Gerry Talbot; Webber, Gerry (MTCS); Lo, Grace (MNDM); Godin, Greg (MTO); Jack Watson (Jack.Watson@timmins.ca); Antler, James (MTCS); Standeven, Justin (MNR); Kees Pols; Keith Noronha (keith.noronha@infrastructureontario.ca); Boynton, Leigh (MNDM); Lyse-Anne Papineau; Marianne Matichuk; Metsaranta, Dawn-Ann (MNDM); Helfinger, Michael (MEDI); Mike Benson (gogamafire@ontera.net); Neil D'Souza; Norm Blaseg; Brown, Paula (JUS); Peter Reed; Hutton, Phil (MTO); Pierre Riopel; Rachel Quesnel; Rosemarie Ramsingh (rosemarie.ramsingh@porcupinehu.on.ca); Ausma, Sandra (ENE); Dingwall, Scott (MNR); Seim, Glenn (MNDM); Romanyshyn, Steve (MEDI); Susan Allen; DeForest, Suzanne (MNR); Tom Laughren; Amalfa, Tony (MOHLTC); Hargreaves, Tyler (MEDI);

Walter Kloostra; Cornet, Wendy (MAA); Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Bertrand, Sophie; Dyck, Debbie; Steven Woolfenden; Cynthia Russel; Burgess, Caroline M; David Brown
Subject: IAMGOLD - Côté Gold Project - Proposed Terms of Reference

Government Review Team Members:

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) is continuing the Voluntary Individual environmental assessment process under the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act for the development and operation of the Côté Gold Project. The Côté Gold Project is a majority-owned Project held by a subsidiary of IAMGOLD, and is a proposed open pit gold mine with related processing facilities and infrastructure, located in northeastern Ontario, about 20 kilometres southwest of Gogama.

The Draft ToR describing the proposed work plan for addressing the Environmental Assessment Act requirements was made available for review by the Government Review Team, the public and other stakeholders from May 10 until June 9, 2013. As a next step, after incorporation of comments received on the Draft ToR, a Proposed ToR is now being issued for public comment. If approved by the Minister, the Proposed ToR will provide the framework and requirements for the preparation of the Environmental Assessment for the Côté Gold Project.

IAMGOLD is making the Proposed ToR available to the public for review and comment beginning July 19, 2013 and ending August 19, 2013. Copies of the Notice of Commencement, Proposed ToR and Record of Consultation will be available for download starting July 19 from the IAMGOLD website at: www.iamgold.com .

Note that hard copies, if requested by Government Review Team members, have been sent out and should have arrived by now or should arrive shortly.

All written comments on the Proposed ToR should be submitted by August 19, 2013 to:

Wesley Wright, Project Officer
Ministry of the Environment, Environmental Approvals Branch
2 St. Clair Avenue West, Floor 12A, Toronto, ON M4V 1L5
T: 416-325-5500 / 1-800-461-6290 F: 416-314-8452
E-mail: Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca

Questions about the Côté Gold Project should be directed to:

IAMGOLD Corporation – Côté Gold Project
401 Bay Street, Suite 3200, P.O. Box 153
Toronto, ON M5H 2Y4
T: 416-360-4710
E-mail: cotegold@iamgold.com

Sincerely,

Stephan Theben

Stephan Theben, Dipl.-Ing.
Associate Environmental Consultant
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110, Mississauga, ON L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel +1 905 568 2929
Cell +1 905 599 4157

stephan.theben@amec.com
amec.com
Business sustainability starts here... AMEC is committed to reducing its carbon footprint

---

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: IAMGOLD Baseline plan - AIR
Date:	Wednesday, August 07, 2013 9:28:02 AM

From: Dyck, Debbie
Sent: Thursday, July 25, 2013 4:08 PM
To: IMGsiims
Cc: Kelly, Mary K
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Baseline plan - AIR

FYI.

Debbie

Debbie Dyck, P.Eng.
Senior Associate Environmental Engineer
and Assistant Unit Manager
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd. E., Suite 110
Mississauga, ON
L4Z 3K7 Canada
Tel (905) 568-2929 x 4249
Fax (905) 568-1686
debbie.dyck@amec.com
amec.com
Be more sustainable - think before you print.

From: Lamming, Steve
Sent: Thursday, July 25, 2013 2:47 PM
To: Dyck, Debbie
Subject: FW: IMGOLD Baseline plan

Fyi

From: Ausma, Sandra (ENE) [mailto:Sandra.Ausma@ontario.ca]
Sent: July-25-13 2:43 PM
To: Lamming, Steve
Subject: RE: IMGOLD Baseline plan

Hi Steve,
I've reviewed the plan and passed on my comments to Steve Momy who is the Environmental Officer assigned to the IAMGOLD site – the district is typically Technical Support's client so our reviews go to them. Normally reports, plans, etc. would be submitted to the district office and requests for review come through them. Steve can pass on my detailed comments to you. I believe he's on vacation this week, so maybe contact him next week – Steven.Momy@ontario.ca or (705) 235-1513

I didn't have any major concerns, just a few minor comments.

Also, tomorrow is my last day as the AQA for northern region. I'll helping Eastern Region as their AQA (Kingston Tech Support office) for the next 2 months working out of the Sudbury office. My phone number may be changing in the next few weeks as I may have to switch cubes.

You must be coming up to your summer vacation time - Enjoy!

Regards,
Sandra

Sandra Ausma, PhD, PEng
Air Quality Analyst (A)
Phone: (705) 564-7171
Fax: (705) 564-4180

From: Lamming, Steve [mailto:Steve.Lamming@amec.com]
Sent: July 19, 2013 9:42 AM
To: Ausma, Sandra (ENE)
Cc: Dyck, Debbie; 'David Brown'; 'Steven Woolfenden'; Theben, Stephan H; Potvin, Ray
Subject: IMGOLD Baseline plan

Sandra

Here is the baseline air monitoring plan for the Cote Gold site as promised. As noted in your earlier discussion with Ray Potvin, it will be a combination of long term data (Sudbury and Sault Ste Marie) together with short term (3-month) onsite monitoring. I note that the monitoring equipment operation was audited successfully by the MOE on July 3rd.

Regards

Steve

Steve Lamming PhD EP
Principal, Air Quality
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110, Mississauga, ON, L4Z 3K7, Canada
Tel + (905) 568-2929 x 4159
Mobile/cell + (289) 242-4159
steve.lamming@amec.com
www.amec.com

Be more sustainable - think before you print.

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: IAMGOLD Cote Project
Date:	Tuesday, October 08, 2013 9:44:16 AM
Attachments:	MOE Revised response for ToR Oct 2013.pdf

From: Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 2:50 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs; Stephen Crozier
Cc: IMGsiims; Emma Malcolm; Cheryl Naveau
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Project

FYI

From: Wright, Wesley (ENE) [mailto:Wesley.Wright@ontario.ca]
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2013 2:17 PM
To: Steven Woolfenden
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Cote Project

Thanks,

Wesley

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

From: Shawn Batise [mailto:sbatise@wabun.on.ca]
Sent: October 4, 2013 10:45 AM
To: Wright, Wesley (ENE)
Cc: Rick Hendriks
Subject: IAMGOLD Cote Project

Wesley,
Please find a revised response to our initial submission. If you have any questions please do not hesitate to call. The original will follow.

Regards,
Shawn

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: IAMGOLD Outfitter interviews
Date:	Tuesday, September 03, 2013 10:20:43 AM
Attachments:	Gogama Outfitter interview 2013 05 17.docx List of Outfitters.xlsx Outfitter Interview_Kenogaming Lake Lodge.docx Outfitter Interview_Morin"s All Season Resort.docx Outfitter Interview_Ritchie"s End of Trail.docx Outfitter Interview_Tata Chika Pika Lodge.docx

---

From: Kelly, Mary K
Sent: Wednesday, August 14, 2013 1:01 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Outfitter interviews

Please enter the attached interview notes as individual ROCs. ROCs for other outfitters that were called and messages left can be added as well.

The Gogama Lodge notes should have already been entered (as they were done by Cheyenne).

Mary

From: Kelly, Mary K
Sent: August-14-13 1:00 PM
To: Videla, Patricia
Subject: IAMGOLD Outfitter interviews

Patricia,

Please find attached the outfitter interview notes, including:

- Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge
- Kenogaming Lake Lodge
- Morin's All Season Resort
- Gogama Lodge (includes Gogama Air Outfitters)
- Tata Chika Pika Lodge

There were a number of outfitters that were called and messages were left but no response was received. These include:

- Grey Owl Camps
- Twin J Hide-A-Way
- Air Ivanhoe/John Theriault Air (now operated together)
- MacKenda Wilderness Lodge
- Quiet Waters Cottages
- Camp Gilla

Calls were also made to the following but the numbers did not work.

- Green Wilderness Lodge
- Derry Air

Mary Kathryn Kelly, B.Sc.
Senior Consultant, Human Environment

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
Tel/Cell: 705.493.9393
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
ca.linkedin.com/in/marykathrynkelly
mary.k.kelly@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: IAMGOLD Socio-economic Interview Notes for your review
Date:	Tuesday, July 09, 2013 9:47:44 AM
Attachments:	IMG_TimminsRealEstatesocio-economic questionnaire- DRAFT(AM, Ellen, DC).docx

---

From: Charette, Donald
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2013 9:40 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: IAMGOLD Socio-economic Interview Notes for your review

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Charette, Donald
Sent: June-27-13 9:40 AM
To: 'Ellen Pankiw'
Subject: RE: IAMGOLD Socio-economic Interview Notes for your review

Good morning Ellen,

I've made the corrections you requested and have attached the document for your review and approval.

Cheers,

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

From: Ellen Pankiw [mailto:ellenpankiw@yahoo.ca]
Sent: June-26-13 1:25 PM
To: Charette, Donald
Subject: Re: IAMGOLD Socio-economic Interview Notes for your review

Many thanks and you as well!
Ellen

Sent from my iPhone

On 2013-06-26, at 1:09 PM, "Charette, Donald" <donald.charette@amec.com> wrote:

> Thanks for getting back to me so quickly Ellen.
>
> I will make these changes and send it to you shortly.
>
> Have a lovely day,
>
> **Donald Charette, B.Sc.**
> **Human Environment Professional**
> **AMEC**
> Environment & Infrastructure
> 210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
> Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
> Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
> AMEC VOIP: #717-2205
>
> ---
>
> **From:** Ellen Pankiw [mailto:ellenpankiw@yahoo.ca]
> **Sent:** June-26-13 12:02 PM
> **To:** Charette, Donald
> **Subject:** Fw: IAMGOLD Socio-economic Interview Notes for your review
>
> Ellen Pankiw
> Sales Representative
> Claimpost Realty Ltd. Brokerage
> Cell:705-465-3305
> Fax:705-267-1565
> ----- Forwarded Message -----
> **From:** Anne Marie Vaillancourt <treb@ntl.sympatico.ca>
> **To:** 'Ellen Pankiw' <ellenpankiw@yahoo.ca>
> **Sent:** Wednesday, June 26, 2013 11:46:31 AM
> **Subject:** RE: IAMGOLD Socio-economic Interview Notes for your review
>
> Sorry for the delay, got stuck on the phone with the EO from Cornwall.
>
> OK…this is what I found:
> - Have him remove (TREB) we can't use the acronym
> - I don't think you want your phone/fax number on any communication, you might want him to put the board number in case the form goes out as is
> - Didn't you give him statistics? I believe you did share them with him, didn't you?
> - Second question should be Multiple Listing Service® (MLS®)
> - I think I'd say "Timmins had brutal weather …" in case a "brutal winter…" is misunderstood as brutal r/e winter
> - Again, REALTOR®

- I don't think I'd mention Kijiji…I think just mentioning that they market rentals in the local newspapers and online
- If you're comfortable quoting rental prices, ok, but I don't know enough about those costs to comment
- Again, shouldn't use TREB
- As you mentioned, Charlie Angus MP….and we didn't met to discuss that particular issue, but it was discussed at our meeting
- Also, it wasn't a recommendation re infrastructure, it was just a comment on a possible solution or way to assist alleviate the problem

If you have any questions, feel free to call me, otherwise will chat a little later.

Thanks Ellen!

Anne Marie Vaillancourt, CRAE
Executive Officer
Timmins Real Estate Board
255 Algonquin Blvd. E.
TIMMINS, ON
P4N 1B4

Phone: 705-268-5451
Fax: 705-264-6420

THE TIMMINS REAL ESTATE BOARD IS COMMITTED TO EMPOWERING ITS MEMBERS TO REACH THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SUCCESS AND PROFESSIONALISM.

From: Ellen Pankiw [mailto:ellenpankiw@yahoo.ca]
Sent: 26-Jun-13 11:17 AM
To: Anne Marie Vaillancourt
Subject: Fw: IAMGOLD Socio-economic Interview Notes for your review

Ellen Pankiw
Sales Representative
Claimpost Realty Ltd. Brokerage
Cell:705-465-3305
Fax:705-267-1565

----- Forwarded Message -----
From: "Charette, Donald" <donald.charette@amec.com>
To: Ellen Pankiw <ellenpankiw@yahoo.ca>
Cc: IMGsiims <IMGsiims@amec.com>
Sent: Monday, June 24, 2013 2:20:13 PM

Subject: IAMGOLD Socio-economic Interview Notes for your review

Hi Ellen,

It was a pleasure speaking with you this morning. As promised, I would kindly ask that you review the attached meetings notes to ensure that I appropriately capture our conversation. Feel free to make edits/additions or deletions as you see fit.

Thank you once again for your time and I hope the market continues to prosper in your favour.

Sincerely,

Don

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	Tuesday, July 09, 2013 11:54:35 AM
Attachments:	iamgold-interviewnotes-gogama-2013-05-22.docx

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Friday, June 14, 2013 12:12 PM
To: info@GogamaLodge.com
Subject: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Tracey,

It was a real pleasure meeting with you when I was in Gogama. Attached are my notes from our conversation; please look it over and see if there were any mistakes or things you would like to add and send it back to me.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	Tuesday, July 09, 2013 9:47:53 AM
Attachments:	iamgold-interviewnotes-TEDC-2013-05-23 cm.docx

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Monday, June 24, 2013 1:42 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

---

From: Christy Marinig [mailto:Christy.Marinig@timmins.ca]
Sent: June-24-13 1:30 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: RE: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Cheyenne sorry for the delay in responding I was on the road last week, I made a few small changes in track changes

Christy Marinig BA, MBA, PMP, CMC, EcD(f)
CEO
Timmins Economic Development Corporation

12 Elm Street North
Timmins, Ontario
P4N 6A1

Tel: 705-360-2649
Fax: 705-360-2679

From: Martin, Cheyenne [mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com]
Sent: Friday, June 14, 2013 11:52 AM
To: Christy Marinig
Subject: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Christy,

Attached please find the notes from our interview of May 23rd for your review. If you could correct any errors or misrepresentations from the document and return it to me I would greatly appreciate it.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.

Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

Visit our website:
http://www.timmins.ca/

DISCLAIMER: This message may contain information that is privileged or confidential and is intended to be for the use of the individual (s) or entity named above. This material may contain confidential or personal information which may be subject to the provisions of the Municipal Freedom of Information & Protection of Privacy Act. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail, any use, review, retransmission, distribution, dissemination, copying, printing, or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this e-mail, is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please contact the sender and delete the original and any copy of this e-mail, and any printout thereof, immediately. Your cooperation is appreciated.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	Tuesday, July 09, 2013 11:34:46 AM
Attachments:	iamgold-interviewnotes-timmins-2013-05-23.docx

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Friday, June 14, 2013 11:47 AM
To: Joe Torlone
Subject: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Joe,

Attached please find the notes from our interview of May 23rd for your review. If you could correct any errors or misrepresentations from the document and return it to me I would greatly appreciate it.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date: Thursday, July 11, 2013 3:40:10 PM

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Wednesday, July 03, 2013 4:31 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

-----Original Message-----
From: Meunier, Stephen (JUS) [mailto:Stephen.Meunier@ontario.ca]
Sent: July-03-13 4:31 PM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: RE: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Cheyenne

I reviewed the document and it is accurate.

Best Regards,

Steve

Stephen Meunier
Sergeant, #9761
Program Manager
Offender Transport Unit Manager
South Porcupine Detachment
Ontario Provincial Police

-----Original Message-----
From: Martin, Cheyenne [mailto:cheyenne.martin@amec.com]
Sent: 14-Jun-13 12:02 PM
To: Meunier, Stephen (JUS)
Subject: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Stephen,

Attached please find the notes from our interview of May 23rd for your review. If you could correct any errors or misrepresentations from the document and return it to me I would greatly appreciate it.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364

Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	Tuesday, July 09, 2013 11:46:26 AM
Attachments:	iamgold-interviewnotes-sudbury-2013-05-21.docx

From: Martin, Cheyenne
Sent: Friday, June 21, 2013 2:17 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

---

From: Kathryn O'Leary [mailto:kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca]
Sent: June-21-13 11:33 AM
To: Martin, Cheyenne
Subject: Re: Interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Hi Cheyenne,

Please find attached the notes with a couple of changes. Please let me know if you have any questions. Thanks.

Kathryn

Kathryn O'Leary
Administrative Assistant
Economic Development
City of Greater Sudbury
Tel: 705-674-4455 ext. 4411
e-mail: kathryn.oleary@greatersudbury.ca
>>> "Martin, Cheyenne" <cheyenne.martin@amec.com> 6/14/2013 12:08 PM >>>
Hi Kathryn,

Attached please find the notes from the interview of May 21st for review. If you could have any errors or misrepresentations in the document corrected and return it to me I would greatly appreciate it.

Regards,

Cheyenne Martin, M.A., M.B.A.
Economist & Aboriginal Business Specialist

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
160 Traders Blvd East, Suite 110
Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 3K7

Tel: 905.568.2929 x. 4364
Cell: 647.963.6084
Fax: 905.568.1686

www.amec.com
cheyenne.martin@amec.com

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: June 25 2013 Presentations
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 1:04:26 PM
Attachments:	image001.png 2463 MNR DFO June 25 2013 no photos.pdf Calder Cote Gold-25June2013-Final.pdf

---

From: David Brown [David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Monday, July 22, 2013 11:24 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: June 25 2013 Presentations

From: David Brown
Sent: Monday, July 22, 2013 11:23 AM
To: DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) (suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca); Copeland, Todd (MNR) (Todd.Copeland@ontario.ca); Stanley, Kyle (MNR) (Kyle.Stanley@ontario.ca); glen.mcfarlane@ontario.ca
Subject: June 25 2013 Presentations

Hi Suzanne,

At the June 25th meeting the presentations were requested to be sent to MNR to be circulated to the rest of the planning team.

There was photos included in the original but the file is too large to be emailed.

I can put the version with the photos on a memory stick and shipped at your request.

Sincerely,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Mattachewan
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 1:14:04 PM

From: Aaron Steeghs [Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 16, 2013 3:00 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: Mattachewan

I called Chief Hendrix at Mattachewan yesterday (July 15) and today (July 16) and left a message(s) indicating that we would like to connect with them to give them the opportunity to be consulted about the project.

No response yet.

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Meeting Request
Date:	Tuesday, September 03, 2013 3:55:17 PM
Attachments:	image001.png

From: David Brown [David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 28, 2013 4:50 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Meeting Request

From: David Brown
Sent: Tuesday, August 13, 2013 4:21 PM
To: Stanley, Kyle (MNR) (Kyle.Stanley@ontario.ca)
Cc: glen.mcfarlane@ontario.ca; DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) (suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca); Tim McBride (tim.mcbride@amec.com)
Subject: RE: Meeting Request

Kyle,

As a follow up to our conversation can we proposed next Wednesday the 21st .

Dave

From: David Brown
Sent: Tuesday, August 06, 2013 12:06 PM
To: Stanley, Kyle (MNR) (Kyle.Stanley@ontario.ca)
Cc: glen.mcfarlane@ontario.ca; DeForest, Suzanne (MNR) (suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca); Tim McBride (tim.mcbride@amec.com)
Subject: Meeting Request

Hi Kyle,

I would like to request a meeting in Timmins to discuss the Neville Landfill.

IAMGOLD has retained AMEC from Sudbury to look at all potential Waste Management options for the Cote Gold Project.

I was hoping that we could meet next week to discuss if this is an option or not. I would like to include MOE if possible to discuss potential expansion.

Let me know if this could be scheduled.

Sincerely,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD®
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: MFN land use
Date:	Tuesday, October 29, 2013 11:12:20 AM

From: Cheryl Naveau [Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com]
Sent: Monday, October 28, 2013 11:29 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: MFN land use

From: Chris McKay [mailto:wcmckay@me.com]
Sent: August-22-13 2:46 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Subject: Re: MFN land use

No policies

Chris Mckay
W.C. McKay Consulting Services
(705)266-3597

Sent from my iPhone

On 2013-08-22, at 1:40 PM, Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com> wrote:

> Chris,
>
> Is there any current land use policies for MFN?? James said no but wanted to double check with you.
>
> Thanks,
>
> ***Cheryl Naveau***
> ***Aboriginal & Community Relations***
> **IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project**
> **3 Mesomikenda Lake Road**
> **P.O. Box 100**
> **Gogama, ON**
> **P0M 1W0**
> **O: 705-269-0010 ext 205**
> **C: 705-690-1181**
> **F: 705-269-1199**
> **Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com**
> **www.iamgold.com**
>
> <image001.jpg>

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: minutes from June 25
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 1:05:47 PM

From: Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, July 17, 2013 12:37 PM
To: Eggers, Kelly; Cynthia Russel; Copeland, Todd (MNR)
Cc: David Brown; Kim Connors; Robert Whyte; IMGsiims; Theben, Stephan H; D'Amours-Gauthier, Veronique
Subject: RE: minutes from June 25

Hi Kelly,

Thanks for the input.

Just a note on the changes to the project. IAMGOLD is discussing with CEAA on how best to present the changes to the federal review team. IAMGOLD has included the changes within the proposed ToR but there is no plan to update the federal project description.

The only change which we have not captured within the proposed ToR is a minor change to the Transmission Line. MNR recommended we consider crossing near or over the Mattagami Lake hydroelectric facility, in response, IAMGOLD and its consulting team has begun the process of assessing this option, I expect that we will proceed with the change and it will be captured within the EA.

As I am sure you have experienced, major projects undergo changes throughout the planning and assessment process. The Cote Gold project will likely continue to evolve as we optimize the mine plan and work to minimize environmental effects.

Steve

From: Eggers, Kelly [mailto:Kelly.Eggers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, July 17, 2013 12:12 PM
To: Cynthia Russel; Copeland, Todd (MNR)
Cc: Steven Woolfenden; David Brown; Kim Connors; Robert Whyte; IMGsiims@amec.com; Theben, Stephan H; D'Amours-Gauthier, Veronique
Subject: RE: minutes from June 25

Hi Cynthia,

Thanks for taking minutes. I've compared them with my notes, and DFOs edits/revisions are attached, in track changes.

Cheers

Kelly

Kelly Eggers
Fisheries Protection Biologist | Biologiste de protection des pêches

Fisheries and Oceans Canada | Pêches et Océans Canada
Central and Arctic Region | Région Centrale et de l'Arctique

301 – 5204 50th Ave. | 301 – 5204 50e Ave.
Yellowknife, NT | Yellowknife, T.N.-O.
X1A 1E2

Tel | Tél: 867-669-4905
Fax | Téléc: 867-669-4940

Kelly.Eggers@dfo-mpo.gc.ca

From: Cynthia Russel [mailto:crussel@minnow-environmental.com]
Sent: July 16, 2013 12:57 PM
To: 'Copeland, Todd (MNR)'; Eggers, Kelly
Cc: Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com; 'David Brown'; 'Kim Connors'; 'Robert Whyte'; IMGsiims@amec.com; 'Theben, Stephan H'
Subject: minutes from June 25

Hi Todd and Kelly, Please find attached minutes from our meeting of June 25th. Let me know if you have any comments or revisions and I will either add comments to the record of communication or edit the minutes as appropriate. I apologize for the delay in getting these out but it's been a busy month. Thanks to both of you for attending the meeting, we appreciated your time and perspective with respect to the Cote Gold Project and look forward to working with you on the EA and ensuing permitting.

Best Regards,

Cynthia

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Minutes from the Site Meeting at Côté Gold June 25th, 2013
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 10:22:33 AM
Attachments:	June 25, 2013 minutes from meeting with DFO and MNR.docx

---

From: Kim Connors [kconnors@minnow-environmental.com]
Sent: Monday, July 08, 2013 3:08 PM
To: IMGsiims
Cc: 'David Brown'; 'Steven Woolfenden'; Cynthia Russel (Cynthia Russel)
Subject: Minutes from the Site Meeting at Côté Gold June 25th, 2013

Here are the minutes to the meeting that took place on June 25, 2013 with MNR and DFO at Côté Gold.

Kim

><> ><> ><> ><> ><> ><> ><> ><> ><>
Kim Connors, M.Sc.
Senior Fisheries Biologist/Aquatic Ecologist
minnow environmental inc.
2 lamb street
georgetown, ont L7G 3M9
ph: 905.873.3371 ext 28
fax: 905.873.6370
www.minnow-environmental.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Neville Landfill Information request
Date:	Thursday, August 29, 2013 4:54:05 PM
Attachments:	image001.png

From: David Brown [David_Brown@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 28, 2013 4:49 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Neville Landfill Information request

From: David Brown
Sent: Wednesday, August 21, 2013 2:48 PM
To: Stanley, Kyle (MNR) (Kyle.Stanley@ontario.ca)
Cc: glen.mcfarlane@ontario.ca
Subject: Neville Landfill Information request

Hi Kyle,

Just following up from the meeting to request any information that is available that would assist us in researching the potential of the MNR Neville Landfill.

If you can let me know when the information is available I can pick it up at the Gogama Office or Timmins whatever is convenient for you.

Thanks in advance for your assistance. This sounds like a good option and hopefully this will work out.

Sincerely,

Dave Brown
Manager of Environmental Services
IAMGOLD Corporation

Côté Gold Project, 3 Mesomikenda Lake Rd
PO Box 100, Gogama, ON. P0M 1W0
T: (705) 269 0010x110. F: (705) 269 8212
M: (705) 698 5597. H: (705) 865 2279
E: David_Brown@iamgold.com
W: www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: question about mine rock
Date: Thursday, August 29, 2013 1:47:42 PM

From: Bertrand, Sophie
Sent: Tuesday, August 20, 2013 11:50 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: question about mine rock

From: Theben, Stephan H
Sent: Friday, August 16, 2013 11:02 AM
To: Campbell,Ellen [CEAA] <Ellen.Campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>; Dyck, Debbie; Sibbick, Steve; david_brown@iamgold.com <david_brown@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: question about mine rock

Ellen:

Current estimates of potentially acid generating (PAG) rock are based on a database of approximately 150 samples using an neutralization potential ratio (NPR) threshold of 2 (where NPR<2 is assumed to be PAG). The current database has 3% of the samples with an NPR<2, which suggests that a very low percentage of the rock volume will be PAG. Overall NPR of the mine rock appears to be well above the NPR=2 threshold. Results are currently pending on a larger and more representative database (1000+ samples).

Results are also pending on ABA testing of simulated tailings samples. However, data from preliminary studies completed last year by others suggest that the tailings will be non-PAG (NPAG).

Hope this helps. Let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Regards,

Stephan

From: Campbell,Ellen [CEAA] [mailto:Ellen.Campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca]
Sent: August-13-13 12:51 PM
To: Theben, Stephan H
Cc: Steven Woolfenden
Subject: question about mine rock

Hi Stephan,

One of the federal team members has asked for information on the percent of waste rock and the percent of tailings that are PAG and what NPR (neutralisation potential ratio) Côté Gold is using?

I wondered if you could help direct this inquiry. This is information will help to determine which

experts need to be lined up for reviewing information (and possibly coming to the site visit on August 29).

Thanks,

Ellen

Ellen Campbell
Project Manager
Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Region
55 St. Clair Avenue East, Suite 907 Toronto ON M4T 1M2
ellen.campbell@ceaa-acee.gc.ca
http://www.ceaa-acee.gc.ca
Telephone 416-952-7006
Facsimile 416-952-1573
****

For reasons of computer security, this office has prohibited the use of automated response tools to indicate when we are away from the office. If I do not respond to your message, I may be away from the office. Kindly contact our office reception at 416 952 1576 for immediate attention.
****

Pour des raisons de sécurité informatique, ce bureau interdit l'utilisation des outils de réponse automatisés pour indiquer quand nous sommes absents du bureau. Si je ne réponds pas à votre message, il se pourrait que je sois absent du bureau. Veuillez communiquer avec notre service d'accueil en composant le 416 952 1576 pour obtenir une réponse rapidement.

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Record of Contact.
Date:	Thursday, September 12, 2013 2:30:31 PM

From: Steven Woolfenden [Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 05, 2013 4:18 PM
To: IMGsiims; Emma Malcolm
Subject: Record of Contact.

A site visit was held on August 29th with both provincial and federal regulatory departments participating in the review of the Côté Gold project. Federal participants included members of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Fisheries and Oceans Canada and Environmental Canada, the provincial government was represented by members of the Ministry of Environment and Northern Development and Mines. In order to fully appreciate the size and layout of the proposed project, the group was provided an excellent geology presentation and were taken via truck to key ground sites. In addition, a helicopter was used to take smaller groups on an aerial tours of the site and local region. Overall the site represented themselves well and participants noted that the combination of the presentation and tours gave them a better understanding of the proposal and that it significantly improved their understanding of the site layout and the rationale for its selection.

Participants included:

Rob Hobbs, IMG Cote Gold
David Brown, IMG Cote Gold
Steven Woolfenden, IMG Corporate
Stephan Theben, AMEC
Kelly Eggers, DFO
Denise Fell, EC
Dawn-Ann Metsaranta, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Robert Calhoun, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
Steven Momy, Ministry of the Environment
Wesley Wright, Ministry of the Environment
Ellen Campbell, CEAA
Paul Watton, EC
David Laverdiere, EC
Wes Plant, EC

STEVE WOOLFENDEN
Manager, Corporate Environmental Assessments and Approvals

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153

TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T – (416) 594-2884 C (416) 670-6153
www.iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project
Date:	Tuesday, July 09, 2013 12:05:17 PM
Attachments:	IAMGOLD_Cote Gold Factsheet.pdf IAMGOLD_Cote Gold Project Location.pdf

---

From: Charette, Donald
Sent: Tuesday, July 02, 2013 4:17 PM
To: planning@timmins.ca
Cc: IMGsiims
Subject: Request for interview concerning the socio-economic effects of the proposed Côté Gold Project

Dear Mr Vallier,

As part of the socio-economic data collection for IAMGOLD's Côté Gold Project (see below), AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD is undertaking interviews with key personnel in communities that may be effected by the proposed project. I was hoping that I could take that opportunity to have a phone conversation with you this week or the following to ask some questions about your community and some of the work you are doing. These questions would be provided in advance of the meeting for your review and any record of the content of our discussion would be subject to your review as well. If this time is not convenient for you, I hope we can make alternative arrangements for you to response to the questions by e-mail. My contact details are as follows:

Donald Charette
Human Environment Professional, AMEC
Tel: 613-727-0658 ext 2205
Email: donald.charette@amec.com

I look forward to further discussions with you on this request.

Sincerely,

Donald Charette

Background: Socio-economic data collection for the Côté Gold Project

IAMGOLD Corporation (IAMGOLD) acquired Trelawney Mining and Exploration Inc. (Trelawney) in 2012, which had been exploring the Côté Gold Project (the Project) property since 2009, with the objective of developing an open pit gold mine and mill. As of November 4, 2012, the Côté Gold drill hole database contains results of 293 diamond drill holes for a total of 158,047 m. The Project is located in the Chester and Neville Townships, District of Sudbury, in northeastern Ontario, approximately 20 kilometres (km) southwest of Gogama, 130 km southwest of Timmins, and 200 km northwest of Sudbury (see attached figure).

IAMGOLD has entered into a Voluntary Agreement with the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to conduct an Environmental Assessment for the Project in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act. An Environmental Assessment considers the potential environmental effects (positive or negative) of a proposal. A federal environmental assessment will also be required for the Project. IAMGOLD has contracted AMEC Environment and Infrastructure (AMEC) to prepare both the Provincial and Federal environmental assessments. IAMGOLD has undertaken or commissioned environmental, hydrogeological, geotechnical, mineralogical, engineering, logistics, socio-economic, and economic studies related to potential property development.

Attached you will find:

- A map of the local and regional study area
- Project fact sheets

More information about the Project and the environmental assessment process can be found online at http://iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario

Donald Charette, B.Sc.
Human Environment Professional
AMEC
Environment & Infrastructure
210 Colonnade Road South, Unit 300
Ottawa, ON K2E 7L5
Phone: (613) 727-0658 x2205
AMEC VOIP: #717-2205

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: robinson huron
Date:	Wednesday, August 07, 2013 9:25:47 AM

From: Emma Malcolm [Emma_Malcolm@iamgold.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 01, 2013 4:51 PM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: robinson huron

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: August-01-13 8:30 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Thanks for the quick response and we understand how busy it is.

Aaron and I would be available August 14th, hopefully afternoon or evening so we have plenty of time for our travel. Please advise location and time.

We look forward to meeting you all.

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com] **On Behalf Of** Kevin Eshkawkogan
Sent: July-30-13 7:08 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

My apologies, I was assigned to follow up with you and I've been swamped with our summer operations.

Just to give you a quick update, at a meeting at the Chiefs of Ontario Conference, the Robinson Hurons Chiefs in attendance further discussed and established the 'Coordinating Committee on Resource Development and Benefits' to address issues such as the one raised with the Cote Gold Project. At that same meeting they identified me as the Interim Chair of this committee.

In regards to a preliminary meeting, are you available to meet August 14th or 15th?

Please advise,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Monday, 29 July, 2013 11:16 AM
To: Chief Isadore Day <isadore_day@hotmail.com>, Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Brenda Ense <chiefadminofficer@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <chief@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <joehare39@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Chief Day,

Just wanted to follow up to see if the committee made a decision to meet IAMGOLD and if so, are there any tentative dates available?

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Isadore Day [mailto:Isadore_day@hotmail.com]
Sent: June-26-13 2:34 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Kevin Eshkawkogan
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

We will be meeting at 5pm this evening.

There will be a response to IM Gold early next week.

Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: Wednesday, June 26, 2013 2:16 PM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

I hope all is well and you are enjoying this nice weather.

Following up to see if the committee has decided on a meeting date, I know that summers are a bit harder to get everyone together but let me know if it was discussed and if there's anything we can do to move this process along.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: May-13-13 4:21 PM
To: 'Kevin Eshkawkogan'
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Kevin,

Thanks for your prompt response and we look forward to meeting you.

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

Empowering People,
Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: May-13-13 3:19 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

It's still on the agenda as an item to discuss, but due to my travel, we haven't discussed because of my absence at the council meeting.

However, I believe a committee was formed from the Robison Huron Chiefs meetings which includes Chief Joe Hare of Mchigeeng. This committee, from what I understand, is meant to engage IAMGOLD on this project.

He informed me he would like me to sit on this committee but I have not heard anything formal from him or the committee on this.

I will follow up and will get back to you on this.

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Monday, 13 May, 2013 3:08 PM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Just checking in to see if the leadership of M'chigeeng First Nation has met to discuss a meeting with IAMGOLD yet.

We still welcome the opportunity to meet.

Respectfully,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: April-22-13 1:58 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

We didn't get to it on our MFN agenda at our last meeting, however, it will be discussed at our next meeting date. In addition to MFN addressing this, I believe MFN Chief Joe Hare will be addressing this at the Robinson Huron Treaty Area Regional meeting this week. Chief Isadore Day is the Robinson Huron Regional Chief and is also aware of this project.

In relation to specific dates to meet, I will get back to you as I wish to discuss this further at our C&C meetings.

Best regards,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Thursday, 18 April, 2013 9:15 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Just following up with you about IAMGOLD meeting with the leadership of M'chigeeng First Nation. If there are any possible dates available, please let me know.

IAMGOLD looks forward to meeting with you and discussing the Cote Gold Project.

Respectfully,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Cote Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

Empowering People,
Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: March-27-13 3:51 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Aaron,

Sorry, but my day booked up with a funeral and a meeting with my staff and I'm going to be in BC working next week and will be pretty tied up with meetings there all week.

This topic is on our Mchigeeng Chief and Council Agenda to be discussed upon my return and at our meeting on April 16th. I will follow up with you upon my return from BC.

Kevin

From: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>
Date: Wednesday, 27 March, 2013 9:34 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Sure. How about 9am?

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: March-27-13 9:30 AM

To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Aaron,

I received your message but have been tied up in meetings all week and am free for a call tomorrow sometime if you are.

Let me know,

Kevin

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Date: Tuesday, 19 March, 2013 10:10 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

HI Aaron,

Thank you for your response.

I'm sure IAMGOLD has conducted the necessary environmental studies and I'm sure the studies do not predict any adverse affects that would exited to the Robinson Huron Treaty communities. It would be debatable I believe that the project would not affect the traditional hunting territories so close to the Robinson Huron Treaty area.

I'm aware of where the site is located and although it is 200 KM northwest of Sudbury, it is less than 15KM to the Robinson Huron Treaty area and to the traditional hunting grounds protected under s. 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982. I'm sure IAMGOLD is committed to developing the project in the appropriate way that is respectful of all parties to be affected.

To simply answer your question regarding community members exercising their rights in the project area, the answer is yes, and not just from Mchigeeng, but also Wikwemikong and Aundeck Omni Kaning. These are at least three communities that have members that I know of for sure that are hunting and harvesting medicines in that area.

Anyhow, I'd be glad to meet with you to discuss this further and learn more about the project.

Best regards,

Kevin

From: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>
Date: Wednesday, 13 March, 2013 11:58 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Thank you for your email and alerting us to your concerns with respect to potential effects of the Cote Gold Project on the M'chigeeng First Nation and the Robinson Huron Treaty signatories.

The Cote Gold Project is located 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury and based on our environmental studies to date we do not predict any adverse effects that would extend to the Robinson Huron Treaty communities. As you have stated in your email, the treaty boundary is the height of land that divides the Arctic watershed from the Great Lakes watershed. Therefore, the potential effects from the project do not extend into the Great Lakes watershed or the Robinson Huron Treaty area.

However, IAMGOLD would be pleased to meet to discuss any additional concerns your community may have with respect to potential impacts or the Project. In particular, we would be interested in knowing whether there are community members that may be exercising harvesting rights in the project area so that we may discuss measures to avoid or mitigate any potential impacts. IAMGOLD is committed to developing the Project in an environmentally sound manner and in a manner which is respectful of aboriginal and treaty rights protected under s. 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.

Thanks Kevin. I look forward to hearing from you.

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]

Sent: March-05-13 8:54 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

My name is Kevin Eshkawkogan and I am a Band Councillor for the Mchigeeng First Nation. We have several of our members that utilize the territory close to the location of the Cote Gold Project and we feel that a project of this magnitude will have an impact on our hunting and fishing rights identified under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

The so-called treaty border between Robinson-Huron and Treaty 9 is the "height of land" which is watershed road. Even though the mine is not going to exactly be in our treaty area, it is so close to watershed road, it will have adverse environmental impacts that would interfere with our hunting and fishing rights under our Treaty.

It would be prudent that IAMGOLD engage in consultations with those Robinson Huron Treaty FN's that will be affected. I'm not sure if IAMGOLD has even checked to see if any Robinson-Huron band members hunt in the area and whether their proposed mine has the potential to interfere with the exercise of our hunting and fishing rights.

As this is moving forward, I know our First Nation and others from our area will be formally approaching IAMGOLD in the near future.

If you wish to discuss this further, I would be willing to share my thoughts with you and help you and IAMGOLD navigate through this. You can reach me through email at keshkawkogan@circletrail.com or by phone at 705-348-0179.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Best regards,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2012.0.2240 / Virus Database: 2641/5656 - Release Date: 03/08/13

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Stakeholder July ToR Notice
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 1:53:57 PM
Attachments:	IAMGOLD Newsletter - JULY 2013.pdf NoticeofSubmissionTOR.pdf ProposedToR_Notice-only.pdf

---

From: Emma Malcolm [Emma_Malcolm@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, July 17, 2013 11:42 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: Stakeholder July ToR Notice

Mailed out the Notice of Submission, Notice of Proposed ToR and July Newsletter to various stakeholder groups on July 15th.

Emailed the Notice of Submission, Notice of Proposed ToR and July Newsletter to various stakeholder groups on July 16th.

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: test
Date: Tuesday, October 08, 2013 9:43:31 AM

From: Aaron Steeghs [Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: Monday, September 30, 2013 1:44 PM
To: IMGsiims
Cc: Emma Malcolm; Cheryl Naveau; Steven Woolfenden
Subject: FW: test

Meeting is postponed.

I spoke with Shawn (who had no news), then the ban manager Pam Cormier – she is going to try to set up something that works in the coming weeks – she was super helpful.

If we don't hear anything from her by early/mid next week, we'll follow up with her.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Pam Cormier [mailto:Bandmanager@mfnrez.ca]
Sent: September-30-13 1:41 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: RE: test

Pam Cormier

Band Manager

Matachewan First Nation

PO Box 160

Matachewan ON P0K 1M0

Tel: 705-565-2230 ext. 224

Fax: 705-565-2585

bandmanager@mfnrez.ca

From: Aaron Steeghs [mailto:Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: September-30-13 1:40 PM
To: Pam Cormier
Subject: test

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: TKLUS
Date:	Thursday, September 12, 2013 3:46:47 PM

From: Aaron Steeghs [Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: Monday, September 09, 2013 1:53 PM
To: IMGsiims
Cc: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: TKLUS

There are Two topics covered the below emails…

1) Discussions about timing and process of a TK/TLU study
2) Early discussions and agreement to a fall consultation schedule.

Also (a separate) entry after a couple of phone calls with Andy Lefebve, we have agreed to a Sept. 18th meeting on the MOU.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: September-06-13 3:28 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Subject: Re: TKLUS

Yes, I would like to talk about an early October consultation session (on the presentation of our effects prediction and mitigation strategies).

Thanks for asking.

Aaron Steeghs
416.278.2501

From: Andy Lefebvre
Sent: Friday, September 6, 2013 2:22 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: RE: TKLUS

Perfect Aaron,

I thought that was a little out of the ordinary but this is good.
I booked the board room for the 18th at our Toronto office. As we discussed, I have dedicated the morning to our meeting.

Do you have any topics that you want included in the discussions other than the Proposed MOU?

From: Aaron Steeghs [mailto:Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com]
Sent: September-06-13 1:48 PM
To: Andy Lefebvre
Cc: James Wagar
Subject: RE: TKLUS

Thanks for the feedback Andy.

I have to apologize, I had misinterpreted something that our consultant told me….we really don't have to have the results of the TK/TLU in the EA (in fact it's not that common), which means there isn't as much pressure on the timeline of that work. Anyway, we can get into it in detail on the 18th. I'm setting that date aside, please let us know when you have it confirmed.

Looking forward to seeing you guys.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Andy Lefebvre [mailto:AndyL@metisnation.org]
Sent: September-04-13 3:20 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Cc: James Wagar
Subject: TKLUS

Good afternoon Aaron,

Please see below some of the questions surrounding the MNO TKLUS study planned for the Cote Lake area.
As you can see our Way Of Life Framework Manager, has a few questions that may offer clearer direction.
Can you give me an indication of your timelines?

Andy

Hi Andy,

The timeframe would be about 5-6 months for delivery of a final third party report.

If there is something absolutely critical, we can potentially provide input to the proponent (i.e., a TK summary listing land use patterns and species of importance) on a shorter timeframe (within 2-3 months).

What timeframes are you working with? What month would we have to provide something to the proponent?

Andy Lefebvre
Mineral Development Coordinator
347 Spruce St. S.
Timmins, On.
P4N 2N2

705-264-3939

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Updated Minutes from the June 25, 2013 Site Meeting at Côté Gold
Date:	Monday, July 22, 2013 1:03:29 PM
Attachments:	June 25, 2013 minutes from meeting with DFO and MNR updated July 22.docx

---

From: Kim Connors [kconnors@minnow-environmental.com]
Sent: Monday, July 22, 2013 11:00 AM
To: 'David Brown'; 'Steven Woolfenden'; 'Eggers, Kelly'; suzanne.deforest@ontario.ca
Cc: Cynthia Russel (Cynthia Russel); IMGsiims
Subject: Updated Minutes from the June 25, 2013 Site Meeting at Côté Gold

Hello everyone,

Here are the updated minutes that incorporate both DFO and MNR edits to the meeting that took place on June 25, 2013 with MNR and DFO at Côté Gold.

Kim

><> ><> ><> ><> ><> ><> ><> ><> ><>
Kim Connors, M.Sc.
Senior Fisheries Biologist/Aquatic Ecologist
minnow environmental inc.
2 lamb street
georgetown, ont L7G 3M9
ph: 905.873.3371 ext 28
fax: 905.873.6370
www.minnow-environmental.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From:	IMGsiims
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	FW: Wabun Letter to MOE
Date:	Tuesday, October 08, 2013 9:44:05 AM

From: Emma Malcolm [Emma_Malcolm@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 9:15 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject: FW: Wabun Letter to MOE

Aaron spoke with Shan from Wabun on 2013-10-02 regarding comments they made on the proposed ToR.

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2013 9:15 AM
To: Steven Woolfenden; Stephen Crozier
Cc: Emma Malcolm
Subject: Wabun Letter to MOE

I spoke with Shawn this morning. They will get a letter to the MOE by Friday.

Steve W – Shawn implied that he is waiting for a response from you regarding the Mattagami consultation date – I think just a "yeah, works for me".

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: IMGsiims
To: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW:
Date: Wednesday, August 28, 2013 2:51:56 PM

_____
From: Emma Malcolm [Emma_Malcolm@iamgold.com]
Sent: Friday, July 26, 2013 11:14 AM
To: IMGsiims
Subject:

Aaron called Kevin Tangie at Brunswick – Wednesday (24th), Thursday (25th) Friday (26th) – left messages on each occasion, asking them to get in touch.

Aaron spoke with the Chief at Matachewan – on Thursday (25th) – and scheduled a tentative chief and council meeting for August 12.

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: Emma Malcolm
To: Emma Malcolm
Date: Monday, July 29, 2013 12:11:19 PM

For the record

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: July-26-13 11:36 AM
To: Shawn Batise
Subject: Matachewan

Hi Shawn,

After many attempts, I was finally able to connect with Chief Hendrix yesterday. We tentatively set up a meeting with Chief and council on Monday, Aug. 12. As Matachewan is one of the communities that the government has identified to be consulted on the EA, we feel that we need to increase our communication with them a bit.

I know you have spoken with them, but this is just to give you an FYI, should you wish to connect with Elenor. We will be discussing the powerline, which looks like it could touch (or at the least, come close to) their territory, just around the Timmins/Porqupine area, but…you guys are the masters of your terriortial maps, not us. So that is an internal Wabun matter.

I'll try to get you a clear map(s) of the proposed powerline option.

Thanks

AARON STEEGHS

Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153

TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada

T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

www.iamgold.com

From: Emma Malcolm
To: IMGsiims@amec.com
Date: Friday, July 26, 2013 11:36:00 AM

Aaron called and left a message with the chief at Abitibiwiini on Friday (26th of July) – asking that they please get in touch.

From: Aaron Steeghs
To: IMGsiims@amec.com
Cc: Emma Malcolm
Subject: RE: Brunswick House & Matachewan
Date: Monday, July 22, 2013 1:42:16 PM

I called Kevin Tangie at Brunswick House again today (July 22) and left a message asking if they would like to be consulted any further about the project.

I also called Chief Hendrix at Matachewan – and left the same message as above.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: July-16-13 3:07 PM
To: IMGsiims@amec.com
Cc: Emma Malcolm
Subject: Brunswick House

I called Kevin Tangie at Brunswick House yesterday (July 15) and today (July 16) and left a message(s) asking if they would like to be consulted any further about the project. No answer yet.

Emma will send this letter in the coming days.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Aaron Steeghs
To: Isadore Day; Kevin Eshkawkogan; Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Emma Malcolm
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project
Date: Thursday, August 15, 2013 4:45:28 PM
Attachments: Cote Gold Introduction.ppt
PreliminarySiteToR_WatershDiv Black and white.jpg

Hi All,

Please let us know when you will be available for a conference call. In the meantime, as per your request, we have put together an information package with the following:

1) **Project Introduction Presentation:** this is the first attached document, which provides an overview the project and where we are in the permitting process. Apologies – the file is quite large.

2) **Site Location Map:** As we know that it is of particular interest to you as to where the site is located in relation to watershed divide, we have included a map which specifically highlights this information for you, so you don't have to go browsing through hundred page documents.

3) **Relevant Links:**

   a. **Côté Gold main webpage**: http://www.iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario/Overview/default.aspx
   b. **The Terms of Reference for the Environmental Assessment process**: http://www.iamgold.com/files/operations/CoteGold/IAMGOLD_Cote%20Gold_Proposed%20Terms%20of%20Reference_July2013.pdf
   c. **All other public documents:** http://www.iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario/Documents/default.aspx

I hope this provides you with us with a solid starting point. Please don't hesitate to ask, should you need any further information prior to our meeting.

Best regards,

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Isadore Day [mailto:Isadore_day@hotmail.com]
Sent: August-15-13 8:38 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs; Kevin Eshkawkogan; Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Good Morning

It will be better if we can meet the schedule of those that wanted to attend. We can have a proposed date by the end of the day.

For preparation purposes, can you send an info package forward prior to the meeting? This would help prepare questions and input.

Miigwetch

Isadore Day
Lake Huron Regional Chief

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: Wednesday, August 14, 2013 10:29 AM
To: Isadore Day; Kevin Eshkawkogan; Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Good idea.

Can I suggest Tuesday, Aug. 27th at 3:00pm?

Please indicate if you are available and I can take it from there.

Aaron Steeghs

Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Isadore Day [mailto:Isadore_day@hotmail.com]
Sent: August-13-13 2:13 PM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan; Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Good Afternoon:

If we can commence this work with a first teleconference call...this would ensure we meet with timelines of consideration for the chiefs and the proponents. This will give us a good starting point.

Kevin, please work from this standpoint and let's get a telecon set up asap.

Miigwetch

Chief Day

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan
Sent: Tuesday, August 13, 2013 1:47 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

Somethings come up and I'm unfortunately going to have to cancel. My apologies for the short notice, I'll be in touch to reschedule.

Kevin

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Friday, 9 August, 2013 10:29 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <kevin@spiritislandadventures.com>, Chief Isadore Day <isadore_day@hotmail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Brenda Ense <chiefadminofficer@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <chief@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <joehare39@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Holiday Inn
1696 Regent St
August 14, 2013
12:30pm

We can meet in the lounge, just ask for Iamgold.

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:kevin@spiritislandadventures.com]
Sent: August-08-13 12:50 AM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

I'm good for the 14th. Any suggestions for time and location?

KE

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Wednesday, 7 August, 2013 9:29 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <kevin@spiritislandadventures.com>, Chief Isadore Day <isadore_day@hotmail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Brenda Ense <chiefadminofficer@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <chief@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <joehare39@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Good morning Kevin,

Just curious if August 14th is confirmed, if so a location and time?

Please advise.

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

Empowering People,
Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: August-01-13 8:30 AM
To: 'Kevin Eshkawkogan'; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Thanks for the quick response and we understand how busy it is.

Aaron and I would be available August 14th, hopefully afternoon or evening so we have plenty of time for our travel. Please advise location and time.

We look forward to meeting you all.

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com] **On Behalf Of** Kevin Eshkawkogan
Sent: July-30-13 7:08 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

My apologies, I was assigned to follow up with you and I've been swamped with our summer operations.

Just to give you a quick update, at a meeting at the Chiefs of Ontario Conference, the Robinson Hurons Chiefs in attendance further discussed and established the 'Coordinating Committee on Resource Development and Benefits' to address issues such as the one raised with the Cote Gold Project. At that same meeting they identified me as the Interim Chair of this committee.

In regards to a preliminary meeting, are you available to meet August 14th or 15th?

Please advise,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Monday, 29 July, 2013 11:16 AM
To: Chief Isadore Day <isadore_day@hotmail.com>, Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Brenda Ense <chiefadminofficer@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <chief@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <joehare39@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Chief Day,

Just wanted to follow up to see if the committee made a decision to meet IAMGOLD and if so, are there any tentative dates available?

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Isadore Day [mailto:Isadore_day@hotmail.com]
Sent: June-26-13 2:34 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Kevin Eshkawkogan
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

We will be meeting at 5pm this evening.

There will be a response to IM Gold early next week.

Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cheryl Naveau

Sent: Wednesday, June 26, 2013 2:16 PM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

I hope all is well and you are enjoying this nice weather.

Following up to see if the committee has decided on a meeting date, I know that summers are a bit harder to get everyone together but let me know if it was discussed and if there's anything we can do to move this process along.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: May-13-13 4:21 PM
To: 'Kevin Eshkawkogan'
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Kevin,

Thanks for your prompt response and we look forward to meeting you.

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199

Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: May-13-13 3:19 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

It's still on the agenda as an item to discuss, but due to my travel, we haven't discussed because of my absence at the council meeting.

However, I believe a committee was formed from the Robison Huron Chiefs meetings which includes Chief Joe Hare of Mchigeeng. This committee, from what I understand, is meant to engage IAMGOLD on this project.

He informed me he would like me to sit on this committee but I have not heard anything formal from him or the committee on this.

I will follow up and will get back to you on this.

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Monday, 13 May, 2013 3:08 PM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Just checking in to see if the leadership of M'chigeeng First Nation has met to discuss a meeting with IAMGOLD yet.

We still welcome the opportunity to meet.

Respectfully,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199

Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: April-22-13 1:58 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

We didn't get to it on our MFN agenda at our last meeting, however, it will be discussed at our next meeting date. In addition to MFN addressing this, I believe MFN Chief Joe Hare will be addressing this at the Robinson Huron Treaty Area Regional meeting this week. Chief Isadore Day is the Robinson Huron Regional Chief and is also aware of this project.

In relation to specific dates to meet, I will get back to you as I wish to discuss this further at our C&C meetings.

Best regards,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Thursday, 18 April, 2013 9:15 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Just following up with you about IAMGOLD meeting with the leadership of M'chigeeng First Nation. If there are any possible dates available, please let me know.

IAMGOLD looks forward to meeting with you and discussing the Cote Gold Project.

Respectfully,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Cote Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com

www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: March-27-13 3:51 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Aaron,

Sorry, but my day booked up with a funeral and a meeting with my staff and I'm going to be in BC working next week and will be pretty tied up with meetings there all week.

This topic is on our Mchigeeng Chief and Council Agenda to be discussed upon my return and at our meeting on April 16th. I will follow up with you upon my return from BC.

Kevin

From: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>
Date: Wednesday, 27 March, 2013 9:34 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Sure. How about 9am?

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: March-27-13 9:30 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Aaron,

I received your message but have been tied up in meetings all week and am free for a call tomorrow sometime if you are.

Let me know,

Kevin

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Date: Tuesday, 19 March, 2013 10:10 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

HI Aaron,

Thank you for your response.

I'm sure IAMGOLD has conducted the necessary environmental studies and I'm sure the studies do not predict any adverse affects that would exited to the Robinson Huron Treaty communities. It would be debatable I believe that the project would not affect the traditional hunting territories so close to the Robinson Huron Treaty area.

I'm aware of where the site is located and although it is 200 KM northwest of Sudbury, it is less than 15KM to the Robinson Huron Treaty area and to the traditional hunting grounds protected under s. 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982. I'm sure IAMGOLD is committed to developing the project in the appropriate way that is respectful of all parties to be affected.

To simply answer your question regarding community members exercising their rights in the project area, the answer is yes, and not just from Mchigeeng, but also Wikwemikong and Aundeck Omni Kaning. These are at least three communities that have members that I know of for sure that are hunting and harvesting medicines in that area.

Anyhow, I'd be glad to meet with you to discuss this further and learn more about the project.

Best regards,

Kevin

From: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>
Date: Wednesday, 13 March, 2013 11:58 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Thank you for your email and alerting us to your concerns with respect to potential effects of the Cote Gold Project on the M'chigeeng First Nation and the Robinson Huron Treaty signatories.

The Cote Gold Project is located 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury and based on our environmental studies to date we do not predict any adverse effects that would extend to the Robinson Huron Treaty communities. As you have stated in your email, the treaty boundary is the height of land that divides the Arctic watershed from the Great Lakes watershed. Therefore, the potential effects from the project do not extend into the Great Lakes watershed or the Robinson Huron Treaty area.

However, IAMGOLD would be pleased to meet to discuss any additional concerns your community may have with respect to potential impacts or the Project. In particular, we would be interested in knowing whether there are community members that may be exercising harvesting rights in the project area so that we may discuss measures to avoid or mitigate any potential impacts. IAMGOLD is committed to developing the Project in an environmentally sound manner and in a manner which is respectful of aboriginal and treaty rights protected under s. 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.

Thanks Kevin. I look forward to hearing from you.

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: March-05-13 8:54 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

My name is Kevin Eshkawkogan and I am a Band Councillor for the Mchigeeng First Nation. We have several of our members that utilize the territory close to the location of the Cote Gold Project and we feel that a project of this magnitude will have an impact on our hunting and fishing rights identified under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

The so-called treaty border between Robinson-Huron and Treaty 9 is the "height of land" which is watershed road. Even though the mine is not going to exactly be in our treaty area, it is so close to watershed road, it will have adverse environmental impacts that would interfere with our hunting and fishing rights under our Treaty.

It would be prudent that IAMGOLD engage in consultations with those Robinson Huron Treaty FN's that will be affected. I'm not sure if IAMGOLD has even checked to see if any Robinson-Huron band members hunt in the area and whether their proposed mine has the potential to interfere with the exercise of our hunting and fishing rights.

As this is moving forward, I know our First Nation and others from our area will be formally approaching IAMGOLD in the near future.

If you wish to discuss this further, I would be willing to share my thoughts with you and help you and IAMGOLD navigate through this. You can reach me through email at keshkawkogan@circletrail.com or by phone at 705-348-0179.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Best regards,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

No virus found in this message.
Checked by AVG - www.avg.com
Version: 2012.0.2240 / Virus Database: 2641/5656 - Release Date: 03/08/13

From: Emma Malcolm
To: "Charlotte Commanda"
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Project
Date: Wednesday, September 11, 2013 3:08:00 PM

Sounds great, Charlotte.

Thanks again,

Emma

From: Charlotte Commanda [mailto:charlotte.commanda@anishinabek.ca]
Sent: Wednesday, September 11, 2013 3:04 PM
To: Emma Malcolm
Cc: Isadore Day
Subject: RE: Côté Gold Project

Good afternoon Emma,

I will be in touch should more information or requests come from the Chiefs, as we had indicated our mandate comes from the Chiefs of the Lake Huron Region.

Miigwetch,

Charlotte Commanda
Lake Huron Regional Director
P.O. Box 27 Cutler, ON P0P 1B0
1-705-471-2638

charlotte.commanda@anishinabek.ca
www.anishinabek.ca

From: Emma Malcolm [Emma_Malcolm@iamgold.com]
Sent: Wednesday, September 11, 2013 2:51 PM
To: Charlotte Commanda
Cc: Isadore Day
Subject: FW: Côté Gold Project

Hi Charlotte,

Just following up on the email I sent you last week.

Thanks,

Emma

From: Emma Malcolm
Sent: Wednesday, September 04, 2013 1:43 PM
To: 'charlotte.commanda@anishinabek.ca'
Subject: Côté Gold Project

Hi Charlotte,

It was really great to speak with you and Chief Day last week.

I am writing to follow-up on our conversation. Chief Day mentioned that the Project was going to be discussed at the next regional meeting, and we asked him to extend an invitation for other regional Chiefs to meet with us and discuss the Project, at their request and interest.

Please let me know if you need anything else on our end.

Best regards,

Emma Malcolm

From:	Emma Malcolm
To:	Emma Malcolm
Subject:	RE: Trapline Information Request
Date:	Wednesday, July 24, 2013 11:57:24 AM

From: Dave Lince [mailto:dlince@sympatico.ca]
Sent: June-12-13 9:21 PM
To: Bernadette Tamlin
Cc: Kelly, Mary K; dlince@sympatico.ca
Subject: Re: Trapline Information Request

Hello Mary,

My name is Dave Lince. I am the Registered No 1 MNR Trapper on GO-31. Phil Tamlin is the No. 2 Trapper and has been doing most the trapping on the line over the last few years.

I have added the answers to your questions below in red. Bernadette and Phil - please feel free to add any comments you wish to the questions.

Our camp in located on Duck No 1 Lake and is the last driveway before you cross the causeway between Duck No 1 and Weeduck Lake. It appears on the pdf map our camp is displayed by the red triangle. This camp is approximately 75 years old. The way I understand it, the cabin was originally built by dog sled by the Rice brothers and the wood was brought in from Gogama in the winter. I am the third No 1 Trapper in the history of this line and owner of the cabin.

If you have any further question for Phil or myself please feel free to contact us.

Thanks

Dave Lince
61 Joseph Street
North Bay, Ontario
P1A 1L9
Email: dlince@sympatico.ca

> ----- Original Message -----
> **From:** Bernadette Tamlin
> **To:** Undisclosed-Recipient::
> **Sent:** Monday, June 10, 2013 9:48 AM
> **Subject:** Fw: Trapline Information Request
>
> Dave
>
> I received this inquiry last week and wondered what thoughts or comments you would like to add to the reponse.
>
> Bernadette
> per Phil ~ really need to get Phil on this technology instead of me being his secretary haha
>
> PS - Phil is on afternoons this week and only available during the day until 2:00 has a nap after lunch

Good afternoon Phil,

As part of land and resource use baseline study for the Côté Gold Project, we would like to request some information from you regarding your trapline.

We have listed the questions below for your response but if you would prefer to discuss over the phone please let me know.

- Where (license area) do you hold a permit for trapping/for what? (can you identify on a map and send it back to us) In the pdf map you set us, my line is GO-31 and the red triangle on Duck No 1 Lake is our cabin. We genrally concentrate on beavers and then other fur bearing animals depending on population trends.
- Do you have a cabin on your trapline? Can you circle it on the map and send it back to us? When are you using the cabin (how many times a year, how long do you stay)? As answered in question above- Id'd by your triagle. We use the cabin at various times of the year for trapping related activities and fishing, etc. - likely a combination (weeks and weekends) of 4 weeks per year.
- If you use the trapline in other seasons (non-trapping seasons), do you eat any of the plants (mushrooms, berries, etc) on your trapline? Do you get your drinking water locally (if so where) or bring it with you? Berries, fish and game. Bring drinking water from home.
- How important is trapping to you? Very important as it lifestyle and part of our culture and hertiage. Why do you ask this question? It seems rather odd. Sorry just being honest.
- How long have you been trapping here? I have been the No 1 trapper for about 18-19 years and likely the 3rd licenced trapper in the history of the line. I was given the line by a freind. Phil has been trapping as the 02 on this line for about 11 years and is a dedicated trapper with likely 40 plus year of trapping experience (sorry Phil - lol).
- Would you be willing to provide copies of your harvesting reports for the last five years so that we can get a general sense of the animals that are being trapped and any trends? The Ontario Fur Managers Federation and the Minstry of Natural Resources has them. I can assure you that the full quota plus of beavers have been harvested off the line for the time Phil and I have been the trappers on this line.
- Do you have any concerns or suggestions about the Project? No so far things have been going well. It certainly is a little most busy around the line but that is to be expected. good news for the economics of the community.
- How do you think you will be impacted by the Côté Gold Project? Not too sure. It could be a good working relationship and it has been so far. We apprecaite that.
- Are there details about the Côté Gold Project that you would like? Would it be possible to get a map of the road system you have put into my trap line. it seems they run all over the place and some has messed up my old trails. With a current map we could target problem areas from beavers for the mine.

Cheers, Mary

Mary Kathryn Kelly, B.Sc.
Senior Consultant, Human Environment

AMEC Environment & Infrastructure
Tel/Cell: 705.493.9393

www.amec.com
ca.linkedin.com/in/marykathrynkelly
mary.k.kelly@amec.com

The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual or entity to whom it is addressed.
Its contents (including any attachments) may contain confidential and/or privileged information.
If you are not an intended recipient you must not use, disclose, disseminate, copy or print its contents.
If you receive this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete and destroy the message.

From: Emma Malcolm
To: IMGsiims@amec.com
Subject: Robinson Huron Update
Date: Tuesday, August 27, 2013 9:36:00 AM
Attachments: Cote Gold Introduction.ppt

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: Monday, August 26, 2013 4:46 PM
To: Charlotte Commanda (charlotte.commanda@anishinabek.ca); Isadore Day (Isadore_day@hotmail.com)
Cc: Emma Malcolm
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

And here is the powerpoint presentation.

We look forward to hearing back from you.

All the best.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: August-26-13 4:45 PM
To: Charlotte Commanda (charlotte.commanda@anishinabek.ca); Isadore Day (Isadore_day@hotmail.com)
Cc: Emma Malcolm
Subject: FW: Cote Gold Project

Hi Charlotte,

Here is the map of our project site in relation to the watershed divide.

Also, here is a link to the project description on our website: http://www.iamgold.com/files/operations/CoteGold/Iamgold-CoteGold-Project%20Description_15Mar2013.pdf

I will also send an email with a ppt presentation about our project (it's a 7MB file).

Thanks for organizing the call.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: August-15-13 4:45 PM
To: 'Isadore Day'; Kevin Eshkawkogan; Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Emma Malcolm
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi All,

Please let us know when you will be available for a conference call. In the meantime, as per your request, we have put together an information package with the following:

1) **Project Introduction Presentation:** this is the first attached document, which provides an overview the project and where we are in the permitting process. Apologies – the file is quite large.

2) **Site Location Map:** As we know that it is of particular interest to you as to where the site is located in relation to watershed divide, we have included a map which specifically highlights this information for you, so you don't have to go browsing through hundred page documents.

3) **Relevant Links:**

   a. **Côté Gold main webpage**: http://www.iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario/Overview/default.aspx
   b. **The Terms of Reference for the Environmental Assessment process**: http://www.iamgold.com/files/operations/CoteGold/IAMGOLD_Cote%20Gold_Proposed%20Terms%20of%20Reference_July2013.pdf
   c. **All other public documents:** http://www.iamgold.com/English/Operations/Development-Projects/Cote-Lake-Ontario/Documents/default.aspx

I hope this provides you with us with a solid starting point. Please don't hesitate to ask, should you need any further information prior to our meeting.

Best regards,

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Isadore Day [mailto:Isadore_day@hotmail.com]
Sent: August-15-13 8:38 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs; Kevin Eshkawkogan; Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Good Morning

It will be better if we can meet the schedule of those that wanted to attend. We can have a proposed date by the end of the day.

For preparation purposes, can you send an info package forward prior to the meeting? This would help prepare questions and input.

Miigwetch

Isadore Day
Lake Huron Regional Chief

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Aaron Steeghs
Sent: Wednesday, August 14, 2013 10:29 AM
To: Isadore Day; Kevin Eshkawkogan; Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Good idea.

Can I suggest Tuesday, Aug. 27th at 3:00pm?

Please indicate if you are available and I can take it from there.

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 C 416 278 2501

From: Isadore Day [mailto:Isadore_day@hotmail.com]
Sent: August-13-13 2:13 PM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan; Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Good Afternoon:

If we can commence this work with a first teleconference call...this would ensure we meet with timelines of consideration for the chiefs and the proponents. This will give us a good starting point.

Kevin, please work from this standpoint and let's get a telecon set up asap.

Miigwetch

Chief Day

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan
Sent: Tuesday, August 13, 2013 1:47 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

Somethings come up and I'm unfortunately going to have to cancel. My apologies for the short notice, I'll be in touch to reschedule.

Kevin

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Friday, 9 August, 2013 10:29 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <kevin@spiritislandadventures.com>, Chief Isadore Day <isadore_day@hotmail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Brenda Ense <chiefadminofficer@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <chief@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <joehare39@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Holiday Inn
1696 Regent St
August 14, 2013
12:30pm

We can meet in the lounge, just ask for Iamgold.

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:kevin@spiritislandadventures.com]
Sent: August-08-13 12:50 AM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

I'm good for the 14th. Any suggestions for time and location?

KE

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Wednesday, 7 August, 2013 9:29 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <kevin@spiritislandadventures.com>, Chief Isadore Day <isadore_day@hotmail.com>

Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Brenda Ense <chiefadminofficer@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <chief@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <joehare39@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Good morning Kevin,

Just curious if August 14th is confirmed, if so a location and time?

Please advise.

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: August-01-13 8:30 AM
To: 'Kevin Eshkawkogan'; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Thanks for the quick response and we understand how busy it is.

Aaron and I would be available August 14th, hopefully afternoon or evening so we have plenty of time for our travel. Please advise location and time.

We look forward to meeting you all.

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON

P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com] **On Behalf Of** Kevin Eshkawkogan
Sent: July-30-13 7:08 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Isadore Day
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

My apologies, I was assigned to follow up with you and I've been swamped with our summer operations.

Just to give you a quick update, at a meeting at the Chiefs of Ontario Conference, the Robinson Hurons Chiefs in attendance further discussed and established the 'Coordinating Committee on Resource Development and Benefits' to address issues such as the one raised with the Cote Gold Project. At that same meeting they identified me as the Interim Chair of this committee.

In regards to a preliminary meeting, are you available to meet August 14th or 15th?

Please advise,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Monday, 29 July, 2013 11:16 AM
To: Chief Isadore Day <isadore_day@hotmail.com>, Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Brenda Ense <chiefadminofficer@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <chief@mchigeeng.ca>, Chief Joe Hare <joehare39@gmail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Chief Day,

Just wanted to follow up to see if the committee made a decision to meet IAMGOLD and if so, are there any tentative dates available?

Best regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205

C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

Empowering People,
Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Isadore Day [mailto:Isadore_day@hotmail.com]
Sent: June-26-13 2:34 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau; Kevin Eshkawkogan
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

We will be meeting at 5pm this evening.

There will be a response to IM Gold early next week.

Thanks

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Bell network.

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: Wednesday, June 26, 2013 2:16 PM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

I hope all is well and you are enjoying this nice weather.

Following up to see if the committee has decided on a meeting date, I know that summers are a bit harder to get everyone together but let me know if it was discussed and if there's anything we can do to move this process along.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Regards,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

Empowering People,
Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Cheryl Naveau
Sent: May-13-13 4:21 PM
To: 'Kevin Eshkawkogan'
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Kevin,

Thanks for your prompt response and we look forward to meeting you.

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

Empowering People,
Extraordinary Performance

IAMGOLD
CORPORATION

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: May-13-13 3:19 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Brenda Ense; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

It's still on the agenda as an item to discuss, but due to my travel, we haven't discussed because of my absence at the council meeting.

However, I believe a committee was formed from the Robison Huron Chiefs meetings which includes Chief Joe Hare of Mchigeeng. This committee, from what I understand, is meant to engage IAMGOLD on this project.

He informed me he would like me to sit on this committee but I have not heard anything formal from him or the committee on this.

I will follow up and will get back to you on this.

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Monday, 13 May, 2013 3:08 PM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Just checking in to see if the leadership of M'chigeeng First Nation has met to discuss a meeting with IAMGOLD yet.

We still welcome the opportunity to meet.

Respectfully,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Côté Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: April-22-13 1:58 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Cc: Aaron Steeghs; Steven Woolfenden; Chief Joe Hare; Chief Isadore Day
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

We didn't get to it on our MFN agenda at our last meeting, however, it will be discussed at our next meeting date. In addition to MFN addressing this, I believe MFN Chief Joe Hare will be addressing this at the Robinson Huron Treaty Area Regional meeting this week. Chief Isadore Day is the Robinson Huron Regional Chief and is also aware of this project.

In relation to specific dates to meet, I will get back to you as I wish to discuss this further at our C&C meetings.

Best regards,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

From: Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Date: Thursday, 18 April, 2013 9:15 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>, Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Just following up with you about IAMGOLD meeting with the leadership of M'chigeeng First Nation. If there are any possible dates available, please let me know.

IAMGOLD looks forward to meeting with you and discussing the Cote Gold Project.

Respectfully,

Cheryl Naveau
Aboriginal & Community Relations
IAMGOLD Corporation/ Cote Gold Project
3 Mesomikenda Lake Road
P.O. Box 100
Gogama, ON
P0M 1W0
O: 705-269-0010 ext 205
C: 705-690-1181
F: 705-269-1199
Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com
www.iamgold.com

This e-mail communication, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the addressee(s) named above and may contain confidential information which may be subject to attorney-client and/or work product privilege. If you are not the intended recipient of this message or received it in error, you are not allowed to retain, read, use, copy, disclose or distribute it and must immediately notify the sender by e-mail of its receipt and then destroy the message and any attachments and confirm to the sender by e-mail that you have done so.

Ce courriel, y compris ses pièces jointes, est destiné exclusivement au destinataire dont l'adresse est écrite ci-dessus et peut contenir des renseignements confidentiels relevant du secret professionnel qui lie un avocat à son client ou aux pièces d'un dossier. Si vous n'êtes pas le destinataire de ce message ou si vous l'avez reçu par erreur, il est strictement interdit de le conserver, de le lire, de l'utiliser, de le reproduire, de le diffuser ou de le distribuer. De plus, sur réception du message, l'expéditeur doit être immédiatement avisé et vous devez détruire le message et ses pièces jointes et en aviser l'expéditeur.

Please consider the environment before printing this email
Merci de penser à l'environnement avant d'imprimer ce courriel

---

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: March-27-13 3:51 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Aaron,

Sorry, but my day booked up with a funeral and a meeting with my staff and I'm going to be in BC working next week and will be pretty tied up with meetings there all week.

This topic is on our Mchigeeng Chief and Council Agenda to be discussed upon my return and at our meeting on April 16th. I will follow up with you upon my return from BC.

Kevin

From: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>
Date: Wednesday, 27 March, 2013 9:34 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Sure. How about 9am?

Aaron Steeghs
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: March-27-13 9:30 AM
To: Aaron Steeghs
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

Hi Aaron,

I received your message but have been tied up in meetings all week and am free for a call tomorrow sometime if you are.

Let me know,

Kevin

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Date: Tuesday, 19 March, 2013 10:10 PM
To: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Subject: Re: Cote Gold Project

HI Aaron,

Thank you for your response.

I'm sure IAMGOLD has conducted the necessary environmental studies and I'm sure the studies do not predict any adverse affects that would exited to the Robinson Huron Treaty communities. It would be debatable I believe that the project would not affect the traditional hunting territories so close to the Robinson Huron Treaty area.

I'm aware of where the site is located and although it is 200 KM northwest of Sudbury, it is less than 15KM to the Robinson Huron Treaty area and to the traditional hunting grounds protected under s. 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982. I'm sure IAMGOLD is committed to developing the project in the appropriate way that is respectful of all parties to be affected.

To simply answer your question regarding community members exercising their rights in the project area, the answer is yes, and not just from Mchigeeng, but also Wikwemikong and Aundeck Omni Kaning. These are at least three communities that have members that I know of for sure that are hunting and harvesting medicines in that area.

Anyhow, I'd be glad to meet with you to discuss this further and learn more about the project.

Best regards,

Kevin

From: Aaron Steeghs <Aaron_Steeghs@iamgold.com>

Date: Wednesday, 13 March, 2013 11:58 AM
To: Kevin Eshkawkogan <keshkawkogan@circletrail.com>
Cc: Steven Woolfenden <Steven_Woolfenden@iamgold.com>, Cheryl Naveau <Cheryl_Naveau@iamgold.com>
Subject: RE: Cote Gold Project

Hi Kevin,

Thank you for your email and alerting us to your concerns with respect to potential effects of the Cote Gold Project on the M'chigeeng First Nation and the Robinson Huron Treaty signatories.

The Cote Gold Project is located 200 kilometres northwest of Sudbury and based on our environmental studies to date we do not predict any adverse effects that would extend to the Robinson Huron Treaty communities. As you have stated in your email, the treaty boundary is the height of land that divides the Arctic watershed from the Great Lakes watershed. Therefore, the potential effects from the project do not extend into the Great Lakes watershed or the Robinson Huron Treaty area.

However, IAMGOLD would be pleased to meet to discuss any additional concerns your community may have with respect to potential impacts or the Project. In particular, we would be interested in knowing whether there are community members that may be exercising harvesting rights in the project area so that we may discuss measures to avoid or mitigate any potential impacts. IAMGOLD is committed to developing the Project in an environmentally sound manner and in a manner which is respectful of aboriginal and treaty rights protected under s. 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.

Thanks Kevin. I look forward to hearing from you.

AARON STEEGHS
Manager, Corporate Social Responsibility

Empowering People, Extraordinary Performance

401 Bay Street Suite 3200, PO Box 153
TORONTO ON M5H 2Y4 Canada
T 416 933 4961 **C** 416 278 2501
www.iamgold.com

IAMGOLD

From: Kevin Eshkawkogan [mailto:keshkawkogan@circletrail.com]
Sent: March-05-13 8:54 PM
To: Cheryl Naveau
Subject: Cote Gold Project

Hi Cheryl,

My name is Kevin Eshkawkogan and I am a Band Councillor for the Mchigeeng First Nation. We have several of our members that utilize the territory close to the location of the Cote Gold Project and we feel that a project of this magnitude will have an impact on our hunting and fishing rights identified under the Robinson Huron Treaty.

The so-called treaty border between Robinson-Huron and Treaty 9 is the "height of land" which is watershed road. Even though the mine is not going to exactly be in our treaty area, it is so close to watershed road, it will have adverse environmental impacts that would interfere with our hunting and fishing rights under our Treaty.

It would be prudent that IAMGOLD engage in consultations with those Robinson Huron Treaty FN's that will be affected. I'm not sure if IAMGOLD has even checked to see if any Robinson-Huron band members hunt in the area and whether their proposed mine has the potential to interfere with the exercise of our hunting and fishing rights.

As this is moving forward, I know our First Nation and others from our area will be formally approaching IAMGOLD in the near future.

If you wish to discuss this further, I would be willing to share my thoughts with you and help you and IAMGOLD navigate through this. You can reach me through email at keshkawkogan@circletrail.com or by phone at 705-348-0179.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Best regards,

Kevin Eshkawkogan

No virus found in this message.

Cote Gold – Site Visit and Meeting with MNR and DFO

Minutes

Date: June 25, 2013

Location: Côté Gold

Distribution: Steven Woolfenden, Dave Brown, Cynthia Russel, Kim Connors, Robert Whyte, Todd Copeland, Kyle Stanley, Kelly Eggers, Veronique D'Amours-Garthier

Attendees:

Steve Woolfenden – IAMGOLD

Dave Brown - IAMGOLD

Cynthia Russel – Minnow Environmental Inc.

Kim Connors – Minnow Environmental Inc.

Rob Whyte – Calder Engineering

Todd Copeland – Ministry of Natural Resources

Kyle Stanely – Ministry of Natural Resources

Kelly Eggers – Department of Fisheries and Oceans (phoned in)

Veronique D'Amours-Garthier – Department of Fisheries and Oceans (phoned in)

Cynthia commenced the meeting by introducing everyone and by providing an itinerary of what was planned for the meeting. Steve Woolfenden followed by providing an update and description of two major changes that had occurred since the distribution of the Project Description: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRAs; from three to one) and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint.

Minnow presented a presentation on the Aquatic Resources surrounding the Côté Lake Gold project (presentation attached).

Todd Copeland asked for the definition that will be used for intermittent streams? IAMGOLD confirmed that a definition for an intermittent stream will be provided and consistently applied throughout the project.

Calder followed with a presentation describing the proposed realignments to the Mollie River and Bagsverd Creek (presentation attached).

Following the Calder presentation, Kelly Eggers asked if consideration had been given to any potential loss of habitat associated with raising lake water levels in Chester Lake. Cynthia commented that given the morphometry of Chester Lake (very shallow in the north end) it is unlikely that existing littoral habitat would be lost but rather the littoral habitat would be increased. It was confirmed that all aspects of habitat will be documented as part of the assessment of the realignments, including any that would be lost with raising and lowering water bodies.

Todd Copeland asked whether or not IAMGOLD has ownership or a strategy for dealing with land ownership with respect to lands they are proposing to flood. Steve Woolfenden confirmed that this is an ongoing process and that IAMGOLD has a team working on land tenure issues that will need to be addressed for inclusion in the EA's. Kyle Stanley raised concerns of timing of channel construction, how much time would be given for vegetation to establish prior to flooding and what would be done to prevent erosion. Rob Whyte responded that construction would occur during winter months with the intent that a minimum of one growing season would be provided for vegetation growth. In addition, other methods would potentially be used to assist in the stabilization of the constructed channel and minimize erosion (i.e., core matting and use of coffer dams to control inflow).

Kelly Eggers commented that the approach so far was adequate but IAMGOLD may want to consider the use of habitat units in the assessment of habitat loss and compensation provided within the proposed water realignments. This would offer more flexibility and may help to offset the loss of habitat.

IAMGOLD indicated that if the compensation provided by proposed realignments was not sufficient (although it would appear it might be) that they would consider supporting compensation initiatives within the watershed or region and asked if DFO would be amenable to this approach. Kelly Eggers indicated that as long the project was consistent with Fisheries Management Plans that this type of approach was acceptable. Cynthia Russel asked if Todd Copeland could put together a list of opportunities for compensation within the region such that IAMGOLD could consider it and be prepared to move forward if required. Todd indicated that he believed he could readily develop such a list (with help from Kelly Eggers).

Cynthia reviewed the timelines for the project and the EA specifically and stressed the need of IAMGOLD to identify any significant issues with the realignments and approach to fish compensation. Cynthia asked if either agency saw any fatal flaws with the proposed approach.

Both DFO and MNR confirmed that there were no major concerns with the proposed project and while they could not formally comment until the information was before them, the approach seemed feasible.

Steve Woolfenden discussed IAMGOLDs corporate responsibility and approach for the project and the possibility of obtaining habitat credits to offset and contribute to compensation within the project. Steve clarified that this approach would only be used if any compensation initiatives were undertaken that provided more compensation than required for the Cote Gold project. These credits could potentially be used in the future to support First Nation initiatives. Steve indicated that he recognized this was a process that was not yet finalized but wanted to let DFO know that IAMGOLD would pursue habitat credits if the opportunity warranted it.

Cynthia Russel asked Kelly Eggers to comment on the timeframe for Fisheries Act Approvals (FAA) under the new regulations. Kelly Eggers responded that the timeframe for an FAA would likely meet current timeless or shorter with the new regulations (~4 months for a Major Project).

Steve Woolfenden reminded everyone that habitat compensation would be accounted for differently depending on which regulation the loss of habitat fell under. Bagsverd Creek and a small section of the Mollie River would fall under Section 36 of the *Fisheries Act* (i.e. Schedule 2 of the MMER) and everything else would be accounted for under Section 35 of *Fisheries Act.*

Kelly Eggers inquired as to whether all Harmful Alteration, Disruption or Destruction (HADD) of fish habitat had been identified in the presentations provided. Steve Woolfenden indicated that there may be other smaller HADD of fish habitat identified (i.e., discharge for sewage, water taking), however the majority was presented and discussed within the presentations given.

APPENDIX D11
STAKEHOLDER AND ABORIGINAL RECORDS FROM JUNE 10-OCTOBER 15, 2013

IAMGOLD

Table D11-1: Federal Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
251	E-mail	06/12/2013	On 2013-06-12 the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency) received some comments from Mesomikenda Cottagers Association on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Laila Daumants (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	
273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Rob Whyte (Calder Engineering), Kyle Stanley (Ministry of Natural Resources), Kelly Eggers (Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)), Veronique D'Amours-Garthier (Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO))	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Cynthia Russel (Minnow Environmental Inc.), Kim Connors (Minnow Environmental Inc.)
302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Sophie Bertrand (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
276	E-mail	07/09/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent a disposition table on 2013-07-09 with the Agency's responses to IAMGOLD's comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines for the Project.	Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-1: Federal Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
297	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, on behalf of IAMGOLD, AMEC sent out the Notice of Submission of the Proposed Terms of Reference to the Government Review Team Members.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Keith Noronha (Infrastructure Ontario)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-1: Federal Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
308	E-mail	08/08/2013	On 2013-07-30 the Mine Hazards Technical Specialist from Ministry of Northern Development and Mines emailed IAMGOLD with a request to obtain a copy of the GIS Shape Files. AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD responded on 2013-08-08 and provided the requested documents.	Marc Stewart (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
351	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Julie McFarling (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Marc Stewart (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
307	E-mail	08/16/2013	On 2013-08-13 a Project Manager from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent AMEC an email with a request to receive information about what percent of the waste rock and tailing are potentially acid generating and what neutralization potential ratio Côté Gold is using. On 2013-06-16 AMEC responded to these inquiries.	Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
330	Site Visit	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-29 IAMGOLD hosted a site visit for both federal and provincial regulatory departments participating in the review of the Project. Participants included members of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Environment Canada, the Ministry of Environment and the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines. The group was provided with a geology presentation and was taken around the site on truck, and given an aerial view in a helicopter. Participants noted that the presentation and tour was very useful in helping to better understand the site layout and the rationale for its selection.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Robert Calhoun (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Kelly Eggers (Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)), Denise Fell (Environment Canada), Paul Watton (Environment Canada), David Laverdiere (Environment Canada), Wes Plant (Environment Canada)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Rob Hobbs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
366	Letter	09/16/2013	On 2013-09-16 IAMGOLD received a letter from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) requesting that IAMGOLD revise their Plan of Consultation for the Aboriginal communities to include the submission of interim reports outlining recent consultation efforts to the Ministry.	Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gordon MacKay (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-2: Provincial Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
249	E-mail	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment's (MOE) Senior Environmental Officer provided comments on the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR).	Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	
273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Rob Whyte (Calder Engineering), Kyle Stanley (Ministry of Natural Resources), Kelly Eggers (Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)), Veronique D'Amours-Garthier (Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO))	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Cynthia Russel (Minnow Environmental Inc.), Kim Connors (Minnow Environmental Inc.)
302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Sophie Bertrand (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
275	E-mail	07/04/2013	On 2013-07-04, IAMGOLD sent a representative from the Ministry of the Environment a letter notifying them of the Notice of Submission of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Environmental Assessment and a copy of the Executive Summary of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
287	Meeting	07/16/2013	On behalf of IAMGOLD, Minnow Environmental Inc. had a conversation with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) around issues related to the protocol for assessing the impact of the Project on wetland areas on 2013-07-16. Discussion related to the MNR requirements for assessing the potential impact on wetlands in the area.	Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	Cynthia Russel (Minnow Environmental Inc.)
285	E-mail	07/17/2013	On 2013-07-17, AMEC contacted representatives from the Ministry of the Environment to inform them that IAMGOLD had mistakenly sent them the public review copies of the Proposed Terms of Reference, and notified them that Thunder Bay will not be a location for public review of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-2: Provincial Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
297	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, on behalf of IAMGOLD, AMEC sent out the Notice of Submission of the Proposed Terms of Reference to the Government Review Team Members.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Keith Noronha (Infrastructure Ontario)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-2: Provincial Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
342	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a member of the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association related to a consultation and accommodations strategy for including potential impacts to local cottagers in the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
303	E-mail	07/22/2013	On 2013-07-22, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) emailed IAMGOLD to inform them that the former Air Quality Analyst at the Ministry of the Environment for the Northern region, forwarded IAMGOLD's file to the supervisor for reassignment. MOE requested that IAMGOLD follow up in the coming weeks to receive information on the new government contact for the Project.	Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Paula Allen (Ministry of Environment)	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
298	E-mail	07/25/2013	On 2013-07-18 AMEC contacted the Air Quality Analyst at the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (MOE) to provide them with the baseline air monitoring plan, and noted that it will combine long term and short term data. AMEC noted that the MOE audited the monitoring equipment operation on 2013-07-03. The MOE's Air Quality Analyst responded on 2013-07-25 noting that her comments will be passed on to the Environmental Officer assigned to the IAMGOLD Project.	Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment)	Steve Lamming (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
344	E-mail	07/25/2013	On 2013-07-25, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of Hydro One.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Cyrus Elmpak-Mackie (Hydro One Networks)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
343	E-mail	07/26/2013	On 2013-07-26, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR).	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Jodie Horihan (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), David Lee (Ontario Ministry of Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
346	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Surface Water Specialist from the Ministry of the Environment related to the Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives.	Ed Snucins (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
299	E-mail	08/07/2013	On 2013-07-26, AMEC contacted the Ministry of Transportation to request Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) level of service (LOS) data for Highway 144 between Timmins and Sudbury to support the Environmental Assessment for the Project. The Ministry of Transportation responded on 2013-07-29 with the requested information.	Steve Simpson (Ministry of Transportation)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-2: Provincial Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
348	E-mail	08/12/2013	On 2013-08-12, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
318	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-06 IAMGOLD requested a meeting with a representative from the Ministry of Natural resources, with the purpose of discussing the the Neville Township Landfill, and all waste management options for the Project. On 2013-08-13, IAMGOLD asked the representative to confirm the date of the meeting as 2013-08-21.	Kyle Stanley (Ministry of Natural Resources)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
347	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Shannon Innis (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
351	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Julie McFarling (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Marc Stewart (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
306	Interview	08/16/2013	On 2013-07-17 IAMGOLD contacted the Ministry of Natural Resources for some general consultation information requests related to trap-line areas, data-sharing, quarry permits and Landfill Sites. A representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources responded on 2013-08-16.	Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
353	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Energy relating to Power Supply and Routing.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Cheryl O'Donnell (Ministry of Energy)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
354	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-2: Provincial Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Stacey Laforest (Sudbury and District Health Unit)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
357	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the District Planner from the Ministry of Natural Resources.	Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
358	E-mail	08/20/2013	On 2013-08-20, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Conseil scolaire de district catholique du Nouvel-Ontario.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Michel Séguin (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
313	E-mail	08/21/2013	On 2013-08-21, IAMGOLD emailed a representative from the Ministry of the Natural Resources, requesting any information that would help IAMGOLD research the Neville Township Landfill.	Kyle Stanley (Ministry of Natural Resources)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
338	Meeting	08/21/2013	ON 2013-08-21, AMEC and IAMGOLD attended a meeting with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to discuss waste management options for the Project, including discussion of the Neville Township Waste Plant, which is an MNR landfill.	Glen McFarlane (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Kyle Stanley (Ministry of Natural Resources)	Emily Lemieux (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Tim McBride (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
311	Phone Call	08/27/2013	On 2013-08-27 AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD spoke with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to retrieve information related to trapline areas, Bear Management Area (BMA) and bait fish harvesting.	Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
312	E-mail	08/27/2013	On 2013-08-27 IAMGOLD emailed the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources to provide them with bathymetry information for a number of lakes surrounding the Project as requested. IAMGOLD requested the working files for Mesomikenda lakes as part of the ongoing negotiations for a data sharing agreement with the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR). A data sharing agreement between IAMGOLD and MNR is underway.	Doug MacMillan (Ministry of Natural Resources)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-2: Provincial Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
319	E-mail	08/27/2013	On 2013-08-26 IAMGOLD contacted a representative at the Ministry of the Environment to request the contact information for the new Air Quality Analyst for the Environmental Assessment and Approvals Branch/Air and Noise. On 2013-08-27 the Ministry of the Environment responded and provided IAMGOLD with the updated contact information.	Ron McNaughton (Ministry of Environment), Guowang Qiu (Ministry of Environment)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
320	E-mail	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-26 IAMGOLD shared with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) information related to the traplines, bear management areas and bait fish harvest blocks that overlap the Project site and those that are near the proposed transmission line. In response, on 2013-08-28 the representative requested that AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, share the results of the effects prediction study to help the Ministry prepare to send out letters outlining these effects to potentially impacted resource harvesters. On 2013-08-29 AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, responded and noted that they would share the study with the Ministry once they have finished with data collection and analysis.	Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources)	Caroline Burgess (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
330	Site Visit	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-29 IAMGOLD hosted a site visit for both federal and provincial regulatory departments participating in the review of the Project. Participants included members of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Environment Canada, the Ministry of Environment and the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines. The group was provided with a geology presentation and was taken around the site on truck, and given an aerial view in a helicopter. Participants noted that the presentation and tour was very useful in helping to better understand the site layout and the rationale for its selection.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Steven Momy (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Robert Calhoun (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Kelly Eggers (Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)), Denise Fell (Environment Canada), Paul Watton (Environment Canada), David Laverdiere (Environment Canada), Wes Plant (Environment Canada)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Rob Hobbs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
185	E-mail	09/09/2013	Infrastructure Ontario (IO) sent information to IAMGOLD regarding potential impacts to IO managed properties and/or the activities of tenants present on IO managed lands. IO identified that IAMGOLD should conduct a title search by reviewing parcel register(s) and to inform IO of the results. IAMGOLD completed a survey of lands in the Project footprint and concluded that Infrastructure Ontario does not hold any lands in the Project footprint area. On 2013-09-09 IAMGOLD sent a representative from Infrastructure Ontario an electronic letter and email cover letter outlining this information.	Lisa Myslicki (Infrastructure Ontario), Matthew Litner (Infrastructure Ontario)	

Table D11-2: Provincial Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
324	E-mail	09/13/2013	On 2013-09-12 AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD emailed the South Porcupine Detachment of the Ontario Provincial Police with a follow-up request to retrieve the accident rates for Highway 144 north of Marquette township between the dates of 2012-08-27 to 2013-08-27. On 2013-09-17 the Program Manager replied to AMEC with the requested information.	Stephen Meunier (Ontario Provincial Police)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
366	Letter	09/16/2013	On 2013-09-16 IAMGOLD received a letter from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines (MNDM) requesting that IAMGOLD revise their Plan of Consultation for the Aboriginal communities to include the submission of interim reports outlining recent consultation efforts to the Ministry.	Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gordon MacKay (Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Robert Carreau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
374	Meeting	10/01/2013	On 2013-10-01, IAMGOLD met with the Member of Provincial Parliament of the Nickel Belt region to provide a general overview and update on the permitting status of the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD also provided an update on the status of the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) currently being negotiated between IAMGOLD and Wabun Tribal Council. IAMGOLD also provided an update on recent community engagement efforts of IAMGOLD with the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO).	France Gélinas (Government of Ontario)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-3: Municipal Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
271	E-mail	07/02/2013	On 2013-07-02, AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD, sent a request to a City Planner at the City of Timmins for an interview to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the Project.	David Vallier (City of Timmins)	Don Charette (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
297	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, on behalf of IAMGOLD, AMEC sent out the Notice of Submission of the Proposed Terms of Reference to the Government Review Team Members.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-3: Municipal Government Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
				Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Keith Noronha (Infrastructure Ontario)	
365	E-mail	10/16/2013	On 2013-10-15 IAMGOLD contacted a representative from the Gogama Local Service Board (GLSB) to request confirmation of an open house for Gogama to discuss the Project and effects predictions on 2013-11-13. On 2013-10-16 the representative from GLSB confirmed the date for the open house request. On 2013-11-04 IAMGOLD posted an invitation to the open house in the communities of Gogama, Mattagami First Nation, Shinging Tree and Westree.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Magda Benson (Gogama Local Services Board)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
251	E-mail	06/12/2013	On 2013-06-12 the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency) received some comments from Mesomikenda Cottagers Association on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Laila Daumants (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	
290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Dave Lince (Trapline Holder)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
325	Meeting	06/13/2013	On 2013-06-13 IAMGOLD met with two representatives from the EACOM Timber Corporation to discuss how the construction of the Project could potentially have an effect on the company's access to their haulage road.	Mike Forrest (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Andrew Duizer (Eacom Timber Corporation)	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)
257	Phone Call	06/17/2013	AMEC spoke with a local trapline holder (GO031 - No. 2 trapper) and discussed trapping in the Project area. The information will be used in the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study in the Environment Assessment.	Phil Tamlin (Trapline Holder)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
262	Phone Call	06/24/2013	AMEC held a meeting with the Timmins Real Estate Board on 2013-06-24 to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the proposed Project. Interview notes were finalized and approved on 2013-06-27. The information acquired will be used in the Socio-Economic Baseline Study in the Environmental Assessment.	Ellen Pankiw (Timmins Real Estate Board)	Don Charette (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Todd Copeland (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Rob Whyte (Calder Engineering), Kyle Stanley (Ministry of Natural Resources), Kelly Eggers (Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO)), Veronique D'Amours-Garthier (Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO))	David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Cynthia Russel (Minnow Environmental Inc.), Kim Connors (Minnow Environmental Inc.)
278	Report	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11, IAMGOLD's locally hired Mattagami First Nation researcher sent AMEC a socio-economic data collection report. The information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report found in the Environmental Assessment.	Deanna Heyde (Individual - GP)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
286	E-mail	07/11/2013	AMEC received signatures from Flying Post First Nation members who were interviewed on 2013-07-05 and 2013-07-07 to support data collection for the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Cathy Ray (Individual - GP)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
331	Phone Call	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11 IAMGOLD contacted Mattagami First Nation requesting information on their land use policies. Mattagami First Nation were unaware of any policy and would follow up with their consultant to confirm. IAMGOLD followed up with Mattagami First Nation's consultant who confirmed on 2013-08-22 that there were no formal land use policies.	James Naveau (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
305	Phone Call	07/12/2013	On 2013-07-12, AMEC called a representative from the Gogama Local Services Board to discuss land use planning in Gogama to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Gerry Talbot (Gogama Chamber of Commerce)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
283	Letter	07/15/2013	IAMGOLD mailed a letter to representatives from Wildlands League, Northwatch and Mining Watch informing them that the Proposed Terms of Reference was available for review, and provided them with the Notice of Submission and a copy of the July 2013 Newsletter on 2013-07-15.	Ramsey Hart (Mining Watch Canada), Brennain Lloyd (Northwatch), Janet Sumner (CPAWS Wildlands League)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
304	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Tata Chika Pike Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Dick Neil (Tata Chika Pika Lodge)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
314	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Ritchie's End of Trail to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Brian Drysdale (Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Mary Ann Dean (Morin's All Season Resort)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
316	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Kenogaming Lake Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Pierre Plouffee (Kenogaming Lake Lodge), Collette Plouffee (Kenogaming Lake Lodge)	Mary Kelly (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
297	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, on behalf of IAMGOLD, AMEC sent out the Notice of Submission of the Proposed Terms of Reference to the Government Review Team Members.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
				Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Keith Noronha (Infrastructure Ontario)	
342	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a member of the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association related to a consultation and accommodations strategy for including potential impacts to local cottagers in the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
327	Site Visit	07/23/2013	On 2013-07-23, IAMGOLD provided members and elders of Mattagami First Nation a tour of the Project site, and a tour of one of the active archaeological sites around the Project area called 3 Duck Lake. IAMGOLD updated the visitors on the Project, current archaeological work underway in and around the Project area, and the status of the Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use studies.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services), Bruce McKay (Mattagami First Nation)	John Pollock (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
292	Interview	07/25/2013	On 2013-07-25, a news anchor from EZ Rock Timmins conducted a short interview with IAMGOLD. The focus of the interview related to IAMGOLD providing an update on the status of the Project, the Environmental Assessment process and IAMGOLD's engagement with First Nation communities.	Tom Parisi (Individual - Timmins)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
300	E-mail	07/29/2013	On 2013-07-29 AMEC contacted a representative from Mattagami First Nation to request information related to cultural and recreational infrastructure on the First Nation reserve. The representative provided the information on 2013-07-29.	Deanna Heyde (Individual - GP)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
358	E-mail	08/20/2013	On 2013-08-20, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Conseil scolaire de district catholique du Nouvel-Ontario.	Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Michel Séguin (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
329	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22 IAMGOLD contacted McKay Consulting Services requesting information about whether or not Mattagami First Nation had any land use policies in place. The same day, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation (MFN),McKay Consulting Services confirmed to IAMGOLD that there are no current land use policies for MFN.	Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
310	Phone Call	08/26/2013	On 2013-08-26 IAMGOLD had a teleconference with the Regional Chief of Serpent River First Nation. The purpose of the phone call was to to provide the Regional Chief with an overview of the Project and IAMGOLD's consultation efforts with Aboriginal communities to date. The Regional Chief was informed by IAMGOLD that the Project falls above the Arctic/Atlantic watershed divide. The Regional Chief agreed to review the site location map and agreed to inform IAMGOLD should any other follow-up consultation be required. IAMGOLD sent a link via email to the Project Description on IAMGOLD's website and Powerpoint that included an overview of the Project and a copy of the site location map to the Robinson Huron Committee.	Isadore Day (Serpent River First Nation), Charlotte Commanda (Lake Huron Regional Committee)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Emma Malcolm (IAMGOLD Corporation)
341	Letter	09/05/2013	On 2013-09-05 IAMGOLD sent an electronic letter to four cottagers outlining that IAMGOLD would be completing some georeferencing survey work around the Project site which is adjacent to cottagers property areas. In addition, IAMGOLD provided the cottagers with a copy of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines Georeferencing Standards for Unpatented Mining Claims.	Bob Braybrook (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Ed Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Jason Drysdale (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association), Drew Kikauka (Mesomikenda Cottagers Association)	Alan Smith (IAMGOLD Corporation)
334	Letter	09/09/2013	On 2013-09-09 IAMGOLD sent a letter to the Gogama Fire Department, noting that they had received the Departments request for a donation towards the Departments new emergency services building. IAMGOLD made a financial commitment to assist the Fire Department in the construction and development of their new building.	Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
335	E-mail	09/09/2013	ON 2013-09-06 AMEC contacted the Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) North East Detachment by telephone to request information regarding accident rates from 2012-08-27 to 2013-08-27 on Highway 144 between Sudbury and Gogama. On 2013-09-09 AMEC followed up with an email. OPP responded with the data on 2013-09-09. This information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report.	Guy Noel (Ontario Provincial Police - North East Region)	Don Charette (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-4: General Public and Stakeholder Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
371	Letter	09/09/2013	On 2013-09-09 IAMGOLD sent a letter to the Chief of the Gogama Fire Department to inform him that IAMGOLD has approved his request for a corporate donation to the department.	Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
336	E-mail	09/11/2013	On 2013-09-04 IAMGOLD contacted the Lake Huron Regional Director to follow up on a previous meeting, to see if there was anything else IAMGOLD could do to facilitate community relations with the Robinson Huron Treaty Nations. After not receiving a response, On 2013-09-11 IAMGOLD again email the director to follow-up. The same day, the Director responded that at this time, no further action was required, and that they would be in touch should there be any updates. IAMGOLD thanked the director for their correspondence.	Charlotte Commanda (Lake Huron Regional Committee)	Emma Malcolm (IAMGOLD Corporation)
370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services), Bruce McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Rick Hendricks (Wabun Tribal Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Morissette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
364	E-mail	10/16/2013	On 2013-10-16, an individual from the Timmins area contacted IAMGOLD to schedule a meeting in Timmins to discuss effluent return to watershed and other issues related to mining tailings. On the same day, IAMGOLD responded and informed the individual that IAMGOLD is still in the process of trying to develop an optimal water management strategy for minimizing environmental effects. IAMGOLD extended an invitation to meet with this individual on 2013-11-11 or 2013-11-12.	Laurent Robichaud (Unknown Individual)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-5: Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact from June 10,2013 to October 15, 2013.					

Table D11-6: Abitibiwinni First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
295	Phone Call	07/26/2013	IAMGOLD called the Chief of the Abitibiwinni First Nation on 2013-07-26 and left a voice mail requesting that she contact IAMGOLD to discuss the need for further consultation on the Project.	Alice Jérôme (Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-7: Beaverhouse First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
255	Letter	07/03/2013	IAMGOLD received the consultation and engagement package from Beaverhouse First Nation (BEFN) that outlined their traditional territory on 2013-05-30. IAMGOLD sent a letter on 2013-07-03 following up on a discussion which determined that the Project is located outside their traditional territory and was therefore unlikely to affect the First Nation's rights and interests. Both parties confirmed that no consultation will be needed but IAMGOLD committed to continue to share Project updates.	Marcia Brown Martel (Beaverhouse First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
289	E-mail	07/22/2013	IAMGOLD received an email on 2013-07-19 from Beaverhouse First Nation's (BEFN) Lands and Resource Coordinator to thank IAMGOLD for their acknowledgment of BEFN in the Project's consultation process. BEFN confirmed that they do not wish to make an assertion on the Project as it does not fall within their traditional territory. BEFN requested to be kept informed about, and considered for, any employment opportunities that may arise because of the Project. IAMGOLD responded on 2013-07-22 that many employment opportunities would become available and intend to inform BEFN of potential Project benefits.	Jimi Maurer (Beaverhouse First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-8: Brunswick House First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
256	Phone Call	06/19/2013	IAMGOLD left two voicemails with Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN) on 2013-06-04 and 2013-06-19 in an effort to provide them with information regarding the progress and timeline of the Project and to inquire about whether or not BHFN would like to set up a consultation meeting.	Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
272	Phone Call	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03, IAMGOLD contacted the Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN) Lands and Resource Coordinator to provide an update on the status of the Project. Discussions related to the fact that the Project does not fall within BHFN's traditional territory. However, it was agreed that IAMGOLD would continue to keep them informed about the status of the Project, and would provide them with an opportunity to have a meeting with Chief and Council should they request it. BHFN responded that they would let IAMGOLD know if they wish to arrange a meeting with Chief and Council.	Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
288	Letter	07/04/2013	IAMGOLD sent a letter to the Chief of Brunswick House First Nation (BHFN) on 2013-07-04 to confirm that they no longer wish to be consulted on the Project at this time. IAMGOLD mentioned that they would continue to consult with BHFN with respect to the Augen claims.	Andrew Neshawabin (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
282	Phone Call	07/22/2013	IAMGOLD attempted to contact the Lands and Resource Coordinator from Brunswick House First Nation on 2013-07-15, 2013-07-16 and 2013-07-22 to inquire as to whether they still wish to be consulted on the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD left voice messages on each occasion asking to connect with them further on this issue.	Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
293	Phone Call	07/26/2013	IAMGOLD called and left voice mails for the Lands and Resource Coordinator at Brunswick House First Nation on 2013-07-24, 2013-07-25, and 2013-07-26 asking him to contact IAMGOLD.	Kevin Tangie (Brunswick House First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table G-9: Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact from June 10,2013 to October 15, 2013.					

Table D11-10: Flying Post First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
387	Meeting	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
286	E-mail	41466	AMEC received signatures from Flying Post First Nation members who were interviewed on 2013-07-05 and 2013-07-07 to support data collection for the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.	Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Cathy Ray (Individual - GP)	Cheyenne Martin (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)
388	Meeting	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
389	Meeting	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-29 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
369	Meeting	41556	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation), Rick Hendricks (Wabun Tribal Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Morissette (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-11: Matachewan First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
280	Phone Call	07/22/2013	IAMGOLD attempted to contact the Chief of Matachewan First Nation on 2013-07-15, 2013-07-16 and 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD left messages on each occasion indicating that they would like to discuss proceeding with consultation on the Côté Gold Project.	Elenore Hendrix (Matachewan First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
294	Phone Call	07/25/2013	IAMGOLD called and spoke with the Chief of Matachewan First Nation on 2013-07-25 and scheduled a tentative meeting with Chief and Council for 2013-08-12 to discuss further consultation with Matachewan for the Project.	Elenore Hendrix (Matachewan First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
328	Phone Call	08/07/2013	On 2013-08-07 IAMGOLD spoke with the Chief of Matachewan First Nation with the objective of setting up a meeting for Chief and Council and community consultation to introduce the Project. The Chief responded that she had been unable to schedule a date due to a death in the community.	Elenore Hendrix (Matachewan First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
332	E-mail	09/09/2013	On 2013-08-27 IAMGOLD emailed the Chief of Matachewan First Nation in an effort to reschedule a preliminary meeting with Chief and Council and the community to introduce the Project. To follow-up, IAMGOLD called and spoke with the Chief on 2013-09-09 and scheduled and confirmed a meeting for 2013-10-01.	Elenore Hendrix (Matachewan First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
360	Phone Call	09/30/2013	On 2013-09-30 IAMGOLD spoke with the Executive Director of the Wabun Tribal Council to discuss a date for fall consultation with Matachewan First Nation. The Executive Director from the Wabun Tribal Council cancelled the meeting scheduled for 2013-10-01, and asked IAMGOLD to settle a date with the Band Manager for Matachewan First Nation the following week.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Pam Cormier (Matachewan First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-12: Mattagami First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
387	Meeting	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
297	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, on behalf of IAMGOLD, AMEC sent out the Notice of Submission of the Proposed Terms of Reference to the Government Review Team Members.	Tom Laughren (City of Timmins), Ellen Cramm (Ministry of Environment), Allan Jenkins (Ontario Ministry of Energy), Kees Pols (Mattagami Region Conservation Authority), Elaine Lynch (Ministries of Citizenship and Immigration, Tourism and Culture, and Health Promotion), Ashley Johnson (Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Grace Lo (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Paula Brown (Ontario Provincial Police), Wendy Cornet (Ontario Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs), Glenn Seim (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gerry Talbot (Gogama Local Services Board), Marianne Matichuk (City of Greater Sudbury), Suzanne DeForest (Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources), Denis Durocher (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Sandra Ausma (Ontario Ministry of Environment), Brigitte Sobush (City of Greater Sudbury), Jack Watson (City of Timmins), Andrea Stoiko (Ontario Ministry of Energy and Infrastructure), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment), Dawn-Ann Metsaranta (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Gary Scripnick (City of Timmins), Mike Benson (Gogama Fire Department), Ellen Campbell (Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency), Walter Kloostra (Hydro One Networks), Gerry Webber (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Ali Veshkini (Ministry of Community Safety and Correctional Services), Alison Drummond (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Andrew Theoharis (Ministry of Infrastructure), Bridget Schulte-Hostedde (Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing), Dennis Bazinet (Sudbury Catholic District School Board), Greg Godin (Ministry of Transportation), Amy Didrikson (Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Justin Standeven (Ministry of Natural Resources), Leigh Boynton (Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines), Susan Allen (District School Board Ontario North East), Lyse-Anne Papineau (Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario), Neil D'Souza (Infrastructure Ontario), Norm Blaseg (Rainbow District School Boards), Burgess Hawkins (Sudbury and District Health	Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure)

Table D11-12: Mattagami First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
				Unit), Peter Reed (Infrastructure Ontario), Phil Hutton (Ministry of Transportation), Pierre Riopel (Conseil scolaire de district du Grand Nord de l'Ontario), Rachel Quesnel (Sudbury and District Health Unit), Rosemarie Ramsingh (Timmins (Porcupine Health Unit)), Scott Dingwall (Ministry of Natural Resources), Steve Romanyshyn (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Michael Helfinger (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tyler Hargreaves (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Damian Dupuy (Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation), Tony Amalfa (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care), Jim Antler (Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport), Keith Noronha (Infrastructure Ontario)	
327	Site Visit	07/23/2013	On 2013-07-23, IAMGOLD provided members and elders of Mattagami First Nation a tour of the Project site, and a tour of one of the active archaeological sites around the Project area called 3 Duck Lake. IAMGOLD updated the visitors on the Project, current archaeological work underway in and around the Project area, and the status of the Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use studies.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), James Naveau (Gogama Area Citizens Committee), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services), Bruce McKay (Mattagami First Nation)	John Pollock (Woodland Heritage Services Ltd), Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
388	Meeting	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
372	Letter	08/20/2013	On 2013-08-20, IAMGOLD sent a letter to a representative from Mattagami First Nation outlining that IAMGOLD has approved their request for a financial contribution to the 3rd Annual Mattagami Pow Wow.	Dayna McKenzie (Mattagami First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
389	Meeting	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-29 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-12: Mattagami First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services), Bruce McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Rick Hendricks (Wabun Tribal Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Morissette (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-13: M’Chigeeng First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
301	E-mail	08/01/2013	On 2013-07-29 IAMGOLD contacted the Chief of Serpent River First Nation to follow up and see if their committee had made a decision to meet with IAMGOLD. The Interim Chair of the Coordinating Committee on Resource Development and Benefits, from M'Chigeeng First Nation, responded to IAMGOLD and proposed a meeting date of 2013-08-14. IAMGOLD responded on 2013-08-01 to confirm the date for that meeting.	Isadore Day (Serpent River First Nation), Kevin Eshkawkogan (M’Chigeeng First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
281	Meeting	08/14/2013	On 2013-03-05, the M’Chigeeng First Nation informed IAMGOLD of concerns related to potential Project impacts on hunting and fishing rights under the Robinson Huron Treaty. On 2013-03-13, IAMGOLD invited the M’Chigeeng First Nation to discuss concerns and to share if any members are exercising harvesting rights in the Project area to discuss mitigation measures. Between 2013-03-13 and 2013-08-00 a series of emails discussed meeting logistics. On 2013-08-14 a meeting was held.	Kevin Eshkawkogan (M’Chigeeng First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-14: Métis Nation of Ontario Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
339	E-mail	09/09/2013	On 2013-09-04 the Mineral Development Coordinator from the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) emailed IAMGOLD to provide information about the anticipated timelines for the Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use Studies being conducted for IAMGOLD. In addition, he inquired about IAMGOLDs timeline for expecting to receive the final study. On 2013-08-06, IAMGOLD informed that the studies inclusion in the Environmental Assessment is not mandatory, verifying that the MNO's proposed timeline was fine.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
340	Phone Call	09/09/2013	On 2013-09-09 IAMGOLD and the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) agreed to meet on 2013-09-18 to discuss the proposed Memorandum of Understanding and a strategy for fall consultation.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
380	Meeting	10/03/2013	On 2013-10-03, IAMGOLD met with two representatives from the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO) to discuss a draft Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that was proposed by the MNO to IAMGOLD on 2013-08-07. The draft MOU covers various potential aspects of the relationship between IAMGOLD and the MNO including: future consultation efforts, an environmental technical review of the Environmental Assessment, a Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use study, the potential for future agreements between the respective parties and a proposed budget to cover the cost of these activities. The meeting also served as an opportunity to provide a basic overview of the Project and a status update on the permitting process, and to highlight the need for future consultation between the Company and community. On 2013-10-31 IAMGOLD spoke with a representative from the MNO to provide them with suggested edits to various aspects of the document.	Andy Lefebvre (Métis Nation of Ontario), Marcel Lafrance (Métis Nation of Ontario)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation), David Brown (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-15: Serpent River First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
261	E-mail	06/26/2013	IAMGOLD sent a follow-up email on 2013-06-26 to the Chief of Serpent River First Nation requesting to schedule a time to discuss the Project.	Isadore Day (Serpent River First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
301	E-mail	08/01/2013	On 2013-07-29 IAMGOLD contacted the Chief of Serpent River First Nation to follow up and see if their committee had made a decision to meet with IAMGOLD. The Interim Chair of the Coordinating Committee on Resource Development and Benefits, from M'Chigeeng First Nation, responded to IAMGOLD and proposed a meeting date of 2013-08-14. IAMGOLD responded on 2013-08-01 to confirm the date for that meeting.	Isadore Day (Serpent River First Nation), Kevin Eshkawkogan (M'Chigeeng First Nation)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation)
310	Phone Call	08/26/2013	On 2013-08-26 IAMGOLD had a teleconference with the Regional Chief of Serpent River First Nation. The purpose of the phone call was to to provide the Regional Chief with an overview of the Project and IAMGOLD's consultation efforts with Aboriginal communities to date. The Regional Chief was informed by IAMGOLD that the Project falls above the Arctic/Atlantic watershed divide. The Regional Chief agreed to review the site location map and agreed to inform IAMGOLD should any other follow-up consultation be required. IAMGOLD sent a link via email to the Project Description on IAMGOLD's website and Powerpoint that included an overview of the Project and a copy of the site location map to the Robinson Huron Committee.	Isadore Day (Serpent River First Nation), Charlotte Commanda (Lake Huron Regional Committee)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Emma Malcolm (IAMGOLD Corporation)

IAMGOLD

Table D11-16: Wabun Tribal Council Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
387	Meeting	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
296	E-mail	07/26/2013	On 2013-07-26, IAMGOLD emailed a representative at the Wabun Tribal Council to inform them that IAMGOLD had tentatively set up a Chief and Council meeting with Matachewan First Nation for 2013-08-12 to discuss powerline options and promised to try and provide Wabun Tribal Council with a clearer map of the proposed powerline option(s).	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
388	Meeting	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
389	Meeting	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-29 IAMGOLD met with the Chiefs from Flying Post First Nation and Mattagami First Nation and the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
390	Meeting	09/23/2013	On 2013-09-23 IAMGOLD met with the Economic Development and Technical Services Advisor from Wabun Tribal Council and the Lands and Resources Manager from Mattagami First Nation to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)
360	Phone Call	09/30/2013	On 2013-09-30 IAMGOLD spoke with the Executive Director of the Wabun Tribal Council to discuss a date for fall consultation with Matachewan First Nation. The Executive Director from the Wabun Tribal Council cancelled the meeting scheduled for 2013-10-01, and asked IAMGOLD to settle a date with the Band Manager for Matachewan First Nation the following week.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Pam Cormier (Matachewan First Nation)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-16: Wabun Tribal Council Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
361	Phone Call	10/02/2013	On 2013-10-02, IAMGOLD spoke with the Executive Director from Wabun Tribal Council regarding Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed ToR. The Executive Director from Wabun Tribal Council stated that they will be sending a letter to the Ministry of Environment noting that IAMGOLD noting that they no longer require amendments to the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council)	Aaron Steeghs (IAMGOLD Corporation)
362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Wesley Wright (Ontario Ministry of the Environment)	Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation)
369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Murray Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Robert (Bob) McLeod (Flying Post First Nation), Richard Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Lynn Ray (Flying Post First Nation), Susan Baril (Flying Post First Nation), Rick Hendricks (Wabun Tribal Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Morissette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Walter Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Shawn Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Jennifer Constant (Mattagami First Nation), Larry Naveau (Mattagami First Nation), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services), Bruce McKay (Mattagami First Nation), Rick Hendricks (Wabun Tribal Council)	Cheryl Naveau (IAMGOLD Corporation), Stephan Theben (AMEC Environment & Infrastructure), Steve Woolfenden (IAMGOLD Corporation), Suzanne Morissette (IAMGOLD Corporation)
391	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15 IAMGOLD met with the Economic Development and Technical Services Advisor from Wabun Tribal Council and the Lands and Resources Manager from Mattagami First Nation to discuss negotiations on the Impact Benefit Agreement. The details of this meeting are confidential as per the agreement of all parties involved.	Jason Batise (Wabun Tribal Council), Chris McKay (W.C. McKay Consulting Services)	Stephen Crozier (IAMGOLD Corporation)

Table D11-17: Wahgoshig First Nation Records from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Stakeholders	Team
There are no records of contact from June 10,2013 to October 15, 2013.					

APPENDIX D12
COMMENTS AND RESPONSES FROM JUNE 10-OCTOBER 15, 2013

Table D12-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Air Quality	276	E-mail	07/09/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent a disposition table on 2013-07-09 with the Agency's responses to IAMGOLD's comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines for the Project.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) With reference to Section 9.1.2 (on page 17), the Environmental Code of Practice for Metal Mines 2009 (available here: http://www.publications.gc.ca/site/eng/345934/publication.html) indicates that any diesel generation will create VOCs. If VOCs are not expected to be significant, the data/analysis needs to be provided to back up that assumption.	VOCs will be monitored and included in the EIS.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Has consideration been given to any potential loss of habitat associated with raising lake water levels in Chester Lake?	Given the morphometry of Chester Lake it is unlikely that existing littoral habitat would be lost but rather the littoral habitat would be increased.

Table D12-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Suggested that IAMGOLD consider the use of habitat units in the assessment of habitat loss and compensation provided for the proposed water realignments. □ Compensation ratio may be low considering the long timeframe for pit lake establishment.	
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Have all Harmful Alteration, Disruption or Destruction of fish habitat been identified in this presentation?	There may be other, smaller HADD of fish habitat identified (i.e. discharge for sewage, water taking), however the majority was presented and discussed within the presentations given.

Table D12-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Vegetation and Plant Communities	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) DFO has an Operation Statement for Maintenance of Riparian Vegetation in Existing Rights-of-Way which includes one event (over and back).	
DOCUMENT REVIEWS							
Technical Comments	352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The area identified for tailings management includes possible AMIS hazards.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Terms of Reference	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the height of the MRA in the new site layout? 2) How long will the channel re-alignments be monitored? 3) What is the update on the landfill?	The height of the MRA changed from 100 to 150m (which is lower than the MRA for Hammond Reef). The aesthetics of the MRA can be optimized through visual screening. The re-aligned channels will not need long-term monitoring. They would be re-vegetated and would start to mimic existing water-courses. The gradients of the channels are the same as the existing channels and therefore the same type of habitat. Landfill options will be carried in the EA, but there is many decisions to be made about which option to use, noting that MNR has approached IAMGOLD about using their landfill near the site. This option needs to be added to the ToR.

Table D12-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	351	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines.	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) There are a number of unpatened mining claims in the area of operations/development. The proponent should ensure that the claims are taken to lease prior to development. IAMGOLD currently has a number of lease requests in with the Mining Lands office at this time.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD is currently working on acquiring all land access required for the construction and operation of the Project and intends to acquire access to all required land prior to construction.
Terms of Reference	352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) There are an estimated 530 AMIS features within 5km of the proposed transmission corridor. Some are hazards and some are not. See file sent by MDNM	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Terms of Reference	352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The EA does not identify how abandoned mine hazards or features, if encountered will be assess or mitigated.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Terms of Reference	352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The area identified for tailings management includes possible AMIS hazards.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.

Table D12-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Are there any rehabilitated hazards within the project area that could be impacted?	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Terms of Reference	352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Are there any rehabilitated hazards en route the proposed transmission corridor? - If so under the Mining Act, they are required to seek Director approval to disturb any previously rehabilitated mine features (including the mine proposed areas and the area assoicated with the proposed transmission line). This site should be identified prior to moving forward with construction so permissions can be given.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans. Appropriate authorization will be obtained prior to undertaking any construction of the Project.
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Baseline Studies	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the status of the baseline studies? 2) The MOE does no have the not capacity to review initial drafts and will therefore only review final versions. 3) The Agency did not get many comment on the draft EIS Guidelines and that the participant funding opportunities are communicated with the release of the final EIS Guidelines. 4) We would like to be involved in future consultation activities - particularly if they involved Closure concepts/plans.	Initial drafts have been prepared reflecting the 2012 field season data. These will be updated and consultation on these will occur in the fall. A baseline brochure has been created to provide information to the public.
Environmental Assessment	352	E-mail	08/14/2013	On 2013-08-14, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to mine hazards.	Ministry of Northern Development and Mines , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The EA does not identify how abandoned mine hazards or features, if encountered will be assess or mitigated.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.

Table D12-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	276	E-mail	07/09/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent a disposition table on 2013-07-09 with the Agency's responses to IAMGOLD's comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines for the Project.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The existing text in the guidelines is not onerous, the Agency feels that the proponent can easily provide the Aboriginal group (Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council, AANTC) with these documents. Since these documents are already being produced for the other listed Aboriginal groups, the task should not be onerous. AANTC has not confirmed directly with the Agency their level of interest in the Project; therefore, the requirement can not be changed within the guidelines.	The documents will be provided to AANTC.
MINING							
Plant Site	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the height of the MRA in the new site layout? 2) How long will the channel re-alignments be monitored? 3) What is the update on the landfill?	The height of the MRA changed from 100 to 150m (which is lower than the MRA for Hammond Reef). The aesthetics of the MRA can be optimized through visual screening. The re-aligned channels will not need long-term monitoring. They would be re-vegetated and would start to mimic existing water-courses. The gradients of the channels are the same as the existing channels and therefore the same type of habitat. Landfill options will be carried in the EA, but there is many decisions to be made about which option to use, noting that MNR has approached IAMGOLD about using their landfill near the site. This option needs to be added to the ToR.
Waste Rock Piles	307	E-mail	08/16/2013	On 2013-08-13 a Project Manager from the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent AMEC an email with a request to receive information about what percent of the waste rock and tailing are potentially acid generating and what neutralization potential ratio Côté Gold is using. On 2013-06-16 AMEC responded to these inquiries.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) What percent of waste rock and what percent of tailings are potentially acid generating and what is the neutralization potential ratio Côté Gold is using?	Current estimates of potentially acid generating (PAG) rock are based on a database of approximately 150 samples using a neutralization potential ratio (NPR) threshold of 2 (where NPR <2 is assumed to be PAG). The current database has 3% of the samples with an NPR<2, which suggests that a very low percentage of the rock volume will be PAG. Overall NPR of the mine rock appears to be well above the NPR=2 threshold. Results are currently pending on a larger and more representative database (1000+ samples). Results are also pending on acid-base accounting (ABA) tests of simulated tailing samples. However, data from preliminary studies completed last year by others suggest that the tailings will be non-PAG (NPAG).

Table D12-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Environmental Management	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Given that the Project is consistent with Fisheries Management Plans that IAMGOLD could consider implementing supporting compensation initiatives if compensation provided by proposed realignments was not sufficient.	Habitats credit approach will only be used if any compensation initiatives were undertaken that provided more compensation than required for the Project. These credits could potentially be used in the future to support First Nation initiatives. IAMGOLD will pursue habitat credits if the opportunity warranted it.
Environmental Management	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) No major concerns with the Proposed project. Approach seems feasible.	

Table D12-1: Federal Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Malfunctions	276	E-mail	07/09/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent a disposition table on 2013-07-09 with the Agency's responses to IAMGOLD's comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines for the Project.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The context here (in Section 7.1.2 on page 12) is "accidents and malfunctions". If IAMGOLD intends to use these as mitigation, the Agency (and/or other federal departments) need to know what the plans are. If the details of the plans are not provided, there is no way to determine if residual effects would be significant. If IAMGOLD is not using response plans and will provide exactly what is to be done in case of accident/malfunction, then the detailed plans may not be required.	No response required.
Monitoring	276	E-mail	07/09/2013	The Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (the Agency) sent a disposition table on 2013-07-09 with the Agency's responses to IAMGOLD's comments on the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Guidelines for the Project.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) With reference to Sections 11.4 and 16 (on pages 34 and 40, respectively), the follow-up program is defined in the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012 as both a monitoring and follow-up program. The programs have been separated in the guidelines but if one plan is provided that covers apsects of these sections of the EIS Guidelines (i.e. determines the effectiveness of mitigation measures) it will be accepted. This definition will not be provided in the EIS Guidelines but if IAMGOLD provides the definition/explanation it will be accepted.	No response required.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Air Quality	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the air quality and noise in the vicinity of the Project site. The aspects considered include noise, vibration, dust, total particulate, fine particulate matter (PM2.5), sulphur oxides, nitrogen oxides, key metals and hydrogen cyanide.
Climate / Climate Change	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The effects of climate change should be considered in terms of: water quality and quantity for operations and human consumption; risk of flood, road wash-out; dry conditions, wildfire prevention, preparedness and evacuation plans; effects of drought or flood/erosion on design of habitat compensation, riparian areas and re-vegetation of areas at closure.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include a section on the effect of climate change on the Project. This information is also provided to the engineering team such that potential effects are appropriately considered in the final design of the Project.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 6-2: some lakes in the study area (Mesomikenda Lake, Three Duck Lakes, Weeduck Lake, Schist Lake) seem to be absent from the fish sampling. Also, please clarify if the 'Unnamed Lake' in Table 6-2 is Unnamed Lake #1 or Unnamed Lake #2 in Figure 2. At any rate, this would suggest that the other Unnamed Lake was also absent from the fish sampling program. Why were fish species not captured in these water bodies?	Baseline studies are currently being carried out for the lakes mentioned. Effects on these lakes will also be assessed as part of the EA.
Noise and Vibration	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the air quality and noise in the vicinity of the Project site. The aspects considered include noise, vibration, dust, total particulate, fine particulate matter (PM2.5), sulphur oxides, nitrogen oxides, key metals and hydrogen cyanide.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Vegetation and Plant Communities	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) How much time will be given for vegetation to establish prior to flooding and what will be done to prevent erosion? How will the timing of the channel construction be dealt with?	Construction will occur during winter months with the intent that a minimum of one growing season would be provided for vegetation growth. In addition, other methods will potentially be used to assist in the stabilization of the constructed channel and minimize erosion (i.e. core matting and use of coffer dams to control flow).
Water Resources / Quality	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Although plans for the protection of surface waters are included, the SDHU would suggest that potential impacts and protective measures for ground waters be included.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include an assessment of the potential impact of the Project on surface and ground water. It will also include, as required, mitigation and management plans.
Wetlands	287	Meeting	07/16/2013	On behalf of IAMGOLD, Minnow Environmental Inc. had a conversation with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) around issues related to the protocol for assessing the impact of the Project on wetland areas on 2013-07-16. Discussion related to the MNR requirements for assessing the potential impact on wetlands in the area.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Primary concern is that wetlands are being well documented and that there is an understanding of what is being lost or modified through the Project. Agrees that if any wetlands have the potential to be a Provincially Significant Wetland then a full wetland classification should be conducted. Would prefer to see complete OWES evaluation conducted, as this is standard for wetlands - recognizing that this can be impracticable or not feasible given the size of wetlands and the landscape in Northern Ontario. The protocol being proposed by Minnow will require further discussion with the Ministry.	If there are any wetlands that have the potential to be a Provincially Significant Wetland we will conduct a full wetland classification on these. The information we are collecting should provide sufficient information on the form and functioning of each wetland, the vegetation and wildlife use. This should allow us to identify any potential areas of concern through the EA which could be further assessed as we move ahead with permitting.
Wildlife	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 4.2.1 states that the sequencing of construction activities “will also consider” fish spawning and bird nesting seasons. Depending on input from government agencies, IAMGOLD may be required to not simply “consider” spawning and nesting seasons, but to limit/cease construction (for all or some of the Project components, in all or some of the study area) during these spawning/nesting windows.	Thank you for the comment. Text will be revised to reflect that activities will be staged with input from government agencies.Text will be revised as suggested for clarity.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
DOCUMENT REVIEWS							
Technical Comments	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) What definition will be used for intermittent streams?	A definition for an intermittent stream will be provided and consistently applied throughout the EA.
Technical Comments	346	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Surface Water Specialist from the Ministry of the Environment related to the Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) My review identified a shortcoming in Table 5-4 (Effects to the Physical and Biological Environments Evaluation Criteria and Indicators); the Indicators for Assessment of Alternatives do not adequately identify the potential ecosystem effects of changes in the quantity of surface water. Specifically, the criterion "Effect on Fish and Aquatic Habitat" includes proposed indicators ('Maintenance or provision of fish habitat" and "Maintenance of water flows or conditions suitable for fish passage") that do not represent the entirety of ecosystem services provided by natural water flow and water level in streams and lakes. This could be remedied by including a more holistic indicator such as "Maintenance of natural water flow and water level in streams and lakes to protect the habitat of aquatic biota, including fish".	Thank you for your comment. The assessment of alternatives in the EA will consider the indicator "Maintenance of flows and water levels in streams and lakes suitable to support aquatic species and habitat" rather than the two indicators included in the ToR ("Maintenance or provision of fish habitat" and "Maintenance of water flows or conditions suitable for fish passage").

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Technical Comments	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) I have reviewed the proposed ToR for the Cote Gold Project and have no additional comments from those I provided on the Draft TOR. In my comments on the Draft ToR, I provided an outline for our minimum expectations for the baseline studies to support the approval and permitting phase of the project. I have included them again in this email for your reference. Please let me know if you have any questions or require additional information.The purpose of baseline groundwater monitoring programs for proposed new mines is to define pre-development hydrogeological conditions. This information will be subsequently used by the proponent to develop numerical groundwater models and to predict potential impacts of the mine if the Project progresses towards environmental assessment and permitting. This assessment also provides the framework for on-going groundwater monitoring during site development, operation, and closure. Lack of comprehensive baseline information may cause significant site development delays.	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.
Technical Comments	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) To effectively address these uses, the baseline groundwater monitoring program must meet the following requirements:□ 1) Determine groundwater flow paths, identify potential receptors (e.g. surface water, wetlands, wells, etc.), estimate subsurface travel times (including potential seasonal hydraulic gradient fluctuations), and characterize groundwater quality. The location of the monitoring wells must be selected to define existing conditions and also in anticipation of potential changes in groundwater gradients during all phases of the project (e.g. mounding, lowering, flow direction changes, etc.). The groundwater monitoring should take into consideration the effects of groundwater to surface water discharge, and enough information must be collected so that potential impacts of dewatering on surface water and wetland features can be evaluated. Nested or multi-level groundwater monitoring wells should be used where appropriate to assess both shallow (overburden) and deep (bedrock) groundwater flow systems, as well as vertical gradients.	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Technical Comments	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 2) Collect whatever information will be later required to identify groundwater impacts that may occur as a result of the undertaking, assess contaminant attenuation capacities, and ensure that the proposed mine and associated facility designs incorporates appropriate mitigation measures. Groundwater monitoring and groundwater quality data should be collected up-gradient, cross-gradient, and down-gradient from all relevant facilities which have been sited at the time of the baseline survey. This includes potential groundwater seepage locations, rates and quality into or from facilities such as: open pits, underground developments, tailings, stockpiles, collection ponds, processing facilities, and loading areas.	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.
Technical Comments	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 3) Identify potential compliance points and compliance criteria (e.g. Reasonable Use, Provincial Water Quality Objectives, etc.) and ensure that sufficient information is available in the future to produce statistically sound assessments of potential mining and associated facility impacts. The baseline survey should include installation of monitoring wells at potential compliance points and within the footprint of the planned operation works with an aim of having most wells remain in-place during all phases of the project to provide consistent temporal analysis points;	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Technical Comments	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4) The output of the hydrogeology baseline survey should include the following: a) conceptual hydrogeologic model with a written expert opinion summarizing groundwater flow paths, identification of potential receptors, travel times, and water quality; b) hydrogeologic maps and cross-sections showing: 1) the location of relevant features, including surface water features, water supply wells, and other potential receptors; 2) location of groundwater monitoring wells with respect to proposed facilities/works, stockpiles, potential seeps of contaminated groundwater, surface water features and other potential receptors; 3) the extent of overburden and bedrock aquifers, including bedrock contact/fracture zones; 4) groundwater contours (potentiometric surfaces); and 5) groundwater flow directions including location of all groundwater divides; c) groundwater analytical results provided in tabular format with ion balances and also presented with ion plots; Laboratory Certificates of Analysis should be available upon request; and d) identify the need for additional monitoring and assessment to address potential facility development impacts that had not been defined at the time of the baseline survey.	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3 - 1st paragraph, last sentence - current says ' ….in the case of temporary suspension or inactivity.' It should read '….in the case of temporary suspension, inactivity or closure out of mine production.'	Thank you for your comment. The suggested wording will be used in the EA.
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3 - 2nd paragraph - refers to 'reclaim'. Suggest using 'rehabilitate'. Reclaim is not a word used in the Mining Act.	Thank you for your comment. The suggested wording will be used in the EA.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3 - 3rd paragraph - currently says ' reclamation/closure'. Suggest changing to say final stage of closure OR close out. 'reclaim' is not a term used in the mining act and the stage which you are referring to is called close out, which is the final stage of closure.	Thank you for your comment. The suggested wording will be used in the EA.
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3.1- Rehabilitation of the pit is by flooding. It should be noted that at least one sloped enterance shall be left or created to allow a reasonable exit point should inadvertent access occur.	Thank you for your comment. This will be taken into consideration in the EA and in the detailed Closure Plan
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3.6 A landfill site for on-site demolition will be created. Note that landfill sites shall be rehabilitated also and the measure that will be taken to do this should be stated.	Thank you for your comment. This will be taken into consideration in the EA and in the detailed Closure Plan, as applicable.
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 5.3.15- second sentence - currently says ' During the closure phase, mining is terminated and final reclamation of site occurs'. In the Mining Act - Closure means the temporary suspension, inactiviy or close out of a project. You may want to change the wording in that sentence to ' During the close out phase, mining is terminated and final reclamation of site occurs'.	Thank you for your comment. The suggested wording will be used in the EA.
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 5.3.15 third sentence - EA will include an assessment of closure alternative. This should include assessments for all 3 stages of closure, therefore assesment of temp. susp., inactivity and closure out of the Côté Gold Site. I see in the appendixes you have post closure assessment for the Mine rock area and tailings management area - this may be where you want to add assessment for the other stages of closure?	Thank you for your comment. The Closure Plan to be submitted to MNDM during the permitting phase will address the 3 stages of closure. The first two phases (temp. susp. and inactivity) are phases through which the site will transition to ultimately achieve the final selected closed out design. For the EA, we will assess design alternatives for the various aspects of the closed out site. How we achieve the ultimate closed out site and transition through the 3 stages of closure will be detailed in the Closure Plan.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-7 currently does not include alternative methods for assessing or mitigating AMIS or Mine Hazards that may be encountered in the building of the transmission line or on the Project site itself.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards are existing features primarily related to other sites (not a result of the Project development), some of which may affect the ultimate transmission line route (to avoid/minimize encountering these features), but assessing alternatives methods for mitigating these features is not within the scope of the EA for the Project. The AMIS or Mine Hazards, however, will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 7-1 should include potential effects (i.e.health and safety of public and workers) of distrubing any existing mine hazards encountered during construction or mining.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Technical Comments	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Mine hazards need to be identified and considered in the EA, impacts identified and how the impacts can be mitigated through permits, or design for example.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 2.1 states that IAMGOLD entered into a voluntary agreement to meet the Provincial EA requirements for the Project components listed, but it does overtly state that the voluntary agreement requires that an Individual EA be conducted for the entire Project. Please revise the text to reflect this.	Agreed. The text in Section 2.1 will be revised to state that the agreement requires that an Individual EA be conducted for the entire Project.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The study area (stated as being approximately 6,700 hectares) is not clearly delineated in the section, nor in Figure 2. It is not until page 6-3 that the multitude of study areas seem to be generally defined, but this is unclear to the reader who may not be familiar with the local of nearby receptor locations, which watercourses and water bodies could potentially be affected by the Project, the boundaries of the transmission line alignments, nor the human environment local study area. For clarity, please more clearly delineate the study area boundaries in the text and indicate these on maps/figures. Section 4.1 (description of the undertaking) may be a more appropriate section in which to state the study areas because it would be more apparent to the reader earlier in the documentation (including the text that the study areas will be further refined as the Project progresses through the EA).	The study areas relate to the components of the environment that are potentially affected by the Project and as a result these are described in Section 6 - Description of the Environment. Whereas Section 4 however provides information specific to the physical components of the undertaking rather than study areas. For clarity, the text and figures, as applicable, will be revised to more clearly define the limits of the undertaking and the study areas.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Record of Consultation appears to be incomplete and does not contain a full accounting of all communications with the Ministry of the Environment. The Record of Consultation (e.g., Appendix E, Table E-2) is devoid of any communications with the Ministry of the Environment's Environmental Assessment Branch. Additionally, none of the handouts/presentation slide decks for the interministerial meetings is provided. Please ensure that the Record of Consultation is complete by including these items.	These items will be incorporated in the Proposed Record of Consultation.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 4.1 (page 4-2) states that the description [of the Project components] will be finalized through the EA process and ongoing engineering studies. This suggests that the components may be finalized after the EA process (i.e., during “ongoing” engineering studies). The Project components are expected to be finalized during the EA process, as the preferred alternatives for each component (Table 5-7) will be determined during this phase.	The intent of the text was to describe that the EA and engineering studies are undertaken in parallel. The text will be revised to clarify that "ongoing" engineering studies mean that engineering studies are being carried out in parallel with, and will be informed by the EA and vice-versa.At this stage of the Project, preliminary assessment of impacts to fish habitat has been discussed with Fisheries and Oceans Canada and the Ministry of Natural Resources. Additional field studies and assessment work will be carried out in advance of the EA report. Should it be required to offset mine site effects on fisheries, IAMGOLD is interested in working coopratively with the regulatory agencies and local stakeholders to develop habitat compensation plans that are supportive of Mattagami River fisheries management plans.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 5.2.1 suggests that the performance objectives are separate from evaluation criteria, but section 5.2.2 reveals that they appear to be one and the same. Please revise the text accordingly.	As defined in the ToR, performance objectives are attributes that are required for a successful Project. The evaluation criteria is used to rank various alternatives in relevant to those attributes. The text will be revised to clarify the distinction between these components of the evaluation.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 7.1 makes reference to the “social environment” but this is the first time in the documentation that this term has been made; in all other instances, only the “human environment” has been referenced. Additionally, page 7-1 distinguishes between only the ecological/socio-economic context, without considering the other aspects of the environment. Please clarify and/or define the terms being used.	"Social environment" will be revised to "human environment" to be consistent with the terminology of the ToR. The Proposed ToR will be revised to re-introduce the definitions of natural and human environments and to clarify that all aspects of the environment are considered.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 2.2 opens with stating that the Project “is anticipated to require completion of a Federal EA.” As later mentioned in the section, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency has indicated that the Project will require a federal EA. Please revise the text in paragraphs 1 and 4.	The text in paragraphs 1 and 4 will be revised noting that a federal EA will be completed for the Project; "once approved" will be replaced by "if approved".

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 2.2 reads: “The ToR, once approved, and the EIS Guidelines . . . “ Approval of the ToR is at the Minister’s discretion; there is no guarantee that a proposed ToR will be approved. Please revise this text to read “if approved” rather than “once approved.”	The text will be revised so that "once approved" will be replaced by "if approved".
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The definition of “environment” does not seem to agree with that in the EAA (natural, economic, social, cultural, built): physical, biological, human. Please revise text (and corresponding tables) to reflect this. Alternatively, re-define “natural” as “physical and biological” and “economic/social/cultural/built” as “human,” but it is encouraged that proponents adhere to the environmental components as they are presented in the EAA.	The categories described in the ToR encompass all the elements under the definition of "environment" under the EAA and each category is generally defined by the same elements as in the EAA definition of "environment". For clarity, the text will be revised to clearly identify which elements of the EAA definition are addressed under each category in the ToR.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For ease of reference and readability, you may wish to consider including in the Table of Contents the various alternatives that were/will be considered for the various Project components, as was done for the Rainy River Gold Project ToR.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to address this comment.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 3.1.1 of Appendix D and section 4.1.1 of Appendix E state that comments and concerns received will be considered and addressed in the Project Description, and that consultation on the draft ToR is expected to occur January through April 2012. The Project Description has already been submitted to the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, and the timeframe for the draft ToR has changed. Please revise the text accordingly.	Appendices D and E will be revised to address this comment.
Terms of Reference	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix E section 4: The terms “consultation” and “engagement” appear to be used interchangeably. ‘Engagement’ is not defined in the Codes of Practice, nor in the EAA. The ministry’s expectation is that consultation will be carried out in the manner that is expected per the definition of “consultation” in the Code of Practice for Consultation in Ontario’s Environmental Assessment Process. Accordingly, please remove the use of the word “engagement” and replace it with “consultation,” citing the definition in the Consultation Code of Practice.	The appendix will be reviewed to ensure consistency in the use of the word consultation.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Comments about transmission line - in particular the absence of a third routing was not well understood. 2) At a past meeting there was a mention of a third route (Shining Tree Route) that was not included in the draft ToR.	The transmission line was a 115kV line that would not be sufficient capacity to serve the Project needs and was therefore removed from the assessment of alternatives. One of the remaining two options follows the same routing as this previously considered option. There were other comments on routing that we are considering in the Project designs.
Terms of Reference	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the height of the MRA in the new site layout? 2) How long will the channel re-alignments be monitored? 3) What is the update on the landfill?	The height of the MRA changed from 100 to 150m (which is lower than the MRA for Hammond Reef). The aesthetics of the MRA can be optimized through visual screening. The re-aligned channels will not need long-term monitoring. They would be re-vegetated and would start to mimic existing water-courses. The gradients of the channels are the same as the existing channels and therefore the same type of habitat. Landfill options will be carried in the EA, but there is many decisions to be made about which option to use, noting that MNR has approached IAMGOLD about using their landfill near the site. This option needs to be added to the ToR.
Terms of Reference	344	E-mail	07/25/2013	On 2013-07-25, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of Hydro One.	Hydro One Networks, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD has sent us a proposed terms of reference as a public utility that would be interested in the Project. The back sheet of the pages asks for us to fax it to you, I scanned it and hopefully that is okay. If the Côté Gold Project will involve Hydro One in any way we will need to be informed. I checked the box that says we are okay with the Terms of Reference with the comment of notifying Hydro One for any collaboration required.	Thank you for your comment. No further response required.
Terms of Reference	343	E-mail	07/26/2013	On 2013-07-26, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) As Regional Air Compliance Engineer, comments were provided for the draft ToR for Sections 6.3.2 (Air Quality) and 7.2.2 (Effects Analysis), which were incorporated into the Proposed ToR. Therefore I have no further comments. Thanks.	Thank you for you comment. No further response is required.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proponent has still referenced the construction, operation and closure of an on-site landfill in sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.3.10 without providing further details. My comments from my review of the draft ToR still stand in this matter.	Thank you for your comment.The landfill location has not yet been selected. The on-site and off-site landfill options will be assessed as part of the assessment of alternatives during the EA process.
Terms of Reference	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Notwithstanding bullet #1, in section 5.3.13.1 the proponent refers to assessing the development of an on-site landfill in the EA. If it is standard protocol to assess the development of a landfill at that stage then I have no objection.	Thank you for you comment. No further response is required.
Terms of Reference	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The potential of burning waste on site would require an approval of an Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) unless it meets the exemptions from approval set forth in section 28.1 of Regulation 347 for a Woodwaste Combustor Site. Burning of any waste other than woodwaste may require an ECA.	Thank you for your comment. The requirement of an ECA approval will be taken into consideration at the permitting stage.
Terms of Reference	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) On-site treatment of contaminated soil may also require Ministry approval depending on the process chosen (ex-situ vs. in-situ). Review of this in the EA stage is acceptable.	Thank you for your comment. No further response is required.
Terms of Reference	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The establishment of sewage lagoons require an Envrionmental Compliance Approval.	Thank you for your comment. The requirement of an ECA approval will be taken into consideration at the permitting stage if sewage lagoons are the preferred option.
Terms of Reference	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) As a reminder from my previous comments which are attached: "Please note that waste rock storage piles are exempt from obtaining an ECA (Part V of EPA) pursuant to section 3(1) of Regulation 347. Similarly, tailing from a mine are also wastes that are exempt from Part V of the EPA as per s. 3(1) of Regulation 347 provided the tailings are not being mixed or comingled with other wastes. Tailings management facilities are approved under the Ontario Water Resources Act."	Thank you for your comment. No further response is required.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	346	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Surface Water Specialist from the Ministry of the Environment related to the Indicators for the Assessment of Alternatives.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) My review identified a shortcoming in Table 5-4 (Effects to the Physical and Biological Environments Evaluation Criteria and Indicators); the Indicators for Assessment of Alternatives do not adequately identify the potential ecosystem effects of changes in the quantity of surface water. Specifically, the criterion "Effect on Fish and Aquatic Habitat" includes proposed indicators ('Maintenance or provision of fish habitat" and "Maintenance of water flows or conditions suitable for fish passage") that do not represent the entirety of ecosystem services provided by natural water flow and water level in streams and lakes. This could be remedied by including a more holistic indicator such as "Maintenance of natural water flow and water level in streams and lakes to protect the habitat of aquatic biota, including fish".	Thank you for your comment. The assessment of alternatives in the EA will consider the indicator "Maintenance of flows and water levels in streams and lakes suitable to support aquatic species and habitat" rather than the two indicators included in the ToR ("Maintenance or provision of fish habitat" and "Maintenance of water flows or conditions suitable for fish passage").

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	348	E-mail	08/12/2013	On 2013-08-12, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Ministry of the Environment (MOE) has a mandate under the Environmental Protection Act to minimize the exposure of any person, property, plant or animal life to off-site potential negative effects associated with the operation of certain facilities. To address this concern, and to prevent or minimize exposure to adverse effects, the principles of land use compatibility should be considered during the EA process. Potential land use compatibility issues would include land use conflicts that may result from either a new facility locating so that an existing sensitive is captured within the facility's influence area, or from a new sensitive land use locating within the influence area of an existing facility. Potential adverse effects that could result may include, but not to be limited to: noise and vibration; visual impact; odours and other air emissions; litter; dust and other particulates; and other contaminants. In applying land use compatibility principles, all facilities and components of the proposed project should be considered, including proposed accommodations, diesel generation, and infrastructure such as roads, sewage treatment/disposal and waste disposal facilities. Potentially conflicting uses which may occur within the area of the proposed project would include uses such as seasonal or recreational residences, remote tourism facilities, and trappers 'cabins, among others. Please note that both existing uses and committed land uses, which have been approved by regulatory authorities but do not yet exist, should be considered	Thank you for your comment. These aspects will be addressed in the EA report.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
						in the evaluation of potential impacts. While the proposed Terms of Reference appears to generally recognize the potential for land use compatibility issues as a result of the proposed project, we would encourage the proponents to ensure that principles of land use compatibility, as summarized above and as articulated in MOE Guidelines, are reflected in the final EA Report, particularly in those sections dealing with the evaluation of alternatives, description of the existing environment, effects identification and assessment methodology, including the identification of mitigation measures and potential monitoring requirements. Further detail, including information addressing potential influence areas, minimum separation distances, and the use of detailed studies to evaluate potential impacts and identify appropriate mitigation measures, is included in the following MOE Guidelines: - Guideline D-1: Land Use Compatibility (1995) - Procedure D-1: Land Use Compatibility: Implementation (1995) - Procedure D-1-3: Land use Compatibility: Definitions (1995) - Guideline D-2: Compatibility between Sewage Treatment and Sensitive Land Use (1996) - Guideline D-4: Land Use On or Near Landfills and Dumps (1994) - Guideline D-6: Compatibility between Industrial Facilities and Sensitive Land Uses (1995) - Procedure D-6-1: Appendix A: Industrial Categorization Criteria (1995) - Procedure D-6-3: Separation Distances (1995) These D-series Guidelines are available on the MOE website.	
Terms of Reference	348	E-mail	08/12/2013	On 2013-08-12, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 6.2 General Description of the Côté Gold Project: This section indicates that the Côté Gold Property consists of patented and unpatented mining claims, mining leases, and mining licenses of occupation, all located within 17 unorganized townships. We would recommend including additional information in the final Terms of Reference to identify the location and extent of each of these types of ownership, occupation, or lease, particularly with regard to the Cote Gold Project site.	The information requested is included in the federal Project Description and is available on the CEA Agency website.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	348	E-mail	08/12/2013	On 2013-08-12, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 9.1 Potentially Affected and Interested Stakeholders: We note that this section of the proposed Terms of Reference has been revised to include additional land and resource users in the list of potential stakeholders for the project. To further assist in identifying and addressing potential land use compatibility issues, we recommend that any additional landowners, resource users, or other persons of interest who may potentially experience adverse effects as a result of the project be added to the project mailing/contact list as they are identified, and included in consultation activities throughout the EA process.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include a complete list of stakeholders, including any additional stakeholders identified since submission of the ToR. These stakeholders will be consulted with throughout the EA Process.
Terms of Reference	348	E-mail	08/12/2013	On 2013-08-12, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR).	Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 11.0 Other Approvals Required: Should any portions of the Project site be situated on patented mining claims, we recommend consulting the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing (Sudbury Municipal Services Office) to determine if approvals under the Planning Act are needed to allow for the development of any project components.	Thank you for your comment. The Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing will be consulted with, should any Project component be located on patented mining claims.
Terms of Reference	347	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation.	Ministry of Economic Development and Innovation, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We have no comments on the Terms of Reference beyond those submitted to the proponent on their Draft ToR on June 4, 2013.	Thank you for your comment. No further response is required.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) I have reviewed the proposed ToR for the Cote Gold Project and have no additional comments from those I provided on the Draft TOR. In my comments on the Draft ToR, I provided an outline for our minimum expectations for the baseline studies to support the approval and permitting phase of the project. I have included them again in this email for your reference. Please let me know if you have any questions or require additional information.The purpose of baseline groundwater monitoring programs for proposed new mines is to define pre-development hydrogeological conditions. This information will be subsequently used by the proponent to develop numerical groundwater models and to predict potential impacts of the mine if the Project progresses towards environmental assessment and permitting. This assessment also provides the framework for on-going groundwater monitoring during site development, operation, and closure. Lack of comprehensive baseline information may cause significant site development delays.	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.
Terms of Reference	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) To effectively address these uses, the baseline groundwater monitoring program must meet the following requirements:□ 1) Determine groundwater flow paths, identify potential receptors (e.g. surface water, wetlands, wells, etc.), estimate subsurface travel times (including potential seasonal hydraulic gradient fluctuations), and characterize groundwater quality. The location of the monitoring wells must be selected to define existing conditions and also in anticipation of potential changes in groundwater gradients during all phases of the project (e.g. mounding, lowering, flow direction changes, etc.). The groundwater monitoring should take into consideration the effects of groundwater to surface water discharge, and enough information must be collected so that potential impacts of dewatering on surface water and wetland features can be evaluated. Nested or multi-level groundwater monitoring wells should be used where appropriate to assess both shallow (overburden) and deep (bedrock) groundwater flow systems, as well as vertical gradients.	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 2) Collect whatever information will be later required to identify groundwater impacts that may occur as a result of the undertaking, assess contaminant attenuation capacities, and ensure that the proposed mine and associated facility designs incorporates appropriate mitigation measures. Groundwater monitoring and groundwater quality data should be collected up-gradient, cross-gradient, and down-gradient from all relevant facilities which have been sited at the time of the baseline survey. This includes potential groundwater seepage locations, rates and quality into or from facilities such as: open pits, underground developments, tailings, stockpiles, collection ponds, processing facilities, and loading areas.	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.
Terms of Reference	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 3) Identify potential compliance points and compliance criteria (e.g. Reasonable Use, Provincial Water Quality Objectives, etc.) and ensure that sufficient information is available in the future to produce statistically sound assessments of potential mining and associated facility impacts. The baseline survey should include installation of monitoring wells at potential compliance points and within the footprint of the planned operation works with an aim of having most wells remain in-place during all phases of the project to provide consistent temporal analysis points;	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	349	E-mail	08/13/2013	On 2013-08-13, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf the Hydrogeoligist at the Ministry of Environment related to groundwater monitoring and hydrogeological conditions.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4) The output of the hydrogeology baseline survey should include the following: a) conceptual hydrogeologic model with a written expert opinion summarizing groundwater flow paths, identification of potential receptors, travel times, and water quality; b) hydrogeologic maps and cross-sections showing: 1) the location of relevant features, including surface water features, water supply wells, and other potential receptors; 2) location of groundwater monitoring wells with respect to proposed facilities/works, stockpiles, potential seeps of contaminated groundwater, surface water features and other potential receptors; 3) the extent of overburden and bedrock aquifers, including bedrock contact/fracture zones; 4) groundwater contours (potentiometric surfaces); and 5) groundwater flow directions including location of all groundwater divides; c) groundwater analytical results provided in tabular format with ion balances and also presented with ion plots; Laboratory Certificates of Analysis should be available upon request; and d) identify the need for additional monitoring and assessment to address potential facility development impacts that had not been defined at the time of the baseline survey.	Thank you for your comment. These comments will be considered in the EA preparation and supporting documentation.
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3 - 1st paragraph, last sentence - current says ' ….in the case of temporary suspension or inactivity.' It should read '….in the case of temporary suspension, inactivity or closure out of mine production.'	Thank you for your comment. The suggested wording will be used in the EA.
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3 - 2nd paragraph - refers to 'reclaim'. Suggest using 'rehabilitate'. Reclaim is not a word used in the Mining Act.	Thank you for your comment. The suggested wording will be used in the EA.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3 - 3rd paragraph - currently says ' reclamation/closure'. Suggest changing to say final stage of closure OR close out. 'reclaim' is not a term used in the mining act and the stage which you are referring to is called close out, which is the final stage of closure.	Thank you for your comment. The suggested wording will be used in the EA.
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3.1- Rehabilitation of the pit is by flooding. It should be noted that at least one sloped enterance shall be left or created to allow a reasonable exit point should inadvertent access occur.	Thank you for your comment. This will be taken into consideration in the EA and in the detailed Closure Plan
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 4.2.3.6 A landfill site for on-site demolition will be created. Note that landfill sites shall be rehabilitated also and the measure that will be taken to do this should be stated.	Thank you for your comment. This will be taken into consideration in the EA and in the detailed Closure Plan, as applicable.
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 5.3.15- second sentence - currently says ' During the closure phase, mining is terminated and final reclamation of site occurs'. In the Mining Act - Closure means the temporary suspension, inactiviy or close out of a project. You may want to change the wording in that sentence to ' During the close out phase, mining is terminated and final reclamation of site occurs'.	Thank you for your comment. The suggested wording will be used in the EA.
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 5.3.15 third sentence - EA will include an assessment of closure alternative. This should include assessments for all 3 stages of closure, therefore assesment of temp. susp., inactivity and closure out of the Côté Gold Site. I see in the appendixes you have post closure assessment for the Mine rock area and tailings management area - this may be where you want to add assessment for the other stages of closure?	Thank you for your comment. The Closure Plan to be submitted to MNDM during the permitting phase will address the 3 stages of closure. The first two phases (temp. susp. and inactivity) are phases through which the site will transition to ultimately achieve the final selected closed out design. For the EA, we will assess design alternatives for the various aspects of the closed out site. How we achieve the ultimate closed out site and transition through the 3 stages of closure will be detailed in the Closure Plan.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-7 currently does not include alternative methods for assessing or mitigating AMIS or Mine Hazards that may be encountered in the building of the transmission line or on the Project site itself.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards are existing features primarily related to other sites (not a result of the Project development), some of which may affect the ultimate transmission line route (to avoid/minimize encountering these features), but assessing alternatives methods for mitigating these features is not within the scope of the EA for the Project. The AMIS or Mine Hazards, however, will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 7-1 should include potential effects (i.e.health and safety of public and workers) of distrubing any existing mine hazards encountered during construction or mining.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.
Terms of Reference	350	E-mail	08/14/2013	The Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a representative from the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines related to questions about the terminology and scope of the Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Mine hazards need to be identified and considered in the EA, impacts identified and how the impacts can be mitigated through permits, or design for example.	Thank you for your comment. AMIS or Mine Hazards will be considered in the Project planning, as well as in the contingency plans.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	353	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Energy relating to Power Supply and Routing.	Ministry of Energy , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The ministry does not have any comments on the Record of Consultation, but we do have comments on the draft EA, specifically the section dealing with Power Supply and Routing (section 5.3.14). IAMGOLD has made an effort to respond to initial comments from Ministry staff, however we are still seeking more detail with respect to the anticipated power needs of the project. The proponent should describe the anticipated power needs in the draft Terms of Reference or state that this will be described more in detail in the EA. The power requirements for the project are usually described for each phase (for example the construction phase and the operation phase) and should include approximate dates when the power requirements would begin, and the MWs required at the height of the mine's operations. This information would support the identified need for a 230 kV transmission line connection.	Thank you for your comment. This will be addressed in the EA report.
Terms of Reference	354	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport.	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix B to the proposed ToR's Record of Consultation was consulted to identify the comments our Unit made previously on the draft ToR and the responses from IAMGOLD regarding how those comments would be addressed. We are pleased that the company has responded positively to a number of our comments and made several related edits/additions to the proposed ToR. In particular, the identification of tourism facilities near the project (see Figure 5) and an enhanced recognition of the need to consult with tourism stakeholders as the project evolves. Overall, we are satisfied with IAMGOLD's commitments and related changes in the proposed ToR to address our earlier comments.	Thank you for your comment. No further response is required.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	354	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport.	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We have identified one additional item to bring forward at this time. Section 6.8.2 (Regional Economy) of the proposed ToR includes some new information on tourism visitation and spending in the Sudbury District (page 6-19). We had provided the proponent with information in this regard and we are pleased that they have highlighted some of it in the document. This section identifies that the District received 378,243 person visits in 2010. However, this figure only includes visits from Canadians. When visitors from the United States and overseas are added the total person visits to the District were 412,192. This is the figure that should be used in the section for the sake of accuracy.	Thank you for your comment. This modified figure will be used moving forward in the EA process.
Terms of Reference	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The SDHU would suggest that information be included regarding major components of the tailings to better determine the adequacy of the tailings pond design, and remediation plans.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include further information regarding the Tailings Management Facility design and closure. Additionally, a malfunctions and accidents section will be included in the EA report, which will have specific details on potential emergencies with the tailings facility.
Terms of Reference	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) SDHU wishes to reinforce that protection of water sources for human consumption should be highlighted. Among many factors, changes in flow magnitude, effects of climate change (ie. flooding, rain, and drought), run-off, seepage/leaching, and accidental spills can negatively impact the amount of water available and the safety of that water for human consumption. If water quantity or quality is impacted, how will this be handled?	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the water sources, which will include changes in flow, run-off and seepage management, effect on climate change on the Project as well as malfunctions and accidents.
Terms of Reference	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Although plans for the protection of surface waters are included, the SDHU would suggest that potential impacts and protective measures for ground waters be included.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include an assessment of the potential impact of the Project on surface and ground water. It will also include, as required, mitigation and management plans.
Terms of Reference	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The SDHU would suggest including plans for the safe storage or movement of hazardous materials (including cyanide) and explosives in the event of a natural disaster such as flooding or a forest fire.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include information regarding the management of hazardous materials and explosives such that effects to the environment are prevented. Additionally, a chapter on accidents and malfunctions will provide information on the proper response and management of those materials in the event of a natural disaster.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Consideration could be given to the ability to contact local water users (surface water and wells) in the event of an accidental spill or runoff that may adversely affect the local water quality.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include a communications plan in the event of malfunctions or accidents.
Terms of Reference	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the air quality and noise in the vicinity of the Project site. The aspects considered include noise, vibration, dust, total particulate, fine particulate matter (PM2.5), sulphur oxides, nitrogen oxides, key metals and hydrogen cyanide.
Terms of Reference	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will there be long term monitoring of the site to ensure that closure procedures are effective in protecting the environment and human health both on the site and in the surrounding area?	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include an environmental management and monitoring plan, which will include environmental monitoring post-closure.
Terms of Reference	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The effects of climate change should be considered in terms of: water quality and quantity for operations and human consumption; risk of flood, road wash-out; dry conditions, wildfire prevention, preparedness and evacuation plans; effects of drought or flood/erosion on design of habitat compensation, riparian areas and re-vegetation of areas at closure.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include a section on the effect of climate change on the Project. This information is also provided to the engineering team such that potential effects are appropriately considered in the final design of the Project.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-5 We note that a broader range of criteria have been included under Table 5-5 which provides a preliminary list of evaluation criteria and indicators for the assessment of alternatives, in response to our comments provided on June 5, 2013. However, there appears to be overlap between three criteria and one of the indicators in Table 5-5. In particular, it is not clear why “archaeological sites” are considered twice in the Table 5-5. We have modified the criteria and indicators below to be more consistent with Provincial guidelines. For example, with respect to developing mitigation measures for Aboriginal archaeological sites (e.g. rare Aboriginal archaeological sites, sites identified as sacred or known to contain human remains, woodland aboriginal sites, aboriginal sites where top soil stripping is being contemplated), we recommend the licenced archaeologist engage with Aboriginal communities (including the Métis), when formulating mitigation strategies. These guidelines are incorporated into the indicators for archaeological resources below. We suggest editing Table 5-5 as provided in Table 5-5. [see table]	Thank you for your comment. The criteria will be modified in the alternatives assessment section of the EA, as per MTCS' recommendation.
Terms of Reference	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 5.2.2 Evaluation Criteria and Indicators We note that a number of potential data sources for the assessment of alternatives are included in the above-noted section. As suggested in our letter dated June 5, 2013, the following additional data sources could present potential resources in the assessment of alternatives: · Municipal, provincial and federal registers of properties of cultural heritage value. · Non-governmental heritage organizations and municipal heritage committees. · Cultural heritage evaluation report and heritage impact assessment. - MTCS’s, Standards and Guidelines for the Conservation of Provincial Heritage Properties (2011). · Archaeological assessment(s). · MTCS’s, Standards and Guidelines for Consultant Archaeologists (2010).	Thank you for your comment. The additional data sources identified by MTCS will be used in the alternatives assessment of the EA.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 6.8.6.1 Archaeological Resources This section notes that Stage 1 and 2 Archaeological Assessment studies were undertaken in 2011 and 2012. As of the date of this letter MTCS has not yet received these reports. Reports are reviewed on a first in, first out basis, and depending on the contents of the reports, further archaeology may be required. Please indicate the following in the Proposed ToR, to clarify the review process for archaeological assessment reports: The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport reviews archaeological assessment reports as condition of licencing under the Ontario Heritage Act. This review is to ensure that the licensed professional consultant archaeologist has met the terms and conditions of their archaeological licence, that archaeological sites have been identified and documented according to the standards set by the Ministry and that the archaeological fieldwork and report recommendations ensure the conservation, protection and preservation of the cultural heritage of Ontario. Once reviewed, ministry staff provides the consultant archaeologist with a letter that comments on the archaeological assessment report. If the report complies with Ministry requirements including the Standards and Guidelines for Consultant Archaeologists (2011), the letter informs the licensee that the report has been accepted. This letter is copied to the proponent and the approval authority.We note that there is currently no commitment in the ToR to assess the study area for marine archaeological resources. In Ontario, marine archaeological assessments are conducted separately from land based archaeology. Due to the nature of this project, it is recommended that a marine archaeological assessment be undertaken for those areas where there is a possibility of impacting potential marine (or underwater) archaeological sites located in primary water sources (lake, river, stream). Please correct the typo in the first paragraph of page 6-23 ("…a total of 31 archaeological sites and features have been located…").	Thank you for your comment. Woodland Heritage Services on behalf of IAMGOLD submitted to MTCS a Stage 2 Archaeological Report for the Côté Gold Project on June 21, 2013. Woodland Heritage Services in the process of completing revisions to this report and a deadline of December 31, 2013 was established by MTCS for this revised report.Woodland Heritage Services is conducting numerous further (Stage 3 and 4) archaeological assessments at the Project site which will also be submitted to the MTCS for clearance. As has been conducted for previous environmental assessments in Ontario, IAMGOLD is recommending that MTCS considers partial clearance for the environmental assessment based on the Stage 2 report that would clear everything except small specific sites. These sites would be cleared once the Stage 3 and 4 reports are filed.Regarding marine archaeological resources, there is, in the opinion of Woodland Heritage Resources, no potential for marine archaeological resources for the Côté Gold Project site and therefore will not be investigated further. A note to this effect will be included in the revised Stage 2 Archaeological Report. The typo on page 6-23 has been noted with apologies.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 11.2 Provincial Environmental Approvals Processes The above-noted section indicates that MTCS may be involved with permitting of Côté Gold Project components. Please note that while the provisions of the Ontario Heritage Act apply to this undertaking, MTCS is not an approval authority. The ministry licenses consultant archaeologists and reviews archaeological assessment reports as a condition of licensing. Additionally, as a member of the Government Review Team, the ministry reviews documentation prepared as part of a project subject to the Environmental Assessment Act and provides comments from our mandated areas of responsibility to help determine if these are identified, considered and protected prior to a decision being made about an application.	Thank you for the comment. This will be clarified in the EA process.
Terms of Reference	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix B In our comments submitted to you on June 5, 2013, we expressed concern that the Mine Rock Area Alternatives Assessment does not consider all aspects of cultural heritage resources (i.e. archaeological resources are mentioned, but built heritage resources, cultural heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes are not included) in the evaluation of alternatives. Your response in the Record of Consultation indicates that “it is our understanding that the terminology used in Appendix B was meant to include all aspects of cultural heritage resources”. Given that the potential for built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes has yet to be fully examined through the baseline studies planned for 2013, we are concerned that potential impacts and mitigation will not be considered for a comprehensive range of cultural heritage resources in the siting and design of the Mine Rock Area. A commitment to either update or supplement the Mine Rock Area alternatives assessment with information gathered from the proposed baseline studies planned for 2013 should be included in the Proposed ToR.	Thank you for your comment. Should additional archaeological baseline studies planned for 2013 identify additional built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes, MRA siting and/or design may be revised based on these findings. This would be reported in the EA.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Terms of Reference	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix C Similar to our comments above, in our comments submitted to you on June 5, 2013, we expressed concern that the Tailings Management Facility Alternatives Assessment does not consider all aspects of cultural heritage resources (i.e. archaeological resources are mentioned, but built heritage resources, cultural heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes are not included) in the evaluation of alternatives. Your response in the Record of Consultation indicates that “it is our understanding that the terminology used in Appendix B was meant to include all aspects of cultural heritage resources”. Given that the potential for built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes has yet to be fully examined through the baseline studies planned for 2013, we are concerned that potential impacts and mitigation will not be considered for a comprehensive range of cultural heritage resources in the siting and design of the Tailings Management Facility. A commitment to either update or supplement the Tailings Management Facility alternatives assessment with information gathered from the proposed baseline studies planned for 2013 should be included in the Proposed ToR.	Thank you for your comment. Should additional archaeological baseline studies planned for 2013 identify additional built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes, TMF siting and/or design may be revised based on these findings. This would be reported in the EA.
Terms of Reference	357	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the District Planner from the Ministry of Natural Resources.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Timmins District of Ministry of Natural Resources has no comments on the Côté Gold Proposed Terms of Reference.	Thank you for your comment. No action is required.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Archaeology and Heritage	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-5 We note that a broader range of criteria have been included under Table 5-5 which provides a preliminary list of evaluation criteria and indicators for the assessment of alternatives, in response to our comments provided on June 5, 2013. However, there appears to be overlap between three criteria and one of the indicators in Table 5-5. In particular, it is not clear why “archaeological sites” are considered twice in the Table 5-5. We have modified the criteria and indicators below to be more consistent with Provincial guidelines. For example, with respect to developing mitigation measures for Aboriginal archaeological sites (e.g. rare Aboriginal archaeological sites, sites identified as sacred or known to contain human remains, woodland aboriginal sites, aboriginal sites where top soil stripping is being contemplated), we recommend the licenced archaeologist engage with Aboriginal communities (including the Métis), when formulating mitigation strategies. These guidelines are incorporated into the indicators for archaeological resources below. We suggest editing Table 5-5 as provided in Table 5-5. [see table]	Thank you for your comment. The criteria will be modified in the alternatives assessment section of the EA, as per MTCS' recommendation.
Archaeology and Heritage	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 5.2.2 Evaluation Criteria and Indicators We note that a number of potential data sources for the assessment of alternatives are included in the above-noted section. As suggested in our letter dated June 5, 2013, the following additional data sources could present potential resources in the assessment of alternatives: · Municipal, provincial and federal registers of properties of cultural heritage value. · Non-governmental heritage organizations and municipal heritage committees. · Cultural heritage evaluation report and heritage impact assessment. - MTCS’s, Standards and Guidelines for the Conservation of Provincial Heritage Properties (2011). · Archaeological assessment(s). · MTCS’s, Standards and Guidelines for Consultant Archaeologists (2010).	Thank you for your comment. The additional data sources identified by MTCS will be used in the alternatives assessment of the EA.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Archaeology and Heritage	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 6.8.6.1 Archaeological Resources This section notes that Stage 1 and 2 Archaeological Assessment studies were undertaken in 2011 and 2012. As of the date of this letter MTCS has not yet received these reports. Reports are reviewed on a first in, first out basis, and depending on the contents of the reports, further archaeology may be required. Please indicate the following in the Proposed ToR, to clarify the review process for archaeological assessment reports: The Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport reviews archaeological assessment reports as condition of licencing under the Ontario Heritage Act. This review is to ensure that the licensed professional consultant archaeologist has met the terms and conditions of their archaeological licence, that archaeological sites have been identified and documented according to the standards set by the Ministry and that the archaeological fieldwork and report recommendations ensure the conservation, protection and preservation of the cultural heritage of Ontario. Once reviewed, ministry staff provides the consultant archaeologist with a letter that comments on the archaeological assessment report. If the report complies with Ministry requirements including the Standards and Guidelines for Consultant Archaeologists (2011), the letter informs the licensee that the report has been accepted. This letter is copied to the proponent and the approval authority. We note that there is currently no commitment in the ToR to assess the study area for marine archaeological resources. In Ontario, marine archaeological assessments are conducted separately from land based archaeology. Due to the nature of this project, it is recommended that a marine archaeological assessment be undertaken for those areas where there is a possibility of impacting potential marine (or underwater) archaeological sites located in primary water sources (lake, river, stream). Please correct the typo in the first paragraph of page 6-23 ("…a total of 31 archaeological sites and features have been located…").	Thank you for your comment. Woodland Heritage Services on behalf of IAMGOLD submitted to MTCS a Stage 2 Archaeological Report for the Côté Gold Project on June 21, 2013. Woodland Heritage Services in the process of completing revisions to this report and a deadline of December 31, 2013 was established by MTCS for this revised report.Woodland Heritage Services is conducting numerous further (Stage 3 and 4) archaeological assessments at the Project site which will also be submitted to the MTCS for clearance. As has been conducted for previous environmental assessments in Ontario, IAMGOLD is recommending that MTCS considers partial clearance for the environmental assessment based on the Stage 2 report that would clear everything except small specific sites. These sites would be cleared once the Stage 3 and 4 reports are filed.Regarding marine archaeological resources, there is, in the opinion of Woodland Heritage Resources, no potential for marine archaeological resources for the Côté Gold Project site and therefore will not be investigated further. A note to this effect will be included in the revised Stage 2 Archaeological Report. The typo on page 6-23 has been noted with apologies.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Archaeology and Heritage	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) 11.2 Provincial Environmental Approvals Processes The above-noted section indicates that MTCS may be involved with permitting of Côté Gold Project components. Please note that while the provisions of the Ontario Heritage Act apply to this undertaking, MTCS is not an approval authority. The ministry licenses consultant archaeologists and reviews archaeological assessment reports as a condition of licensing. Additionally, as a member of the Government Review Team, the ministry reviews documentation prepared as part of a project subject to the Environmental Assessment Act and provides comments from our mandated areas of responsibility to help determine if these are identified, considered and protected prior to a decision being made about an application.	Thank you for the comment. This will be clarified in the EA process.
Archaeology and Heritage	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix B In our comments submitted to you on June 5, 2013, we expressed concern that the Mine Rock Area Alternatives Assessment does not consider all aspects of cultural heritage resources (i.e. archaeological resources are mentioned, but built heritage resources, cultural heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes are not included) in the evaluation of alternatives. Your response in the Record of Consultation indicates that “it is our understanding that the terminology used in Appendix B was meant to include all aspects of cultural heritage resources”. Given that the potential for built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes has yet to be fully examined through the baseline studies planned for 2013, we are concerned that potential impacts and mitigation will not be considered for a comprehensive range of cultural heritage resources in the siting and design of the Mine Rock Area. A commitment to either update or supplement the Mine Rock Area alternatives assessment with information gathered from the proposed baseline studies planned for 2013 should be included in the Proposed ToR.	Thank you for your comment. Should additional archaeological baseline studies planned for 2013 identify additional built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes, MRA siting and/or design may be revised based on these findings. This would be reported in the EA.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Archaeology and Heritage	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix C Similar to our comments above, in our comments submitted to you on June 5, 2013, we expressed concern that the Tailings Management Facility Alternatives Assessment does not consider all aspects of cultural heritage resources (i.e. archaeological resources are mentioned, but built heritage resources, cultural heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes are not included) in the evaluation of alternatives. Your response in the Record of Consultation indicates that “it is our understanding that the terminology used in Appendix B was meant to include all aspects of cultural heritage resources”. Given that the potential for built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes has yet to be fully examined through the baseline studies planned for 2013, we are concerned that potential impacts and mitigation will not be considered for a comprehensive range of cultural heritage resources in the siting and design of the Tailings Management Facility. A commitment to either update or supplement the Tailings Management Facility alternatives assessment with information gathered from the proposed baseline studies planned for 2013 should be included in the Proposed ToR.	Thank you for your comment. Should additional archaeological baseline studies planned for 2013 identify additional built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes, TMF siting and/or design may be revised based on these findings. This would be reported in the EA.
Human Health	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) SDHU wishes to reinforce that protection of water sources for human consumption should be highlighted. Among many factors, changes in flow magnitude, effects of climate change (ie. flooding, rain, and drought), run-off, seepage/leaching, and accidental spills can negatively impact the amount of water available and the safety of that water for human consumption. If water quantity or quality is impacted, how will this be handled?	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the water sources, which will include changes in flow, run-off and seepage management, effect on climate change on the Project as well as malfunctions and accidents.
Human Health	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Has consideration been given to the effects of air pollution such as particulates (PM10, PM2.5) and noise on local permanent and seasonal residents and workers at the camp accommodations? On and off site monitoring may wish to be considered.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include information on the effect of the Project on the air quality and noise in the vicinity of the Project site. The aspects considered include noise, vibration, dust, total particulate, fine particulate matter (PM2.5), sulphur oxides, nitrogen oxides, key metals and hydrogen cyanide.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Indigenous Rights and Title	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What follow-up has been done re: Draft ToR?	We have held open houses in Mattagami First Nation and Flying Post First Nation. The attendance at open houses seemed to be dropping and it appeared that there was not a lot of interest in the ToR. Similar concerns were expressed at the open houses as in the previous open houses and these have been documented in the Record of Consultation.
Land and Resource Use	306	Interview	08/16/2013	On 2013-07-17 IAMGOLD contacted the Ministry of Natural Resources for some general consultation information requests related to trap-line areas, data-sharing, quarry permits and Landfill Sites. A representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources responded on 2013-08-16.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The MNR will need to get an idea of the expected impact on trappers and bait fish harvesters in the area. For example, would they be prohibited from trapping on leased land? Would IAMGOLD allow the trapper to trap to prevent the occurance of nuisance beaver problems? The MNR needs to know specifically what area they will not be allowed to trap on so that we can better determine the impact. A map showing tenure (both present and proposed) would be helpful for the MNR to make a determination of impact; the map does not have to be an official map, just something that would provide an idea of what IAMGOLD owns, leases, etc and what land IAMGOLD hopes to acquire in the future. We realize there may be some sensitivity around this. 2) The MNR does not compensate trappers for loss of trapline areas, fewer mammals, loss of cabin, etc. Examples would be the area that was burned by fire last year, flooded areas, or areas where a forest company is cutting trees. If a trapper decides that he no longer wants their trapline area (for whatever reason), they can relinquish it to the Crown. In keeping with provincial trapline policies, the MNR cannot transfer the head trapper to another trapline area. All trappers apply for vacant traplines, which they are interested in acquiring, and a provincial point system is used to determine the allocation of each vacant line. 3) The MNR has previously provided IAMGOLD with the contact information for the two bait fish harvesters. Bait fish harvesters pay for a township, regardless of how much Crown land is within the township. In the interest of the province	IAMGOLD has engaged with the trapper whose cabin is currently located on the Site's leased property. IAMGOLD is committed to ongoing engagement with the trapper to discuss potential mitigation measures, and will provide more information to the MNR on what areas of the Project site may be available for trapping as the Project moves into the planning phase.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
						dealing fairly with each harvester, there is no compensation for areas that any harvester cannot access.	
Land and Resource Use	306	Interview	08/16/2013	On 2013-07-17 IAMGOLD contacted the Ministry of Natural Resources for some general consultation information requests related to trap-line areas, data-sharing, quarry permits and Landfill Sites. A representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources responded on 2013-08-16.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) There is no Bear Management Area (BMA) specifically for the Mesomikenda Lodge. The BMA for the area around there was allocated to another outfitter. 2) The MNR cannot provide contact information. The procedure to obtain contact information would be for the company (i.e., IAMGOLD) to prepare a letter and MNR may forward it on thier behalf. A transmission corridor would have no effect onthe BMA operations. BMAs are allocated according to a provincial procedure and the size/boundaries may include areas that they are not readily able to utilize. The impact to BMA operators would depend upon the tenure and proposed restrictions based upon what the company plans on allowing in the area. The MNR would suggest that a map would be helpful and examine this further before we discuss contacting the BMA holders.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will provide a map to the MNR as part of the data sharing agreement.
Land and Resource Use	338	Meeting	08/21/2013	ON 2013-08-21, AMEC and IAMGOLD attended a meeting with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to discuss waste management options for the Project, including discussion of the Neville Township Waste Plant, which is an MNR landfill.	Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Mesomikenda Cottagers use that locaction. If IAMGOLD takes over ownership will the residents still be able to use the landfill?	Yes, we can arrange that with a dumpster or something, given that they are seasonal cottages and not full time residents. The impact of 20-25 seasonal cottages should be minimal. But we do not want other businesses like the Watershed restaurant to use that location.
Land and Resource Use	311	Phone Call	08/27/2013	On 2013-08-27 AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD spoke with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to retrieve information related to trapline areas, Bear Management Area (BMA) and bait fish harvesting.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The MNR identified that quotas for certain animals could be adjusted if trapline areas are reduced. Trappers could choose to give up a trapline if they do not want to trap anymore. Trappers need to apply for other trapline areas using a provincial point system. The availability of trapline areas is generally low (could be one to two in the Timmins District). Trapline areas are licensed in the fall; however, if there is any information on trapline vacancies in the District the MNR will let you know.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Land and Resource Use	311	Phone Call	08/27/2013	On 2013-08-27 AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD spoke with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to retrieve information related to trapline areas, Bear Management Area (BMA) and bait fish harvesting.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Generally BMAs are rarely vacant; however, we do not have information readily available on vacancies in the District. There will need to be discussion with Glen McFarlane (MNR Supervisor) to determine how effects to BMA areas could be discussed with the person allocated to the BMA. Unlike trapline areas, a person can be allocated more than one BMA. The amount charged to have a BMA is based on the area (square kilometres). BMAs were developed based on historic use areas.	
Land and Resource Use	311	Phone Call	08/27/2013	On 2013-08-27 AMEC on behalf of IAMGOLD spoke with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to retrieve information related to trapline areas, Bear Management Area (BMA) and bait fish harvesting.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Bait fish harvest blocks (based on townships) are more common and available than trapline areas or BMAs. There are a number of bait fish harvest blocks available in the District. Bait fish harvesters are charged a fee by township allocated. Harvesters can have more than one township allocated and usually harvest from one and move to another the next year. They have to show their harvest plans to prove use and submit reports on harvesting to the MNR.	
Land and Resource Use	320	E-mail	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-26 IAMGOLD shared with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) information related to the traplines, bear management areas and bait fish harvest blocks that overlap the Project site and those that are near the proposed transmission line. In response, on 2013-08-28 the representative requested that AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, share the results of the effects prediction study to help the Ministry prepare to send out letters outlining these effects to potentially impacted resource harvesters. On 2013-08-29 AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, responded and noted that they would share the study with the Ministry once they have finished with data collection and analysis.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Timmins District has two bait harvest areas available.	Thank you for your comment. This information will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline study.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Land and Resource Use	320	E-mail	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-26 IAMGOLD shared with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) information related to the traplines, bear management areas and bait fish harvest blocks that overlap the Project site and those that are near the proposed transmission line. In response, on 2013-08-28 the representative requested that AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, share the results of the effects prediction study to help the Ministry prepare to send out letters outlining these effects to potentially impacted resource harvesters. On 2013-08-29 AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, responded and noted that they would share the study with the Ministry once they have finished with data collection and analysis.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Timmins District has five Bear Management Areas available.	Thank you for your comment. This information will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline study.
Land and Resource Use	320	E-mail	08/29/2013	On 2013-08-26 IAMGOLD shared with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) information related to the traplines, bear management areas and bait fish harvest blocks that overlap the Project site and those that are near the proposed transmission line. In response, on 2013-08-28 the representative requested that AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, share the results of the effects prediction study to help the Ministry prepare to send out letters outlining these effects to potentially impacted resource harvesters. On 2013-08-29 AMEC, on behalf of IAMGOLD, responded and noted that they would share the study with the Ministry once they have finished with data collection and analysis.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Timmins District currently has no traplines areas available.	Thank you for your comment. This information will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline study.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Land and Resource Use	374	Meeting	10/01/2013	On 2013-10-01, IAMGOLD met with the Member of Provincial Parliament of the Nickel Belt region to provide a general overview and update on the permitting status of the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD also provided an update on the status of the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) currently being negotiated between IAMGOLD and Wabun Tribal Council. IAMGOLD also provided an update on recent community engagement efforts of IAMGOLD with the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO).	Government of Ontario, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Cottagers in the area have raised some concerns on how the development of the project would impact them. Several "cottagers" in the area, are in fact, squatters with no proper legal title to "their land".	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD is making note of this concern.
Socio-Economic	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Does IAMGOLD have ownership or a strategy for dealing with land ownership with respect to lands they are proposing to flood?	IAMGOLD has a team working on land tenure issues that will need to be addressed for inclusion in the Environmental Assessments.
Socio-Economic	354	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport.	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix B to the proposed ToR's Record of Consultation was consulted to identify the comments our Unit made previously on the draft ToR and the responses from IAMGOLD regarding how those comments would be addressed. We are pleased that the company has responded positively to a number of our comments and made several related edits/additions to the proposed ToR. In particular, the identification of tourism facilities near the project (see Figure 5) and an enhanced recognition of the need to consult with tourism stakeholders as the project evolves. Overall, we are satisfied with IAMGOLD's commitments and related changes in the proposed ToR to address our earlier comments.	Thank you for your comment. No further response is required.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Socio-Economic	354	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport.	Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We have identified one additional item to bring forward at this time. Section 6.8.2 (Regional Economy) of the proposed ToR includes some new information on tourism visitation and spending in the Sudbury District (page 6-19). We had provided the proponent with information in this regard and we are pleased that they have highlighted some of it in the document. □ This section identifies that the District received 378,243 person visits in 2010. However, this figure only includes visits from Canadians. When visitors from the United States and overseas are added the total person visits to the District were 412,192. This is the figure that should be used in the section for the sake of accuracy.	Thank you for your comment. This modified figure will be used moving forward in the EA process.
Socio-Economic	374	Meeting	10/01/2013	On 2013-10-01, IAMGOLD met with the Member of Provincial Parliament of the Nickel Belt region to provide a general overview and update on the permitting status of the Côté Gold Project. IAMGOLD also provided an update on the status of the Impact Benefit Agreement (IBA) currently being negotiated between IAMGOLD and Wabun Tribal Council. IAMGOLD also provided an update on recent community engagement efforts of IAMGOLD with the Métis Nation of Ontario (MNO).	Government of Ontario, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Recently met with Chief Walter Naveau who expressed that it would be helpful to obtain funding for training immediately to ensure Members are prepared for opportunities that may arise from the Project.	IAMGOLD is committed to training First Nations and Aboriginal peoples. Funding and training programs will be initiated as development prospects for the Project are firmed up.
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Baseline Studies	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the status of the baseline studies? 2) The MOE does no have the not capacity to review initial drafts and will therefore only review final versions. 3) The Agency did not get many comment on the draft EIS Guidelines and that the participant funding opportunities are communicated with the release of the final EIS Guidelines. 4) We would like to be involved in future consultation activities - particularly if they involved Closure concepts/plans.	Initial drafts have been prepared reflecting the 2012 field season data. These will be updated and consultation on these will occur in the fall. A baseline brochure has been created to provide information to the public.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In Section 7.2.1, bullets 4 through 6 suggest that effects and changes resulting from the Project will affect the evaluation indicators. How is this possible, since the evaluation will occur during the EA and, therefore, prior to construction/operation? Please revise the text to clarify this.	The bullets refer to predicted effects on the evaluation indicators made during the EA with the exception of the last bullet which refers to proposed post-EA monitoring programs. These are standard EA steps that have been implemented in other mining EAs including the Rainy River Gold Project.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 5.2.2: Per section 4.2.7 of the Code of Practice, the potential data sources for the criteria and indicators should also be stated, including text stating that the listed data sources are potential sources, subject to change as the EA progresses. Please revise the text accordingly.	Text will be revised as suggested.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The “performance” rating seems to use a single criterion (or indicator) as its measure (e.g,. cost-effectiveness = competitive return on investment; technical availability = predictably effective with contingencies; ability to service the site effectively = provides a guaranteed supply to the site). This seems to skew the evaluation to a single criterion/indicator instead of all within the category. Section 5.2.3 states that an alternative will be rejected if it attains an unacceptable rating for any single performance objective; because this is the approach to be used, it is all the more critical that the performance objectives consider all of the criteria within a given category instead of only one. By using only one, it skews the evaluation to favour an alternative rating strongly in the single criterion used as the performance objective. Please revise the performance objectives accordingly to better reflect all of the criteria within each category.	This performance rating methodology was developed in consultation with and accepted by MOE for the Rainy River Gold Project and is appropriate for the Côté Gold Project as there are several common elements between the Projects. Please clarify the concern with implementing the approach for this Project.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-6: one of the criteria refers to “environmental health.” The EAA broadly defines “environment” – is this criterion meant to relate to the health of all five aspects of the environment? If so, how will it consider a situation wherein net negative effects are expected on some of the five aspects but net positive effects are expected on others? If it is meant to relate to only one aspect, please clarify and revise the text accordingly.	The criterion is meant to relate to the broad aspects of the environment and these are reflected in the indicators.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Table 5-4: for the criterion of “effect on fish and aquatic habitat,” please explicitly state that one of the indicators will be attainment or maintenance of water quality guidelines for surface water bodies in the study area; only groundwater quality is explicitly mentioned, and there are many surface water bodies that are expected to be impacted by the proposed undertaking.	The first bullet will be revised to specify "surface water" for clarity.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 7.2.2: The opening paragraph states that the Level rating system (I/II/III) will be performed for all of the evaluation criteria, but the third paragraph on page 7-1 provides Level ratings based on broad environmental categories. Please edit the text in this section to clarify the manner in which the Level rating system will be applied.	The description in the third paragraph provides a general introductory example of how the Level ratings are applied. The words "ecological and/or socio-economic" can be replaced by natural and/or human environment for consistency.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 7.2.3: it is unclear how projects and activities that “will be carried out” is defined, and also unclear how these projects and activities will be identified. What data sources are proposed to be used to identify these projects/activities and their expected effects (to inform the cumulative effects analysis)?	Projects and activities that "will be carried out" are those projects that have received permits or approvals or are referenced in publicly available documents as planning to proceed.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For sections 5.2.2.4 and 5.2.2.5, the blanket criterion of “minimizes adverse effects without mitigation” poses the risk of insufficient transparency in the relative comparison/weighting of the respective criteria within that environmental category. It is unclear to the reader how this will objectively be determined during the evaluation. Please elaborate on this.	In the assessment, each alternative and potential environmental effects will be described in sufficient detail so that the distinction will be clear to the reader between those activities that do not require mitigation, e.g. the effect is avoided; and those activities that require mitigation, e.g. avoidance is not possible.
Effects Assessment	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 5.2.2.6: the criteria relate to both the natural and “human” environment, but the performance rating considers only the natural environment. Please revise the performance rating to also consider the “human” environment, because it is included in the evaluation criteria.	The performance rating will be revised to include the human environment as recommended.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Effects Assessment	287	Meeting	07/16/2013	On behalf of IAMGOLD, Minnow Environmental Inc. had a conversation with a representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) around issues related to the protocol for assessing the impact of the Project on wetland areas on 2013-07-16. Discussion related to the MNR requirements for assessing the potential impact on wetlands in the area.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Primary concern is that wetlands are being well documented and that there is an understanding of what is being lost or modified through the Project. Agrees that if any wetlands have the potential to be a Provincially Significant Wetland then a full wetland classification should be conducted. Would prefer to see complete OWES evaluation conducted, as this is standard for wetlands - recognizing that this can be impracticable or not feasible given the size of wetlands and the landscape in Northern Ontario. The protocol being proposed by Minnow will require further discussion with the Ministry.	If there are any wetlands that have the potential to be a Provincially Significant Wetland we will conduct a full wetland classification on these. The information we are collecting should provide sufficient information on the form and functioning of each wetland, the vegetation and wildlife use. This should allow us to identify any potential areas of concern through the EA which could be further assessed as we move ahead with permitting.
Regulatory	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 4.1 (page 4-2) states that the description [of the Project components] will be finalized through the EA process and ongoing engineering studies. This suggests that the components may be finalized after the EA process (i.e., during “ongoing” engineering studies). The Project components are expected to be finalized during the EA process, as the preferred alternatives for each component (Table 5-7) will be determined during this phase.	The intent of the text was to describe that the EA and engineering studies are undertaken in parallel. The text will be revised to clarify that "ongoing" engineering studies mean that engineering studies are being carried out in parallel and will be informed by the EA and vice-versa.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In Section 6.1, please state in the ToR that all baselines will all be conducted in consultation with any and all stakeholders and Aboriginal communities having interest in what is being studied.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to state that applicable stakeholders were consulted.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In Section 9.3, there is a reference to Appendices B and C. Please revise the text to refer to Appendices D and E.	The text will be revised to correct these typos.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 9.3: The draft ToR states that an IAMGOLD community newsletter will be widely distributed “on a regular basis.” This is too vague a timeframe; please clarify.	The text will be revised to correct these typos.The ToR will be updated to indicate that the IAMGOLD community newsletter will be prepared and widely distributed at least 3 times per year and will highlight information about the Côté Gold Project, EA findings including summaries of baseline studies, upcoming public meetings and to encourage feedback through the Company website, dedicated e-mail address, or through direct contact with Company staff.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) For the sake of transparency in the decision-making process, please consider revising the ToR to state that the EA Report will document how the Project has been modified as a result of input from stakeholders and Aboriginal communities.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a statement that the EA will document changes made as a result of input from stakeholders and Aboriginal communities.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendices D and E: reference is made to issues tracking and to consultation/engagement milestones, but the text does not clearly indicate how input from interested persons will be obtained. This is a requirement of the Code of Practice; please revise the text to address this.	Theses appendices will be updated to reflect the comment and include the input from interested parties will be obtained at open houses through discussions and written comments (i.e., comment forms) or through direct meetings with interested parties.
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 3.2 of Appendix D and section 4.2 of Appendix E suggest that consultation with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities during the EA will occur only on the draft EA. Consultation is a key component of the EA process and is to occur with stakeholders and Aboriginal communities throughout the EA process and not only when the draft EA is completed. Early EA consultation with all interested stakeholders and Aboriginal communities is of key importance for a proposed undertaking. Please revise the text to reflect this, and to provide clarity regarding at what points (milestones) in the EA process these interested persons will be engaged (e.g., through Public Information Events) – examples could include: 1- After the completion of baseline studies; 2- After alternatives and evaluations criteria/indicators are finalized; 3- After the evaluation of alternatives is completed; 4- After the preferred scenario (for all components) and mitigating measures have been determined; and/or; 5- Draft EA Report.	These appendices will be revised to reflect that consultation will occur throughout the preparation of the EA. The consultation that has occurred to date has been on the Project Description, alternatives, and the draft ToR. Prior to consultation on the draft EA document, consultation will occur throughout the preparation of the EA and include providing information about and gather information for the baseline studies, potential impacts and appropriate mitigation or enhancement measures to manage any effects.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Stakeholder Engagement	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix E: needs, interests and capacity are likely to differ amongst Aboriginal communities. Please consider including text in the consultation plan speaking to consideration/flexibility in how IAMGOLD will respond to these differing consultation needs and interests/concerns.	IAMGOLD is actively seeking feedback from First Nation and Métis communities about how they would like to be involved in the Project and has taken these preferences into account in the consultation efforts undertaken to date. An example is the preference of the Mattagami and Flying Post First Nations to use a third-party consultant chosen by the Wabun Tribal Council to conduct Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge and Land Use studies. Appendix E text will be revised to highlight any consultation preferences, needs and interests/concerns of the communities and note that IAMGOLD is open to considering these throughout the life of the Project.
MINING							
Ancillary Facilities	306	Interview	08/16/2013	On 2013-07-17 IAMGOLD contacted the Ministry of Natural Resources for some general consultation information requests related to trap-line areas, data-sharing, quarry permits and Landfill Sites. A representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources responded on 2013-08-16.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The individual identified that they passed IAMGOLD's inquiry to Kyle Stanley who will follow up.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will continue this dialogue with Kyle Stanley from MNR.
Other	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The draft ToR does not include the “do nothing” alternative. While this is not required, the Code of Practice (page 18) strongly recommends that a “do nothing” alternative always be considered because it acts as a baseline against which all other alternatives are compared.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a section addressing the "do nothing" alternative.
Other	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Section 5.3.1.13: I recall during at least one of the interministerial meetings, IAMGOLD made reference to a third transmission line route, which I understand is no longer being considered. Because it was an alternative route which was considered for the Project, it should be mentioned in the ToR – and if it were screened out, then a rationale for having done so should be provided, as it was both for onsite diesel-fired power generation and for renewable energy as the primary power source for site operations.	All options considered to date are described in the Draft ToR. The ‘third option’ was, we believe, the concept of tying into the 115 kV line at Shining Tree. However, the Project power demands have increased such that a 230 kV line is required. Therefore this third option is no longer suitable.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Plant Site	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the height of the MRA in the new site layout? 2) How long will the channel re-alignments be monitored? 3) What is the update on the landfill?	The height of the MRA changed from 100 to 150m (which is lower than the MRA for Hammond Reef). The aesthetics of the MRA can be optimized through visual screening. The re-aligned channels will not need long-term monitoring. They would be re-vegetated and would start to mimic existing water-courses. The gradients of the channels are the same as the existing channels and therefore the same type of habitat. Landfill options will be carried in the EA, but there is many decisions to be made about which option to use, noting that MNR has approached IAMGOLD about using their landfill near the site. This option needs to be added to the ToR.
Plant Site	306	Interview	08/16/2013	On 2013-07-17 IAMGOLD contacted the Ministry of Natural Resources for some general consultation information requests related to trap-line areas, data-sharing, quarry permits and Landfill Sites. A representative from the Ministry of Natural Resources responded on 2013-08-16.	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The MNR's Aggregate Technical Specialist providedthe following response: As per the Aggregate Resources Act RSO 1990 as amended, the requirement on Crown land of requiring an aggregate permit lies with the prime activity. If the prime activity is for something else other than extraction for aggregate then an aggregate permit is not required and the by-product of aggregate can be used for that project. But should large amounts of aggregate be created by the prime activity and stockpiling of aggregate specifically for sale then that would need further review.	Thank you for your comment. No further action required at this time.
Tailing Impoundment	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The SDHU would suggest that information be included regarding major components of the tailings to better determine the adequacy of the tailings pond design, and remediation plans.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include further information regarding the Tailings Management Facility design and closure. Additionally, a malfunctions and accidents section will be included in the EA report, which will have specific details on potential emergencies with the tailings facility.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Tailing Impoundment	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix C Similar to our comments above, in our comments submitted to you on June 5, 2013, we expressed concern that the Tailings Management Facility Alternatives Assessment does not consider all aspects of cultural heritage resources (i.e. archaeological resources are mentioned, but built heritage resources, cultural heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes are not included) in the evaluation of alternatives. Your response in the Record of Consultation indicates that “it is our understanding that the terminology used in Appendix B was meant to include all aspects of cultural heritage resources”. Given that the potential for built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes has yet to be fully examined through the baseline studies planned for 2013, we are concerned that potential impacts and mitigation will not be considered for a comprehensive range of cultural heritage resources in the siting and design of the Tailings Management Facility. A commitment to either update or supplement the Tailings Management Facility alternatives assessment with information gathered from the proposed baseline studies planned for 2013 should be included in the Proposed ToR.	Thank you for your comment. Should additional archaeological baseline studies planned for 2013 identify additional built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes, TMF siting and/or design may be revised based on these findings. This would be reported in the EA.
Transmission Line	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In section 4.2.3.11, you may wish provide more clarity by stating that transfer of ownership of the 230 kV transmission line will be evaluated at the end of the Project.	Text will be revised as suggested for clarity.
Transmission Line	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Considering the great distance over which the 230 kV transmission line will be built (130 to 170 km), it is unclear to the reader why there are only two routing alternatives that will be considered. The Rainy River Gold Project included four alternative routings for the 230 kV transmission line, and this was over a distance of less than 20 km. Please provide a rationale as to why more routes will not be considered for the Project.	The Proposed ToR will be revised to include a rationale for no further routings being proposed.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Transmission Line	302	Meeting	07/03/2013	On 2013-07-03 an Intergovernmental agency meeting was held with representatives from AMEC, IAMGOLD, the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency), the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, and the Ontario Ministry of the Environment to discuss the Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) responses and an overview of consultation planning. The meeting notes were finalized on 2013-08-06.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Comments about transmission line - in particular the absence of a third routing was not well understood. 2) At a past meeting there was a mention of a third route (Shining Tree Route) that was not included in the draft ToR.	The transmission line was a 115kV line that would not be sufficient capacity to serve the Project needs and was therefore removed from the assessment of alternatives. One of the remaining two options follows the same routing as this previously considered option. There were other comments on routing that we are considering in the Project designs.
Transmission Line	353	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Energy relating to Power Supply and Routing.	Ministry of Energy , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The ministry does not have any comments on the Record of Consultation, but we do have comments on the draft EA, specifically the section dealing with Power Supply and Routing (section 5.3.14). □ IAMGOLD has made an effort to respond to initial comments from Ministry staff, however we are still seeking more detail with respect to the anticipated power needs of the project.□ The proponent should describe the anticipated power needs in the draft Terms of Reference or state that this will be described more in detail in the EA. The power requirements for the project are usually described for each phase (for example the construction phase and the operation phase) and should include approximate dates when the power requirements would begin, and the MWs required at the height of the mine's operations. This information would support the identified need for a 230 kV transmission line connection.	Thank you for your comment. This will be addressed in the EA report.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Waste Rock Piles	356	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport related to the indicators for the assessment of alternatives and the archaeological assessment studies.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Ontario Ministry of Tourism, Culture and Sport, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendix B In our comments submitted to you on June 5, 2013, we expressed concern that the Mine Rock Area Alternatives Assessment does not consider all aspects of cultural heritage resources (i.e. archaeological resources are mentioned, but built heritage resources, cultural heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes are not included) in the evaluation of alternatives. Your response in the Record of Consultation indicates that “it is our understanding that the terminology used in Appendix B was meant to include all aspects of cultural heritage resources”. Given that the potential for built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes has yet to be fully examined through the baseline studies planned for 2013, we are concerned that potential impacts and mitigation will not be considered for a comprehensive range of cultural heritage resources in the siting and design of the Mine Rock Area. A commitment to either update or supplement the Mine Rock Area alternatives assessment with information gathered from the proposed baseline studies planned for 2013 should be included in the Proposed ToR.	Thank you for your comment. Should additional archaeological baseline studies planned for 2013 identify additional built heritage resources and cultural heritage landscapes, MRA siting and/or design may be revised based on these findings. This would be reported in the EA.
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Property	338	Meeting	08/21/2013	ON 2013-08-21, AMEC and IAMGOLD attended a meeting with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to discuss waste management options for the Project, including discussion of the Neville Township Waste Plant, which is an MNR landfill.	Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Q: IAMGOLD asked about available information on the existing Landfill. 2) Response: MOE had information readily available. MNR asked to send a written request and they will put together a package.	
Property	338	Meeting	08/21/2013	ON 2013-08-21, AMEC and IAMGOLD attended a meeting with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to discuss waste management options for the Project, including discussion of the Neville Township Waste Plant, which is an MNR landfill.	Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Q: Will IAMGOLD be allowed to conduct surveys or other work on the landfill in order to better understand the liabilities associated with the existing landfill? 2) Response: MNR responded that this should not be an issue and that they have received funding for work to be done on the Landfill and proposed to collaborately conduct the work.	

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
NEGOTIATED AGREEMENTS							
Property	338	Meeting	08/21/2013	ON 2013-08-21, AMEC and IAMGOLD attended a meeting with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to discuss waste management options for the Project, including discussion of the Neville Township Waste Plant, which is an MNR landfill.	Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Q: IAMGOLD asked about available information on the existing Landfill. 2) Response: MOE had information readily available. MNR asked to send a written request and they will put together a package.	
Property	338	Meeting	08/21/2013	ON 2013-08-21, AMEC and IAMGOLD attended a meeting with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) to discuss waste management options for the Project, including discussion of the Neville Township Waste Plant, which is an MNR landfill.	Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , Ontario Ministry of the Environment, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Q: Will IAMGOLD be allowed to conduct surveys or other work on the landfill in order to better understand the liabilities associated with the existing landfill? 2) Response: MNR responded that this should not be an issue and that they have received funding for work to be done on the Landfill and proposed to collaborately conduct the work.	
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Environmental Management	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) No major concerns with the Proposed project. Approach seems feasible.	
Environmental Management	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) On-site treatment of contaminated soil may also require Ministry approval depending on the process chosen (ex-situ vs. in-situ). Review of this in the EA stage is acceptable.	Thank you for your comment. No further response is required.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Malfunctions	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Consideration could be given to the ability to contact local water users (surface water and wells) in the event of an accidental spill or runoff that may adversely affect the local water quality.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include a communications plan in the event of malfunctions or accidents.
Monitoring	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will there be long term monitoring of the site to ensure that closure procedures are effective in protecting the environment and human health both on the site and in the surrounding area?	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include an environmental management and monitoring plan, which will include environmental monitoring post-closure.
Other	236	Letter	06/10/2013	On 2013-06-10 the Ministry of Environment (MOE) project officer provided comments to IAMGOLD on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Appendices D and E: relating to issues resolution, the sections state that if an issues arises where agreement (between IAMGOLD and the concerned person) cannot be reached, “IAMGOLD will continue to work to resolve the issue and where necessary involve third parties.” Please elaborate on the nature of the third parties and for what purpose/in what capacity they will be involved (e.g., moderation, arbitration).	Appendices D and E will be updated to reflect the comment and include the information below.
Socio-Economic Management	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) Does IAMGOLD have ownership or a strategy for dealing with land ownership with respect to lands they are proposing to flood?	IAMGOLD has a team working on land tenure issues that will need to be addressed for inclusion in the Environmental Assessments.

Table D12-2: Provincial Government Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
Waste Management	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) The Site currently does not have a caretaker and is not being operated properly. There is potential for the MNR and IAMGOLD to develop an agreement to take over ownership of the Neville waste disposal. This agreement may be beneficial to IAMGOLD for the Project if it is suitable and can be expanded to accommodate the operation and amended to suit the Project.	
Waste Management	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The potential of burning waste on site would require an approval of an Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) unless it meets the exemptions from approval set forth in section 28.1 of Regulation 347 for a Woodwaste Combustor Site. Burning of any waste other than woodwaste may require an ECA.	Thank you for your comment. The requirement of an ECA approval will be taken into consideration at the permitting stage.
Waste Management	345	E-mail	07/31/2013	On 2013-07-31, the Ministry of the Environment (MOE) provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Waste Engineer from the MOE.	Ontario Ministry of Environment, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The establishment of sewage lagoons require an Envrionmental Compliance Approval.	Thank you for your comment. The requirement of an ECA approval will be taken into consideration at the permitting stage if sewage lagoons are the preferred option.
Waste Management	355	E-mail	08/19/2013	On 2013-08-19, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Environmental Health Division of the Sudbury & District Health Unit.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Sudbury and District Health Unit, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The SDHU would suggest including plans for the safe storage or movement of hazardous materials (including cyanide) and explosives in the event of a natural disaster such as flooding or a forest fire.	Thank you for your comment. The EA report will include information regarding the management of hazardous materials and explosives such that effects to the environment are prevented. Additionally, a chapter on accidents and malfunctions will provide information on the proper response and management of those materials in the event of a natural disaster.

Table D12-3: Municipal Goverment Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Response
No comments recevied from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Vegetation and Plant Communities	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) How much time will be given for vegetation to establish prior to flooding and what will be done to prevent erosion? How will the timing of the channel construction be dealt with?	Construction will occur during winter months with the intent that a minimum of one growing season would be provided for vegetation growth. In addition, other methods will potentially be used to assist in the stabilization of the constructed channel and minimize erosion (i.e. core matting and use of coffer dams to control flow).
Vegetation and Plant Communities	304	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Tata Chika Pike Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Tata Chika Pika Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) We harvest berries, in the summer, occasionally. The amount we harvest is normally dependent on the weather. We have not noticed any change in the taste or quality of the plants.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Water Resources / Quality	251	E-mail	06/12/2013	On 2013-06-12 the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency) received some comments from Mesomikenda Cottagers Association on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mesomikenda Cottagers Association	1) The draft ToR does not include an assessment of water quality and aquatic wildlife impact for Mesomikenda Lake. We are concerned about the Projects impacts, notably from the withdrawal of water from the lake and the potential for adverse discharge from mine rock run off and tailings pond overflow or breach. The individuals ask that the full potential environmental impact on Mesomikenda Lake be taken into consideration, and furthermore, ask that this include not only the impact of the normal and planned operations of the mine but also consideration of any unexpected accidents or unplanned discharges into the lake.	A description of baseline conditions and the prediction of environment effects will be reported within the EA Report. The ToR, once approved, and the Federal EIS Guidelines, will together define scope and technical requirements of the EA. IAMGOLD is committed to preparing a robust EA which will comply with the requirements of both provincial and federal legislation. The EA will include an analysis of potential accidents and malfunctions for all stages of the Project.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Wildlife	257	Phone Call	06/17/2013	AMEC spoke with a local trapline holder (GO031 - No. 2 trapper) and discussed trapping in the Project area. The information will be used in the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study in the Environment Assessment.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) I'm concerned about the potential impact of the mine activities on their quotas and their cabin (which is about 1 km away from the proposed open pit). The general area of the mine is their prime lynx and mink areas (mink specifically where the water flows out of Côté Lake).	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will address the potential effects of the Project on trapper's and other land and resource users. IAMOGLD will discuss these potential effects with relevant stakeholders and the Ministry of Natural Resources as the Project moves forward into the planning phase.
Wildlife	257	Phone Call	06/17/2013	AMEC spoke with a local trapline holder (GO031 - No. 2 trapper) and discussed trapping in the Project area. The information will be used in the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study in the Environment Assessment.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The Ontario Fur Managers Federation and the Ministry of Natural Resources has copies of the harvesting reports. But in 2012, the individual identified that they harvested: 29 beavers (required to meet 75% of their quota), 13 martin, 2 lynx (quota limit is 4), 8 muskrat, 12 mink, 1 of each of weasel, otter and fisher (no quotas).	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Wildlife	304	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Tata Chika Pike Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Tata Chika Pika Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) We provide fishing and hunting; BMA CP-31-054 (along the cross-country transmission line. Clients hunt and fish around the lodge). They hunt for grouse, black bear and moose. We have not noticed any changes in the taste, quality or abundance of animals for hunting.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
DOCUMENT REVIEWS							
Terms of Reference	342	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a member of the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association related to a consultation and accommodations strategy for including potential impacts to local cottagers in the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Having read IAMGOLDs ToR, I am very dismayed by the glaring omission regarding human environment. The two main references to nearby affected populations include the town of Gogama; 22 km from the proposed site / population 277, and the Mattagami First Nation; 30 km from proposed site / population 193. Whenever a project of this magnitude is proposed the greatest concern is those most affected. The cottage community of Lake Mesomikenda has approximately 40 seasonal homes that are used extensively throughout the year. If you average the number of family and friends using these cottages you have more people in this group than either Gogama or the Mattagami First Nation and we are not even mentioned in the ToR and yet we are right next to the proposed site. There are sections and pages in the ToR dedicated to the negotiations with the First Nations communities that are not nearby the Project site, yet not even one mention of consulting the large group of cottagers next door. Many of us feel that we have been seriously neglected in regard to this Project as it is the lake that we swim in, drink from and fish in that is being proposed for a cyanide process tailings waste discharge. We will also bear the brunt of all the tactile effects such as noise, dust, explosions, lights, and worker intrusion which will greatly depreciate the enjoyment of property and cottage values. We have attended both presentations by IAMGOLD and were assured our concerns would be addressed but the AMEC report of the ToR suggests otherwise.	Thank you for your comment. The ToR is a "process" document which does not contain commitments. The Environmental Assessment, the next step following government approval of the ToR, will predict the effects, including those on the cottagers. Should these effects yield significant impacts, the EA would identify suitable mitigation measures, which would need to be implemented and monitored throughout all the Project phases. Examples of potential mitigation measures: include: modification of the traffic patterns at site to reduce noise levels, timing of blasting in the open pit to limit noise and vibration impacts to the cottagers, re-evaluating the location of the discharge point in Mesomikenda Lake to prevent any effect on cottagers.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Terms of Reference	358	E-mail	08/20/2013	On 2013-08-20, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Conseil scolaire de district catholique du Nouvel-Ontario.	Conseil scolaire de district catholique du nouvel-ontario, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We have no comment and do not require any further involvement with this proposal.	Thank you for your comment. No further response is required.
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Human Health	314	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Ritchie's End of Trail to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual identified that the property is a lodge that holds approximately 34 people. They are open for business annually between May and October. No one lives there year round; they live on the mainland in the winter months and then back to Bicotasing Lake. Drinking water is pulled from a well.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Human Health	314	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Ritchie's End of Trail to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Individual identified that they harvest berries and mushrooms, in the summer, occasionally. The amount harvested is dependent on the weather. No changes to abundance, taste or quality of the plants have been noticed.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Human Health	315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Morin's All Season Resort, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual identified that their outfitter camps are located in Gogama on Minisinakwa Lake. The property has 22 all season trailer spots, 4 overnight spots, 10 unit motel and marina. These are open for business year round. People do live there year round, but not in the outposts. Drinking water comes from Gogama.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Human Health	315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Morin's All Season Resort, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Individual identified that they harvest berries and mushrooms. Identified that there are many Polish visitors that pick mushrooms in the area. Harvest occurs in the summer, dependent on the weather and the available harvest. No noticeable changes in the abundance, taste or quality of the plants harvested.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Human Health	316	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Kenogaming Lake Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Kenogaming Lake Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual noted that their lodge is outside of the Regional Study Area to the west. The property is a camp; there are four camps on the lake; there are also staff and management quarters. The lodge is open annually from May through October. Drinking water is pulled from Lake Kenogaming and filtered/treated.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Human Health	316	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Kenogaming Lake Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Kenogaming Lake Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Individual identified that they harvest berries and mushrooms, in the summer, occasionally. The amount harvested depends on the available harvest and weather. There have been no noticeable changes in the abundance, taste or quality of these plants.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	251	E-mail	06/12/2013	On 2013-06-12 the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency (CEA Agency) received some comments from Mesomikenda Cottagers Association on the Côté Gold Project Draft Terms of Reference (ToR) for the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency, Mesomikenda Cottagers Association	1) The Mesomikenda Lake Cottagers represent a group of special stakeholders in the Côté Gold project due to the nature of family cottage properties and the proximity of these properties to the Project. Cottage properties typically represent a multi-generational and extended family history and heritage in a way far more significant than a typical primary residence. In many cases, the cottages have remained in the families of the original owners and are now shared amoung several generations, serving as a place of family gathering and renewal. The enjoyment of these properties is dependent on the quality of the natural environment surrounding them. There are approximately 40 cottages on the lake, representing a stakeholder group of a similar size as the Mattagami First Nation on reserve population. Despite these facts, there was no mention of this group in section 6.8 - Human Environment of the ToR. The individuals therefore ask that the unique and special situation of the Mesomikenda Lake cottagers be recognized in the EA process.	The Mesomikenda Lake Cottagers are recognized as stakeholders within the ToR and Appendix D, entitled the Proposed Stakeholder Engagement Plan. IAMGOLD is committed to continuing engagement of the cottager association and individual cottagers as needed to ensure we accurately assess potential impacts and if necessary, develop appropriate mitigation strategies.
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: Where (license area) do you hold a permit for trapping/for what? (can you identify on a map and send it back to us) 2) Response: In the pdf map you set us, my line is GO-31 and the red triangle on Duck No 1 Lake is our cabin. We genrally concentrate on beavers and then other fur bearing animals depending on population trends.	
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: Do you have a cabin on your trapline? Can you circle it on the map and send it back to us? When are you using the cabin (how many times a year, how long do you stay)? 2) Response: We use the cabin at various times of the year for trapping related activities and fishing, etc. - likely a combination (weeks and weekends) of 4 weeks per year.	

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: If you use the trapline in other seasons (non-trapping seasons), do you eat any of the plants (mushrooms, berries, etc) on your trapline? Do you get your drinking water locally (if so where) or bring it with you? 2) Response: Berries, fish and game. Bring drinking water from home.	
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: How important is trapping to you? 2) Response: Very important as it lifestyle and part of our culture and hertiage. Why do you ask this question? It seems rather odd. Sorry just being honest.	
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: How long have you been trapping here? 2) Response: I have been the No 1 trapper for about 18-19 years and likely the 3rd licenced trapper in the history of the line. I was given the line by a freind. Phil has been trapping as the 02 on this line for about 11 years and is a dedicated trapper with likely 40 plus year of trapping experience (sorry Phil - lol).	
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: Would you be willing to provide copies of your harvesting reports for the last five years so that we can get a general sense of the animals that are being trapped and any trends? 2) Response: The Ontario Fur Managers Federation and the Minstry of Natural Resources has them. I can assure you that the full quota plus of beavers have been harvested off the line for the time Phil and I have been the trappers on this line.	
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: Do you have any concerns or suggestions about the Project? 2) Response: No so far things have been going well. It certainly is a little most busy around the line but that is to be expected. good news for the economics of the community.	

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: How do you think you will be impacted by the Côté Gold Project? 2) Response: Not too sure. It could be a good working relationship and it has been so far. We appreciate that.	
Land and Resource Use	290	Interview	06/12/2013	AMEC sent an email to a trapline area holder requesting information on the trapline near the Project as part of the data collection for the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study on 2013-06-10. The trapper responded via email on 2013-06-12.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: Are there details about the Côté Gold Project that you would like? 2) Response: Would it be possible to get a map of the road system you have put into my trap line. It seems they run all over the place and some has messed up my old trails. With a current map we could target problem areas from beavers for the mine.	
Land and Resource Use	257	Phone Call	06/17/2013	AMEC spoke with a local trapline holder (GO031 - No. 2 trapper) and discussed trapping in the Project area. The information will be used in the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study in the Environment Assessment.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) I'm concerned about the potential impact of the mine activities on their quotas and their cabin (which is about 1 km away from the proposed open pit). The general area of the mine is their prime lynx and mink areas (mink specifically where the water flows out of Côté Lake).	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will address the potential effects of the Project on trapper's and other land and resource users. IAMOGLD will discuss these potential effects with relevant stakeholders and the Ministry of Natural Resources as the Project moves forward into the planning phase.
Land and Resource Use	257	Phone Call	06/17/2013	AMEC spoke with a local trapline holder (GO031 - No. 2 trapper) and discussed trapping in the Project area. The information will be used in the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study in the Environment Assessment.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual identified the trappers cabin used and identified that they go up to the area to do trapping in late October. They also do ice fishing in the area in March. The individual identified that he had been trapping on this line as the No. 2 trapper for about 11 years. They do consume berries, fish, and game from the area but bring their own water.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	257	Phone Call	06/17/2013	AMEC spoke with a local trapline holder (GO031 - No. 2 trapper) and discussed trapping in the Project area. The information will be used in the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study in the Environment Assessment.	Trapline Holder, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The Ontario Fur Managers Federation and the Ministry of Natural Resources has copies of the harvesting reports. But in 2012, the individual identified that they harvested: 29 beavers (required to meet 75% of their quota), 13 martin, 2 lynx (quota limit is 4), 8 muskrat, 12 mink, 1 of each of weasel, otter and fisher (no quotas).	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	304	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Tata Chika Pike Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Tata Chika Pika Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The property is a lodge (6 unit motel) with a restaurant, there are 8 cottages, an outpost camp, 35 site campground (trailer for seasonal visitors and 4 weekender spots). We are open for business annually, May 15-October 15; closed until the ned of January when it opens for snowmobilers until the snow leaves. An operator lives there year round, and we pull our water from a well.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	304	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Tata Chika Pike Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Tata Chika Pika Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) We provide fishing and hunting; BMA CP-31-054 (along the cross-country transmission line. Clients hunt and fish around the lodge). They hunt for grouse, black bear and moose. We have not noticed any changes in the taste, quality or abundance of animals for hunting.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	304	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Tata Chika Pike Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Tata Chika Pika Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) We harvest berries, in the summer, occasionally. The amount we harvest is normally dependent on the weather. We have not noticed any change in the taste or quality of the plants.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	314	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Ritchie's End of Trail to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual identified that the property is a lodge that holds approximately 34 people. They are open for business annually between May and October. No one lives there year round; they live on the mainland in the winter months and then back to Bicotasing Lake. Drinking water is pulled from a well.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	314	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Ritchie's End of Trail to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual identified that the Lodge provides hunting and fishing services around the lodge and lake area; their Bear Management Area is CP-38-005. Hunting is primarily for grouse, black bear, moose and duck. The individual identified that they had not noticed any changes in the abundance, taste or quality of meat from animals hunted.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	314	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Ritchie's End of Trail to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Individual identified that they harvest berries and mushrooms, in the summer, occasionally. The amount harvested is dependent on the weather. No changes to abundance, taste or quality of the plants have been noticed.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	314	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Ritchie's End of Trail to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual identified that the clientelle comes primarily from Ontario and some from northeast US. There has been a decrease in clients over the last 4-5 years with the change in the economy, but so far in 2013, there has been a 20% increase. There are about 17 year-round lodges in the mainland area; there are three other lodges - Grey Owl, Sportman Lodge, and Biscotasing Shores.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Morin's All Season Resort, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual identified that their outfitter camps are located in Gogama on Minisinakwa Lake. The property has 22 all season trailer spots, 4 overnight spots, 10 unit motel and marina. These are open for business year round. People do live there year round, but not in the outposts. Drinking water comes from Gogama.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Morin's All Season Resort, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The Resort provides fishing and hunting; but are not a licensed Bear Management Area. Clients hunt and fish around the lodge and lake. Hunting primarily for black bear and moose. No identified changes in the taste or quality of meat from animals hunted, however there has been a noticeable decline in the number of moose in the area.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Morin's All Season Resort, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Individual identified that they harvest berries and mushrooms. Identified that there are many Polish visitors that pick mushrooms in the area. Harvest occurs in the summer, dependent on the weather and the available harvest. No noticeable changes in the abundance, taste or quality of the plants harvested.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Morin's All Season Resort, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Clientelle comes primarily from Ontario and some from northeast US. The number of clients has been relatively steady over the years.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Morin's All Season Resort, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The Ministry of Natural Resources is closing a lot of roads around the area and there has not been a reason provided; logging roads are getting too close to the community.	Thank you for your comment. Your concern about logging roads has been noted.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	316	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Kenogaming Lake Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Kenogaming Lake Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual noted that their lodge is outside of the Regional Study Area to the west. The property is a camp; there are four camps on the lake; there are also staff and management quarters. The lodge is open annually from May through October. Drinking water is pulled from Lake Kenogaming and filtered/treated.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	316	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Kenogaming Lake Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Kenogaming Lake Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The lodge provides hunting and fishing services; the Bear Management Area is number 33. Clients hunt and fish around the lake; primarily for partridge, black bear and moose. There have been no noticeable changes in the taste or quality of meat from hunting. There has been a decline in the abundance of moose for hunting (the Ministry of Natural Resources could provide more detail on that).	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	316	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Kenogaming Lake Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Kenogaming Lake Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Individual identified that they harvest berries and mushrooms, in the summer, occasionally. The amount harvested depends on the available harvest and weather. There have been no noticeable changes in the abundance, taste or quality of these plants.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Land and Resource Use	316	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Kenogaming Lake Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Kenogaming Lake Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The clientelle is primarily from Ontario; only about 10% come from the United States. Clientelle is approximately 500 per year. The number of clients has been stable over the years.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	342	E-mail	07/18/2013	On 2013-07-18, the Ministry of the Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Draft Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of a member of the Mesomikenda Cottagers Association related to a consultation and accommodations strategy for including potential impacts to local cottagers in the Environmental Assessment (EA).	Mesomikenda Cottagers Association, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Having read IAMGOLDs ToR, I am very dismayed by the glaring omission regarding human environment. The two main references to nearby affected populations include the town of Gogama; 22 km from the proposed site / population 277, and the Mattagami First Nation; 30 km from proposed site / population 193. Whenever a project of this magnitude is proposed the greatest concern is those most affected. The cottage community of Lake Mesomikenda has approximately 40 seasonal homes that are used extensively throughout the year. If you average the number of family and friends using these cottages you have more people in this group than either Gogama or the Mattagami First Nation and we are not even mentioned in the ToR and yet we are right next to the proposed site. There are sections and pages in the ToR dedicated to the negotiations with the First Nations communities that are not nearby the Project site, yet not even one mention of consulting the large group of cottagers next door. Many of us feel that we have been seriously neglected in regard to this Project as it is the lake that we swim in, drink from and fish in that is being proposed for a cyanide process tailings waste discharge. We will also bear the brunt of all the tactile effects such as noise, dust, explosions, lights, and worker intrusion which will greatly depreciate the enjoyment of property and cottage values. We have attended both presentations by IAMGOLD and were assured our concerns would be addressed but the AMEC report of the ToR suggests otherwise.	Thank you for your comment. The ToR is a "process" document which does not contain commitments. The Environmental Assessment, the next step following government approval of the ToR, will predict the effects, including those on the cottagers. Should these effects yield significant impacts, the EA would identify suitable mitigation measures, which would need to be implemented and monitored throughout all the Project phases. Examples of potential mitigation measures: include: modification of the traffic patterns at site to reduce noise levels, timing of blasting in the open pit to limit noise and vibration impacts to the cottagers, re-evaluating the location of the discharge point in Mesomikenda Lake to prevent any effect on cottagers.
Land and Resource Use	329	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22 IAMGOLD contacted McKay Consulting Services requesting information about whether or not Mattagami First Nation had any land use policies in place. The same day, on behalf of Mattagami First Nation (MFN),McKay Consulting Services confirmed to IAMGOLD that there are no current land use policies for MFN.	W.C. McKay Consulting Services, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD inquired about existing land use policies for MFN. 2) Response: McKay Consulting, on behalf of MFN, confirmed that there are no current land use policies for MFN.	

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Other	278	Report	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11, IAMGOLD's locally hired Mattagami First Nation researcher sent AMEC a socio-economic data collection report. The information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report found in the Environmental Assessment.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Transportation is an issue and a concern. Many people have to hire local rides to the nearest urban centre for groceries and entertainment. The average cost varies depending on the hired ride, costs range from $40-$80. There are no plans to develop or upgrade any transportation systems in the area.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	262	Phone Call	06/24/2013	AMEC held a meeting with the Timmins Real Estate Board on 2013-06-24 to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the proposed Project. Interview notes were finalized and approved on 2013-06-27. The information acquired will be used in the Socio-Economic Baseline Study in the Environmental Assessment.	Timmins Real Estate Board, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The Timmins Real Estate Board shared Multiple Listing Services statistics on residential homes between 2009-2012 and mid 2013. 2) Timmins had brutal weather (Jan/Feb 2013) which I believe had an impact on early 2013 sales. Now things are picking up and if a house is in a good location and well priced it can be gone within hours.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	262	Phone Call	06/24/2013	AMEC held a meeting with the Timmins Real Estate Board on 2013-06-24 to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the proposed Project. Interview notes were finalized and approved on 2013-06-27. The information acquired will be used in the Socio-Economic Baseline Study in the Environmental Assessment.	Timmins Real Estate Board, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Shared private sales information for Timmins and described that about 60% - 70% of the time it is a REALTOR that sells the private property for their client but these statistics aren't kept in our records. It is difficult to predict what the impact would be on the housing statistics if the private sales would be included.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	262	Phone Call	06/24/2013	AMEC held a meeting with the Timmins Real Estate Board on 2013-06-24 to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the proposed Project. Interview notes were finalized and approved on 2013-06-27. The information acquired will be used in the Socio-Economic Baseline Study in the Environmental Assessment.	Timmins Real Estate Board, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) These statistics are really difficult to find. There hasn't been a rental organization supporting renters for a long time in Timmins. Renters now find market rental in the local newspapers and online. What I can tell you is that rent is expensive. For example, for a semi-detached home that costs $150,000, rent could be 1500/month, which is higher than a mortgage would cost. It is sometimes cheaper to buy a house. 2) Why is rent so high? 3) Maybe because of the housing shortage and maybe because the landlords are looking for particular types of tenants, I'm not sure.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	262	Phone Call	06/24/2013	AMEC held a meeting with the Timmins Real Estate Board on 2013-06-24 to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the proposed Project. Interview notes were finalized and approved on 2013-06-27. The information acquired will be used in the Socio-Economic Baseline Study in the Environmental Assessment.	Timmins Real Estate Board, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The Timmins Real Estate Board does not have statistics on rental properties. It would be best to ask the Timmins City Planner.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will follow up with the Timmins City Planner, as necessary.
Socio-Economic	262	Phone Call	06/24/2013	AMEC held a meeting with the Timmins Real Estate Board on 2013-06-24 to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the proposed Project. Interview notes were finalized and approved on 2013-06-27. The information acquired will be used in the Socio-Economic Baseline Study in the Environmental Assessment.	Timmins Real Estate Board, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Yes, Timmins has been experiencing a housing shortage for the last year or so due to several factors. 1) Baby boomers wanting to downsize can't find homes that they are looking for. This is making them hesitant to sell their house. 2) The mining boom is good for the economy and encourages good markets. 3) The interest rates are attractive and encouraging people to purchase homes. The problem is that there aren't enough homes for the number of buyers. In May 2013, the Timmins Real Estate Board's Political Action Committee met with Charlie Angus (MP) and although the Timmins housing shortage was not a planned action item, the topic was discussed at the meeting. The committee discussed possible solutions to alleviate the housing shortage. Some of the solutions provided were to encourage the City to facilitate the development by increasing the City's infrastructure to help attract and support developers and that there is also the need to increase the number of lots available for development. Charlie Angus expressed interest in the matter and will look into it.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	262	Phone Call	06/24/2013	AMEC held a meeting with the Timmins Real Estate Board on 2013-06-24 to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the proposed Project. Interview notes were finalized and approved on 2013-06-27. The information acquired will be used in the Socio-Economic Baseline Study in the Environmental Assessment.	Timmins Real Estate Board, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) We have yet to see an impact of the price of gold on the housing market.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	262	Phone Call	06/24/2013	AMEC held a meeting with the Timmins Real Estate Board on 2013-06-24 to discuss the potential socio-economic impacts of the proposed Project. Interview notes were finalized and approved on 2013-06-27. The information acquired will be used in the Socio-Economic Baseline Study in the Environmental Assessment.	Timmins Real Estate Board, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The mining project is marvellous and we hope the price of gold stays up. It's hard to say how it will impact the housing market in Timmins. It may encourage new lots and new construction. 2) It might be good for IAMGOLD to lobby the local government to help support the recommendations raised by the Political Action Committee on the housing shortage.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will consider your recommendation, as appropriate.
Socio-Economic	278	Report	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11, IAMGOLD's locally hired Mattagami First Nation researcher sent AMEC a socio-economic data collection report. The information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report found in the Environmental Assessment.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) There is a waiting list for housing. □ Crowding is an issue, as families live together due to lack of housing.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	278	Report	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11, IAMGOLD's locally hired Mattagami First Nation researcher sent AMEC a socio-economic data collection report. The information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report found in the Environmental Assessment.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Current members who are pursuing a post-secondary education: 11□ Number of highschool graduates: approximately 80□ Registered apprenticeship or other trades: approximately 40□ University graduates: approximately 20	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	278	Report	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11, IAMGOLD's locally hired Mattagami First Nation researcher sent AMEC a socio-economic data collection report. The information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report found in the Environmental Assessment.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Ambulance Services are provided by Gogama Ambulance. □ Emergency & Health Services accessed from outside First Nations: 1) Gogama Ambulance Service, 2) Air Orange, 3) Emergency Management Ontario□ Police Service: Nishnaabe-Aski Police Service□ Fire Service: Provided locally within the First Nation, community volunteers.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	278	Report	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11, IAMGOLD's locally hired Mattagami First Nation researcher sent AMEC a socio-economic data collection report. The information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report found in the Environmental Assessment.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) There are currently no child care services provided in the community. Child care service is something that is a huge barrier to families and single parents who are workforce ready or who are training ready. Childcare would be an excellent support for families within the community.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	305	Phone Call	07/12/2013	On 2013-07-12, AMEC called a representative from the Gogama Local Services Board to discuss land use planning in Gogama to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Gogama Chamber of Commerce, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The land is managed by the Ministry of Natural Resources because much of it is Crown land although some discussions are held in conjunction with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	305	Phone Call	07/12/2013	On 2013-07-12, AMEC called a representative from the Gogama Local Services Board to discuss land use planning in Gogama to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Gogama Chamber of Commerce, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) There was a Lot Development Exercise completed a few years ago with the Ministry of Natural Resources but no new lots are being sold until the community can upgrade the sewer system (there is a need to increase flow to accommodate future development).	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	304	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Tata Chika Pika Pike Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Tata Chika Pika Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Most of our clients come from Ontario and some come from the Northeast US. We have seen a decline in the number of clients over the past couple of years, likely due to the economy. There are about 17 year round cabins on the mainland area and there are three other lodges - Grey Owl, Sportsman Lodge, and Biscotasing Shores.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	314	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Ritchie's End of Trail to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Ritchie's End of Trail Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The individual identified that the clientelle comes primarily from Ontario and some from northeast US. There has been a decrease in clients over the last 4-5 years with the change in the economy, but so far in 2013, there has been a 20% increase. There are about 17 year-round lodges in the mainland area; there are three other lodges - Grey Owl, Sportman Lodge, and Biscotasing Shores.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	315	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Morin's All Season Resort to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Morin's All Season Resort, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Clientelle comes primarily from Ontario and some from northeast US. The number of clients has been relatively steady over the years.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic	316	Interview	07/15/2013	On 2013-07-15 IAMGOLD conducted an interview with a representative from Kenogaming Lake Lodge to gather data on local outfitter lodges to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Kenogaming Lake Lodge, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The clientelle is primarily from Ontario; only about 10% come from the United States. Clientelle is approximately 500 per year. The number of clients has been stable over the years.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	300	E-mail	07/29/2013	On 2013-07-29 AMEC contacted a representative from Mattagami First Nation to request information related to cultural and recreational infrastructure on the First Nation reserve. The representative provided the information on 2013-07-29.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: What are the recreation facilities on the First Nation? 2) Response: There is a multi-use facility such as the First Nation gymnasium that us used for events, bingo, children/youth activities and programs. We have a baseball diamond and covered outdoor rink that is used seasonally. There is one place for religious services that hosts several groups throughout the year, mainly full gospel/christian church services offered to all members. There are no future plans as of now for other church groups/services.	
Socio-Economic	300	E-mail	07/29/2013	On 2013-07-29 AMEC contacted a representative from Mattagami First Nation to request information related to cultural and recreational infrastructure on the First Nation reserve. The representative provided the information on 2013-07-29.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: What are the First Nation's ambulance services? And what is the capacity and future plans? 2) Response: Ambulance service comes from Gogama. There is one ambulance on call 24/7. There are no future plans at this time for Mattagami First Nation to acquire their own service due to liability issues that need to be explored. (Conversed with Eileen Boissoneau at time of interview)	
Socio-Economic	300	E-mail	07/29/2013	On 2013-07-29 AMEC contacted a representative from Mattagami First Nation to request information related to cultural and recreational infrastructure on the First Nation reserve. The representative provided the information on 2013-07-29.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) Q: Are there religious services and what kind? Are there future plans regarding religious services? 2) Response: There is one place for religious services that hosts several groups throughout the year, mainly full gospel/christian church services offered to all members. There are no future plans as of now for other church groups/services.	
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Baseline Studies	305	Phone Call	07/12/2013	On 2013-07-12, AMEC called a representative from the Gogama Local Services Board to discuss land use planning in Gogama to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Gogama Chamber of Commerce, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) The land is managed by the Ministry of Natural Resources because much of it is Crown land although some discussions are held in conjunction with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
Baseline Studies	305	Phone Call	07/12/2013	On 2013-07-12, AMEC called a representative from the Gogama Local Services Board to discuss land use planning in Gogama to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.	Gogama Chamber of Commerce, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) There was a Lot Development Exercise completed a few years ago with the Ministry of Natural Resources but no new lots are being sold until the community can upgrade the sewer system (there is a need to increase flow to accommodate future development).	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Land and Resource Use Baseline Study.
MINING							

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Process (Leaching, etc.)	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) When is the decision made if IPCC will be used?	Information about the use of IPCC will be outlined within the prefeasibility report.
Transmission Line	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Cross-country transmission line will provide hunting access to areas currently not accessible (to people not from the area).	This issue will be assessed in the EA. However, it should be noted that it is likely that both alignments will open access to habitat.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transmission Line	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The impacts will be the same for both transmission line alignments.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.
PROJECT PHASE							
Design	325	Meeting	06/13/2013	On 2013-06-13 IAMGOLD met with two representatives from the EACOM Timber Corporation to discuss how the construction of the Project could potentially have an effect on the company's access to their haulage road.	Eacom Timber Corporation, Gogama Area Citizens Committee, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) When will the MRA over print the existing road access on Chester Road?	We are currently working on a schedule to show at what stage of operation the road will be impacted.
Design	325	Meeting	06/13/2013	On 2013-06-13 IAMGOLD met with two representatives from the EACOM Timber Corporation to discuss how the construction of the Project could potentially have an effect on the company's access to their haulage road.	Eacom Timber Corporation, Gogama Area Citizens Committee, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We are wondering when the Proposed tailings area will be built, and how this will affect access to the road?	Once this is known, a route would then be planned to bypass the site operation to continually have access to harvest areas.

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Design	325	Meeting	06/13/2013	On 2013-06-13 IAMGOLD met with two representatives from the EACOM Timber Corporation to discuss how the construction of the Project could potentially have an effect on the company's access to their haulage road.	Eacom Timber Corporation, Gogama Area Citizens Committee, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The road must remain open to the forest operations which is part of the 100 year forest management plan.	The new route will take into consideration the most efficient route possible to keep access.
Design	325	Meeting	06/13/2013	On 2013-06-13 IAMGOLD met with two representatives from the EACOM Timber Corporation to discuss how the construction of the Project could potentially have an effect on the company's access to their haulage road.	Eacom Timber Corporation, Gogama Area Citizens Committee, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) If the haul road has to be moved around the areas that we require for the Project then that would increase the haul distance and therefore increase haulage cost. EACOM would prefer if the MRA would include all three proposed sites and the preferred MRA would decrease in size and the existing road would remain.	IAMGOLD have been working with EACOM for a number of years and we believe we have a good working relationship. We have coordinated a number of projects together with success to benefit both companies. This will continue as the Project evolves if the Project becomes feasible. Depending on the location of the realignment dam of Chester Lake than the potential of the road realignment could be the same length but of better quality than the existing road and therefore more efficient. This will have to be discussed in further detail once all features of the site plan are completed.
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Environmental Management	273	Meeting	06/25/2013	IAMGOLD hosted a site visit and meeting on 2013-06-25 with representatives from the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR) and the Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO). The purpose of the meeting was for IAMGOLD to update the DFO and the MNR about two major changes in the Project: a reduction in the number of Mine Rock Areas (MRA), and a change in the channel realignments to accommodate the revised MRA footprint. Updated meeting minutes and presentations were circulated on 2013-07-22. IAMGOLD also noted in an email on 2013-07-17 changes to the Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) that have been addressed since the meeting on 2013-06-25.	Calder Engineering, Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO), Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources , IAMGOLD Corporation, Minnow Environmental Inc.	1) No major concerns with the Proposed project. Approach seems feasible.	

Table D12-4: PublicandStakeholders Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic Management	278	Report	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11, IAMGOLD's locally hired Mattagami First Nation researcher sent AMEC a socio-economic data collection report. The information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report found in the Environmental Assessment.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) First Nation membership working within the following industries are: □ Construction: total 3□ Mining: total 24□ Transportation: total 1□ Administration: total 2□ Health and Social Service: total 7□ Education: total 10. 2) Unemployment rate of off-reserve membership is unknown due to not enough available information. It is estimated that about 75% of off-reserve membership would return to the First Nation should employment opportunities become available. Approximately 20% unemployment rate on-reserve - Women 15%, Men 5%. Local entrepreneurs are interested in providing services to the mine. Programs to encourage entrepreneurship in the community including: Mattagami Trust Company, Nishnaawbe-Aski Development Fund, Lakeshore Gold.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.
Socio-Economic Management	278	Report	07/11/2013	On 2013-07-11, IAMGOLD's locally hired Mattagami First Nation researcher sent AMEC a socio-economic data collection report. The information will be used in the socio-economic baseline report found in the Environmental Assessment.	Individual - GP, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure	1) There are currently no child care services provided in the community. Child care service is something that is a huge barrier to families and single parents who are workforce ready or who are training ready. Childcare would be an excellent support for families within the community.	Thank you for your comment. The information collected will be used to support the Socio-Economic Baseline Study.

Table D12-5: Anishinabeg Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-6: Abitibiwinni First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-7: Beaverhouse First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-8: Berunswick House First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-9: Chapleau Ojibwe First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Ecological Integrity / Biodiversity	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Project now includes a lot of realignments, which might not work properly. The flow scheme used for the Project Description seems preferable.	Noted, the changes to the realignment plan were developed to accomodate the reduction in MRA areas to one location.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Is IAMGOLD investigating the effects of blasting on fish?	Yes, the results of this investigation will be presented in the EA.

Table D12-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
MINING							
Tailing Impoundment	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will negative impacts from TMF seepage be prevented?	Seepage, if not prevented, will be captured.
Transmission Line	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How would the Project change if it was to run on the 115kV line only?	This information will be provided in the EA report.
Waste Rock Piles	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Should the Mine Rock Area be designed in such a way that it would be able to deal with ARD 'just in case'?	ARD is not expected to be an issue. Seepage will be collected and managed according to regulatory requirements.

Table D12-10: Flying Post First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
RISKS AND MITIGATION							
Environmental Management	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Project now includes a lot of realignments, which might not work properly. The flow scheme used for the Project Description seems preferable.	Noted, the changes to the realignment plan were developed to accomodate the reduction in MRA areas to one location.
Environmental Management	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will negative impacts from TMF seepage be prevented?	Seepage, if not prevented, will be captured.
Other	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Is IAMGOLD investigating the effects of blasting on fish?	Yes, the results of this investigation will be presented in the EA.

Table D12-11: Matachewan First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Biophysical Environment							
Ecological Integrity / Biodiversity	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the success rate of realignments?	These have been designed and successfully established in Southern Ontario and throughout the north. One example is the large realignments required for the Victor diamond mine.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Moving fish from Côté Lake may bring diseases to other lakes.	IAMGOLD will consider this concern. Note that the plan is to relocate fish within the same watershed.
Wildlife	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Do you know where all the beavers and muskrats are?	Intensive wildlife biological baseline data has been collected. The baseline reports will be released shortly.

Table D12-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Human Environment							
Socio-Economic	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Make sure that the Project really hires First Nation staff. We never see First Nation people sitting in management positions.	Hiring practices and training objectives will be considered within the IBA.
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Baseline Studies	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Do you know where all the beavers and muskrats are?	Intensive wildlife biological baseline data has been collected. The baseline reports will be released shortly.
Stakeholder Engagement	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Not all our concerns have been captured and addressed. IAMGOLD has to listen to what we say and address our concerns.	IAMGOLD is interested in understanding how to integrate comments on changes to Aboriginal culture and their relationship with the land into the environmental assessment.

Table D12-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
MINING							
Transmission Line	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will pesticides be used for transmission line clearing and maintenance?	The current understanding is that brushing and clearing would be carried out without the use of pesticides.
PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
Access to Site	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will IAMGOLD control access to the lakes around the site?	A plan will be developed to maintain access to the extent possible. There is safety issues that will need to be considered.

Table D12-12: Mattagami First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
PROJECT PHASE							
Closure	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) If the Project goes ahead, we will lose some areas that we will never get back.	It is noted that Project has a large footprint, the site will be reclaimed to a productive state at closure. IAMGOLD is interested in First Nation communities providing insight into the management objectives of our closure plan.
RISKS AND MITIGATION							
Environmental Management	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will pesticides be used for transmission line clearing and maintenance?	The current understanding is that brushing and clearing would be carried out without the use of pesticides.
Environmental Management	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Moving fish from Côté Lake may bring diseases to other lakes.	IAMGOLD will consider this concern. Note that the plan is to relocate fish within the same watershed.

Table D12-13: M'Chigeeng First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Land and Resource Use	281	Meeting	08/14/2013	On 2013-03-05, the M'Chigeeng First Nation informed IAMGOLD of concerns related to potential Project impacts on hunting and fishing rights under the Robinson Huron Treaty. On 2013-03-13, IAMGOLD invited the M'Chigeeng First Nation to discuss concerns and to share if any members are exercising harvesting rights in the Project area to discuss mitigation measures. Between 2013-03-13 and 2013-08-00 a series of emails discussed meeting logistics. On 2013-08-14 a meeting was held.	M'Chigeeng First Nation , IAMGOLD Corporation	1) On 2013-03-15 an individual indicated that there are several members of the M'chigeeng First Nation (MFN) that utilize the territory close to the location of the Côté Gold Project and that it is felt that a project of this magnitude will have an impact on the hunting and fishing rights identified under the Robinson Huron Treaty. The so-called treaty border between Robinson-Huron and Treaty 9 is the "height of land" which is watershed road. Even though the mine is not going to exactly be in the M'chigeeng First Nation.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD has discussed the impact of the Project with the Lake Huron Regional Chief.

Table D12-14: Métis Nation of Ontario Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-15: Serpent River First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
BIOPHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT							
Ecological Integrity / Biodiversity	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How successful are man-made channel realignments in creating habitat?	These have been designed and successfully operated in Ontario. IAMGOLD will provide more information about the practice in future meetings.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Why not just fish and consume the fish from Côté Lake, rather than relocate?	The common mitigation measures to reduce the impact on fisheries is to capture and relocate them within the system. IAMGOLD will gladly discuss alternative options.
Fisheries and Aquatic Resources	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) When you rescue fish, won't they just take space from other fish?	Lakes typically have the capacity to accomodate additional fish.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Hydrogeology	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will Unnamed Lakes fill with sediments from the Bagsverd Creek realignment?	This concern will be addressed in the EA.
Noise and Vibration	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Can you provide ground vibration isopleths?	Vibrations are predicted using a straight forward equation. Presenting isopleths may not be a suitable measure to present the results.
Water Resources / Quality	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Would like to know what the key issues are with discharge quality.	Cyanide and ammonia are considered the key issues at the moment. More detail will be provided in the EA report.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Water Resources / Quality	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The fact that part of Three Duck Lakes will be drained is new to us.	The only change to the Project is the movement of the dam to the east. Due to the proximity of the pit, the upper west arm of Three Duck Lake has always shown to be dammed and drained.
Water Resources / Quality	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) We don't only care about draining of Côté Lake but also effects on other lakes and streams.	Effects on other surface waters will be assessed in the EA.
Wildlife	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will Project staff be allowed to hunt and fish around the site?	How exactly this will be managed has not been fully decided yet. There will likely be a hunting ban for staff, and fishin, if any, will be carefully managed.
DOCUMENT REVIEWS							
Official Information Requests	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD has committed to provide further information to Wabun Tribal Council in order to better assess power supply and routing. See additional comments above in relation to 4. Financial Thresholds and 6. Mine Production Rates. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will provide information to Wabun Tribal Council related to power supply and routing, as requested.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Technical Comments	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Code of Practice indicates that "the purpose of this requirement [to consider alternatives] is to ensure that the most appropriate means of addressing the identified problem or opportunity is selected." We have reviewed the terms of reference from that perspective. In the Proposed ToR, the Proponent indicates that: "the EA will be completed in accordance with Section 6.1(2) of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act" It is our understanding, therefore, that a "focussed EA" as this term is used in the Code of Practice is not being proposed by the Proponent since the development and consideration of the proposed Project is at a stage where a broad consideration of alternatives is both necessary and desirable. With that in mind, the Code of Practice provides further guidance to proponents as follows: Where appropriate, proponents may undertake an initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment. Screening criteria must be developed and the screening process must be logical and traceable. And later in the Code of Practice: The ministry recognizes that there may be restrictions on some proponents that will limit the range of alternatives examined. The proponent must provide justification in the terms of	Thank you for your comment. Additional, to the sections of the Code of Practice identified, the following guidance must be taken into consideration: "The range of alternatives that will be considered should address the problem or opportunity and be within the scope of the proponent's ability to implement. It should be determined by the significance of potential environmental effects of the proposed undertaking, and the circumstances specific to the proposal (for example, the proponent's situation, timing, financing)" (Code of Practice, page 16). Table 5-7 of the Proposed ToR outlines the rationale for excluding some of the alternatives. Additionally, text to support this is provided in Section 5.0. It should be noted that the assessment of alternatives process presented in the Proposed ToR, in addition to be compliant with the Code of Practice for the Preparation of the Terms of Reference, has been largely proposed, adjusted and vetted for this Project by the MOE and other provincial ministries. This methodology, including the screening criteria and process employed, has been used in other mining EAs in Ontario.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						reference for limiting the examination of alternatives. [our underlining] Our general concern is that the screening criteria and process employed in the proposed ToR are not always sufficiently justified or traceable, and that amendments to the Proposed ToR are required to ensure that these matters are addressed, and that the EA is not precluded from properly assessing the alternatives by an overly restrictive ToR. We have provided some examples in our specific comments below.	
Terms of Reference	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Wabun Tribal Coucil recently received a copy of the Notice of Submission from the Ontario Ministry of the Environment (the MOE) in relation to the following document: "Côté Gold Project Provincial Individual Environmental Assessment Proposed Terms of Reference, July 2013" (the Proposed ToR). The review of the Proposed ToR was undertaken by Rick Hendriks of Camerado Energy Consulting at the request of and in consultation with Wabun Tribal Council. For brevity, comments provided below focus mainly on concerns and requests for clarification in relation to the Proposed ToR. The MOE Code of Practice (Preparing and Reviewing Terms of Reference for Environmental Assessments in Ontario) was consulted in preparing this review.	Thank you for your comment. No action is required.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Terms of Reference	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proposed ToR identify three criteria and associated indicators for evaluating the cost-effectiveness of alternatives. The evaluation is then carried out based on whether the alternative in question facilitates a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return of investment. The Code of Practice allows for an "initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment", but the Code also indicates that: "the detailed screening results should be included in the supporting documentation rather than in the terms of reference itself". In terms of cost-effectiveness, a review of Table 5-7: Preliminary Screening of Alternative Methods (see p.5-26) indicates that the following alternatives have been screened out of the environmental assessment solely or primarily on the basis of cost-effectiveness: Mining - open pit and underground; Mine Rock and Overburden Management - Establish a temporary stockpile location...returned to put at closure; Non-hazardous waste - Incineration; Power Supply and Routing - On-site diesel generation. A review of section 5.3. Alternative Methods for the Project and the Appendices to the Proposed ToR indicates that supporting documentation is not provided to indicate the financial thresholds used to screen out these alternatives. No information concerning the cost implications of these excluded alternatives is provided in the Proposed	Thank you for your comment. Additional to the sections of the Code of Practice identified, the following guidance must be taken into consideration: "The range of alternatives that will be considered should address the problem or opportunity and be within the scope of the Proponent's ability to implement. It should be determined by the significance of the potential environmental effects of the proposed undertaking, and the circumstances specific to the proposal (for example, the proponent's situation, timing, financing)" (Code of Practice - page 16). The Code of Practice does not specifically require information of financial thresholds to be provided in the Terms of Reference. Additional explanation for screening out the identified alternatives is provided below: Mining- a combination of open pit and underground mining was screened out primarily due to the fact that developing a smaller pit combined with an underground operation is not technically suitable as the gold is finely disseminated in the ore body. Additionally, it is not anticipated that the combination of open pit and underground mining would be economically feasible. This last rationale is not the primary or sole reason for its exclusion. Mine Rock and Overburden Management - Establishing a temporary stockpile location and returning the mine rock to the mined pit at closure is

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						ToR. We recommend that the Proposed ToR either provide the financial thresholds used to determine a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return on investment, or, if this information is considered proprietary, indicate how much more expensive a rejected alternative would need to be compared to the preferred alternative in dollars as a percentage of the preferred alternative, indicating potential ranges in the estimates as appropriate. This information would improve the traceability of the assessment and provide justification for the exclusion of these alternatives from further consideration. To be clear, the intention of Wabun Tribal Council is not to take position on one alternative over another; our intention here is to allow for the Crown and the First Nations to understand and assess the basis for the proponent's choice of alternatives.	not a practice commonly used in Ontario. This is mainly due to the fact that moving a large amount of mine rock, in this case more than 800Mt, is uneconomical. The cost of backfilling the open pit with mine rock would be in the order of several billion dollars. Non-hazardous waste - Incineration in itself is not a costly endeavour. This practice is not acceptable from an air quality perspective, which requires costly mitigation measures to be implemented. These measures are what causes this alternative to become economically unviable. Power Supply - On-site diesel generators to support operations will result in the release of greater amound of CO2, NOx and particulate emissions than other alternatives. Additionally, it is not considered cost-effective due to the large amount of fuel required for its operation.
Terms of Reference	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has clarified that: "...if the IAMGOLD EA team rated Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as being "Unacceptable" for a particular alternative, that alternative would automatically be rated "Unacceptable" and rejected by the Company. Therefore, presenting Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as a standalone criterion will not give it more weight than if presented as an indicator." This clarification addressed the concern raised in our initial comments. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
HUMAN ENVIRONMENT							
Aesthetics	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Make sure the visual aesthetics assessment also includes locations other than cottages where site infrastructure could be visible.	IAMGOLD will consider if this is required based on the risk of an effect.
Aesthetics	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Do visual aesthetics assessment for transmission line, where visible.	IAMGOLD will consider if this is required based on the risk of an effect.
Aesthetics	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Disagree that there will not be impacts on the visual aesthetics of Aboriginal communities.	Noted, this should have clearly indicated that the effects would not be seen on the reserve.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Indigenous Rights and Title	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In section 5.2.1 of the Proposed ToR, the Proponent identifies six performance objectives for use in the evaluation of the alternatives, including "effects to the human environment, including Aboriginal and treaty rights, cultural heritage resources (including archaeological, built heritage and cultural heritage landscape resources) and traditional use." □ We are pleased to see the inclusion of Aboriginal and treaty rights amongst the performance objectives, as well as a distinction between traditional land use and Aboriginal and treaty rights since land use forms only a part of the nature and scope of these rights. We propose that Aboriginal and treaty rights should also be proposed as a standalone criterion for the considerations of alternatives. Table 5-5 illustrates that Aboriginal and Treaty rights and related interests (ie. effects on traditional land use, effects on cultural heritage, etc.) form a relatively small part of the broad human environment evaluation criterion, which is one of only six broad criteria.□ As the Proponent and Provincial Crown are aware, the proposed Project would be located in an area of considerable importance for the affected First Nations, would require the taking up large areas of lands and waters, and would involve lasting, and in some instances, permanent changes to the territory. Deep consultation with the potentially affected First Nations is required in order to provide the	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD recognizes the importance of consultation with Aboriginal people as an integral aspect of the Project. Participation in consultation ensures an open and fair process, and strengthens the quality and credibility of the results. In a coordinated effort with the Provincial and Federal government agencies, IAMGOLD intends to prepare one knowledge base about the current environment and the potential effects of the Project on various aspects of the environment. This knowledge base will be used to populate the required environmental assessments (EAs), including the Assessment of Alternatives. The method that will be used in the EA to assess alternatives looks at a range of Performance Objectives/Criteria. Under each of these objectives/criteria there are a number of relevant indicators which must be evaluated - Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights is one such indicator. As part of the EA, the IAMGOLD EA team will evaluate each indicator, including Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, and give each of them one of three ratings: Preferred, Acceptable or Unacceptable. If any objective/criterion is rated as 'Unacceptable', as determined by the IAMGOLD EA team, the the alternative as a whole is automatically rated 'Unacceptable' and therefore rejected. For

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						opportunity for the avoidance and mitigation of environmental effects that are part of the accommodation necessary to reconciling the rights of the Crown to take up land with the Aboriginal and treaty rights of the First Nations. Thus the Proposed Terms of Reference should provide that the consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights be accorded a high priority for the decision making process respecting alternatives. Amendments to the Proposed ToR are necessary in order to promote appropriate consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights in the assessment of the proposed Project.	clarity, and by way of example, if the IAMGOLD EA team rated Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as being 'Unacceptable' for a particular alternative, that alternative would automatically be rated 'Unacceptable' and rejected by the Company. Therefore presenting Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as a standalone criterion will not give it more weight than if presented as an indicator. This methodology of assessing impacts has been provided by the Ontario Ministry of Environment and is used in several other EAs for mining projects. Note also that 5 of the 15 human environment criteria are directly related to Aboriginal peoples, their lands, rights, culture and other interests. Additionally, IAMGOLD is actively working with Aboriginal people to gather Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use information to complement the existing baseline studies done to date. Should this information be available upon submission of the EA, it will be considered in the alternatives assessment.
Land and Resource Use	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will Project staff be allowed to hunt and fish around the site?	How exactly this will be managed has not been fully decided yet. There will likely be a hunting ban for staff, and fishin, if any, will be carefully managed.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Land and Resource Use	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The cross-country transmission line alignment will create access for hunting that did not exist before and might therefore bring in more 'external' hunters.	This comment will be addressed in the EA report.
Land and Resource Use	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will IAMGOLD control access to the lakes around the site?	A plan will be developed to maintain access to the extent possible. There is safety issues that will need to be considered.
Land and Resource Use	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will mine staff be allowed to go fishing and hunting? How will that be managed?	How exactly this will be managed is not fully decided. There will likely be a hunting ban for staff, and fishing, if any, will be carefully managed in consultation with the community and agencies.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Of the alternatives listed for consideration, we note that the mine production rates (in other words the length of the mine operations phase) have not been considered. The length of the mine operations phase is a key consideration in assessing the sustainability of the socio-economic benefits of the proposed project for local communities, including potentially affected First Nations, particularly in terms of employment and business opportunities. We recommend that the length of the mine operations be assessed in the environmental assessment, including the interactions of the mine life with other alternatives analyses, potentially including alternatives related to water management and power supply and routing.	Thank you for your comment. The Pre-Feasability Study currently underway takes into account the financial aspects of the Project. IAMGOLD understands that a longer operations phase leads to longer periods of employment. If the Project's operation phase is extended, this would lead to a reduction in the workforce required for operation. This would change the circumstances applicable to the socio-economic benefits, but not make them better. The duration of the mine life is determined by multiple factors which include the global market, the return on investment, the availability and cost of the workforce and the proponent's operational and economic targets. For this low-grade Project the throughput rate was benchmarked against other low grade projects such as Canadian Malartic and Detour Gold, which have comparable production rates. Benchmarking is a method commonly used to compare the feasibility of future projects with projects that are already in production or that are more advanced from an engineering standpoint. The Project, as currently defined in the Proposed ToR, has been optimized for economic viability. Significant Project life extensions would render the Project uneconomical. Therefore, an extension in mine life is not a viable alternative to be assessed in the EA. Note that this issue is related to the chosen transmission line

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
							alternative (i.e. 115kV vs 230kV). As such this issue will be addressed in more detail in the response to comment #9 below. IAMGOLD will sign a non-disclosure agreement relating to the disclosure of detailed Project information, which is intended to support the parties' decision on an Impact Benefit Agreement.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Typically, mining operations in this region of Ontario draw employees from a variety of populations, including both men and women, Aboriginal and non-Aboriginals, and local, regional, provincial, national and foreign workers. Rates of unemployment continue to remain relatively high in the region and Province compared to historic levels, suggesting the need for consideration of pro-active approaches to employment at the Proposed Project. While the ultimate make-up of the proposed Project labour force is the product of a variety of factors, including market conditions and skills requirements, proponents have the ability to significantly influence the make-up of the labour force through bid evaluation criteria in requests for proposal and investments in training programs for specific populations, among other means. We believe that it is in the interest of the Proponent to transparently assess its options for the Project labour supply during the environmental assessment, particularly in relation to the locational source of its labour force (i.e. local, provincial or foreign). We recommend that labour supply be assessed as an alternative in the environmental assessment. We are currently in discussion with IAMGOLD about the labour supply issue and see value in bringing the work and discussions we are undertaking into the EA process, to avoid duplication of efforts.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD's goal for labour supply is to use equal opportunity employment practices. The Project will require a certain amount of skilled workforce, which may need to be obtained from Timmins or Sudbury. Labour effects will be assessed as part of the socio-economic effects assessments for the Project. Once the effects are understood, the most appropriate options for addressing labour shortages (if any) will be determined. Information from the labour and training strategy that IAMGOLD and Wabun Tribal Council are working on together will inform these options. It should be noted that labour supply is part of the ongoing IBA discussions.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Of the alternatives listed for consideration, we note that the mine production rates (in other words, the length of the mine operations phase) have not been considered. The length of the mine operations phase is a key consideration in assessing the sustainability of the socio-economic benefits of the proposed project for local communities, including potentially affected First Nations, particularly in terms of employment and business opportunities. We recommend that the length of the mine operations be assessed in the environmental assessment, including the interactions of the mine life with other alternative analyses, potentially including alternatives related to water management and power supply and routing (see "Power Supply and Routing" below).	Thank you for your comment. The Pre-Feasibility Study currently underway takes into account the financial aspects of the Project. IAMGOLD understands that a longer operations phase leads to longer periods of employment. If the Project's operation phase is extended, this would lead to a reduction in the workforce required for operationThis would change the circumstances applicable to the socio-economic benefits, but may not make them better. The duration of the mine life is determined by multiple factors which include the global market, the return on investment, the availability and cost of workforce and the proponent's operational and economic targets. For this low-grade Project the throughput rate was benchmarked against other low grade projects such as Canadian Malartic and Detour Gold, which have comparable production rates. Benchmarking is a method commonly used to compare the feasibility of future projects with projects that are already in production or that are more advanced from an engineering standpoint. The Project, as currently defined in the Proposed ToR, has been optimized for economic viability. Significant Project life extensions would render the Project uneconomical. Therefore, an extension in mine life is not a viable alternative to be assessed in the EA. Note that this issue is related to the chosen

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
							transmission line alternative (i.e. 115 kV vs 230 kV). As such this issue will be addressed in more detail in the reponse to comment #9 below. IAMGOLD will sign a non-disclosure agreement relating to the disclosure of detailed Project information, which is intended to support the parties' discussions on an Impact Benefit Agreement.
Socio-Economic	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has indicated that labour effects will be assessed as part of the socio-economic effects assessment for the Project and that, once the effects are understood, the most appropriate options for addressing labour shortages (if any) will be determined. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.
Socio-Economic	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has clarified that only Highway 144 will be used for Project-related transportation and that an assessment of the effects on Highway 144 will be presented in the EA. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.
Socio-Economic	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Does IAMGOLD know which groups of the population will benefit and which will be affected negatively by the Project?	These effects will be provided in the EA.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will pressure on local infrastructure increase or decrease?	It is expected that pressure will increase on some infrastructure. The EA will provide a detailed assessment.
Socio-Economic	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) All mining companies promise preferential hiring of First Nation staff, but after the Impact Benefit Agreement is signed they do not keep their promises. IAMGOLD needs to implement a First Nation hiring system that works.	Thank you for comment. This will be considered in the development of the Project's human resource policies.
Socio-Economic	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How much will traffic levels change on Highway 144?	The EA includes an assessment of the changes in traffic levels.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
METHODOLOGY AND PROCESS							
Baseline Studies	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proposed ToR indicates the following:□ The cumulative effects analysis presented in the EA will therefore be restricted to the analysis of cumulative effects on the existing environmental baseline related to identified projects and activities that "will be carried out"; and to those projects of significance within the broader regional context, which may overlap the undertaking in regards to type of effect, time and space.□ In proposing this approach, the Proponent is relying on the "existing project baseline" to adequately characterize the effects of past projects and activities. We are concerned that this approach is inconsistent with the intentions of CEAA 2012, CEA Agency guidance, and recent case law. The recently published CEA Operational Policy Statement states that:□ Information on the environmental effects of past or existing physical activities may be helpful:□ - If the effects of past or existing physical activities on a specific VC will help predict the environmental effects of a designated project;□ - If information on past or existing physical activities will assist in the identification of appropriate mitigation measures for the designated project; or□ - If an existing physical activity will be decommissioned in the future and this decommissioning would affect the future condition of a specific VC.□ The "gold standard" in cumulative environmental	Thank you for your comment. The cumulative effects assessment is not a MOE requirement under the Code of Practice for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment. Cumulative effects assessment has been included as it is a requirement under the Federal EA Process. There is no requirement by the MOE with regards to "pre-development baseline".The CEA Operational Policy Statement issued in May 2013 states the following with regards to the cumulative effects assessment and the need for "pre-development baseline". Present-day environmental conditions reflect the cumulative environmental effects of many past or existing physical activities may be helpful: f the effects of past or existing physical activities on a specific VC will help predictf information on past or existing physical activities will assist in the identification of appropriate mitigation measures for the designated project; orif an existing physical activity will be decommissioned in the future and thisdecommissioning would affect the future condition of a specific VC.The baseline studies carried out for the Project reflect the cumulative environmental effects of past and ongoing physical activities. This baseline was carried out over various years. It is not believed that a description of past environmental conditions will help in the

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						effects assessment involves the determination of a pre-development baseline. Such a baseline often provides the most "help" in predicting the environmental effects of a designated project and 'assistance in identifying appropriate mitigation measures. While there are sometimes challenges to creating a pre-developed baseline in terms of the availability of suitable pre-development data, this is not the case. While there will likely be some uncertainty associated with pre-development conditions the same can be said for the existing project baseline due to the inherent limitations in data gathering. The Proposed ToR do not indicate why a pre-development baseline is not being proposed or what efforts have been taken to determine a pre-development baseline or to determine its limitations.□ The use of an existing project baseline provides information related to what remains in the environment as a result of the effects of prior projects and activities. However, a pre-development baseline allows the characterization of what has been lost or gained as a result of the effects of prior projects and activities. This is fundamental, for example, to determine the remaining potential for a region to support the exercise of Aboriginal land-based rights protected in Treaty 9.□ By providing insight into what has been lost, a pre-development baseline sheds light on the importance of what remains intact (e.g. in terms	understanding of cumulative environmental effects, as identified in the CEA Operational Policy Statement. The intent of the cumulative environmental assessment is consider the overall effect of the planned projects on the environment based on the existing baseline conditions. It should be noted that historic use of the area will be documented in the archaeology baseline. Additionally, IAMGOLD is actively working with Aboriginal people to gather Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use Information to complement the existing baseline studies done to date. Should this information be available upon submission of the EA, it will be considered in the cumulative effects assessment. IAMGOLD understands the importance that Aboriginal people give to the land and resources inthe vicinity of the Project and will work with Aboriginal communities to determine what mitigation and monitoring measures are preferred. After Project closure is completed, the area occupied by the Project will be rehabilitated.The cumulative effects assessment will be presented in the EA. As part of this assessment IAMGOLD will look at the combined footprint of this Project and other reasonable foreseeable projects within the local and/or regional study area.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						of ecosystem functions, habitat, preferred species populations, biodiversity, cultural landscapes, etc.) and what still remains possible (e.g. hunting, fishing, gathering, quiet enjoyment of the land, etc.). The loss of fish and wildlife habitat and harvesting opportunities associated with the proposed Project take on greater importance as a result of what has already been lost or taken up by other projects and activates.□ The Proposed ToR should require presentation of available information concerning the historical circumstances prior to the development of projects and activities in the regional study areas for each environmental component, the residual effects of these projects and activities on the environment, and the implications of these residual effects for the potential and established Aboriginal and treaty rights and related interest of Aboriginal groups. Further, the Proponent must be required to consult with Aboriginal groups on the available information and seek to augment this information with available traditional knowledge concerning the historical context.□ Additionally, in describing the "existing project baseline", the Proposed ToR must give consideration not only to a snapshot of current conditions, but must also include trend or comparative analysis, as appropriate to the available data, to provide insight into whether conditions are becoming more or less favourable in relation to the environmental components or indicators under study (e.g. are species	

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						populations rising, stable or falling?)	
Baseline Studies	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How many water samples have been taken to date?	Water sampling has been carried out for several years on a regular basis and at a multitude of locations. All baseline data will be released shortly.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Baseline Studies	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Why is phosphorus elevated in baseline water quality?	IAMGOLD does not have that information right now. This will be provided as part of the EA.
Effects Assessment	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proposed ToR identify three criteria and associated indicators for evaluating the cost-effectiveness of alternatives. The evaluation is then carried out based on whether the alternative in question facilitates a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return of investment. The Code of Practice allows for an "initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment", but the Code also indicates that: "the detailed screening results should be included in the supporting documentation rather than in the terms of reference itself". In terms of cost-effectiveness, a review of Table 5-7: Preliminary Screening of Alternative Methods (see p.5-26) indicates that the following alternatives have been screened out of the environmental assessment solely or primarily on the basis of cost-effectiveness: Mining - open pit and underground; Mine Rock and Overburden Management - Establish a temporary stockpile location...returned to put at closure; Non-hazardous waste - Incineration; Power Supply and Routing - On-site diesel generation. A review of section 5.3. Alternative Methods for the Project and the Appendices to the Proposed ToR	Thank you for your comment. Additional to the sections of the Code of Practice identified, the following guidance must be taken into consideration: "The range of alternatives that will be considered should address the problem or opportunity and be within the scope of the Proponent's ability to implement. It should be determined by the significance of the potential environmental effects of the proposed undertaking, and the circumstances specific to the proposal (for example, the proponent's situation, timing, financing)" (Code of Practice - page 16). The Code of Practice does not specifically require information of financial thresholds to be provided in the Terms of Reference. Additional explanation for screening out the identified alternatives is provided below: Mining- a combination of open pit and underground mining was screened out primarily due to the fact that developing a smaller pit combined with an underground operation is not technically suitable as the gold is finely disseminated in the ore body. Additionally, it is not anticipated that the combination of open pit and underground mining would be economically feasible. This

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						indicates that supporting documentation is not provided to indicate the financial thresholds used to screen out these alternatives. No information concerning the cost implications of these excluded alternatives is provided in the Proposed ToR. We recommend that the Proposed ToR either provide the financial thresholds used to determine a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return on investment, or, if this information is considered proprietary, indicate how much more expensive a rejected alternative would need to be compared to the preferred alternative in dollars as a percentage of the preferred alternative, indicating potential ranges in the estimates as appropriate. This information would improve the traceability of the assessment and provide justification for the exclusion of these alternatives from further consideration. To be clear, the intention of Wabun Tribal Council is not to take position on one alternative over another; our intention here is to allow for the Crown and the First Nations to understand and assess the basis for the proponent's choice of alternatives.	last rationale is not the primary or sole reason for its exclusion. Mine Rock and Overburden Management - Establishing a temporary stockpile location and returning the mine rock to the mined pit at closure is not a practice commonly used in Ontario. This is mainly due to the fact that moving a large amount of mine rock, in this case more than 800Mt, is uneconomical. The cost of backfilling the open pit with mine rock would be in the order of several billion dollars. Non-hazardous waste - Incineration in itself is not a costly endeavour. This practice is not acceptable from an air quality perspective, which requires costly mitigation measures to be implemented. These measures are what causes this alternative to become economically unviable. Power Supply - On-site diesel generators to support operations will result in the release of greater amound of CO2, NOx and particulate emissions than other alternatives. Additionally, it is not considered cost-effective due to the large amount of fuel required for its operation.
Effects Assessment	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proposed Project is of considerable size in terms of the volume of materials and equipment that will be moved to and from the mine site, particularly during construction. Section 4.2.1. indicates that: "construction materials will be brought to site using existing roads". This raises questions about the suitability of the existing road transportation system, the capacity of the system to handle higher traffic volumes and heavier loads, implications of fuel transport, impacts on wildlife in terms of noise and mortality, and safety and other considerations for other road users. We recommend that an assessment of the off-site road transportation route alternatives, including the location of key staging areas (e.g. whether in Sudbury, Timmins or elsewhere) be conducted as part of the environmental assessment.	Thank you for your comment. Highway 144 will be used to transport material to the site. An assessment of the effects of the Project on Highway traffic will be presented in the EA. At the present time no highway modifications are planned or expected to be required to accomodate Project traffic.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Effects Assessment	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Of the alternatives listed for consideration, we note that the mine production rates (in other words, the length of the mine operations phase) have not been considered. The length of the mine operations phase is a key consideration in assessing the sustainability of the socio-economic benefits of the proposed project for local communities, including potentially affected First Nations, particularly in terms of employment and business opportunities. We recommend that the length of the mine operations be assessed in the environmental assessment, including the interactions of the mine life with other alternative analyses, potentially including alternatives related to water management and power supply and routing (see "Power Supply and Routing" below).	Thank you for your comment. The Pre-Feasibility Study currently underway takes into account the financial aspects of the Project. IAMGOLD understands that a longer operations phase leads to longer periods of employment. If the Project's operation phase is extended, this would lead to a reduction in the workforce required for operationThis would change the circumstances applicable to the socio-economic benefits, but may not make them better. The duration of the mine life is determined by multiple factors which include the global market, the return on investment, the availability and cost of workforce and the proponent's operational and economic targets. For this low-grade Project the throughput rate was benchmarked against other low grade projects such as Canadian Malartic and Detour Gold, which have comparable production rates. Benchmarking is a method commonly used to compare the feasibility of future projects with projects that are already in production or that are more advanced from an engineering standpoint. The Project, as currently defined in the Proposed ToR, has been optimized for economic viability. Significant Project life extensions would render the Project uneconomical. Therefore, an extension in mine life is not a viable alternative to be assessed in the EA. Note that this issue is related to the chosen transmission line alternative (i.e. 115 kV vs 230 kV). As such this issue will be addressed in more detail in the reponse to comment #9 below. IAMGOLD will sign a non-disclosure agreement relating to the disclosure of detailed Project information, which is intended to support the parties' discussions on an Impact Benefit Agreement.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Effects Assessment	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has indicated that labour effects will be assessed as part of the socio-economic effects assessment for the Project and that, once the effects are understood, the most appropriate options for addressing labour shortages (if any) will be determined. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.
Effects Assessment	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has clarified that only Highway 144 will be used for Project-related transportation and that an assessment of the effects on Highway 144 will be presented in the EA. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.
Effects Assessment	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has indicated that a cumulative effects assessment is not a MOE requirement under the Code of Practice for the Environmental Assessment. Consideration of cumulative effects is a requirement of CEAA 2012, and is addressed in section 12.1.2 of the EIS Guidelines issued by the Canadian Environmental Assessment Agency for the Proposed Project. Wabun Tribal Council does not share the Proponent's perspective that a cumulative effects assessment can be limited to a consideration of the residual effects of the proposed Project in combination with only reasonably foreseeable future projects. Past projects and activities must also be considered as part of the federal environmental assessment pursuant to CEAA 2012 and the EIS Guidelines. No changes to the Proposed ToR are required.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Environmental Assessment	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Code of Practice indicates that "the purpose of this requirement [to consider alternatives] is to ensure that the most appropriate means of addressing the identified problem or opportunity is selected". We have reviewed the ToR from that perspective. In the Proposed ToR, the Proponent indicates that: "the EA will be completed in accordance with Section 6.1(2) of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act". It is our understanding, therefore, that a focused EA as this term is used in the Code of Practice is not being proposed by the Proponent since the development and consideration of the proposed Project is at a stage where a broad consideration of alternatives is both necessary and desirable. With that in mind, the Code of Practice provides further guidance to proponents as follows: Where appropriate, proponents may undertake an initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment. Screening criteria must be logical and traceable. And later in the Code of Practice: The ministry recognizes that there may be restrictions on some proponents that will limit the range of alternatives examined. The proponent must provide justification in terms of reference for limiting the examination of alternatives. Our general concern is that the screening criteria and process employed in the proposed ToR are not always sufficiently justified or traceable, and that amendments to the Proposed ToR are required to ensure that these matters are addressed, and that the EA is not precluded from properly assessing the alternatives by an overly restrictive ToR. We have provided some examples in our specific comments below.	Thank you for your comment. Additional, to the sections of the Code of Practice identified, the following guidance must be taken into consideration. "The range of alternatives that should be considered should address the problem or opportunity and be within the scope of the proponent's ability to implement. It should be determined by the significance of potential environmental effects of the proposed undertaking, and the circumstances specific to the proposal (for example, the proponent's situation, timing, financing)" (Code of Practice, page 16). Table 5-7 of the Proposed ToR outlines the rationale for excluding some of the alternatives. Additionally, text to support this is provided in Section 5.0. It should be noted that the assessment of alternatives process presented in the Proposed ToR, in addition to be compliant with the Code of Practice for the Preparation of the Terms of Reference, has largely been proposed, adjusted and vetted for this Project by the MOE and other provincial ministries. This methodology, including the screening criteria and process employed, has been used in other mining EAs in Ontario.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Environmental Assessment	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In section 5.2.1 of the Proposed ToR, the Proponent identifies six performance objectives for use in the evaluation of the alternatives, including "effects to the human environment, including Aboriginal and treaty rights, cultural heritage resources (including archaeological, built heritage and cultural heritage landscape resources) and traditional use." We are pleased to see the inclusion of Aboriginal and treaty rights amongst the performance objectives, as well as a distinction between traditional land use and Aboriginal and treaty rights since land use forms only a part of the nature and scope of these rights. We propose that Aboriginal and treaty rights should also be proposed as a standalone criterion for the considerations of alternatives. Table 5-5 illustrates that Aboriginal and Treaty rights and related interests (i.e. effects on traditional land use, effects on cultural heritage, etc.) form a relatively small part of the broad human environment evaluation criterion, which is only one of six broad criteria. As the Proponent and Provincial Crown are aware, the proposed Project would be located in an area of considerable importance for the affected First Nations, would require the taking	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD recognizes the importance of consultation with Aboriginal people as an integral apsect of the Project. Participation in consultation ensures an open and fair process, and strengthens the quality and credibility of the results. In a coordinated effort with the Provincial and Federal government agencies, IAMGOLD intends to prepare one knowledge base about the current environment and potential effects of the Project on various aspects of the environment. This knowledge base will be used to populate the required environmental assessments (EAs), including the Assessment of Alternatives. The method that will be used in the EA to assess the alternatives looks at a range of Performance Objectives/Criteria. Under each of these objectives/criteria there are a number of relevant indicators which must be evaluated - Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights is one such indicator. As part of the EA, the IAMGOLD EA team will evaluate each indicator, including Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and give each of them one of three ratings: Preferred, Acceptable,

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						up of large areas of land and waters, and would involve lasting, and in some instances, permanant changes to the territory. Deep consultation with the potentially affected First Nations is required in order to provide the opportunity for the avoidance and mitigation of environmental effects that are part of the accomodation necessary to reconciling the rights of the Crown to take up land with the Aboriginal and treaty rights of First Nations. Thus the Proposed ToR should provide that the consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights be accorded a high priority for the decision making process respecting alternatives. Amendments to the Proposed ToR are necessary in order to promote appropriate consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights in the assessment of the proposed Project.	Unacceptable. If any objective/criterion is rated 'unacceptable' as determined by the IAMGOLD EA team, then the alternative as a whole is automatically rated 'Unacceptable' for a particular alternative, that alternative would be rated 'Unacceptable' and rejected by the Company. Therefore presenting Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as standalone criterion will not give it more weight than if presented as an indicator. This methodology of assessing impacts has been provided by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and is used in several other EAs for mining projects. Note also that 5 of the 15 human environment criteria are directly related to Aboriginal peoples, their lands, rights, culture and other interests. Additionally, IAMGOLD is actively working with Aboriginal people to gather Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use information to complement the existing baseline studies done to date. Should this information be available upon submission of the EA, it will be considered in the alternatives assessment.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Environmental Assessment	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proposed ToR suggests that the Proponent is considering options for worker accomodations in an on-site construction camp or in an off-site residence. Under either option, work schedule alternatives will need to be considered, including the length of shifts and the length of rotations. We recommend that the Proposed ToR include criteria for an assessment of work schedules during the environmental assessment.	Thank you for your comment. The length of shifts and the length of work rotations will not be influenced by the worker's accomodation alternatives. These factors are considered in the Project planning phase and are not aspects covered under the environmental assessment process. Work rotations will be factored into the environmental assessment in terms of its potential effect on social conditions, and the ability to exercise traditional or cultural activities. Appropriate work schedules will be determined further in the Project planning, however, feedback at this early stage is welcomed. It should be noted that work schedules are part of the ongoing IBA discussions.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Environmental Assessment	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Code of Practice indicates that "the purpose of this requirement [to consider alternatives] is to ensure that the most appropriate means of addressing the identified problem or opportunity is selected." We have reviewed the terms of reference from that perspective. In the Proposed ToR, the Proponent indicates that: "the EA will be completed in accordance with Section 6.1(2) of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act" It is our understanding, therefore, that a "focussed EA" as this term is used in the Code of Practice is not being proposed by the Proponent since the development and consideration of the proposed Project is at a stage where a broad consideration of alternatives is both necessary and desirable. With that in mind, the Code of Practice provides further guidance to proponents as follows: Where appropriate, proponents may undertake an initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment. Screening criteria must be developed and the screening process must be logical and traceable. And later in the Code of Practice: The ministry recognizes that there may be restrictions on some proponents that will limit the range of alternatives examined. The proponent must provide justification in the terms of	Thank you for your comment. Additional, to the sections of the Code of Practice identified, the following guidance must be taken into consideration: "The range of alternatives that will be considered should address the problem or opportunity and be within the scope of the proponent's ability to implement. It should be determined by the significance of potential environmental effects of the proposed undertaking, and the circumstances specific to the proposal (for example, the proponent's situation, timing, financing)" (Code of Practice, page 16). Table 5-7 of the Proposed ToR outlines the rationale for excluding some of the alternatives. Additionally, text to support this is provided in Section 5.0. It should be noted that the assessment of alternatives process presented in the Proposed ToR, in addition to be compliant with the Code of Practice for the Preparation of the Terms of Reference, has been largely proposed, adjusted and vetted for this Project by the MOE and other provincial ministries. This methodology, including the screening criteria and process employed, has been used in other mining EAs in Ontario.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						reference for limiting the examination of alternatives. [our underlining] Our general concern is that the screening criteria and process employed in the proposed ToR are not always sufficiently justified or traceable, and that amendments to the Proposed ToR are required to ensure that these matters are addressed, and that the EA is not precluded from properly assessing the alternatives by an overly restrictive ToR. We have provided some examples in our specific comments below.	
Environmental Assessment	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has clarified that: "...if the IAMGOLD EA team rated Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as being "Unacceptable" for a particular alternative, that alternative would automatically be rated "Unacceptable" and rejected by the Company. Therefore, presenting Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as a standalone criterion will not give it more weight than if presented as an indicator." This clarification addressed the concern raised in our initial comments. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.
Environmental Assessment	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has indicated that work schedules will be addressed during the planning phase of the environmental assessment. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. No further action is required.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Environmental Assessment	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will there be an issues tracking table included in the Environmental Assessment (EA)?	The EA report will include an issues tracking table.
Stakeholder Engagement	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In section 5.2.1 of the Proposed ToR, the Proponent identifies six performance objectives for use in the evaluation of the alternatives, including "effects to the human environment, including Aboriginal and treaty rights, cultural heritage resources (including archaeological, built heritage and cultural heritage landscape resources) and traditional use." □ We are pleased to see the inclusion of Aboriginal and treaty rights amongst the performance objectives, as well as a distinction between traditional land use and Aboriginal and treaty rights since land use forms only a part of the nature and scope of these rights. We propose that Aboriginal and treaty rights should also be proposed as a standalone criterion for the considerations of alternatives. Table 5-5 illustrates that Aboriginal and Treaty rights and related interests (ie. effects on traditional land use, effects on cultural heritage, etc.) form a relatively small part of the broad human environment evaluation criterion, which is one of only six broad criteria.□ As the Proponent and Provincial Crown are aware, the proposed Project would be located in an area of considerable importance for the affected First Nations, would require the taking up large areas of lands and waters, and would involve lasting, and in some instances, permanent changes to the territory. Deep consultation with the potentially affected First Nations is required in order to provide the	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD recognizes the importance of consultation with Aboriginal people as an integral aspect of the Project. Participation in consultation ensures an open and fair process, and strengthens the quality and credibility of the results. In a coordinated effort with the Provincial and Federal government agencies, IAMGOLD intends to prepare one knowledge base about the current environment and the potential effects of the Project on various aspects of the environment. This knowledge base will be used to populate the required environmental assessments (EAs), including the Assessment of Alternatives. The method that will be used in the EA to assess alternatives looks at a range of Performance Objectives/Criteria. Under each of these objectives/criteria there are a number of relevant indicators which must be evaluated - Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights is one such indicator. As part of the EA, the IAMGOLD EA team will evaluate each indicator, including Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights, and give each of them one of three ratings: Preferred, Acceptable or Unacceptable. If any objective/criterion is rated as 'Unacceptable', as determined by the IAMGOLD EA team, the the alternative as a whole is automatically rated 'Unacceptable' and therefore rejected. For

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						opportunity for the avoidance and mitigation of environmental effects that are part of the accommodation necessary to reconciling the rights of the Crown to take up land with the Aboriginal and treaty rights of the First Nations. Thus the Proposed Terms of Reference should provide that the consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights be accorded a high priority for the decision making process respecting alternatives. Amendments to the Proposed ToR are necessary in order to promote appropriate consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights in the assessment of the proposed Project.	clarity, and by way of example, if the IAMGOLD EA team rated Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as being 'Unacceptable' for a particular alternative, that alternative would automatically be rated 'Unacceptable' and rejected by the Company. Therefore presenting Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as a standalone criterion will not give it more weight than if presented as an indicator. This methodology of assessing impacts has been provided by the Ontario Ministry of Environment and is used in several other EAs for mining projects. Note also that 5 of the 15 human environment criteria are directly related to Aboriginal peoples, their lands, rights, culture and other interests. Additionally, IAMGOLD is actively working with Aboriginal people to gather Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use information to complement the existing baseline studies done to date. Should this information be available upon submission of the EA, it will be considered in the alternatives assessment.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
MINING							
Employee Accommodations/Camp	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will Project staff be allowed to hunt and fish around the site?	How exactly this will be managed has not been fully decided yet. There will likely be a hunting ban for staff, and fishin, if any, will be carefully managed.
Employee Accommodations/Camp	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will mine staff be allowed to go fishing and hunting? How will that be managed?	How exactly this will be managed is not fully decided. There will likely be a hunting ban for staff, and fishing, if any, will be carefully managed in consultation with the community and agencies.
Human Health (workers)	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Does the Environmental Assessment include worker health and safety?	No information related to worker health and safety will be included in the EA report.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Human Health (workers)	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD should start talking to people about what kind of employment opportunities will exist and what health and safety risks will be for workers.	Noted, however this is not an EA related issue, and will be addressed when the Project moves out of the permitting phase.
Open Pit	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proposed ToR identify three criteria and associated indicators for evaluating the cost-effectiveness of alternatives. The evaluation is then carried out based on whether the alternative in question facilitates a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return of investment. The Code of Practice allows for an "initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment", but the Code also indicates that: "the detailed screening results should be included in the supporting documentation rather than in the terms of reference itself".□ In terms of cost-effectiveness, a review of Table 5-7: Preliminary Screening of Alternative Methods (see p.5-26) indicates that the following alternatives have been screened out of the environmental assessment solely or primarily based on cost effectiveness:□ Mining - open pit and underground mining□ Mine Rock and Overburden Management - Establish a temporary stockpile location ... returned to the pit at closure□ Non-hazardous waste - Incineration□ Power Supply and Routing - On-site diesel generation□ A review of section 5.3 Alternative Methods for the Project and the Appendices to the Proposed ToR indicates that supporting documentation is not provided to indicate the financial thresholds used to screen out these alternatives. No	Thank you for your comment. Additional to the sections of the Code of Practice identified, the following guidance must be taken into consideration:"The range of alternatives that will be considered should address the problem or opportunity and be withinthe scope of the proponent's ability to implement. It should be determined by the significance of potential environmental effects of the proposed undertaking, and the circumstances specific to the proposal (for example, the proponent's situation, timing, financing)" (Code of Practice, page 16). The Code of Practice does not specifically require information on financial thresholds to be provided in the Terms of Reference. Additional explanation for screening out the identified alternatives is provided below:Mining - a combination of open pit and underground mining was screened out primarily due to the fact that developing a smaller pit combined with an underground operation is not technically suitable as the gold is finely disseminated in the ore body. Additionally, it is not anticipated that the combination of open pit and underground mining be economically feasible. This last rationale is not the primary or sole reason for its exclusion. Mine Rock and Overburden Management - Establishing a temporary stockpile location and returning the mine rock to the mined pit at closure is not a

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						information concerning the cost implications of these excluded alternatives is provided in the Proposed ToR. We recommend that the Proposed ToR either provide the financial thresholds used to determine a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return on investment or, if this information is considered proprietary, indicate how much more expensive a rejected alternative would need to be compared to the preferred alterative in dollars as a percentage of the preferred alternative, indicating potential ranges in the estimates as appropriate. This information would improve the traceability of the assessment and provide justification for the exclusion of these alternatives from further consideration. To be clear, the intention of Wabun Tribal Council is not to take position on one alternative over another; our intention here is to allow for the Crown and the First Nations to understand and assess the basis for the proponent's choice of alternatives.	practice commonly used in Ontario. This is mainly due to the fact that moving a large amount of mine rock, in this case more than 800 Mt, is uneconomical. The cost of backfilling the open pit with mine rock would be in the order of several billion dollars.Non-hazardous waste - Incineration in itself is not a costly endeavour. This practice is not acceptable from an air quality perspective, which requires costly mitigation measures to be implemented. These measures are what causes this alternative to become economically unviable. Power Supply - On-site diesel generators to support operations will result in the release of greater amounts of CO2, NOx and particulate emissions than other alternatives. Additionally, it is not considered to be cost effective due to the large amount of fuel required for its operation.
Open Pit	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Would the bottom of the open pit lake be saline?	This information will be included in the EA report.
Other	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Flow in Bagsverd must be very low at times. It seems that Mesomikenda Lake would be a more suitable discharge location.	The EA is looking at both discharge options.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Process (Leaching, etc.)	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Are there alternatives to cyanide leaching that could be used for the Project?	There are no alternatives to using cyanide that are available for this Project.
Tailing Impoundment	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How full will the TMF be at closure?	The TMF is expected to be filled to capacity, with additional freeboard for safety.
Tailing Impoundment	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will methyl mercury be an issue with TMF seepage?	Methyl mercury is currently not considered to be an issue. However, the geochemistry reports in the EA will provide further details.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transmission Line	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proposed ToR indicates (onp.5-24) that a "review of transmission infrastructure that could serve the Project operations has been carried out". The review is not attached to the Proposed ToR and so the scope of the review is unclear to reviewers. The Proposed ToR indicates that: "there is a 115kV transmission line located approximately 50 km east of the Project, however a 115kV will not be sufficient for the Project". It is not stated whether the "insufficiency" is the result of the electrical capacity or energy shortfalls or both. Presuming it is capacity, was consideration given to reducing the mine production capacity of the facilities (i.e. lengthening the production phase) as a means of lowering power demand? We recommend that the proposed ToR carry forwards to the environmental assessment stage a consideration of alternatives that do not involve the construction of a 230kV transmission line as well as the alternative of constructing the 230kV transmission line.	Thank you for your comment. The Côté Gold Project is a low-grade Project. To be economically viable, low-grade projects require a high mining rate. A 230kV line is preferred for capacity reasons but also to prevent energy shortfalls. IAMGOLD has thoroughly reviewed whether it is viable or not to run the Project with a 115kV line. Based on the infrastructure requirements for the Project, a 230kV transmission line has been deemed necessary, and a 115kV line is not considered a technically and financially realistic and economically viable solution for IAMGOLD. A 115kV line could provide a maximum of 70-80 MW. The current project design requires 120 MW. In addition the capacity of the 115 kV line would be at its limits at 70-80 MW and the stability of the system would be questionable, meaning the ability of the 115kV line to deliver consistent power for a facility needing 70-80 MW would be severely stretched. Also, from an efficiency standpoint, smaller lines have greater line loss rates, as such, use of a 115kV line would waste power and increase power costs. Moreover, with greater power capacity available through a 230 kV line, IAMGOLD will assess the potential to a more power-intensive mining method (in-pit crushing and conveying, IPCC). IPCC use if deemed appropriate can significantly reduce the GHG emissions typically emmitted from the truck fleet. The 120 MW estimate does not include the power which would be required to operate IPCC, as IPCC is still being evaluated by the Project team. Also, with the 230 kV line, IAMGOLD would have capacity in the power system to support potential future expansions of the mine and/or local needs, whereas with a 115kV line, expansion options would be significantly entirely eliminated or extremely limited.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transmission Line	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The current project configuration envisions the construction of a 230 kV transmission line of approximately 160 km in length originating in Timmins. This transmission line adds considerably to the capital costs of the proposed Project and substantially expands the Project footprint. Considering also that this 230 kV line would currently have no useful purpose following construction, we see the importance of considering carefully options for avoiding construction of the transmission line, and the need to justify the preferred alternatives during the environmental assessment. The Proposed ToR indicate (at p.5-24) that a "review of transmission infrastructure that could serve the Project operations has been carried out". The review is not attached to the Proposed ToR and so the scope of the review is unclear to reviewers. The Proposed ToR indicates that: "there is a 115 kV transmission line located approximately 50 km east of the Project, however, 115 kV will not be sufficient for the Project." It is not stated whether the "insufficiency" is the result of electrical capacity or energy shortfalls or both. Presuming it is capacity, was consideration given to reducing	Thank you for your comment. The Cote Gold Project is a low-grade Project. To be economically viable, low-grade projects require a high mining rate.A 230 kV line is preferred for capacity reasons but also to prevent energy shortfalls. IAMGOLD has thoroughly reviewed whether it is viable or not to run the Project with a 115 kV line. Based on the infrastructurerequirements for the Project, a 230 kV transmission line has been deemed necessary, and a 115 kV line is not considered a technically, financially realistic and economically viable solution for IAMGOLD. A 115 kV line could provide a maximum of 70-80 MW. The current project design requires 120 MW. In addition the capacity of the 115 kV line would be at its limit at 70-80 MW and the stability of the system would be questionable, meaning the ability of the 115 kV line to deliver consistent power for a facility needing 70-80 MW was severely stretched. Also, from an efficiency standpoint, smaller lines have greater line loss rates, as such, use of a 115kV line would waste power and increase power costs. Moreover, with greater power capacity

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						the mine production capacity of the facilities (i.e. lengthening the production phase) as a means of lowering power demand? We note that diesel power has been considered for "periodic use during the operations phase (and potentially during the closure phase) as needed when power grid is unavailable" but it does not appear that diesel power has been considered as a supplement to grid power to lessen capacity or energy requirements from the grid in order to avoid construction of the 230 kV transmission lines. Other options may also be available to lower the requirements for grid power but it is unclear whether they were considered. In summary, the dismissal of alternatives that do not require the construction of a 230 kV transmission line is not traceable in the Proposed ToR. While dismissing these alternatives may be justified, this cannot be determined from the information provided in the Proposed ToR. If the referenced "review of transmission alternatives" evaluated alternatives that adequately considered changes to the mine design, then we recommend that it be appended to the Proposed ToR. This would meet the requirement of the Code of Practice to "provide justification in the terms of reference for limiting the examination of alternatives." However, we do not know if the review of the proponent has completed has considered changes to the mine production rate or other design aspects that would lower the electricity demand of the proposed Project in order to avoid construction of the 230 kV transmission line. In this case, we recommend that the proposed ToR carry forwards to the environmental assessment stage a consideration of alternatives that do not involve the construction of the 230 kV transmission line as well as the alternative of constructing the 230 kV transmission line.	available through a 230 kV line, IAMGOLD will assess the potential to a more power-intensive mining method (in-pit crushing and conveying, IPCC) IPCC use if deemed appropriate can significantly reduce the GHG emissions typically emmitted from the truck fleet. The 120 MW estimate does not include the power which would be required to operate IPCC, as IPCC is still being evaluated by the Project team. Also, with the 230 kV line, IAMGOLD would have capacity in the power system to support potential future expansions of the mine and/or local needs, whereas with a 115kV line, expansion options would be significantly entirely eliminated or extremely limited.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transmission Line	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent has provided adequate clarification as to why the following were screened out of the environmental assessment solely or primarily based on cost-effectiveness: Mining - Open pit and underground mining; Mine Rock and Overburden Management - Establish a temporary stockpile location...returned to the pit at closure; Non-hazardous - Incineration. With respect to the power supply alternatives, IAMGOLD has committed to provide further information to Wabun Tribal Council in order to better assess these alternatives. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will provide Wabun Tribal Council with further information related to power supply alternatives, as requested.
Transmission Line	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD has committed to provide further information to Wabun Tribal Council in order to better assess power supply and routing. See additional comments above in relation to 4. Financial Thresholds and 6. Mine Production Rates. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will provide information to Wabun Tribal Council related to power supply and routing, as requested.
Transmission Line	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Do visual aesthetics assessment for transmission line, where visible.	IAMGOLD will consider if this is required based on the risk of an effect.
Transmission Line	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The cross-country transmission line alignment will create access for hunting that did not exist before and might therefore bring in more 'external' hunters.	This comment will be addressed in the EA report.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transmission Line	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What is the transmission line capacity?	This information will be provided in the EA reports.
Transmission Line	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will transmission line maintenance be subcontracted to third parties?	This has not been decided yet.
Transmission Line	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) HydroOne may want to keep the 230 kV line and decommission the 115 kV line.	HydroOne has not indicated that they are interested at this point in time.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transport (Road, Barge, etc.)	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proposed Project is of considerable size in terms of the volume of materials and equipment that will be moved to and from the mine site, particularly during construction. Section 4.2.1. indicates that: "construction materials will be brought to site using existing roads". This raises questions about the suitability of the existing road transportation system, the capacity of the system to handle higher traffic volumes and heavier loads, implications of fuel transport, impacts on wildlife in terms of noise and mortality, and safety and other considerations for other road users. We recommend that an assessment of the off-site road transportation route alternatives, including the location of key staging areas (e.g. whether in Sudbury, Timmins or elsewhere) be conducted as part of the environmental assessment.	Thank you for your comment. Highway 144 will be used to transport material to the site. An assessment of the effects of the Project on Highway traffic will be presented in the EA. At the present time no highway modifications are planned or expected to be required to accomodate Project traffic.
Transport (Road, Barge, etc.)	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proposed Project is of considerable size in terms of the volume of materials and equipment that will be moved to and from the mine site, particularly during construction. Section 4.2.1 indicates that: "construction materials will be brought to site using existing roads". This raises questions about the suitability of the existing road transportation system, the capacity of the system to handle higher traffic volumes and heavier loads, implications of fuel transport, impacts on wildlife in terms of noise and mortality, and safety and other considerations for other road users. We recommend that an assessment of the off-site road transportation route alternatives, including the location of key staging areas (e.g. whether in Sudbury, Timmins or elsewhere) be conducted as part of the environmental assessment.	Thank you for your comment. Highway 144 will be used to transport material to the site. An assessment of the effects of the Project on Highway traffic will be presented in the EA. At the present time no highway modifications are planned or expected to be required to accommodate Project traffic.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Transport (Road, Barge, etc.)	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What are the existing roads around the Tailings Management Facility (TMF)? Also show TMF roads during all Project phases.	This information will be provided in the EA report.
Waste Rock Piles	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proposed ToR identify three criteria and associated indicators for evaluating the cost-effectiveness of alternatives. The evaluation is then carried out based on whether the alternative in question facilitates a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return of investment. The Code of Practice allows for an "initial screening of alternatives before or at the terms of reference stage to determine the range of alternatives which will be examined in the environmental assessment", but the Code also indicates that: "the detailed screening results should be included in the supporting documentation rather than in the terms of reference itself".□ In terms of cost-effectiveness, a review of Table 5-7: Preliminary Screening of Alternative Methods (see p.5-26) indicates that the following alternatives have been screened out of the environmental assessment solely or primarily based on cost effectiveness:□ Mining - open pit and underground mining□ Mine Rock and Overburden Management - Establish a temporary stockpile location ... returned to the pit at closure□ Non-hazardous waste - Incineration□ Power Supply and Routing - On-site diesel generation□ A review of section 5.3 Alternative Methods for the Project and the Appendices to the Proposed	Thank you for your comment. Additional to the sections of the Code of Practice identified, the following guidance must be taken into consideration:"The range of alternatives that will be considered should address the problem or opportunity and be withinthe scope of the proponent's ability to implement. It should be determined by the significance of potential environmental effects of the proposed undertaking, and the circumstances specific to the proposal (for example, the proponent's situation, timing, financing)" (Code of Practice, page 16). The Code of Practice does not specifically require information on financial thresholds to be provided in the Terms of Reference. Additional explanation for screening out the identified alternatives is provided below:Mining - a combination of open pit and underground mining was screened out primarily due to the fact that developing a smaller pit combined with an underground operation is not technically suitable as the gold is finely disseminated in the ore body. Additionally, it is not anticipated that the combination of open pit and underground mining be economically feasible. This last rationale is not the primary or sole reason for its exclusion. Mine Rock and Overburden

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						ToR indicates that supporting documentation is not provided to indicate the financial thresholds used to screen out these alternatives. No information concerning the cost implications of these excluded alternatives is provided in the Proposed ToR. We recommend that the Proposed ToR either provide the financial thresholds used to determine a competitive, acceptable or unacceptable return on investment or, if this information is considered proprietary, indicate how much more expensive a rejected alternative would need to be compared to the preferred alterative in dollars as a percentage of the preferred alternative, indicating potential ranges in the estimates as appropriate. This information would improve the traceability of the assessment and provide justification for the exclusion of these alternatives from further consideration. To be clear, the intention of Wabun Tribal Council is not to take position on one alternative over another; our intention here is to allow for the Crown and the First Nations to understand and assess the basis for the proponent's choice of alternatives.	Management - Establishing a temporary stockpile location and returning the mine rock to the mined pit at closure is not a practice commonly used in Ontario. This is mainly due to the fact that moving a large amount of mine rock, in this case more than 800 Mt, is uneconomical. The cost of backfilling the open pit with mine rock would be in the order of several billion dollars.Non-hazardous waste - Incineration in itself is not a costly endeavour. This practice is not acceptable from an air quality perspective, which requires costly mitigation measures to be implemented. These measures are what causes this alternative to become economically unviable. Power Supply - On-site diesel generators to support operations will result in the release of greater amounts of CO2, NOx and particulate emissions than other alternatives. Additionally, it is not considered to be cost effective due to the large amount of fuel required for its operation.
Waste Rock Piles	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Could the mine rock be used for other purposes?	Yes. However, due to large transport distances, other uses are considered to be unlikely.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
Access to Site	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How will IAMGOLD control access to the lakes around the site?	A plan will be developed to maintain access to the extent possible. There is safety issues that will need to be considered.
Project Activities	363	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) provided IAMGOLD with a letter sent from the Executive Director of Wabun Tribal Council which outlines a revised response to Wabun Tribal Council's initial submission of comments on IAMGOLD's Proposed Terms of Reference.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) IAMGOLD has committed to provide further information to Wabun in order to better assess mine production rates. See additional comments below in relation to 9. Power Supply and Routing. No changes to the Proposed ToR are requested.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD will provide Wabun Tribal Council with information to better assess mine production rates.
Project Workforce	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proposed ToR suggests that the Proponent is considering options for worker accomodations in an on-site construction camp or in an off-site residence. Under either option, work schedule alternatives will need to be considered, including the length of shifts and the length of rotations. We recommend that the Proposed ToR include criteria for an assessment of work schedules during the environmental assessment.	Thank you for your comment. The length of shifts and the length of work rotations will not be influenced by the worker's accomodation alternatives. These factors are considered in the Project planning phase and are not aspects covered under the environmental assessment process. Work rotations will be factored into the environmental assessment in terms of its potential effect on social conditions, and the ability to exercise traditional or cultural activities. Appropriate work schedules will be determined further in the Project planning, however, feedback at this early stage is welcomed. It should be noted that work schedules are part of the ongoing IBA discussions.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Project Workforce	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Typically, mining operations in this region of Ontario draw employees from a variety of populations, including both men and women, Aboriginal and non-Aboriginals, and local, regional, provincial, national and foreign workers. Rates of unemployment continue to remain relatively high in the region and Province compared to historic levels, suggesting the need for consideration of pro-active approaches to employment at the Proposed Project. While the ultimate make-up of the proposed Project labour force is the product of a variety of factors, including market conditions and skills requirements, proponents have the ability to significantly influence the make-up of the labour force through bid evaluation criteria in requests for proposal and investments in training programs for specific populations, among other means. We believe that it is in the interest of the Proponent to transparently assess its options for the Project labour supply during the environmental assessment, particularly in relation to the locational source of its labour force (i.e. local, provincial or foreign). We recommend that labour supply be assessed as an alternative in the environmental assessment. We are currently in discussion with IAMGOLD about the labour supply issue and see value in bringing the work and discussions we are undertaking into the EA process, to avoid duplication of efforts.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD's goal for labour supply is to use equal opportunity employment practices. The Project will require a certain amount of skilled workforce, which may need to be obtained from Timmins or Sudbury. Labour effects will be assessed as part of the socio-economic effects assessments for the Project. Once the effects are understood, the most appropriate options for addressing labour shortages (if any) will be determined. Information from the labour and training strategy that IAMGOLD and Wabun Tribal Council are working on together will inform these options. It should be noted that labour supply is part of the ongoing IBA discussions.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Project Workforce	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proposed ToR suggests that the Proponent is considering options for worker accommodation in an on-site construction camp or in an off-site residence. Under either option, work schedule alternatives will need to be considered, including the length of shifts and the length of work rotations. We recommend that the Proposed ToR include criteria for an assessment of work schedules during the environmental assessment.	Thank you for your comment. The length of shifts and the length of work rotations will not be influenced by the worker's accommodation alternatives. These factors are considered in the Project planning phase and are not aspects covered underthe environmental assessment process. Work rotations will be factored into the environmental assessment in terms of its potential effect on social conditions, and the ability to exercise traditional or cultural activities. Appropriate work schedules will be determined further in the Project planning, however, feedback at this early stage is welcomed.It should be noted that work schedules are part of the on going IBA discussions.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Project Workforce	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Typically, mining operations in this region of Ontario draw employees from a variety of populations, including both men and women, Aboriginals and non-Aboriginals, and local, regional, provincial, national and foreign workers. Rates of unemployment continue to remain relatively high in the region and Province compared to historic levels, suggesting the need for consideration of pro-active approaches to employment at the proposed Project. While the ultimate make-up of the proposed Project labour force is the product of a variety of factors, including market conditions and skill requirements, proponents have the ability to significantly influence the make-up of the labour force through bid evaluation criteria in requests for proposal and investments in training programs for specific populations, among other means. We believe that it is in the interests of the Proponent to transparently assess its options for the Project labour supply during the environmental assessment, particularly in relation to the locational source of its labour force (i.e. local, provincial, or foreign). We recommend that labour supply be assessed as an alternative in the environmental assessment. We are currently in discussion with IAMGOLD about the labour supply issue and we see value in bringing the work and discussions we are undertaking into the EA process, to avoid duplication of efforts.	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD's goals for labour supply is to use equal opportunity employment practices. The Project will require a certain amount of skilled workforce, which may need to be obtained from Timmins or Sudbury.Labour effects will be assessed as part of the socio-economic effects assessment for the Project. Once the effects are understood, the most appropriate options for addressing labour shortages (if any) will bedetermined. Information from the labour and training strategy that IAMGOLD and Wabun Tribal Council are working on together will inform these options. It should be noted that labour supply is part of the on going IBA discussions.
PROJECT PHASE							
Closure	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) What would be the shortest time possible to fill the open pit after closure?	The EA will assess the longest possible duration, and identify means to reduce the timeline for pit filling. Detailed information about the closure will be included in the closure plan.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Closure	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) How full will the TMF be at closure?	The TMF is expected to be filled to capacity, with additional freeboard for safety.
Closure	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Is there enough water in the TMF to aid fill the pit at closure?	At closure the amounts of water in the TMF will not be large enough to aid the flooding of the open pit.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Operations	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Of the alternatives listed for consideration, we note that the mine production rates (in other words the length of the mine operations phase) have not been considered. The length of the mine operations phase is a key consideration in assessing the sustainability of the socio-economic benefits of the proposed project for local communities, including potentially affected First Nations, particularly in terms of employment and business opportunities. We recommend that the length of the mine operations be assessed in the environmental assessment, including the interactions of the mine life with other alternatives analyses, potentially including alternatives related to water management and power supply and routing.	Thank you for your comment. The Pre-Feasability Study currently underway takes into account the financial aspects of the Project. IAMGOLD understands that a longer operations phase leads to longer periods of employment. If the Project's operation phase is extended, this would lead to a reduction in the workforce required for operation. This would change the circumstances applicable to the socio-economic benefits, but not make them better. The duration of the mine life is determined by multiple factors which include the global market, the return on investment, the availability and cost of the workforce and the proponent's operational and economic targets. For this low-grade Project the throughput rate was benchmarked against other low grade projects such as Canadian Malartic and Detour Gold, which have comparable production rates. Benchmarking is a method commonly used to compare the feasibility of future projects with projects that are already in production or that are more advanced from an engineering standpoint. The Project, as currently defined in the Proposed ToR, has been optimized for economic viability. Significant Project life extensions would render the Project uneconomical. Therefore, an extension in mine life is not a viable alternative to be assessed in the EA. Note that this issue is related to the chosen transmission line alternative (i.e. 115kV vs 230kV). As such this issue will be addressed in more detail in the response to comment #9 below. IAMGOLD will sign a non-disclosure agreement relating to the disclosure of detailed Project information, which is intended to support the parties' decision on an Impact Benefit Agreement.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Operations	370	Meeting	10/15/2013	On 2013-10-15, IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Mattagami First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about the Tailings Management Facility (TMF), the methodology and data collected for the baseline studies, transmission line alternatives, channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Mattagami First Nation, W.C. McKay Consulting Services, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will transmission line maintenance be subcontracted to third parties?	This has not been decided yet.
RISK AND MITIGATION							
Cumulative Effects	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) In section 5.2.1 of the Proposed ToR, the Proponent identifies six performance objectives for use in the evaluation of the alternatives, including "effects to the human environment, including Aboriginal and treaty rights, cultural heritage resources (including archaeological, built heritage and cultural heritage landscape resources) and traditional use."□ We are pleased to see the inclusion of Aboriginal and treaty rights amongst the performance objectives, as well as a distinction between traditional land use and Aboriginal and treaty rights since land use forms only a part of the nature and scope of these rights. We propose that Aboriginal and treaty rights should also be proposed as a standalone criterion for the considerations of alternatives. Table 5-5 illustrates that Aboriginal and Treaty rights and related interests (i.e. effects on traditional land use, effects on cultural heritage, etc.) form a relatively small part of the broad human environment evaluation criterion, which is only one of six broad criteria. □ As the Proponent and Provincial Crown are aware, the proposed Project would be located in an area of considerable importance for the affected First Nations, would require the taking up of large areas of land and waters, and would involve lasting, and in some instances, permanant changes to the territory. Deep consultation with the potentially affected First Nations is required in order to provide the	Thank you for your comment. IAMGOLD recognizes the importance of consultation with Aboriginal people as an integral apsect of the Project. Participation in consultation ensures an open and fair process, and strengthens the quality and credibility of the results. In a coordinated effort with the Provincial and Federal government agencies, IAMGOLD intends to prepare one knowledge base about the current environment and potential effects of the Project on various aspects of the environment. This knowledge base will be used to populate the required environmental assessments (EAs), including the Assessment of Alternatives. The method that will be used in the EA to assess the alternatives looks at a range of Performance Objectives/Criteria. Under each of these objectives/criteria there are a number of relevant indicators which must be evaluated - Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty Rights is one such indicator. As part of the EA, the IAMGOLD EA team will evaluate each indicator, including Effects on Aboriginal and Treaty rights, and give each of them one of three ratings: Preferred, Acceptable, Unacceptable. If any objective/criterion is rated 'unacceptable' as determined by the IAMGOLD EA team, then the alternative as a whole is automatically rated 'Unacceptable' for a particular alternative, that alternative

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						opportunity for the avoidance and mitigation of environmental effects that are part of the accomodation necessary to reconciling the rights of the Crown to take up land with the Aboriginal and treaty rights of First Nations. Thus the Proposed ToR should provide that the consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights be accorded a high priority for the decision making process respecting alternatives. Amendments to the Proposed ToR are necessary in order to promote appropriate consideration of Aboriginal and treaty rights in the assessment of the proposed Project.	would be rated 'Unacceptable' and rejected by the Company. Therefore presenting Aboriginal and Treaty Rights as standalone criterion will not give it more weight than if presented as an indicator. This methodology of assessing impacts has been provided by the Ontario Ministry of the Environment and is used in several other EAs for mining projects. Note also that 5 of the 15 human environment criteria are directly related to Aboriginal peoples, their lands, rights, culture and other interests. Additionally, IAMGOLD is actively working with Aboriginal people to gather Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use information to complement the existing baseline studies done to date. Should this information be available upon submission of the EA, it will be considered in the alternatives assessment.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Cumulative Effects	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proponent is relying on the "existing project baseline" to adequately characterize the effects of past projects and activities. We are concerned that this approach is inconsistent with the intentions of CEAA 2012, CEA Agency guidance, and recent case law. The recently published CEA Operational Policy Statement states that: Information on the environmental effects of past or existing physical activities may be helpful: - The Proposed ToR do not indicate why a pre-development baseline is not being proposed or what efforts have been taken to determine a pre-development baseline or to determine its limitations. The use of an existing project baseline provides information related to what remains in the environment as a result of the effects of prior projects and activities. The Proposed ToR should require presentation of available information concerning the historical circumstances prior to the development of projects and activities in the regional study areas for each environmental component, the residual effects of these projects and activities on the environment, and the implications of these residual effects for the potential and established Aboriginal and treaty rights and related interest of Aboriginal groups.	Thank you for your comment. Present-day environmental conditions reflect the cumulative environmental effects of many past and ongoing physical activities. A description of past environmental conditions can at times improve the understanding of cumulative environmental effects for a specific VC. The baseline studies carried out for the Project reflect the cumulative environmental effects of past and ongoing physical activities. This baseline was carried out over various years. It is not believed that a description of past environmental conditions will help in the understanding of cumulative environmental effects, as identified in the CEA Operational Policy Statement. It should be noted that historic use of the area will be documented in the archaeology baseline. Additionally, IAMGOLD is actively working with Aboriginal people to gather Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use Information to complement the existing baseline studies done to date. Should this information be available upon submission of the EA, it will be considered in the cumulative effects assessment. IAMGOLD understands the importance that Aboriginal people give to the land and resources in the vicinity of the Project and will work with Aboriginal communities to determine what mitigation and monitoring measures are preferred.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Cumulative Effects	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The proposed ToR indicates the following:□ The cumulative effects analysis presented in the EA will therefore be restricted to the analysis of cumulative effects on the existing environmental baseline related to identified projects and activities that "will be carried out"; and to those projects of significance within the broader regional context, which may overlap the undertaking in regards to type of effect, time and space.□ In proposing this approach, the Proponent is relying on the "existing project baseline" to adequately characterize the effects of past projects and activities. We are concerned that this approach is inconsistent with the intentions of CEAA 2012, CEA Agency guidance, and recent case law. The recently published CEA Operational Policy Statement states that:□ Information on the environmental effects of past or existing physical activities may be helpful:□ - If the effects of past or existing physical activities on a specific VC will help predict the environmental effects of a designated project;□ - If information on past or existing physical activities will assist in the identification of appropriate mitigation measures for the designated project; or□ - If an existing physical activity will be decommissioned in the future and this decommissioning would affect the future condition of a specific VC.□ The "gold standard" in cumulative environmental	Thank you for your comment. The cumulative effects assessment is not a MOE requirement under the Code of Practice for the Preparation of an Environmental Assessment. Cumulative effects assessment has been included as it is a requirement under the Federal EA Process. There is no requirement by the MOE with regards to "pre-development baseline".The CEA Operational Policy Statement issued in May 2013 states the following with regards to the cumulative effects assessment and the need for "pre-development baseline". Present-day environmental conditions reflect the cumulative environmental effects of many past or existing physical activities may be helpful: f the effects of past or existing physical activities on a specific VC will help predictf information on past or existing physical activities will assist in the identification of appropriate mitigation measures for the designated project; orif an existing physical activity will be decommissioned in the future and thisdecommissioning would affect the future condition of a specific VC.The baseline studies carried out for the Project reflect the cumulative environmental effects of past and ongoing physical activities. This baseline was carried out over various years. It is not believed that a description of past environmental conditions will help in the

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						effects assessment involves the determination of a pre-development baseline. Such a baseline often provides the most "help" in predicting the environmental effects of a designated project and 'assistance in identifying appropriate mitigation measures. While there are sometimes challenges to creating a pre-developed baseline in terms of the availability of suitable pre-development data, this is not the case. While there will likely be some uncertainty associated with pre-development conditions the same can be said for the existing project baseline due to the inherent limitations in data gathering. The Proposed ToR do not indicate why a pre-development baseline is not being proposed or what efforts have been taken to determine a pre-development baseline or to determine its limitations.□ The use of an existing project baseline provides information related to what remains in the environment as a result of the effects of prior projects and activities. However, a pre-development baseline allows the characterization of what has been lost or gained as a result of the effects of prior projects and activities. This is fundamental, for example, to determine the remaining potential for a region to support the exercise of Aboriginal land-based rights protected in Treaty 9.□ By providing insight into what has been lost, a pre-development baseline sheds light on the importance of what remains intact (e.g. in terms	understanding of cumulative environmental effects, as identified in the CEA Operational Policy Statement. The intent of the cumulative environmental assessment is consider the overall effect of the planned projects on the environment based on the existing baseline conditions. It should be noted that historic use of the area will be documented in the archaeology baseline. Additionally, IAMGOLD is actively working with Aboriginal people to gather Traditional Knowledge and Traditional Land Use Information to complement the existing baseline studies done to date. Should this information be available upon submission of the EA, it will be considered in the cumulative effects assessment. IAMGOLD understands the importance that Aboriginal people give to the land and resources inthe vicinity of the Project and will work with Aboriginal communities to determine what mitigation and monitoring measures are preferred. After Project closure is completed, the area occupied by the Project will be rehabilitated.The cumulative effects assessment will be presented in the EA. As part of this assessment IAMGOLD will look at the combined footprint of this Project and other reasonable foreseeable projects within the local and/or regional study area.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
						of ecosystem functions, habitat, preferred species populations, biodiversity, cultural landscapes, etc.) and what still remains possible (e.g. hunting, fishing, gathering, quiet enjoyment of the land, etc.). The loss of fish and wildlife habitat and harvesting opportunities associated with the proposed Project take on greater importance as a result of what has already been lost or taken up by other projects and activates.□ The Proposed ToR should require presentation of available information concerning the historical circumstances prior to the development of projects and activities in the regional study areas for each environmental component, the residual effects of these projects and activities on the environment, and the implications of these residual effects for the potential and established Aboriginal and treaty rights and related interest of Aboriginal groups. Further, the Proponent must be required to consult with Aboriginal groups on the available information and seek to augment this information with available traditional knowledge concerning the historical context.□ Additionally, in describing the "existing project baseline", the Proposed ToR must give consideration not only to a snapshot of current conditions, but must also include trend or comparative analysis, as appropriate to the available data, to provide insight into whether conditions are becoming more or less favourable in relation to the environmental components or indicators under study (e.g. are species populations rising, stable or falling?)	

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Cumulative Effects	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Cumulative effects on wildlife considering future expansions and other projects in the area need to be considered.	No future expansions are currently being considered.
Environmental Management	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Would like to know what the key issues are with discharge quality.	Cyanide and ammonia are considered the key issues at the moment. More detail will be provided in the EA report.
Environmental Management	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Ammonia is an issue at all mine sites.	Plans will be put in place to manage the ammonia in mine effluent.
Other	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Will the Project stop blasting under strong wind conditions?	This is a mitigation that is currently not considered necessary.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Socio-Economic Management	359	E-mail	08/22/2013	On 2013-08-22, the Ministry of Environment provided comments on the IAMGOLD Proposed Terms of Reference (ToR) on behalf of the Wabun Tribal Council.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) The Proposed ToR suggests that the Proponent is considering options for worker accomodations in an on-site construction camp or in an off-site residence. Under either option, work schedule alternatives will need to be considered, including the length of shifts and the length of rotations. We recommend that the Proposed ToR include criteria for an assessment of work schedules during the environmental assessment.	Thank you for your comment. The length of shifts and the length of work rotations will not be influenced by the worker's accomodation alternatives. These factors are considered in the Project planning phase and are not aspects covered under the environmental assessment process. Work rotations will be factored into the environmental assessment in terms of its potential effect on social conditions, and the ability to exercise traditional or cultural activities. Appropriate work schedules will be determined further in the Project planning, however, feedback at this early stage is welcomed. It should be noted that work schedules are part of the ongoing IBA discussions.
Socio-Economic Management	369	Meeting	10/09/2013	On 2013-10-09 IAMGOLD met with Chief and Council from Flying Post First Nation and Wabun Tribal Council to provide a presentation on, and answer questions regarding the effects prediction and mitigation strategies for the Project. Issues raised related to questions about transmission line alternatives, water channel realignments and the impact of the Project on traditional land uses.	Flying Post First Nation, Wabun Tribal Council, AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Does IAMGOLD know which groups of the population will benefit and which will be affected negatively by the Project?	These effects will be provided in the EA.

Table D12-16: Wabun Tribal Council Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
Sustainability	362	E-mail	10/04/2013	On 2013-10-04, IAMGOLD emailed the Ministry of Environment to provide all of the official responses to Wabun Tribal Council's comments on the Proposed Terms of Reference. In addition, IAMGOLD requested that the Ministry of Environment proceeds with obtaining approval of the Proposed Terms of Reference for the Project.	Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Wabun Tribal Council, IAMGOLD Corporation	1) Of the alternatives listed for consideration, we note that the mine production rates (in other words, the length of the mine operations phase) have not been considered. The length of the mine operations phase is a key consideration in assessing the sustainability of the socio-economic benefits of the proposed project for local communities, including potentially affected First Nations, particularly in terms of employment and business opportunities. We recommend that the length of the mine operations be assessed in the environmental assessment, including the interactions of the mine life with other alternative analyses, potentially including alternatives related to water management and power supply and routing (see "Power Supply and Routing" below).	Thank you for your comment. The Pre-Feasibility Study currently underway takes into account the financial aspects of the Project. IAMGOLD understands that a longer operations phase leads to longer periods of employment. If the Project's operation phase is extended, this would lead to a reduction in the workforce required for operationThis would change the circumstances applicable to the socio-economic benefits, but may not make them better. The duration of the mine life is determined by multiple factors which include the global market, the return on investment, the availability and cost of workforce and the proponent's operational and economic targets. For this low-grade Project the throughput rate was benchmarked against other low grade projects such as Canadian Malartic and Detour Gold, which have comparable production rates. Benchmarking is a method commonly used to compare the feasibility of future projects with projects that are already in production or that are more advanced from an engineering standpoint. The Project, as currently defined in the Proposed ToR, has been optimized for economic viability. Significant Project life extensions would render the Project uneconomical. Therefore, an extension in mine life is not a viable alternative to be assessed in the EA. Note that this issue is related to the chosen transmission line alternative (i.e. 115 kV vs 230 kV). As such this issue will be addressed in more detail in the reponse to comment #9 below. IAMGOLD will sign a non-disclosure agreement relating to the disclosure of detailed Project information, which is intended to support the parties' discussions on an Impact Benefit Agreement.

Table D12-17: Wahgoshig First Nation Comments and Responses on the Côté Gold Project from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013

Topic	ROC	Event Type	Date	Event Summary	Participating Organizations	Comments	Official Response
No comments received from June 10, 2013 to October 15, 2013							